Log of Replacement Pages

Manual updates will be made in the form of replacement pages accompanied by a numbered State "S" technical memorandum.

A Log of Replacement Pages is provided below to keep a record of changes to the Operating Manual. Use this log to record that revisions have been inserted. The log can assist you in ensuring that your manual is complete and that no revisions are missing.

Revision Number	S-Memo Number	Date of Page Insertion

Preface ..... **xvii**

Purpose and Organization xvii
Submitting Your Comments xviii
Confidentiality xviii
Authorization xix

Chapter 1 – Overview of the QCEW Program **1-1**

1.1 The Program and Its Data 1-3
1.1.1 Data Sources 1-4
1.1.2 Data Transmission via the EQUI 1-5
1.2 Purpose and Uses of the Data 1-7
1.3 History of the QCEW Program 1-11
1.4 Responsibilities of the Participants 1-19
1.5 Overview of Quarterly and Annual Processing 1-21
1.5.1 Main Processing Flow 1-21
1.5.2 Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) 1-36
1.5.3 Centrally Collected MWR and Federal Data from EDIC 1-39
1.5.4 MWR Data Collected in State 1-42
1.5.5 RFEWs and Federal Data Collected in State 1-44
1.5.6 MWR/RFEW Data Collected via MWRweb 1-46
1.5.7 Longitudinal Database 1-49
1.6 Using Standardized Processing Systems 1-54
1.7 Definitions - Basic Terms 1-55
1.8 Coverage of the QCEW Program 1-62
1.9 Current Employment Statistics and the QCEW Program 1-67

Chapter 2 – Assigning and Updating the Classification Codes **2-1**

2.1 Coding Standards 2-2
2.1.1 State Codes 2-2
2.1.2 County Codes 2-2
2.1.3 Township Codes 2-5
2.1.4 Ownership Codes and Organization Types 2-6
2.1.5 Industry Codes 2-7
2.1.6 Assigning Industry Codes 2-16
2.1.7 AutoNAICS 2-17
2.2 Coordination of Coding with Other BLS Programs 2-18
2.3 Changes in Industrial, Ownership, and Area Classification Codes 2-20
2.3.1 Types of Code Changes 2-20
2.3.2 Timing and Reporting of Code Changes 2-21

Chapter 3 – Special Processing for Multi-Unit Employers **3-1**

3.1 Requirements for Disaggregating Multi-unit Employers 3-2
3.2 Assigning the MEEI Code 3-6
3.3 Identifying Multi-unit Employers 3-8

3.4 Using the Multiple Worksite Report 3-16
3.4.1 Printing MWR Forms 3-24
3.4.2 Solicitation and Informed Consent Letters 3-26
3.4.3 Review and Processing of MWR Data 3-38
3.4.4 Delinquent MWR Reporters 3-41
3.5 When Quarterly MWRs Are Unavailable 3-44
3.6 Report of Federal Employment and Wages 3-48

Chapter 4 – Multiple Worksite Central Reporting 4-1

4.1 Data Collection by the EDI Center 4-2
4.2 Data Processing at the EDI Center 4-4
4.3 Communications between the EDI Center and the States 4-7
4.3.1 Coordinating the Employer's Transition to Central Reporting 4-7
4.3.2 New and Discontinued Worksites 4-8
4.3.3 Data Transmission to the States 4-9
4.4 Communication with Central Reporters 4-11
4.5 Handling Special Situations 4-15
4.5.1 Data Quality 4-15
4.5.2 Employment and Wage Totals 4-15
4.6 Central Reporting of Federal Data 4-17
4.7 Employer Reporting of MWR Data Directly to States 4-22
4.8 MWRweb Internet Data Collection 4-29

Chapter 5 – Handling Changes in Reporting Configuration 5-1

5.1 Predecessor/Successor Relationships 5-2
5.2 One to Many or Many to One 5-4
5.3 Successors with Code Changes 5-16
5.4 Successors Reporting at a Different Level 5-20
5.5 Breaking Out (Disaggregating) New Multiple Worksite Reporters 5-24
5.6 Consolidating Multiple Worksite Reporters 5-32
5.7 Tracking Establishments that Change UI or Reporting Unit Numbers in the LDB 5-35
5.7.1 LDB Linkage Process 5-35
5.7.2 Updates and the Linking Process 5-38

Chapter 6 – Annual Refiling Survey 6-1

6.1 Purpose of the ARS 6-3
6.2 ARS Processing Cycle and Selection Criteria 6-4
6.3 ARS Response Rate Requirements 6-6
6.4 ARS Forms 6-7
6.4.1 Explanation of Key Areas of ARS Forms 6-8
6.4.2 Printing the ARS Forms 6-11
6.4.3 Proofing the ARS Forms 6-12
6.5 Cover Letters 6-14
6.6 Obtaining ARS Forms 6-22
6.7 ARS Processing 6-23

6.7.1 Most Common ARS Response Codes 6-33
6.8 Mailing and Collection Methods 6-34
6.8.1 Touchtone Response System 6-34
6.8.2 BLS ARS Review 6-46
6.8.3 Centralized ARS (CARS) 6-47
6.9 Dealing with Professional Employer Organizations 6-50
6.10 Reports for BLS 6-51
6.11 Usable Response Rate and Total Response Rate 6-52

Chapter 7 – Collecting and Loading the Quarterly Data 7-1

7.1 Recommended Data Flow of State Processing 7-2
7.2 Data from the Quarterly Contributions Report 7-4
7.3 Extracting Data and Delinquent Accounts 7-6
7.4 Loading Data for Multi-unit Employers and Federal Installations 7-16

Chapter 8 – Imputation of Missing and Delinquent Data 8-1

8.1 Overview of Data Imputations 8-2
8.1.1 Follow-ups of Incomplete and Delinquent Reports 8-2
8.1.2 Types of Imputations 8-3
8.2 Determining How Long to Impute Delinquent Records 8-5
8.3 Imputing Missing and Delinquent Data 8-7
8.3.1 Guidelines by Data Element 8-7
8.3.2 Multi Establishment Reporters 8-10
8.4 System Options 8-13
8.5 Imputation Codes and Indicator Flags 8-14
8.6 Reviewing Imputations 8-16
8.7 Replacing Imputations with Live Data 8-22

Chapter 9 – Editing Micro Data in the States 9-1

9.1 Edit Types and Edit Levels 9-2
9.2 Editing for Reasonable Employment and Wage Levels 9-7
9.2.1 Edits for Monthly and Average Employment 9-8
9.2.2 Edits for Total and Average Wages 9-13
9.3 Address Editing: At Least One Clean Address 9-18
9.4 Multi-Establishment Editing 9-20
9.5 Using Wage Records in Editing 9-23
9.6 Using BLS Comment Codes 9-24
9.7 Setting the Parameters 9-30
9.8 Determining the Research Needed 9-32
9.9 Resources for Researching Suspect Data 9-34
9.10 Resolution of Suspect Records 9-36
9.11 Improving Data Quality 9-38

Chapter 10 – Macro File and the Integrated Edit 10-1

10.1 Aggregating Reporting Units by County, Ownership, and Industry Codes 10-2

10.2 Macro Level of the Integrated Edit 10-4
10.3 Code Changes and Macro Data 10-8
10.3.1 Code Change Integration for Noneconomic Code Changes 10-8
10.3.2 Other Code Changes 10-11
10.4 Macro Data Review 10-13

Chapter 11 – Code Change Data: Concepts, Rules, and BLS Processing 11-1

11.1 Overview of CCS Processing 11-2
11.2 Micro File Data Elements for the CCS 11-4
11.3 Generating the CCS File 11-8
11.4 Micro Edits and EQUI Updates for the CCS 11-11
11.4.1 Micro Edits That Affect the CCS 11-11
11.4.2 Updating Response Codes, Old Fields, and Other Data 11-14
11.4.3 The BLS-Washington System Reassigns Some ARS Response Codes 11-15
11.5 Handling Code Changes for Special Cases 11-18
11.5.1 Multi-unit Breakouts with Code Changes 11-19
11.5.2 Multi-unit Collapses with Code Changes 11-24
11.5.3 Predecessors and Successors with Code Changes 11-27
11.5.4 How the System Handles Missing Employment or Wages 11-29
11.5.5 When Out-of-Business Units Have No Successor 11-32
11.6 Generating the Summary of Differences File for the Integrated Edit 11-33
11.7 Printed Output from CCS Processing 11-35
11.7.1 CCS Table 1: Response Code Change 11-35
11.7.2 CCS Tables 1A and 1B: Code Changes for Large Records 11-37
11.7.3 CCS Table 2: CCS Creation Counts Report 11-41
11.7.4 Missing Code Changes, Problem Response Codes, and Other Reports 11-42
11.7.5 Summary of Differences Reports 11-47
11.8 Additional BLS-Washington Processing of Code Change Data 11-50
11.9 Cleaning CCS Data 11-52

Chapter 12 – Preparing and Transmitting the EQUI 12-1

12.1 State Processing to Generate a Clean Deliverable 12-2
12.2 Creating the Deliverable EQUI File 12-4
12.2.1 EQUI Records and Transaction Types 12-4
12.2.2 Special Measures to Maintain Consistency between Files 12-9
12.2.3 Corrections and Updates for Earlier Quarters 12-10
12.2.4 Header and Trailer Records 12-13
12.3 Transmitting the File 12-16
12.3.1 Transmittal Options 12-17
12.3.2 Using the QCEW Program Data Transmittal Form 12-22
12.4 Sending Test Files When Making System Changes 12-25
12.5 File Retention 12-26

Chapter 13 – BLS Processing of the EQUI Data 13-1

13.1 Overview of BLS Processing 13-2

13.1.1 BLS Micro File 13-2
13.1.2 Normal BLS Processing of EQUI Files 13-3
13.1.3 Macro Data for Key Users and Publication 13-5
13.1.4 Locking Out Data Changes for Older Quarters 13-5
13.1.5 Special Processing to Ensure Consistent, Accurate Data 13-6
13.2 Output from BLS Processing 13-8
13.2.1 BLS Pre-edits the Data 13-8
13.2.2 EQUI Counts and Information 13-13
13.2.3 EQUI Management Information Spreadsheets 13-18
13.2.4 EQUI Edit Listings 13-19
13.3 BLS Review and State Correction Procedures 13-90
13.3.1 BLS Review Activity 13-90
13.3.2 State Correction Activity 13-94
13.3.3 Edit Priorities 13-95
13.3.4 Four Week Correction File (Subset) 13-100
13.3.5 Clean Declaration/Quarterly Signoff 13-100
13.4 BLS Estimates for Late Files 13-102
13.4.1 BLS-Related Users and Uses 13-102
13.4.2 Level of BLS Estimation 13-103
13.4.3 Methodology 13-104
13.4.4 Estimate Output Listings 13-108
13.4.5 Review of BLS-Generated Estimates 13-112
13.4.6 Time Schedule for BLS-Generated Estimates 13-112
13.4.7 Replacing Estimates with Live Data 13-113

Chapter 14 – Coordinating with BLS to Validate State Reporting 14-1

Chapter 15 – Recurring Coverage and Reporting Problems 15-1

15.1 Common Employment Reporting Errors 15-2
15.2 Atypical Payments to Employees 15-6
15.3 Problem Industries 15-10

Appendix A – Commissioner's Order on Confidentiality A-1

Appendix B – Data Element Definitions B-1

A B-A-1
Action Code (Predecessor/Successor) B-A-1
Address/Contact Source B-A-1
Agent Code B-A-1
ARS Response Code B-A-2
ARS Refile Year B-A-3
ARS Verification Year B-A-3
B B-B-1
Business Transfer Company B-B-1
C B-C-1

Census ID B-C-1
Check Digit B-C-1
Class Code B-C-2
Collection Mode Indicator (CMI) B-C-2
Collection Status ID B-C-3
Comment Code B-C-3
(QCEW) Contact Name (Attention Line) B-C-4
(QCEW) Contact Title B-C-4
Contributions (Due) B-C-4
Contributions (Due) Indicator Flag B-C-5
County Code B-C-6
Current Employment Statistics Indicator B-C-7
D B-D-1
Data Source B-D-1
Date PLA Changed (YYYYMMDD) B-D-1
Delete Identifier B-D-1
E B-E-1
Economic Code Change Indicator (ECCI) B-E-1
(QCEW Contact) Email Address B-E-1
Employer Identification Number (EIN) B-E-2
End of Liability Date B-E-2
F B-F-1
Fact of Discrepancy Information B-F-1
Fact of Discrepancy Year B-F-1
Fact of Discrepancy Month B-F-1
Fact of Discrepancy Control/Action Code B-F-1
Fact of Discrepancy NAICS B-F-2
Fact of Discrepancy County B-F-2
Fact of Discrepancy Explanation B-F-2
(QCEW Contact) Fax Number B-F-2
Field Lock Position B-F-3
Format Type (Predecessor/Successor) B-F-3
Future ARS Refile Year B-F-4
Future ARS Response Code B-F-4
Future ARS NAICS Code B-F-5
Future ARS County Code B-F-5
Future ARS Township Code B-F-5
Future ARS CMI Code B-F-6
Future Use B-F-6
G B-G-1
Geocoding Software B-G-1
Geocode Source B-G-1
H B-H-1
I B-I-1
Initial Date of Liability B-I-1
J B-J-1

K B-K-1
L B-L-1
Latitude B-L-1
Legal Name B-L-1
Location Code B-L-3
Longitude B-L-4
M B-M-1
Mailing/Other (M/O) Address Block B-M-1
Mailing/Other Address Line 1 ..... B-M-1
Mailing/Other Address Line 2 ..... B-M-1
Mailing/Other Address City B-M-2
Mailing/Other Address State B-M-2
Mailing/Other Address ZIP Code B-M-3
Mailing/Other Address ZIP Code Extension B-M-3
Mailing/Other Address Type B-M-3
Match Code B-M-4
Maximum Reporting Unit Number B-M-4
Monthly Employment and Monthly Employment Indicators B-M-5
First Month Employment B-M-5
First Month Employment Indicator Flag B-M-6
Second Month Employment B-M-6
Second Month Employment Indicator Flag B-M-7
Third Month Employment B-M-8
Third Month Employment Indicator Flag B-M-8
Multi Establishment Employer Indicator B-M-9
MWR Mail Indicator B-M-10
N B-N-1
NAICS Code B-N-1
NAICS02 — (Previously called NSTA) B-N-1
Narrative Comment B-N-2
Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Code B-N-2
Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Year Agreed B-N-3
Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Year Ended B-N-3
O B-O-1
Old County B-O-1
Old NAICS B-O-1
Old Ownership B-O-2
Old Township B-O-3
Organization Type Indicator B-O-4
Ownership Code B-O-4
Ownership Extension B-O-5
P B-P-1
PEO Client Information from EDI or other sources B-P-1
PEO Client UI Account Number B-P-1
PEO Client Employer Identification (EI) Number B-P-1
PEO Client Telephone Number B-P-1

PEO Client Month and Year Became a Client....B-P-2
PEO Client Month and Year Ceased to be a Client....B-P-2
PEO Client Worksite Economic Activity Description....B-P-2
Physical Location Address Block....B-P-2
Physical Location Address Line 1....B-P-3
Physical Location Address Line 2....B-P-4
Physical Location Address City....B-P-4
Physical Location Address State....B-P-5
Physical Location Address ZIP Code....B-P-5
Physical Location Address ZIP Code Extension....B-P-6
Place (City) Code....B-P-6
PLA Type Code....B-P-7
Predecessor SESA ID....B-P-7
Predecessor UI Account Number....B-P-7
Predecessor Reporting Unit Number....B-P-8
Predecessor/Successor Source Code....B-P-10
Predecessor/Successor Posting Date....B-P-11
Predecessor/Successor Narrative Comment....B-P-11
Predecessor/Successor Transfer Date....B-P-11
Q....B-Q-1
Quarter....B-Q-1
R....B-R-1
Reactivation Date....B-R-1
Reporting Unit Description....B-R-1
Reporting Unit Number....B-R-2
S....B-S-1
Setup Date....B-S-1
Shared Secret/Temporary Password....B-S-1
SIC Code....B-S-2
Solicitation ID/Temporary ID....B-S-2
Special Indicator....B-S-2
State Code....B-S-3
State Use Field....B-S-3
Status Code....B-S-3
Successor SESA ID....B-S-4
Successor UI Account Number....B-S-4
Successor Reporting Unit Number....B-S-5
T....B-T-1
Tax Rate....B-T-1
Taxable Wages....B-T-1
Taxable Wages Indicator Flag....B-T-1
Telephone Number....B-T-2
Telephone Extension....B-T-3
Total Wages....B-T-3
Total Wages Indicator Flag....B-T-3
Township Code....B-T-4

Township Extension....B-T-5
Trade Name....B-T-5
Transaction Code....B-T-5
Type of Coverage....B-T-6
U....B-U-1
UI Account Number....B-U-1
UI Address Block....B-U-1
UI Address Line 1....B-U-2
UI Address Line 2....B-U-2
UI Address City....B-U-2
UI Address State....B-U-3
UI Address ZIP Code....B-U-3
UI Address ZIP Code Extension....B-U-4
UI Address Type Code....B-U-4
V....B-V-1
Version Fields....B-V-1
Administrative Version....B-V-1
Quarterly Version....B-V-1
W....B-W-1
Wage Record Count of Unique Social Security Numbers (SSNs)....B-W-1
Wage Record Count Migrating to Largest Wage Record Recipient (Possible or Actual Successor)....B-W-1
Wage Record – Largest Wage Record Recipient – Possible or Actual Successor....B-W-2
Wage Record Count from Largest Wage Record Contributor (Possible or Actual Predecessor)....B-W-2
Wage Record – Largest Wage Record Contributor – Possible or Actual Predecessor....B-W-3
Wage Record Count of Covered Workforce "New Entrants"....B-W-4
Wage Record Count of Covered Workforce – Hires....B-W-4
Wage Record Count of Covered Workforce "Exits"....B-W-5
Wage Record Count of Covered Workforce – Separations....B-W-5
Wage Record Count of "Continuous Records"....B-W-6
Wage Record Wages....B-W-6
Website Address....B-W-7
X....B-X-1
Y....B-Y-1
Year....B-Y-1
Year and Quarter of New Latitude and Longitude....B-Y-1
Z....B-Z-1

Appendix C – State Codes C-1

Appendix D – Due Dates and Cleanup Deadlines D-1

Appendix E – State Processing Schedule E-1

Quarterly Processing Cycle E-1
Macro deliverable due E-7
EQUI File due E-7
Cleanup File due E-8
Clean certifications due E-8
Annual Processing Cycle E-9

Appendix F – Edit Conditions and Formulas F-1

Frequently Used Formulas F-2
Frequently Used Symbols F-3
Level 1 Edit Descriptions – Pre-edits F-1-1
001 — Transaction Code Check F-1-1
002 — UI Account Number (UI#) Check F-1-1
003 — Reporting Unit Number (RUN) Check F-1-2
004 — Reference Year (YEAR) Check F-1-2
005 — Reference Quarter (QTR) Check F-1-3
006 — State Code Check F-1-3
Level 2 Edit Descriptions – Key Field Edits F-2-1
010 — NAICS Code Check F-2-1
011 — SIC Code Check F-2-2
012 — Ownership (OWN) Code Check F-2-2
013 — County (CNTY) Code Check F-2-3
016 — Ownership/NAICS Conflict F-2-4
017 —NAICS Revision Check F-2-5
Level 3 Edit Descriptions – Date and Status Code Edits F-3-1
021 — Liability Date Format Check F-3-1
022 — End of Liability Date Format Check F-3-2
023 — Setup Date Format Check F-3-3
024 — Reactivation Date Format Check F-3-4
025 — Status Code Check F-3-5
Level 4 Edit Descriptions – Remaining Invalid Error Edits F-4-1
031 — First Month Employment (M1) Check F-4-1
032 — Second Month Employment (M2) Check F-4-1
033 — Third Month Employment (M3) Check F-4-2
034 — Total Wages (TW) Check F-4-2
035 — Taxable Wages (TAXW) Check F-4-3
036 — Contributions (CTB) Check F-4-3
039 — Type of Coverage Check F-4-4
040 — MEEI Code Check F-4-4

043 — Predecessor UI Account Number or
Predecessor Reporting Unit Number Check F-4-5
044 — Successor UI Account Number Check or
Successor Reporting Unit Number Check F-4-6
045 — Federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) Check F-4-7
046 — ARS Response Code/Year Check F-4-8
047 — Tax Rate Range Check F-4-10
048 — Comment Code Check F-4-10
049 — First Month Employment Indicator Check F-4-11
050 — Second Month Employment Indicator Check F-4-11
051 — Third Month Employment Indicator Check F-4-12
052 — Total Wages Indicator Check F-4-12
053 — Taxable Wages Indicator Check F-4-12
054 — Contribution Due Indicator Check F-4-13
056 — Federal/Type of Coverage Check F-4-13
057 — Federal/Taxable Wage Check F-4-14
058 — Federal/Contributions Check F-4-14
059 — Coverage/Taxable Wage Check F-4-15
060 — Coverage/Contributions Check F-4-15
062 — Taxable > Total Wage Check F-4-16
063 — Contributions > Taxable Wages Check F-4-16
064 — Inconsistent MEEI and Reporting Unit Number Check F-4-17
065 — Inconsistent County and Township Codes Check F-4-18
066 — Predecessor Account Format Check F-4-19
067 — Successor Account Format Check F-4-20
070 — Address Edits F-4-21
072 — Blank Name Check F-4-23
074 — Old Ownership Code Check F-4-23
075 — Old County Code Check F-4-24
076 — Old County/Township Code Check F-4-25
078 — Old NAICS Code Check F-4-26
080 — Indian Tribal Indicator Ownership/NAICS Conflict Check F-4-27
085 — Potential Predecessor Check F-4-28
086 — Potential Successor Check F-4-29
088 — Large Record without Usable PLA Check F-4-31
Level 5 Edit Descriptions – Large Record Employment and Wage Edits F-5-1
089 — Large Monthly Employment Change Check - Month 1 (WIN-202) F-5-1
090 — Large Monthly Employment Change Check - Month 2 (WIN-202) F-5-1
091 — Large Monthly Employment Change Check F-5-2
092 — Large Wage Change Check F-5-19
093 — Employment Without Wages Check F-5-29
094 — Wages Without Employment Check F-5-30
095 — Wages/Employment Sum Check F-5-31
096 — Large New Record Check F-5-32
097 — Large Discontinued Record Check F-5-34
099 — Large Imputation Check F-5-35

Level 6 Edit Descriptions – Warning Edits F-6-1
101 — (Mailing/Other) Address Type (MOA TYPE) Code Check F-6-1
102 — Blank Physical Location City Check F-6-2
103 — Physical Location State Abbreviation Check F-6-2
104 — Physical Location ZIP Code Format Check and
Physical Location ZIP Code Extension Format Check F-6-3
105 — Telephone Number Check F-6-4
106 — UI Address City Check F-6-5
107 — UI State Abbreviation Check F-6-6
108 — UI Address ZIP Code Format Check and
UI Address ZIP Code Extension Format Check F-6-6
109 — Blank Mailing/Other City Check F-6-8
110 — Mailing/Other State Abbreviation Check F-6-8
111 — Mailing/Other Zip Code Format Check and
Mailing/Other Zip Code Extension Format Check F-6-9
112 — Fax Number Check F-6-10
114 — Physical Address Format Check F-6-12
116 — Missing Federal Employer Identification Number Check F-6-13
118 — Tax Rate Consistency Check F-6-14
119 — Missing Taxable Wage Check F-6-15
120 — Non-Economic Code Change Check F-6-16
121 — Reversed Code Change Check F-6-20
123 — CCS Edit Checks F-6-20
124 — Active Account Check F-6-21
125 — Liability Check F-6-22
126 — Monthly Employment Change Check F-6-23
127 — Wage Change Check F-6-23
128 — Identical Monthly Employment Check F-6-23
129 — Taxable/Total Wage Change Check F-6-24
130 — Employment Without Wages Check F-6-25
131 — Wages Without Employment F-6-25
132 — Wages/Employment Sum Check F-6-26
133 — Unclassified Industry Check F-6-26
134 — Number of Establishments Change Check F-6-27
135 — New and Discontinued Macro Record Checks F-6-28
136 — Monthly Employment Change Check - Month 1 (WIN-202) F-6-28
137 — Monthly Employment Change Check - Month 2 (WIN-202) F-6-29
138 — Monthly Employment Change Check - Month 3 (WIN-202) F-6-29
139 — New Record Check F-6-30
140 — Discontinued Record Check F-6-30
146 — Inconsistent Old Code Check F-6-30
Level 7 Edit Descriptions – Predecessor/Successor Edits F-7-1
156 — Predecessor/Successor County Code Change Conflict Edit F-7-2
157 — Predecessor/Successor Ownership Code Change Conflict Edit F-7-2
159 — Predecessor/Successor Township Code Change Conflict Edit F-7-3
160 — Predecessor/Successor Overlap Edit F-7-3

161 — Predecessor/Successor Employment Gap Edit F-7-4
164 — Predecessor/Successor NAICS Code Change Conflict Edit F-7-4
Level 8 Edit Descriptions – Multi-establishment Edits F-8-1
171 — First Month Employment Additivity/Balance Check F-8-2
172 — Second Month Employment Additivity/Balance Check F-8-4
173 — Third Month Employment Additivity/Balance Check F-8-5
174 — Total Wages Additivity/Balance Check F-8-7
175 — Taxable Wages Additivity/Balance Check F-8-9
176 — Contributions Additivity/Balance Check F-8-10
178 — Master Without Multiple Worksites Check F-8-12
179 — Worksites Without Master Account Check F-8-12
180 — Single Has Active Worksites Check F-8-13
181 — Master/Worksite Owner Code Check F-8-13
182 — Master/Worksite EIN Check F-8-14
185 — Master/Worksite Indian Tribal Check F-8-14
Level 9 Edit Descriptions – Wage Record Edits F-9-1
193 — First Month Employment/Wage Record Comparison F-9-1
194 — Second Month Employment/Wage Record Comparison F-9-2
195 — Third Month Employment/Wage Record Comparison F-9-3
196 — Wage Record Check F-9-4
197 — Total Wages/Wage Record Wages Comparison Check F-9-6
198 — Divergent Employment Trend Check F-9-7

Appendix G – Edit Codes and Messages G-1

Level 1 – Pre-edits G-1
Level 2 – Key Field edits G-1
Level 3 – Date and Status Code Edits G-1
Level 4 – Remaining Invalid Error Edits G-2
Level 6 – Warning Edits G-2
Level 5 – Significant Employment and Wage Edits G-3
Level 6 – Warning Edits G-3
Level 6 – Warning Edits (continued) G-4
Level 7 – Predecessor/Successor Edits G-4
Level 8 – Multi-establishment Edits G-4
Level 8 – Multi-establishment Edits (continued) G-5
Level 9 – Wage Record Edits G-5

Appendix H – Edit Parameters H-1

Appendix I – Comment Codes I-1

I.1 – Comment Codes Short Titles I-2
I.2 – Comment Codes Full Detail I-5

Appendix J – Imputation Formulas J-1

Selection for Imputation J-1

Nomenclature J-2
Indicator Flags and Code Settings J-3
Total Wage Imputation J-3
Taxable Wage Imputation J-12
Contributions Due Imputation J-14
Employment Imputation J-16
Imputation Report Code Settings and Indicator Flags J-30

Appendix K – EQUI File Layout K-1

EQUI Data Record K-1
Predecessor/Successor Supplemental Records K-5
EQUI Header Record K-5
EQUI Trailer Record K-12

Appendix L – Code Change Supplement (CCS) File Layout L-1

Appendix M – Summary of Differences File Layout M-1

Appendix N – MWR File Layouts N-1

Standard 424 MWR File Format Exported to the States from the EDIC N-1
Supplemental P/S Record Format (EDIC) N-5
Standard 799 MWR File Format Exported to the States via MWRweb (Collected Data file) N-5
350 Position MWR File Format with Four-Digit Year – Received by EDIC N-10
Standard 350 MWR File Format (for PEOs) with Four-Digit Year – Received by EDIC N-12
Standard 350 MWR File Format (for PPF's) with Four-Digit Year – Received by EDIC N-15
Additional MWRweb Record Formats N-17

Appendix O – Central Collection Data Editing O-1

Normal CenCo2 Processing from Initial Load Through Export O-2
General Differences Between CenCo2 and the State/BLS Systems O-3
CenCo2 Pre-edits O-4
Detail Edits O-5
Consistency Edits O-6
State Parameters O-7
Interquarter Edits O-8
Birth Record Edits O-10
Non-Wage, Non-Employment Interquarter Checks O-11

Appendix P – Data Collection Forms P-1

BLS 3023 NVS form P-2
BLS 3023 NVM form P-4

BLS 3023 NCA form P-9
BLS 3020 MWR form - UI account with six or fewer subunits P-11
BLS 3021 RFEW form - UCFE account with six or fewer subunits P-13
BLS 3020 MWR form - UI account with more than six subunits P-15
BLS 3021 RFEW form - UCFE account with more than six subunits P-19

Appendix Q – ARS Refiling Codes Q-1

Appendix R – ARS Management Report and File Layout R-1

Appendix S – BLS Addresses S-1

Appendix T – Useful Links and References T-1

American Statistical Association (ASA) T-1
AutoNAICS T-1
Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) T-1
Business Employment Dynamics (BED) T-1
Bureau of the Census T-2
Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) T-2
BLS Handbook of Methods T-2
City/County Cross Reference T-2
Comparison of State Unemployment Insurance Laws T-2
Corporate Information T-2
Department of Labor (DOL) T-2
Econ Data.Net T-3
EXPO-202 ..... T-3
Electronic Data Interchange Center (EDIC) T-3
Electronic Data Reporting T-3
Federal Committee on Statistical Methodology (FCSM) T-3
Federal Statistics (FedStats) T-3
Federal Web Locator T-4
FedWorld Information Network T-4
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) T-4
Information Technology Support Center (ITSC) T-4
Melissa Data T-4
Merriam-Webster's Dictionary T-4
Mexico National Institute of Statistics, Geography and Informatics (INEGI in Spanish) T-5
Monthly Labor Review Online T-5
Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) T-5
North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) T-5
OFO Fed/State Programs State Intranet T-5
Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW) T-5
Social Security's Online Guide to Wage Reporting for Employers T-6
Statistics Canada T-6

SuperPages....T-6
Unemployment Insurance Program Letters (UIPL)....T-6
WIN-202....T-6
Workforce Information Council....T-6
ZipInfo....T-7
Zip+4 Code Lookup....T-7

Appendix U – Publication Macro Aggregation Levels....U-1

Appendix V – Geocode File Layouts....V-1

Glossary....g-1

Index....i-1

Chapter 1 – Overview of the QCEW Program

The Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW) Program, formerly referred to as the ES-202 program, is a cooperative program involving the State Workforce Agencies (SWAs) and the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) of the U.S. Department of Labor. The QCEW program collects employment and wage information for workers covered by State Unemployment Insurance (UI) laws and for Federal workers covered by the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) program. Data collected under the QCEW program serve as a sampling frame for BLS establishment surveys and as an input to other Federal and State programs, thereby playing a central role in monitoring the nation's economy. The data are gathered through the cooperation of various offices within the SWAs and BLS.

The program began with the Social Security Act of 1935 and evolved into a cornerstone of modern labor market information. The process of data collection occurs on a quarterly basis through the production of the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file and on an annual basis through the Annual Refiling Survey (ARS). States produce the data and send it to BLS using a standardized State processing system. Common terminology is used for clear and consistent communication and reporting of data throughout the program. Data and information is closely related to the Current Employment Statistics (CES) program, and many State staff carry out responsibilities for both programs.

---------- Contents of Chapter 1 ----------

1.1 The Program and Its Data
- **1.1.1 Data Sources**
- **1.1.2 Data Transmission via the EQUI**

1.2 Purpose and Uses of the Data

1.3 History of the QCEW Program

1.4 Responsibilities of the Participants

1.5 Overview of Quarterly and Annual Processing
- **1.5.1 Main Processing Flow**
- **1.5.2 Annual Refiling Survey (ARS)**
- **1.5.3 Centrally Collected MWR and Federal Data from EDIC**
- **1.5.4 MWR Data Collected in State**
- **1.5.5 RFEWs and Federal Data Collected in State**
- **1.5.6 MWR/RFEW Data Collected via MWRweb**
- **1.5.7 Longitudinal Database**

1.6 Using Standardized Processing Systems

1.7 Definitions - Basic Terms

1.8 Coverage of the QCEW Program

1.9 Current Employment Statistics and the QCEW Program

1.1 The Program and Its Data

The Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW) Program, formerly referred to as the ES-202 program, is a Federal/State cooperative program between the State Workforce Agencies (SWAs) and the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). This joint program produces a collection of highly detailed, accurate, and comprehensive employment and wage totals for every county in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The State agencies work in cooperation with the BLS to gather data and publish information derived from those data. A common set of micro data is used for State and national purposes. These programs are funded through annual Cooperative Agreements between the States and BLS.

The QCEW program collects employment and wage information for workers covered by State unemployment insurance (UI) laws and for Federal workers covered by the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) program. Jobs that are exempt or otherwise not covered by unemployment insurance are not included. In the private sector, this includes certain wage and salary agricultural employees, self-employed farmers, self-employed nonagricultural workers, domestic workers, and unpaid family workers. Workers covered by the railroad unemployment insurance system and members of the Armed Forces, including those stationed in the United States, are also excluded. Certain types of nonprofit employers, such as religious organizations, are given a choice of coverage or exclusion in a number of States, so data for their employees are reported to a limited degree. Some students and spouses of students in the employ of schools, colleges, and universities are also excluded. See Section 1.8 for more details on program coverage.

At the micro level, the QCEW program data includes wage, employment, address and coding information for individual establishments. Because the QCEW program collects micro data from over eight million business establishments, the scope of this collection is a virtual census of payroll employment. The resulting micro data is used as a sampling frame for Bureau surveys and linked longitudinally for labor market research.

At the macro level, the data are aggregated by industry, ownership, and county to produce a comprehensive set of employment and wage totals for every county in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. This macro data are then summed further to produce totals by metropolitan area, State, and the nation as a whole at every level of industrial detail. The resulting data are a strict hierarchical structure of over three million macro cells giving detailed, accurate, and comprehensive macro data for every covered sector of the US economy.

The strength of the QCEW macro level data is its comprehensiveness, which results in more accurate data and substantial industry and geographic detail. The data series produced are the most complete universe of monthly employment and quarterly wage information available by industry, ownership, county, and State. A limitation of QCEW data is that the QCEW data are not as timely as other data series such as the Current Employment Statistics (CES) data, which is a monthly survey of a smaller number of reporters.

Data are collected from new employers via Initial Status Forms and other means. Ongoing employers report wage and employment data via the Quarterly Contributions Report (QCR) or the Multiple Worksite Report. MWR and RFEW data are collected centrally for some reporters. Coding information is updated regularly via the Annual Refiling Survey. All of this data is transmitted to BLS-Washington via the key State deliverable, the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance file.

1.1.1 Data Sources

New employers register their business with the State UI tax unit via Initial Status Forms, websites, and other means. This registration provides basic business identification and classification information to establish a UI account. UI tax administration, the QCRs, and the Initial Status Forms are all under the oversight of the Employment and Training Administration (ETA). The QCRs and the Initial Status Forms are State-specific; neither are standardized across States. UI tax departments generally handle follow-up with employers for delinquent and missing data for these two forms.

The MWRs provide monthly employment, quarterly wages, and UI tax information. Unlike the QCR, the MWRs break out the reported data by worksite. The cooperative program obtains information on the location and industrial activity of each reported establishment and then assigns location and industrial classification codes accordingly. This establishment level information is aggregated by industry code to the county and higher aggregation levels.

Some employers with more than one worksite also file Multiple Worksite Reports with the QCEW unit of each State in which they have multiple worksites. For some employers, this requires filing QCRs to UI tax departments in various States as well as filing MWR reports to QCEW units in those same States. To minimize this burden, BLS has provided some of these reporters with the means to report all of their MWR data to one central location at the Electronic Data Interchange Center. Such reporters include employers operating numerous worksites in several States, large government agencies, and service bureaus who handle payroll functions for many different firms.

The Electronic Data Interchange Center, also known as the EDI Center or EDIC, is located in Chicago, Illinois. Employers who submit their data to the EDI Center are considered central reporters. In addition to MWR data, the EDI Center receives files of Report of Federal Employment and Wage (RFEW) data for some Federal government reporters including the Department of Defense (DOD) and the United States Postal Service. (See Chapter 4.) Most EDI data are submitted in a standard ASCII format that was developed in coordination with the CES program. The EDI Center handles central reporting for both the QCEW and CES programs and solicits potential central reporters for both programs. Once processing for a company's quarterly data is finished, the EDI Center distributes the data electronically to the States. The complexity of operations required by the EDI Center is justified by the substantial savings in time and money these operations provide to the SWAs.

A separate but related activity is the ARS. This survey is used to verify or update industry, geographic, and ownership codes; collect physical location and mailing addresses for single-unit employers; and identify new multi-unit employers. The ARS interfaces with the regular QCEW program quarterly processing at two points:

1. The units selected for the survey that have all the necessary information are extracted from the State's micro database at the start of the survey, typically in the last quarter of the calendar year.

2. The results of the survey are incorporated back into the State's micro database for processing of first-quarter data the following summer. This information results in MWR breakouts, code changes, and address enhancement.

1.1.2 Data Transmission via the EQUI

Approximately four months after the end of the reference quarter, States produce their key QCEW deliverable for BLS -- the EQUI file. This file contains all business establishment records for the applicable reference quarter plus update transactions for prior quarters. EQUI records include the following information:

- UI Account Number
- Reporting Unit Number
- Employer Identification Number (EIN)
- Trade Name
- Legal Name
- Reporting Unit Description
- Addresses (up to three)
- Telephone Number, Fax Number and Email Address
- Monthly Employment
- Quarterly Wages
- Classification Codes - Industry, County/Township, and Ownership
- Geocoding Information
- State Analyst Comments
- Predecessor/Successor Information
- Numerous other data elements that serve a variety of program purposes.

States submit their EQUI file to BLS-Washington. Several transmittal methods are possible depending on the standardized State system being used and the size of the file. (See Section 12.3.) Most commonly, for States not at the service center, the size of most EQUI files requires use of a cartridge or tape shipped via an overnight service. The States complete and submit transmittal forms (preferably via email) that give notice of the data submittal and include certain pieces of information necessary to facilitate Division of Business Establishment Systems (DBES) processing. As the EQUI data of the States are received, DBES aggregates the data and

provides it to Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) for their data uses. Each State's EQUI file is processed through the BLS-Washington edit system, which produces a set of reports. Some are error reports requiring further review, and some are reports counting, tabulating, and listing the data in various ways for production review and quality control purposes.

Shortly before the due dates for producing the EQUI file deliverable for BLS-Washington, the State begins to report status for the quarter. Status reporting is an ongoing process (typically with a report due every two weeks or so) and is performed according to a schedule announced by Office of Field Operations (OFO). The status report includes such information as the prognosis for meeting the deliverable due date, the clean-up status for the prior quarter(s), and any changes in the State's processing environment. The States report the requested information to their regional offices. The regional offices respond by compiling and submitting the information requested of their States to OFO. OFO receives the reports from the regional offices and issues a consolidated status report for all States.

Reviewing the Edit Outputs

The Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover (DASLT), DBES, and the regional offices all play roles in reviewing the BLS edit outputs and identifying potential problems in the data, but it is the States that perform data clean up in response to the BLS edits. States address the most critical errors first and use the guidance and/or priorities provided by the regional offices. States further research the data, make necessary corrections to the micro level records, and provide standard comment codes to explain unusual data.

Submitting EQUI Update Transactions

States submit update transactions in response to the BLS edits and the need to include any new or corrected data to the initial file. States must submit these update transactions within a time frame that allows the regional offices to give "clean" certification to the initial file 30 days after the file has been received by BLS-Washington. States make the corrections in their State database and then run steps that automatically create matching update transactions for the BLS-Washington database. As with the full EQUI file, several transmittal methods are possible for the EQUI update transactions file depending on the size of the file. (See Section 12.3.)

DBES processes the EQUI updates of the States. Another set of reports is produced reflecting the updated data. As earlier in the cycle, DASLT, DBES, and the regional offices all play roles in reviewing the BLS edit outputs and identifying any remaining problems in the data. Once the regional office is satisfied with the data, they provide notice to BLS-Washington that the State's data are considered "clean." This is, in actuality, an interim designation that must be reconfirmed in the future quarters since update transactions often occur concurrently with the data submittals for future quarters.

1.2 Purpose and Uses of the Data

The QCEW data are collected for statistical purposes and are used widely within the Bureau of Labor Statistics, other government agencies, academic and research circles, and the public at large.

The Longitudinal Database

One of the chief vehicles for using QCEW data is the Longitudinal Database. The quarterly micro data are input into the LDB, which is the Bureau's central business establishment database. Numerous Bureau surveys draw their sampling frames from the LDB. A critical part of this role is the ability to link establishment records from quarter to quarter. While most establishments maintain the same identifying information over time, establishments that are sold from one owner to another typically experience a change to their primary identifier; such establishments can appear to be a business death and birth rather than being continuous over time. LDB processing is intended to link continuous establishments over time, regardless of any transfer of ownership. Once the data are linked, the Division of Business Establishment Systems (DBES) makes the updated business establishment list available for sampling by other Bureau programs. Surveys that draw their sampling frames from the LDB include the Producer Price Index (PPI), Occupational Employment Statistics (OES), Current Employment Statistics (CES), Occupational Safety and Health (OSH), National Compensation Survey (NCS), and Job Opening and National Labor Turnover Survey (JOLTS).

In addition to its role as the Bureau's business establishment sampling database, the LDB is of great interest to labor market researchers. Longitudinally linked data can produce accurate and extensive statistics on business births and deaths for job creation and job destruction analysis. A set of standard tables and statistical output is produced each quarter to show these changes within the economy as a whole.

Broad Statistical Use

The QCEW data have broad significance in evaluating labor trends and major industry developments and are used in time series analyses, industry comparisons, and special studies such as analyses of wages by size of establishment. For example, the QCEW program outputs are instrumental in determining Federal allocations of program grants to State and local governments. Furthermore, these outputs serve as the basic source of benchmark information for employment by industry and employment by size of establishment in the Current Employment Statistics (CES) program, the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) program, and the Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Statistics program. The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce uses QCEW wage data as a base for estimating a large part of the wage and salary component of personal income accounts. The Social Security Administration and State governments also use QCEW data in updating economic assumptions

and forecasting trends in their taxable wage base. Business and public and private research organizations find the QCEW program one of the best sources available of detailed employment and wage statistics.

The QCEW program produces data necessary to both the Employment and Training Administration (ETA) and the various State Workforce Agencies in administering the employment security program. The data accurately reflect the extent of coverage of the State unemployment laws and are used to measure:

- UI revenues
- National, State, and local area employment
- Total and taxable wage trends

In addition to its usefulness as a measuring device, the information is used in the following ways:

- Actuarial studies
- Determining experience ratings
- Determining maximum benefit levels
- Determining areas needing Federal assistance
- Determining the solvency of unemployment insurance funds

For specific examples of who uses the QCEW data and for what purpose, refer to the following table.

Data Users	**Data Uses**
Bureau of Economic Analysis	Personal Income (National Income and Product Accounts) County Personal and Per Capita Income
Bureau of the Census	Industry Coding Possible Future Sampling
Employment and Training Administration	Actuarial and Trust Fund Analysis Insured Unemployment Rate Extended Benefit Trigger
BLS Directly Collected Surveys	Producer Price Index Sampling NCS Sampling
Occupational Safety and Health Statistics Program	Sampling and Benchmarking
Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics (OEUS) Programs	CES Benchmarking and Estimation Research Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) Program's Small Area Employment Estimates OES Sampling and Benchmarking JOLTS Sampling and Benchmarking
QCEW Program Office (DASLT)	Publication and Press Releases Birth/Death and Gross Flow Studies Other Longitudinal Analysis

Data Users	Data Uses
SWA Research Units (Non-OEUS Programs)	Wage Survey Sampling Birth/Death Studies
SWA Employment Security Units	Job Service Sampling for Audits
SWA UI Unit	Computation of General UI Tax Rates Setting UI Tax Rates for New Employers by Industry Determination of Maximum Weekly Benefit Amounts
Other State Government	Revenue Department Budget Modeling Regulatory Use (e.g., Survey Employers by industry) Measuring Demand for Transportation
Local Economic Planners	Forecasting Demand for Schools, Roads, etc.
Private Sector Planning	Economic Forecasting by Banks Utilities Measuring Demand by Industry Insurance Companies Setting Rates by Industry
Private Consultants	Econometric Modeling and Forecasting
Academics	Assorted Research
Media	Articles and Publications
General Public	Miscellaneous

Publication of Data

Data from the QCEW program are regularly used to publish reports and issue press releases, such as the following examples:

1. *Employment and Wages Annual Averages:* This annual bulletin is a comprehensive book of QCEW macro data published 10 to 12 months after the close of the fourth quarter in the reference year.

2. *Wages and Employment:* This quarterly news release provides data on establishments, total wages, average weekly wages, and average monthly employment at the national level for the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) supersector through 3-digit level of detail.

3. *Public Release Files:* This macro data is available to the public on the web at LABSTAT, the Bureau's public-access site. These data are essentially the full set of data from which the news releases are extracted. As such, the public release files are typically available shortly after the corresponding annual or quarterly press releases. The annual data includes establishments, employment, total wages, average pay, and average weekly wage. The quarterly data includes establishments, total wages, average weekly wage, and average monthly employment. Data are

available at the county, metropolitan area, State, and national levels at full NAICS industry detail.

4. Other Releases: In addition, BLS releases data on a quarterly basis through MLR articles and other means. The cooperating SWAs also issue quarterly and/or annual reports of QCEW data. States are required to publish QCEW data under the Labor Market Information (LMI) cooperative agreement. These reports are issued in various formats.

BEA uses QCEW data to publish the *Quarterly Employment and Wages* quarterly. ETA uses QCEW data to publish the *Employment, Wages, Taxable Wages and Contributions Quarterly* and the *Final Annual Average of Contributions as a Percentage of Taxable and Total Wages* (annual).

Notes:
To maintain the confidentiality of respondents, BLS withholds publication of UI-covered employment and wage data that does not meet BLS disclosure criteria. (Note that Federal data are not confidential.)

Since macro totals are hierarchically structured, totals for an entire State are the sum of each county within the State. Likewise, totals at the national level are a sum of the State totals. If lower-level totals are suppressed for confidentiality purposes, the upper-level totals are only released if they do not reveal the suppressed data.

1.3 History of the QCEW Program

Beginnings

The QCEW program began as a result of the Social Security Act of 1935, which among other things, authorized collection of information to determine if State unemployment compensation programs were in compliance with the act. Unemployment insurance was instituted to provide temporary financial assistance to unemployed persons.

From the inception of the national UI system in 1938, when the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA) became effective, until 1972, collection of the data, publication, and technical expertise were the responsibilities of the U.S. Department of Labor's Manpower Administration or its predecessor agencies. In 1972, technical responsibility was transferred to BLS.

Deliverables

In 1980, the QCEW program deliverables consisted of a macro-level report with data classified by 4-digit Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code by ownership at the Statewide level. This report, due the last day of the fifth month following the end of each quarter, was transmitted to BLS on tape. Within BLS, these macro-level data were subjected to basic edits designed to detect invalid data and list records that failed limited month-to-month employment and/or average wage tests. No interquarter edit was performed to check changes in employment and/or wage levels between quarters even though such changes account for most of the questionable records. Interquarter changes often reflect changes in employer reporting from the previous to the current quarter, for example, not submitting a quarterly contribution report or statistical supplement, or installing a new payroll system. The States received the edit output from BLS and were required to complete their review and provide corrections within a 60-day clean-up period with regional office assistance.

States also independently provided the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) with a tape of county-level QCEW data by 2-digit industry code 30 days after the ES-202 Report due date. BEA used this data for their Personal Income and Gross National Product estimates. (BEA now emphasizes Gross Domestic Product rather than Gross National Product.) BEA staff manually reviewed the data and contacted the States directly with their questions for specific records. BEA then provided BLS with a copy of these edited county-level employment and wage data to satisfy various metropolitan area and county data requests and to develop a Wage Index for ETA. This index was used to determine the maximum wages that an enrollee in the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) Public Service Employment (PSE) program could be paid. BLS, using ETA working funds, compensated BEA for an accelerated review of these county-level data so that the needs of ETA could be met.

An Annual Refiling Survey (ARS), used to verify or update employer industry, area, and ownership codes, was already part of the QCEW program at that time. Most States, however, were not meeting the program goal of conducting the survey for 1/3 of the employer universe each year, nor were many States following the cyclical ARS schedule recommended in the QCEW Operating Manual. At the conclusion of the ARS each year, States were required to submit a Code Change Supplement (CCS). The CCS report at that time was only a summary listing of all the industry and ownership changes that would be effective with the next first-quarter ES-202 Report. This listing was produced at only the statewide level and was due on July 31 of each year. It consisted of two sections. The first was a "To-From" arrangement that displayed:

1. All of the movement into a 4-digit industry in SIC order
2. The corresponding 4-digit industry code that was the source of the movement and
3. The December employment being transferred.

The second section showed the "From-To" relationship. Determining the net movement within a particular 4-digit industry code required manual computations, and sub-State analysis was impossible.

Also in 1980, States provided a tape to BLS containing the names and addresses of employers that were covered by Unemployment Insurance (UI). This was essentially identification information for the micro records whose employment and wages formed the basis of the States' macro data. This Name and Address tape, submitted once a year, was used to update the BLS sampling frame for many of its various establishment surveys. The tape contained data for the first quarter of each year and was due on October 1. All editing review and correction of the micro-level Name and Address file were conducted by Office of Survey Design staff in Washington. States received little or no substantive feedback on the quality of these micro data.

Initiative and Improvement

In 1981, to increase both the geographic and industrial level of detail available, BLS proposed that all States submit one macro-level tape each quarter providing 4-digit SIC detail by county, in lieu of separate tapes showing different levels of detail to BLS (Statewide 4-digit industry code) and BEA (county 2-digit SIC). BLS proposed copying this tape upon receipt and providing it to BEA. This was phased in over a three-year period, with the last States converting with the submittal of data for the fourth quarter of 1983.

In 1982, BLS began producing and providing multi-quarter listings to assist regional office staff and States in their review of these employment and wage data. This was the first formal review of employment and wage changes between quarters. The listing presented Statewide data by 4-digit SIC and ownership for six quarters. It was developed as an interim measure until an interquarter edit could be designed and implemented.

In 1983, an interquarter edit was implemented to further assist States and BLS staff in identifying questionable data, but only at the Statewide level. This was another interim measure until a full-scale county-level macro edit could be tested, documented, and installed.

During this same period, the funds that ETA had been providing to BLS were reduced as the CETA PSE program was phased out. This reduction of the BEA role in the county-level edit and review process created a void which BLS would fill about a year later.

In 1983, the Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics assumed program office responsibility for the BLS Universe Maintenance System (UMS) from the Office of Survey Design. The UMS was the computer system housing the sampling frame used to conduct most directly collected BLS establishment surveys. As noted earlier, the States had received no feedback on the quality or content of the micro-level UI Name and Address files that were the input to the UMS.

One of the changes that initiated a transition from a macro to a micro emphasis was the redesign of the CCS Report. To meet many different program needs, the summary listing was replaced with a tape that contained all noneconomic code changes at the micro level. Since the new data were submitted at the micro level (including State-specific UI number) and included all identifying code information along with December employment, summaries of net employment changes could be produced at the 4-, 3-, 2-, and 1-digit industry code level of detail for the Nation, State, or metropolitan areas. The Current Employment Statistics (CES) program was able to use the tape to produce summaries of change for each of their basic estimating cells. They could also use these micro-level records to update the industry, county, and ownership codes of their sample members.

The QCEW program used the CCS micro data to verify changes in codes and also to link records placed on the UMS database. At that time, the record key consisted of a combination of the UI account number and the industry, county, and ownership codes. Previously, a change in industry code, for example, created a discontinuity on the UMS by terminating the record with the old code and replacing it with a record with the new code. The micro-based CCS permitted linkage of these records as they were loaded to the UMS, thereby preventing the creation of false births and deaths that would otherwise have resulted from the code changes.

In 1984, BLS introduced the county-level macro edit. This edit provided BLS with the flexibility to adjust the edit tolerances each quarter, if desired. The edit was also exported to the States to provide their staff with the opportunity to review these macro data prior to submittal and update appropriate records or provide comments to BLS to explain unusual data.

Until 1986, management of the QCEW program was the joint responsibility of ETA and BLS. Before 1984, the ETA provided States with operating funds from the UI Trust Fund and had overall financial management responsibilities, whereas BLS had only technical responsibility. During 1984 and 1985, funding responsibility was shared. Beginning in 1986, BLS assumed full responsibility for both the funding and technical aspects of the program.

In 1986, BLS modified an existing State system to create the SIC Refiling Control System (SRCS) software package for States to manage ARS activities. By 1988, all but five States had installed the SRCS, which proved to be an effective tool for managing the survey activities related to the 1987 SIC Revision. One output of this software package was the ARS Control File, which included updated code information from each employer that was sent an ARS questionnaire. The control file included information on the following:

1. Whether the employer responded to the ARS
2. Whether the employer indicated that the industry description on the ARS questionnaire accurately described the industrial activity
3. Updates to SIC, county and or ownership codes, plus auxiliary code, if applicable; and
4. Date the industry code was verified or corrected.

After the 1987 SIC Revision, the control file tape became a new deliverable and was used to supplement the BLS Universe Database (UDB), which replaced the UMS in 1989.

Universe Database (UDB)

In 1987, BLS launched a multi-year project to improve the quality of the data on the UMS and to redesign the database on which these data were stored. States were funded to implement these new requirements over a two-to-three year period. New data elements were added to the Name and Address file, and the frequency of the file was increased from an annual submittal (for first quarter) to a quarterly submittal, beginning in 1989.

BLS also developed the ability to store various types of addresses on the new database. Emphasis was placed on obtaining physical location addresses of establishments. A Reporting Unit Number was also added to each record to uniquely identify it and distinguish between establishments reported under the same UI account number in the same county and industry.

Also in 1987, on the recommendation of the Economic Policy Council (EPC), OMB requested that BLS submit a proposal to become the central agency for the collection of nonagricultural business identification information. The main purpose of the EPC recommendation was to increase both the quality and comparability of national economic statistics by establishing a single, high-quality source of business data that would be available to selected Federal statistical agencies.

To meet this challenge, BLS recognized that the business identification information currently available on employers engaged in multiple operations within a State would have to be improved. The Business Establishment List (BEL) Improvement project was initiated to obtain this multi-establishment employer information on a quarterly basis.

BEL Improvement Project

Under the BEL Improvement Project, collection of employment and wage data for multi-establishment employers was changed from a reporting unit (county/industry total) basis to an individual worksite (establishment) basis. As part of this change, the size criterion used to define multi-establishment employers was lowered to include smaller employers. As a result, the number of establishments and the number of multi-establishment employers increased. The State statistical supplement forms that were previously used to collect multi-establishment employer data were replaced by a standardized form for use in all States.

This project was initiated in late 1988 using the ARS questionnaire. The survey obtained worksite identification information for existing multi-establishment employers and identified multi-establishment employers previously coded as single-unit employers. To capture physical location address information for single unit employers collected from the ARS questionnaire, the SRCS was modified in mid 1988, and the new version was exported to the States.

A new standardized statistical supplement, the Multiple Worksite Report (MWR), received OMB clearance and was mandated for State use beginning with the first quarter of 1991. (While State use was mandatory, the actual reporting on the form by an employer was voluntary in most States and mandatory in others.) The MWR was intended to collect employment and wage information quarterly from multi-establishment employers.

In 1988, as part of the 1987 SIC revision, the 60-day macro data clean-up period was reduced to 30 days to meet the tight timeframe resulting from dual submittal of QCEW program deliverables under the two classification systems. This reduction in the time frame also accomplished another objective: to ensure that States had clean micro data available to submit on the Name and Address files. Prior to this change in timing, the Name and Address file had been due 30 days after the due date for the first quarter macro report. But because the States previously had 60 days to clean-up the macro report, the Name and Address file could have been created from micro data that were not clean. The reduction from 60 to 30 days was a logical step, and assumed that States would make all necessary micro-level changes to their QCEW working files prior to creating the UI Name Address file.

Electronic Data Interchange Center (EDIC)

In February of 1995, the Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Center opened in Chicago, Illinois. The EDI Center provides companies and installations who have multiple worksites in more than one State with the means to submit their MWR and RFEW data to a central location rather than separately to each State, and to submit data electronically rather than on paper. The EDI Center processes the data submitted and forwards these edited data to the States for inclusion in the States' micro databases and submitted EQUI files.

ES-202 Improvement Project

The Bureau continued with more improvements to the QCEW program and the BEL with the implementation of the ES-202 Improvement Project ("Mic/Mac") in reference year 1997. One of these improvements included replacing the three separate and somewhat redundant deliverables with one deliverable -- the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file. The EQUI incorporated many new data elements, including information from the ARS. A macro file would be generated in BLS-Washington from the micro data it contained.

Another major accomplishment of the Mic/Mac project was to convert all States to standardized QCEW processing systems, a key to implementing timely updates to State systems at relatively low costs. These processing systems, developed and maintained by Utah and Maine, ensure that the changes States make to their micro database files are automatically reflected on the EQUI file. Also entailed in the Mic/Mac project were many changes to core processing in the States and BLS, including revamped editing routines to ensure consistent edits between BLS and the States. These systems were also designed to accommodate the conversion to the North America Industrial Classification System (NAICS).

Service Center

September of 1997 saw the establishment of a service center to generate and process data for the States that use EXPO-202, the largest standardized QCEW State processing system. Not all EXPO-202 States use this facility; however, States that do so no longer need to install updates to the system locally or generate EQUI files locally for shipment to BLS. Both of these functions are accomplished directly at the service center.

Longitudinal Database (LDB)

Implementation of the ES-202 Improvement Project in reference year 1997 necessitated improvements in the UDB to accommodate the new EQUI file received from the States. To this end, the Longitudinal Database (LDB) was created. When it went online in April of 1999, the LDB became the Bureau's official sampling frame and replaced the UDB. Initially, the LDB only contained data from reference year and quarter 1997/1 through 1998/1. Eventually, however, all data from reference year and quarter 1990/1 forward were made available. The LDB had many improvements over the UDB, including new and revised data elements, the incorporation of NAICS codes, an improved record linkage system, and the ability to conduct longitudinal (across time) analysis of the data.

North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)

Beginning in FY 1998, the Bureau implemented the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). NAICS was developed in cooperation with our partners in the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) and provides a consistent framework for the

collection, analysis, and dissemination of industrial statistics. Under NAICS, U.S., Canadian, and Mexican statistical agencies will use the same detailed definitions to collect, summarize, and publish statistics about their respective domestic economies.

NAICS can be contrasted with the older Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system that it replaced. NAICS represents a change in the conceptual framework of establishment classification. Unlike the SIC system, which classified establishments by the product they produced or the service they rendered, NAICS classifies establishments on a production-oriented or supply-based conceptual framework. This conceptual framework groups establishments into industries according to similarities in the processes used to produce goods or services. This supply-based conceptual framework allows establishments to be categorized on both inputs and outputs, rather than on outputs alone. It also allows the integration of every part of the production process into the measurement of productivity and the classification of industry.

NAICS is a new classification system for our modern economy and reflects the emergence of many new industries. New sectors have been added, such as the Information sector (which includes new industries such as “Internet Publishing and Broadcasting”), and the Accommodation and Food Services sector (which combined the accommodation and restaurant industries).

The change in industrial classification systems from SIC to NAICS had a profound impact on the data collected within the QCEW program. It meant recoding all eight million records in the Bureau's business establishment list. Fortunately, approximately 45 percent of the detailed SIC industries matched directly into NAICS industries and could be automatically recoded. The remaining 55 percent transferred into multiple NAICS industries and had to be recoded via the Annual Refiling Survey. Unfortunately, the recoding to NAICS for industries without a direct counterpart meant a break in the time series, and broad sectors of the economy lost some of their historical comparability. Nevertheless, this drawback of any change in industry classification system was outweighed by the many benefits of NAICS, such as the production-side framework on which it is based and the increased amount of industry detail. There are approximately 1,200 NAICS industries compared to the 1,004 SIC industries, increasing industrial detail by about 20 percent. The end result is data that are more useful to the wide variety of users the QCEW program serves.

Under NAICS, new and emerging industries (e.g., high-technology industries and services) are rapidly incorporated with planned five-year revision cycles. The first five-year revision replaced the 1997 NAICS codes with 2002 NAICS codes (The 2002 NAICS revision was necessary because the United States, Canada, and Mexico did not reach agreement on the detailed structures for the construction and wholesale trade sectors in time for the original NAICS publication in 1997). Beginning with 2001/1 data, all QCEW records had a 2002 NAICS code.

The second five-year revision replaced the 2002 NAICS codes with 2007 NAICS codes. The 2007 NAICS revision was much smaller in scope and only involved approximately 90,000 establishments covering two million employees. Of these, approximately 66,000 establishments were in "split" industries in which an existing NAICS 2002 code split into more than one NAICS 2007 code. The remaining affected industries were "direct" conversions in which a NAICS 2002

code converted directly to one NAICS 2007 code. Beginning with 2007/1 data, all QCEW records have a 2007 NAICS code.

Geocoding and Information Expansion Initiatives

In FY 2003, the Bureau took steps to increase the amount of information contained on the BLS-Washington and State micro databases. In response to user demand, BLS began to geocode the entire business register. Geocoding is the process of adding geographic information to a file or database so that its objects can be precisely located and displayed on a map. The file must contain data that are geographic in nature (such as State, county, zip code, and street address) that can then be assigned x and y coordinates on a map. The QCEW micro data file contains a rich set of geographic information that can be geocoded, allowing States and the BLS to produce and publish sub-county employment and wage data.

In addition to geocoding information, the EQUI file was expanded with many other data elements that were contained on the State micro databases but were not being submitted on the EQUI file. The file expansion was an increase in information that could be used to improve the quality and usefulness of QCEW program data.

Because of the scope of the Social Security legislation and the UI system, the QCEW program has comprehensive data on almost every business establishment in the United States. The joint effort between cooperating States and BLS ensures that the data are collected, edited, processed and released in a manner that is timely and guarantees quality. Over the course of its history, the QCEW program has evolved from producing a quarterly report of employment and wage data at the State level to serving as one of the cornerstones of modern labor market information for the nation.

1.4 Responsibilities of the Participants

The QCEW Program is a Federal/State cooperative program or "Fed/State program." Fed/State programs are those programs in which State agencies work in cooperation with the BLS to collect data and publish information derived from those data. A common set of micro data is used for State and then national purposes. These programs are funded through annual Cooperative Agreements between the States and BLS.

From collection to publication, the accuracy and timeliness of QCEW data relies upon the participation of the following organizations:

State Workforce Agencies (SWAs): These State agencies are responsible for collecting the data, editing it to ensure that the quality is acceptable, and publishing analyses of the data. Both the UI tax unit and the State QCEW unit are administered by the State Workforce Agencies, but they are separate entities and have different responsibilities. The UI tax unit is primarily concerned with administering the State's unemployment insurance system. The QCEW unit is primarily concerned with collecting employment and wage data to be used for statistical purposes. State agencies collect QCEW data on the quarterly UI Contribution Report or MWR as a byproduct of the administration of the UI program.

Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover (DASLT): This office is part of the Bureau's Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics. Also known as the Program Office, DASLT oversees the funding and operations of the QCEW Program and directs the course of program advances and methodology. Within DASLT, various branches have responsibility for different components of the QCEW program.
Current Data Analysis (CDA): This branch reviews employment and wage totals each quarter in support of QCEW publication activities.
Data Collection Branch (DCB): This branch conducts a Code Change Supplement (CCS) review as part of first and second quarter BLS processing and oversees all coding and data collection activities.
Longitudinal Database Group: This group conducts a quarterly micro-level review using LDB files (which are based on the EQUI) and oversees all LDB-related activities.

Division of Business Establishments Systems (DBES): This office is part of the Bureau's Office of Technology and Survey Processing. Also known as the Project Office, DBES is responsible for receiving data from the SWAs, processing it through BLS-Washington's information technology systems, and producing various data-release files and tabulations. DBES maintains the Longitudinal Database, develops and maintains BLS-Washington's information technology systems, and maintains the QCEW Operating Manual.

Statistical Methods Staff (SMS): This office is part of the Bureau's Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics. SMS is responsible for ensuring the statistical integrity of Fed/State programs. SMD consists primarily of statisticians who monitor and improve upon the statistical methodologies.

Office of Field Operations (OFO): OFO operates on two levels: at BLS-Washington and through six regional offices.
BLS-Washington: In BLS-Washington, the Division of Cooperative Survey Programs (DCSP) provides coordination between the regional offices and the program office, ensuring that the SWAs are provided with the funding, equipment, and information necessary for operations.
Regional Offices (ROs): OFO stations personnel in the Fed/State branch of each regional office to ensure that the SWAs receive the resources necessary to fulfill their obligations under the cooperative agreement. The regional offices are the States' points of contact to BLS, acting not only as liaison between the States and BLS-Washington, but also providing training and procedural, technical, and operational support.

Utah and Maine's State System Developers: These States offices develop and maintain the standardized State processing systems as described in Section 1.6.

Electronic Data Interchange Center (EDIC): This center in Chicago collects employment and wage data centrally from multi-State companies, large payroll providers, and installations in order to reduce reporter burden. This central processing saves the States time and money by sparing them the effort and expense of mailing out MWR and RFEW forms, collecting the data, and then entering the data from the forms into an electronic format. Once EDIC completes the processing of a company's/installation's quarterly data, it distributes the data electronically to the States. The EDIC coordinates with DASLT to target large employers and large payroll providers, which are used by some employers to maintain payroll records. DASLT also works with these large payroll providers to produce the MWR data.

1.5 Overview of Quarterly and Annual Processing

Quarterly and annual processing consists primarily of collecting and updating data, placing data on a database, and distributing data. The data must be collected in an accurate and timely manner. The database must be maintained and updated so that the data are usable and retrievable. Once collected and stored, the data must be made available to the users in such a way that confidentiality is preserved and the integrity of the data is not compromised.

The remainder of Section 1.5 consists of detailed diagrams showing the processing flow of the QCEW Program. Exhibit 1A shows a diagram of the main processing flow for the whole program. (The numbered paragraphs that follow explain the numbered activities on the diagram.) Sections 1.5.2 through 1.5.6 provide similar detailed diagrams and explanations for major activities that feed into or from the main processing flow.

1.5.1 Main Processing Flow

The QCEW is a large, complex program with many outside participants that contribute to the data flow. To minimize complexity and provide a solid understanding of the basic data flow, the flowcharts given below only portray the process for a single quarter. Please be reminded that States update/process more than one quarter at a time. The main processing flow is given first with peripheral processes provided afterwards. Peripheral processes occur at activity 5, activity 36, and activity 56 of the main processing flow. Activity 5 receives data from five peripheral processes:

1. Annual Refiling Survey (peripheral process A, described in Section 1.5.2)
2. Centrally Collected MWR and Federal Data from EDIC (peripheral process B, described in Section 1.5.3)
3. MWR Data Collected in State (peripheral process C, described in Section 1.5.4)
4. RFEWs and Federal Data Collected in State (peripheral process D, described in Section 1.5.5)
5. MWR/RFEW Data Collected via MWRweb (peripheral process E, described in Section 1.5.6)

Activity 36 passes data from the main processing flow to the peripheral process Longitudinal Database (peripheral process F, described in Section 1.5.7). Potential New MWR Reporters, peripheral process G, shown in activity 56 are not discussed in detail. A detailed explanation of each activity in the main processing flow is provided in the text immediately following the flowcharts in Exhibit 1A Main Processing Flow.

EXHIBIT 1A Main Processing Flow

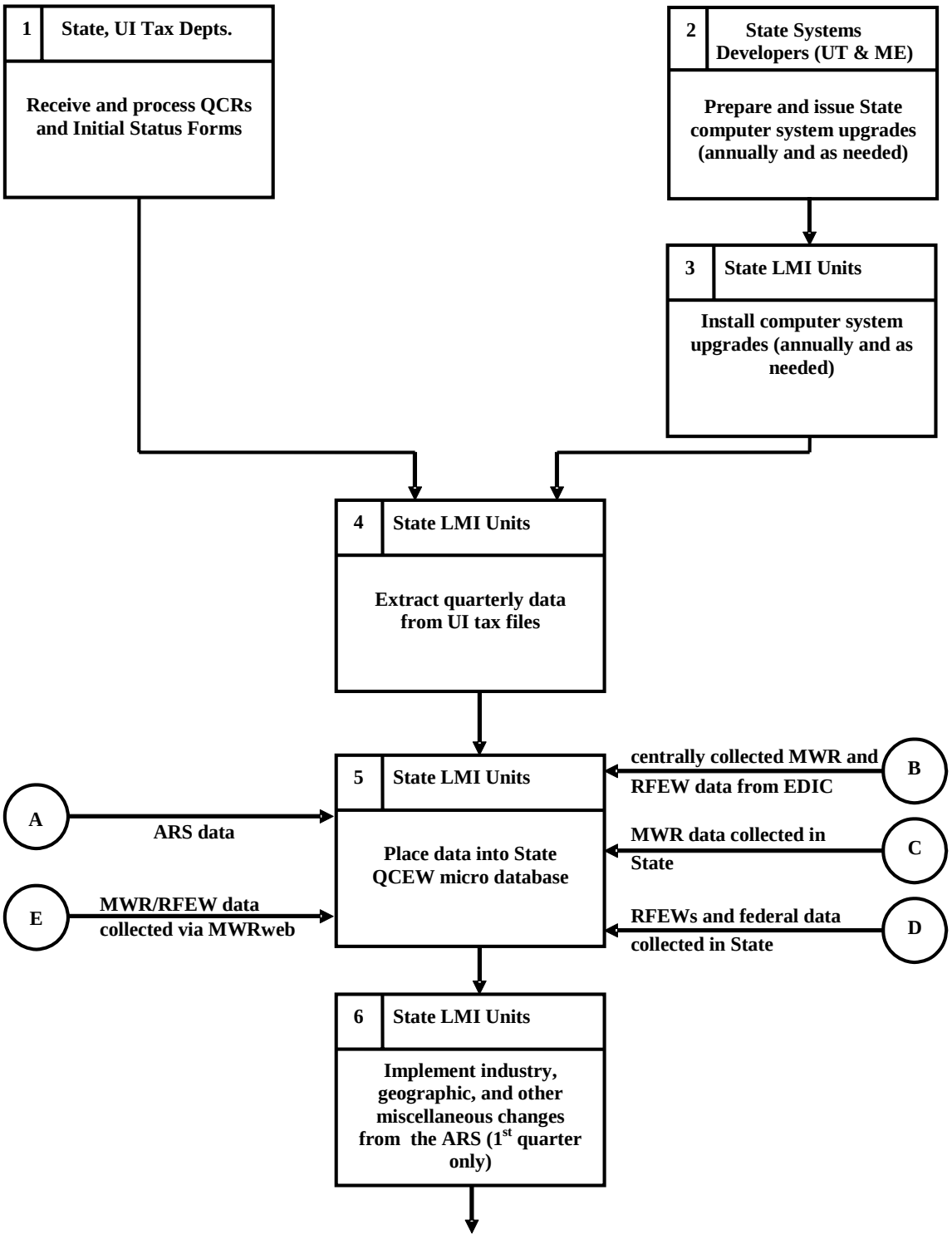


EXHIBIT 1A (continued) **Main Processing Flow**

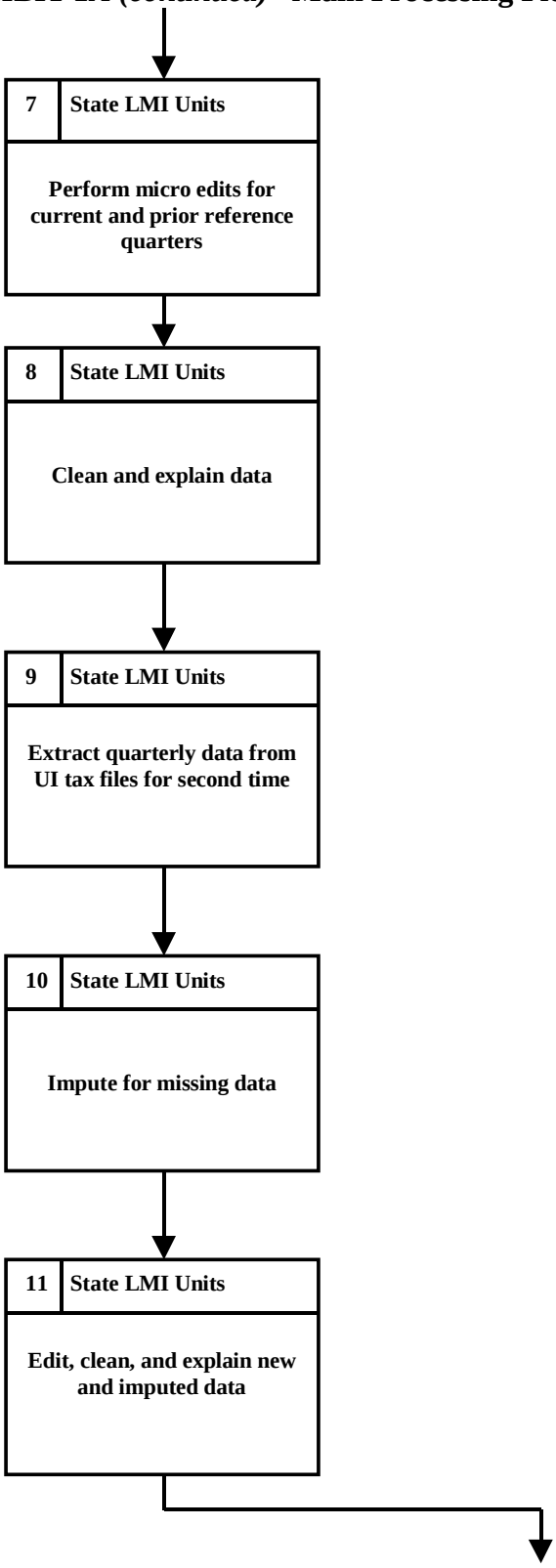


EXHIBIT 1A (continued) **Main Processing Flow**

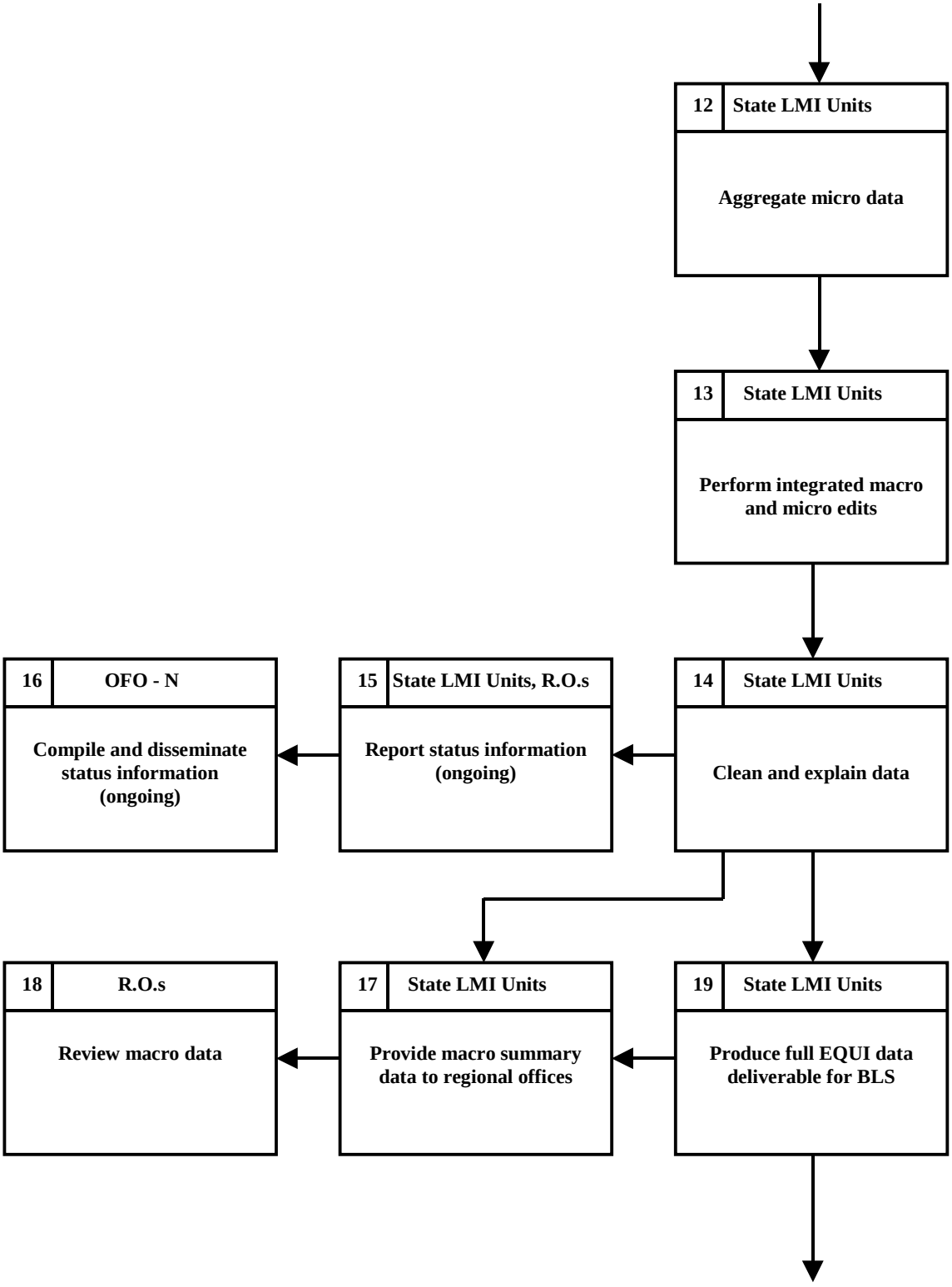


EXHIBIT 1A (continued) Main Processing Flow

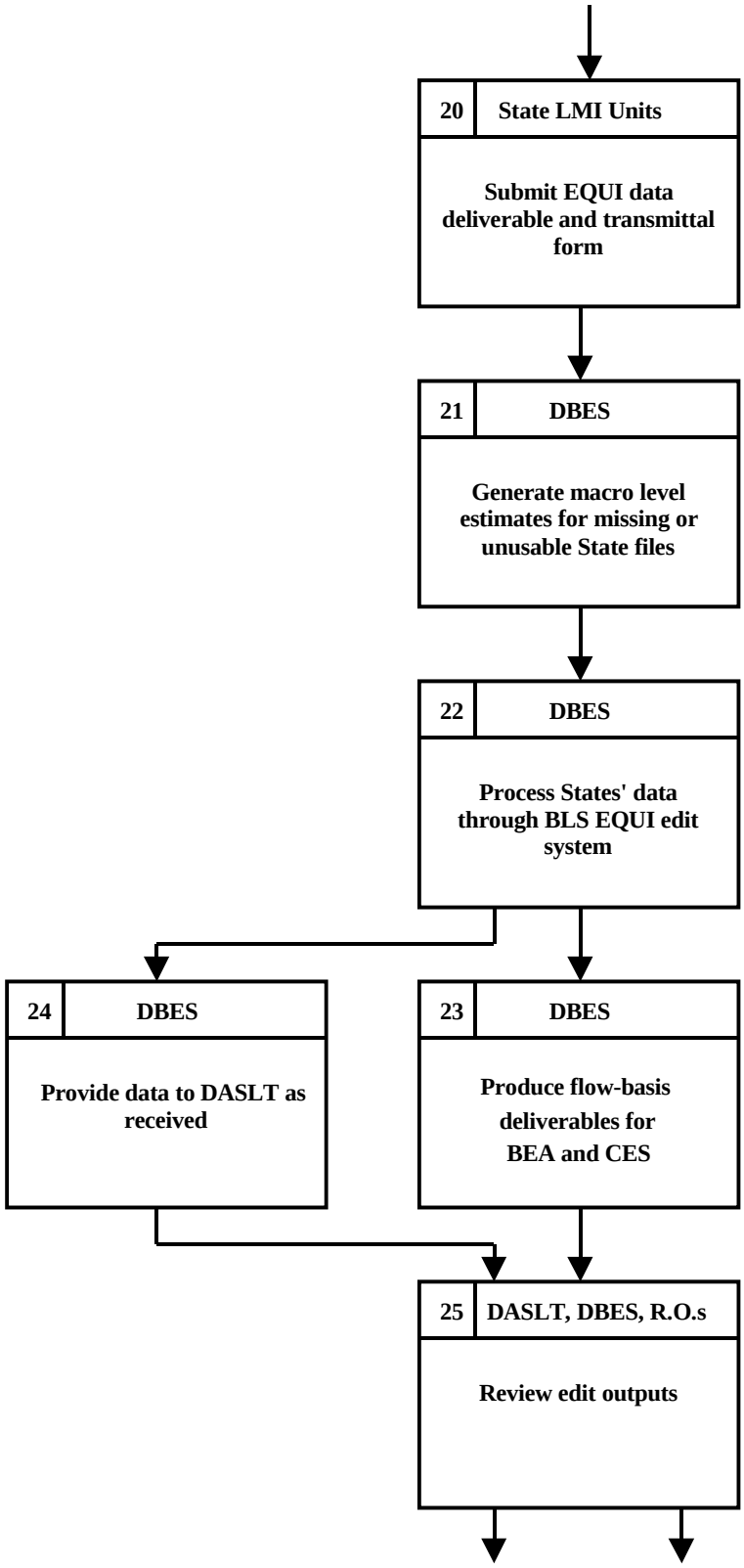


EXHIBIT 1A (continued) **Main Processing Flow**

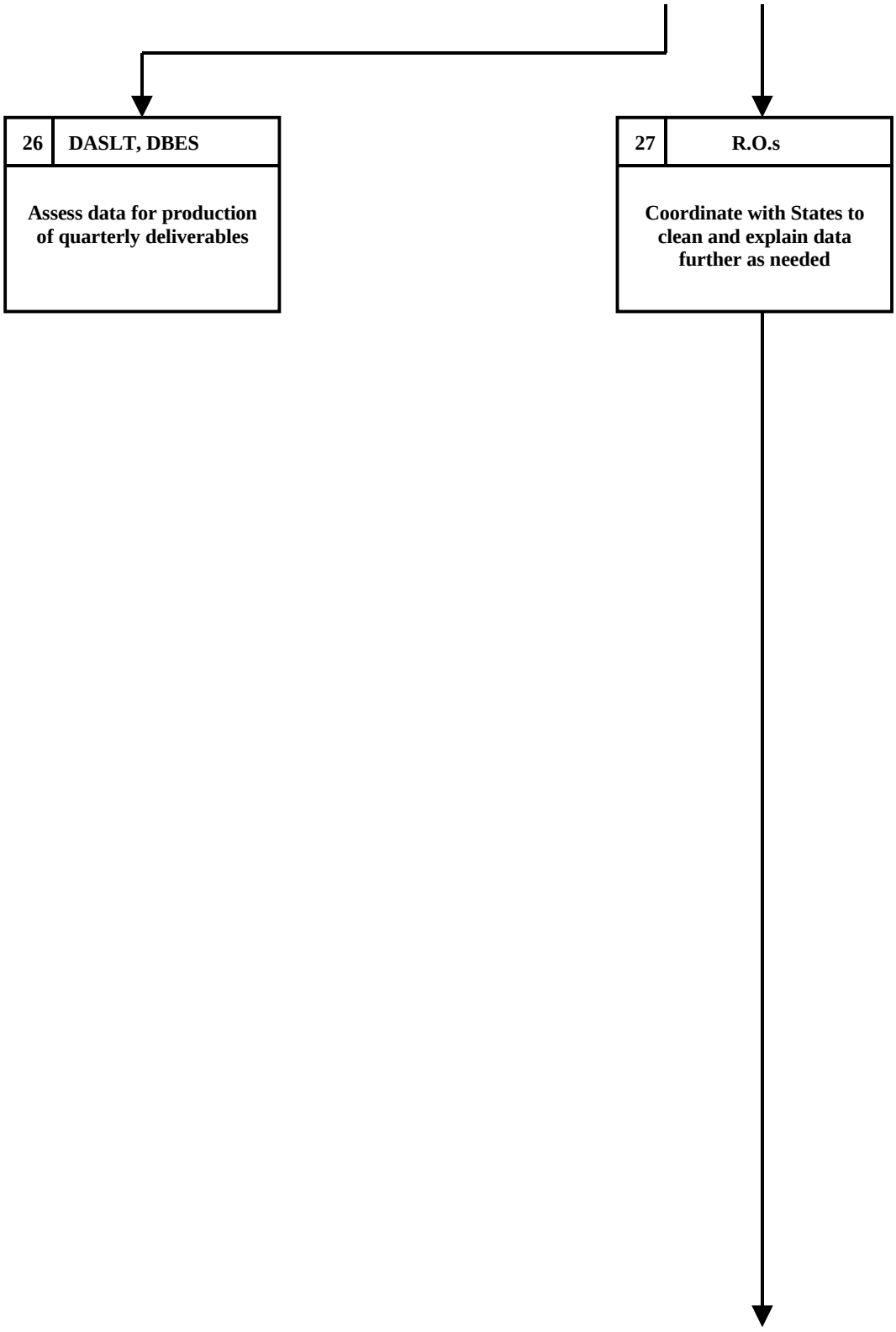


EXHIBIT 1A (continued) Main Processing Flow

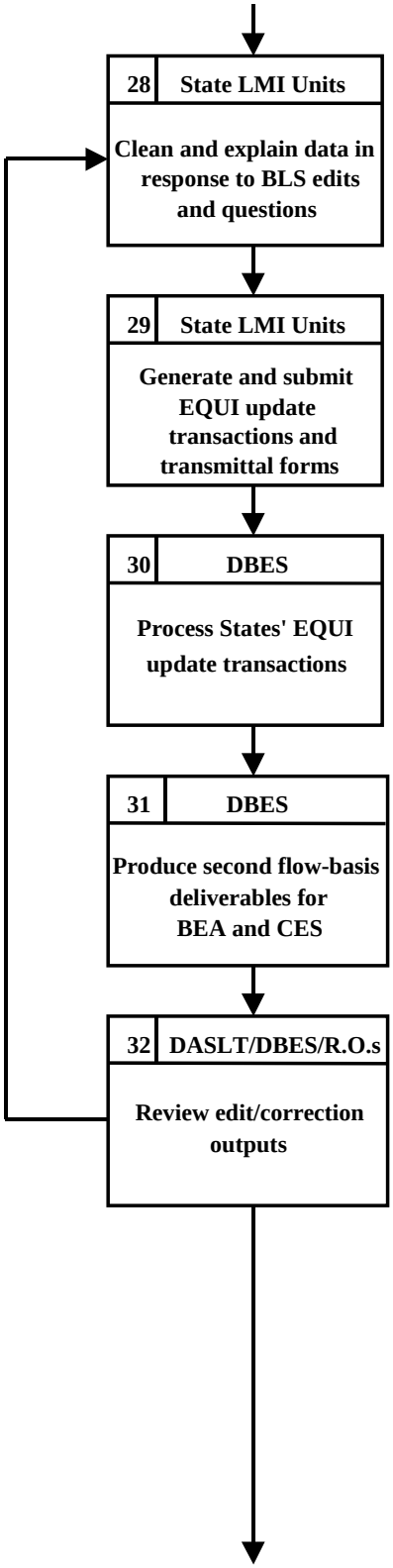


EXHIBIT 1A (continued) Main Processing Flow

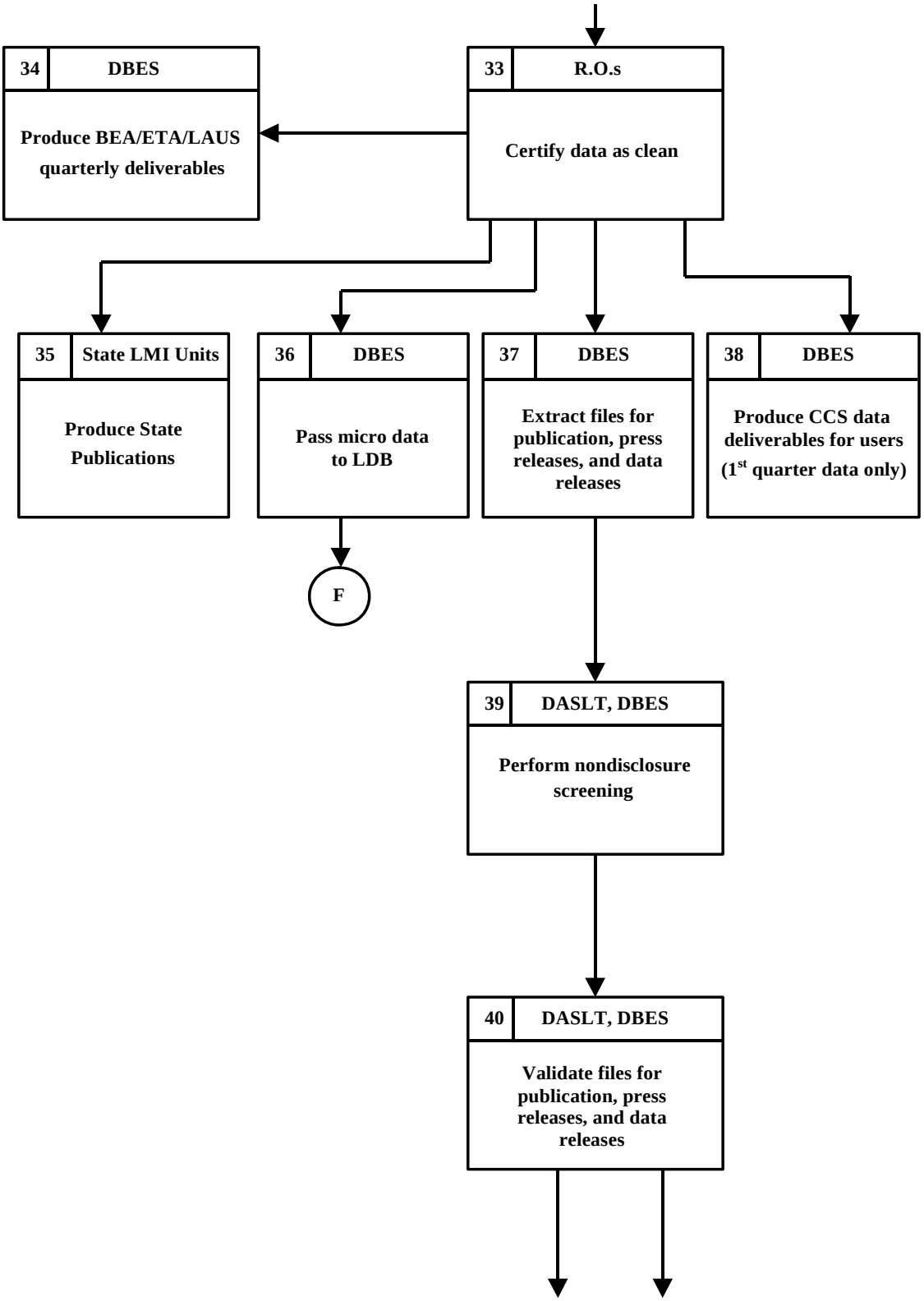
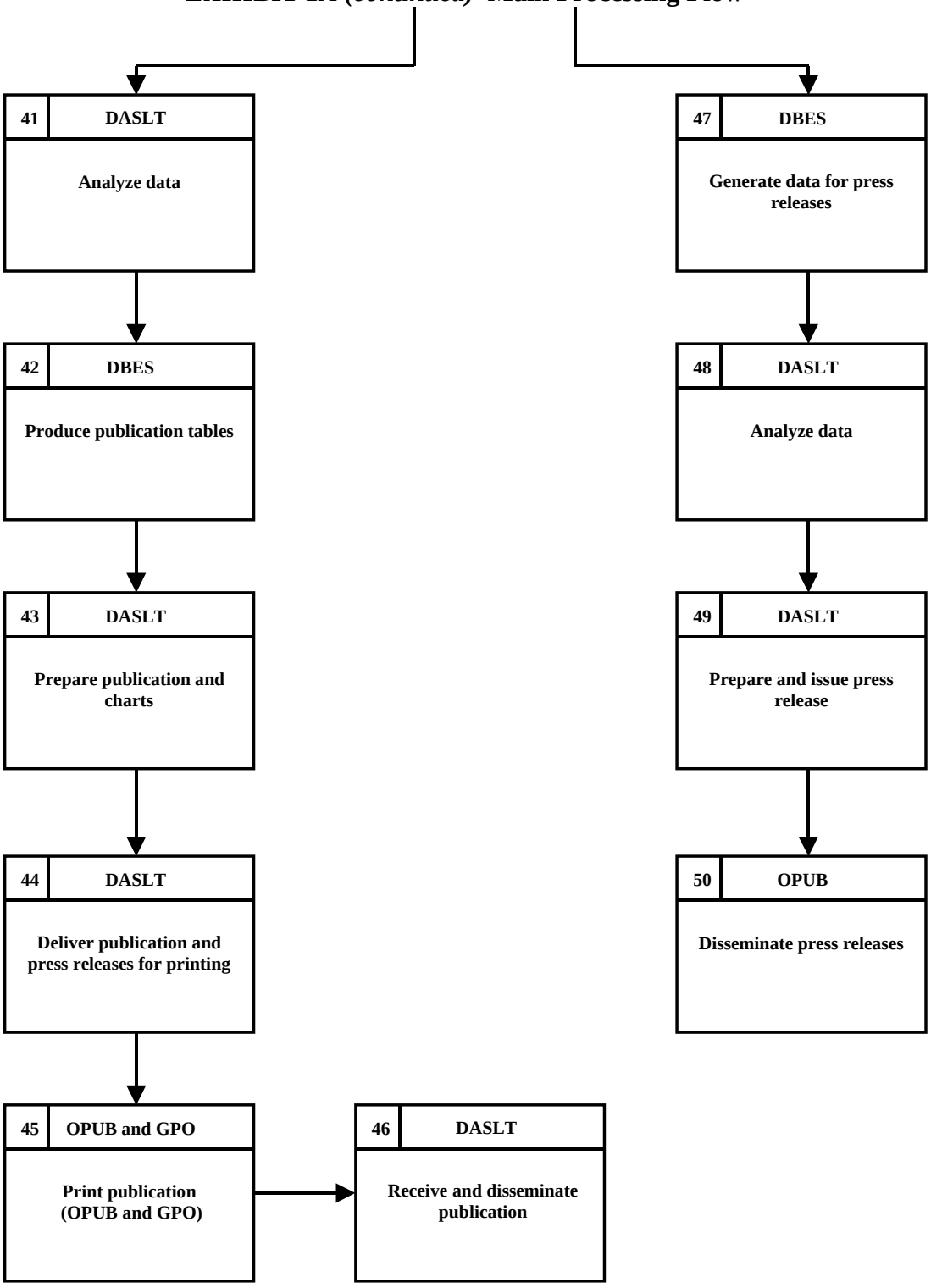


EXHIBIT 1A (continued) Main Processing Flow



1. Receive and process QCRs and Initial Status Forms

The QCEW program is a census of all employers subject to State unemployment insurance (UI) laws, supplemented with additional data collected for statistical purposes only. Most of the QCEW data are collected as a by-product of the States' administration of the UI unemployment insurance taxes. Employers file Quarterly Contributions Reports (QCRs) with their State UI tax department, which is separate from the LMI unit that provides data to BLS under guidelines set in the Cooperative Agreement. (Both departments are part of the larger State Workforce Agency). The QCRs provide monthly employment, quarterly wages, and UI tax information. New employers file Initial Status Forms with the State UI tax unit to initially register their business. These initial forms provide basic business identification and classification information to establish a UI account. UI tax administration, the QCRs, and the Initial Status Forms are all under the oversight of the Employment and Training Administration (ETA). The QCRs and the Initial Status Forms are State-specific; neither are standardized across States. UI tax units generally handle follow-up with employers for delinquent and missing data for these two forms.

2. Prepare and issue State computer system upgrades

Two Standard State processing systems are available to the States (SWAs) for conducting the QCEW program. One is the EXPO-202 system maintained by the State staff in Utah; the other is the WIN-202 system maintained by the State staff in Maine. Upgrades to the systems are released regularly and non-scheduled fixes are issued as needed. The upgrades incorporate initiatives and enhancements requested by BLS plus improvements suggested by State users. The EXPO-202 system is a mainframe system. It is available for access centrally in a service center environment (presently at SunGard) and as a distributed product for installation locally in the States. The WIN-202 system is a client/server system that is installed and operated locally in client States.

3. Install computer system upgrades

States install or implement the system upgrades after receipt but no later than the time allotted by the Cooperative Agreement. EXPO-202 States that are operating at the service center are automatically upgraded. The State developers from Utah and Maine often assist in the installations.

4. Extract quarterly data from UI tax files

A quarter's processing begins with the first extract of data from the UI tax files. Because the UI tax files are State-specific, the States' QCEW programs that pull data from these files must also be State-specific.

5. Place data into State QCEW micro database

The extracted UI tax data are placed in the State's QCEW micro database. Other sources of QCEW data are collected by the QCEW program itself. These data include:

(a) Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) data,
(b) Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) and Federal (RFEW) data collected centrally from multi-State reporters by the EDI Center,
(c) MWR data collected directly by the State,
(d) Federal (RFEW) data collected by the State, and
(e) MWR/RFEW data collected via MWRweb.

6. Implement industry, geographic, and other miscellaneous changes from the ARS (first quarter only)

The ARS is the largest business establishment survey conducted under the auspices of BLS. Each year, approximately one-third of all business establishments nationwide (approximately two million establishments per year) are surveyed to verify their industry and geographic classifications and to update physical location and mailing addresses. Changes in classification codes resulting from this survey are implemented in QCEW records effective with first quarter data.

7. Perform micro edits for current and prior reference quarters

States have several options for editing the quarterly data within their standardized system. The options include:
(a) running micro edits prior to running a fully integrated micro/macro edit,
(b) starting with a full integrated micro/macro edit, or
(c) a combination of approaches tied to the timing of the multiple UI tax extracts.
This flow describes the first option. In the micro edits, the data are edited by establishment. An establishment record is checked for valid values. This verification includes checks for the reasonableness of the data (both within the quarter and across quarters).

8. Clean and explain data

The State reviews edit failures and warning flags. The data must be corrected or explained as needed. Standard comment codes are used to explain unusual data. Narrative comments can also be entered into the system.

9. Extract quarterly data from UI tax files for second time

States extract data from the UI tax files for a second time in the quarterly processing cycle to pick up newly reported and posted data.

10. Impute for missing data

Some employers' data will be missing, mostly delinquent UI tax filers. Prior to summarizing and reviewing data at a macro cell level, States must impute for the missing micro (establishment level) data.

11. Edit, clean, and explain new and imputed data

As earlier, the State reviews any edit failures and warning flags. The data must be corrected or explained as needed. Standard comment codes are used to explain unusual data. Narrative comments can also be entered into the system.

12. Aggregate micro data

The micro data are summarized by macro cell (county, ownership, industry combination) prior to running an integrated micro/macro edit.

13. Perform integrated macro and micro edits

The data at a macro cell are checked for reasonableness – for example, the cell level data are checked for large fluctuations in employment or wages between quarters. The integrated edit

displays both the summary data for the cell as well as the micro level records that likely caused the macro level edit flag.

14. Clean and explain data
The State reviews its edit results. The data must be corrected or explained as needed. Standard comment codes are used to explain unusual data. All corrections are made to micro level records with macro level data being re-aggregated as needed from the micro data.

15. Report status information (ongoing)
Shortly before the due date for producing the quarterly file deliverable for BLS, the State formally begins reporting status for the quarter. The status reporting is an ongoing process, typically with a report due every two weeks or so on a schedule announced by OFO. The status report includes such information as the prognosis for meeting the deliverable due date, clean-up status for the prior quarter(s), and any changes in the State's processing environment. The States report the requested information to their regional offices. The regional offices compile and submit to BLS-Washington the information for their States.

16. Compile and disseminate status information (ongoing)
The Office of Field Operations (OFO) in BLS-Washington receives the reports from the regional offices and issues a consolidated status report for all States.

17. Provide macro summary data to regional offices
The State generates a file of macro data and sends it to the regional office.

18. Review macro data
The regional office enters the macro summary data into a spreadsheet to compare the State QCEW employment data against State CES data and to compare current year QCEW trends against prior year QCEW patterns in both employment and wages. The State and regional office also perform these two steps (generating macro summary data and using it for comparison) before generating the EQUI update file described in activity 28.

19. Produce full EQUI data deliverable for BLS
Approximately four months after the end of the reference quarter, States produce their key QCEW deliverable for BLS: the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file. This file contains all micro data records for the applicable reference quarter plus update transactions for prior quarters.

20. Submit EQUI data deliverable and transmittal form
States submit their EQUI file to DBES. Several transmittal methods are possible depending on the size of the file. For EXPO-202 States operating at the service center, DBES simply accesses the applicable files at the service center. For other States, the size of most EQUI files requires use of a cartridge shipped via an overnight service. All States complete and submit a transmittal form (preferably electronically via e-mail) that gives notice of the data submittal and includes certain pieces of information necessary to facilitate DBES processing.

21. Generate macro level estimates for missing or unusable State files
If States have not submitted the EQUI file by the deadline date, BLS-Washington (DBES) generates macro level estimates.

22. Process States' data through BLS EQUI edit system
Each State's EQUI file is processed through the BLS-Washington edit system. A set of reports is produced. Some are error reports requiring further review; some are reports that count, tabulate, and list the data in various ways for informational purposes.

23. Produce flow-basis deliverables for BEA and CES
DBES provides data files and reports to BEA and CES as the States' EQUI data are received.

24. Provide data to DASLT as received
As the States' EQUI data are received, DBES also generates macro level aggregations and provides the macro level files to DASLT for their data uses. DBES loads micro and macro data to the ES-202 Database (EDB), a client-server system on the BLS LAN, for use by the analyst staff in BLS-Washington and the regional offices.

25. Review edit outputs
DASLT, DBES, and the regional offices all play roles in reviewing the BLS edit outputs and identifying potential problems in the data.

26. Assess data for production of quarterly deliverables
Prior to producing these data, an assessment must be made of which States' data are usable and which States' data are unusable or delinquent.

27. Coordinate with States to clean and explain data further as needed
The regional offices coordinate with their States to perform data clean up in response to the BLS edits. The most critical errors are addressed first.

28. Clean and explain data in response to BLS edits and questions
In response to the BLS edits and any guidance or priorities given by the regional offices, States research the data further. The data must be corrected or explained as needed. Standard comment codes are used to explain unusual data. All corrections are made to micro level records.

29. Generate and submit EQUI update transactions and transmittal forms
One month after the due date for the initial file for the reference quarter, update transactions are due in DBES from the States in response to the BLS edits and any other new or corrected data. States make the corrections in their State database and then run steps that automatically create matching update transactions for the BLS database. As with the full EQUI file, several transmittal methods (depending on the size of the file) are possible for the EQUI update transactions file.

30. Process States' EQUI update transactions
DBES processes the EQUI updates of the States. Another set of reports is produced reflecting the updated data.

31. Produce second flow-basis data deliverables for BEA and CES
Using the updated data on usable State EQUI files (and any necessary estimates for State files that are still unusable or missing), DBES provides data files and reports to BEA and CES.

32. Review edit/correction outputs
Similar to earlier in the cycle, DASLT, DBES, and the regional offices all play roles in reviewing the BLS-Washington edit outputs and identifying any remaining problems in the data. Minor problems may be held for submission with the next quarter's EQUI deliverable or submitted as an additional update file. Regional offices and BLS-Washington consult to determine the best course of action.

33. Certify data as clean
Once the regional office is satisfied with the data, they provide notice to BLS-Washington that the State's data are considered "clean." This is, in actuality, an interim designation that must be reconfirmed in the future quarters since update transactions often occur concurrently with the data submittals for future quarters.

34. Produce BEA/ETA/LAUS quarterly deliverables
After the EQUI clean-up due date for each quarter, one additional BEA deliverable and the ETA/LAUS deliverables are generated and validated by DBES staff. They are produced both in print and file versions that are due to BEA, ETA, and LAUS by the 5th of the month following the EQUI clean-up deadline for that quarter.

35. Produce State publications
States publish QCEW data in various formats and on various schedules.

36. Pass micro data to LDB
The business establishment micro data that are summarized to produce the macro-level QCEW data are the same source of data for the Bureau's LDB.

37. Extract files for publication, press releases, and data releases
BLS regularly produces publications, press releases, and data releases. Data are pulled at the end of the quarterly processing for quarterly releases.

38. Produce CCS data deliverables for users (1st quarter data only)
Code Change Supplement (CCS) data are implemented in first quarter. These data show the changes in classification codes (industry, county/township, and ownership) that are discovered through the ARS and held for first quarter. DBES produces tabs and files showing units and employment that have shifted from one cell to another. The primary external users are CES and BEA. DASLT uses CCS data and tables during annual publication review.

39. Perform nondisclosure screening
Nondisclosure screening is performed for publication, press releases, and other uses. Nondisclosure screening is run so that individual company data are not revealed or discernible in published data.

40. Validate files for publication, press releases, and data releases
DBES and DASLT review summary counts of units, employment, and wages to verify that the files being used for releases are complete and current.

41. Analyze data
DASLT analyzes the data for publication, as well as preliminary tables DBES produces for review. Necessary manual changes are submitted to DBES for incorporation into the final products.

42. Produce publication tables
Publication tables, press release tables, and non-disclosure datasets are produced. DBES makes changes in content or format that have been specified by DASLT and runs the programs that produce the publication tables.

43. Prepare publication text and charts
DASLT prepares the narrative and graphs to accompany the tables in the publication as well as in the press releases.

44. Deliver publication and press releases for printing
DASLT delivers the publication and press releases to the BLS-Washington Office of Publication (OPUB). OPUB may require changes to the publication products, forcing some repetition of earlier steps.

45. Print publication (OPUB and GPO)
The printing of the publication is arranged by OPUB and is completed by GPO or its subcontractors.

46. Receive and disseminate publication
DASLT disseminates the publication.

47. Generate data for press releases
DBES runs programs to produce data for the press releases. The source data are the quarterly data.

48. Analyze data
DASLT analyzes the data and writes a description of it for the press releases.

49. Prepare and issue press releases
DASLT prepares the press releases and they are issued through OPUB.

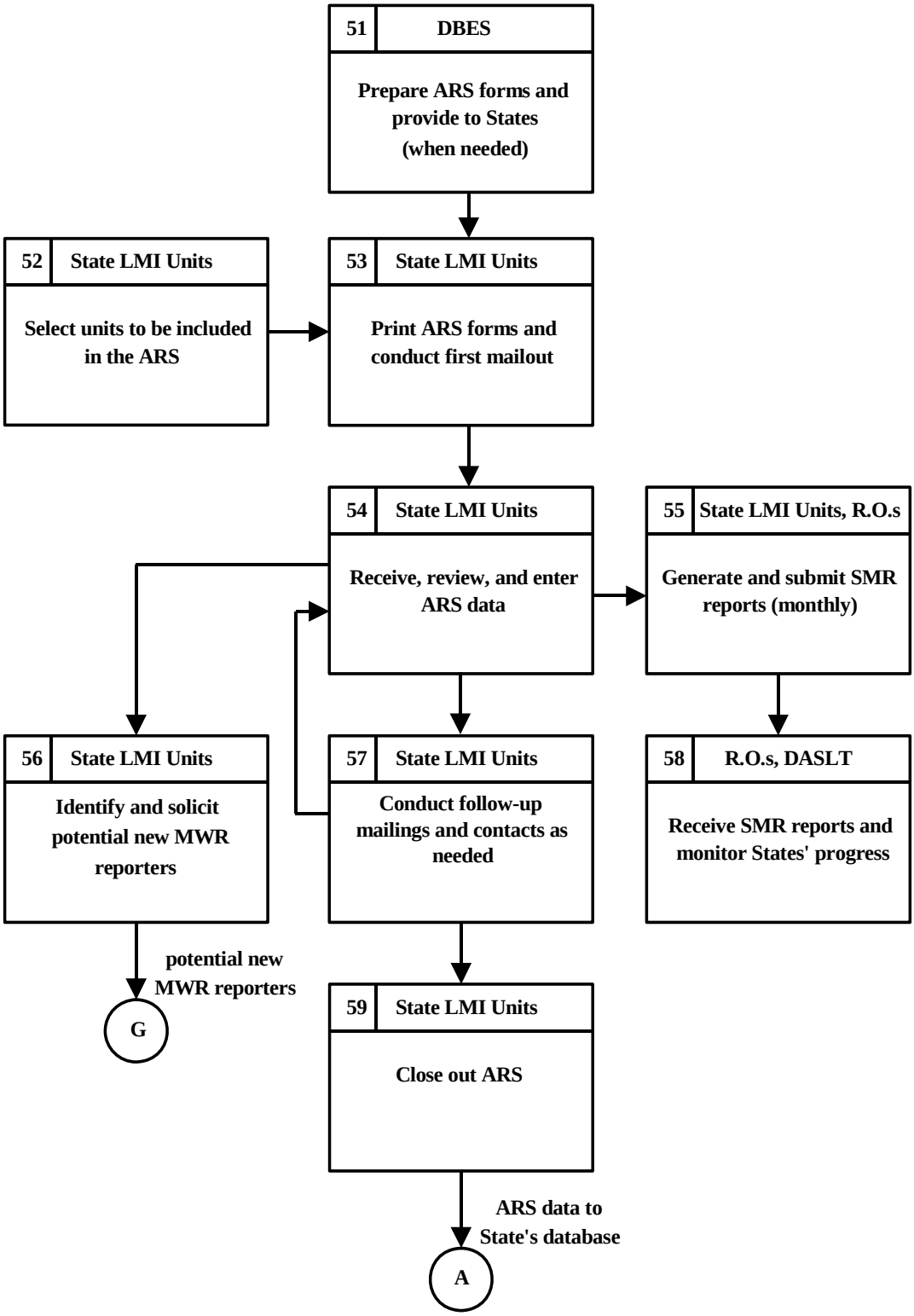
50. Disseminate press releases
OPUB disseminates the press releases.

1.5.2 Annual Refiling Survey (ARS)

The ARS, illustrated in Exhibit 1B, feeds into the main processing flow at activity 5 (shown on Exhibit 1A). The ARS is the annual component of the quarterly QCEW program. A detail description of each numbered activity in this process is provided in the text immediately following the flowchart.

EXHIBIT 1B Annual Refiling Survey (ARS)

(feeds into main processing flow)



51. Prepare ARS forms and provide to States (when needed)
DBES produces the ARS data collection forms for the States. These are Xerox LPS-based form template files for loading and printing on Xerox programmable/LPS-capable laser printers, both for States using their in-house Xerox printers and those EXPO-202 States using the SunGard Service Center facilities.

52. Select units to be included in the ARS
Using criteria established by DASLT with the most recent quarterly data available, the States use their standard State system to select the units to be included in the yearly ARS. In a normal ARS, approximately one-third of a State's business establishment records are selected for the survey so that all existing units are surveyed over a three-year period. The EIN is the primary data element used to select units. By using the EIN to determine sample selection, this approximates a random sample and avoids duplication from year to year.

53. Print ARS forms and conduct first mailout
Once the ARS units are selected, the States print their forms with the establishment-specific information on them and do their first mailout. BLS recommends that States begin the ARS in the fall each year (October-November).

54. Receive, review, and enter ARS data
As completed ARS forms are received from the employers, they must be reviewed and coded as needed. Any changes in classification codes or addresses are entered. This process will continue for several months until the close-out, generally around July of each year or until the response rate identified in the Cooperative Agreement is achieved. Some ARS data are collected by touch-tone response system (TRS) in lieu of submitting forms.

55. Generate and submit SMR reports (monthly)
States submit Survey Management Reports monthly to show their progress on the ARS. These reports include mailout dates and quantities, counts of units by the various response codes, and response rates.

56. Identify and solicit potential new MWR reporters
The ARS serves as the primary means for States to identify new or additional multi-establishment employers presently reporting in a consolidated manner. Such employers are generally solicited to begin reporting employment and wage data by establishment level via the quarterly MWR.

57. Conduct follow-up mailings and contacts as needed
States do second and third mailings to nonrespondents.

58. Receive SMR reports and monitor States' progress
DASLT works with the regional offices to monitor the States' progress in the ARS.

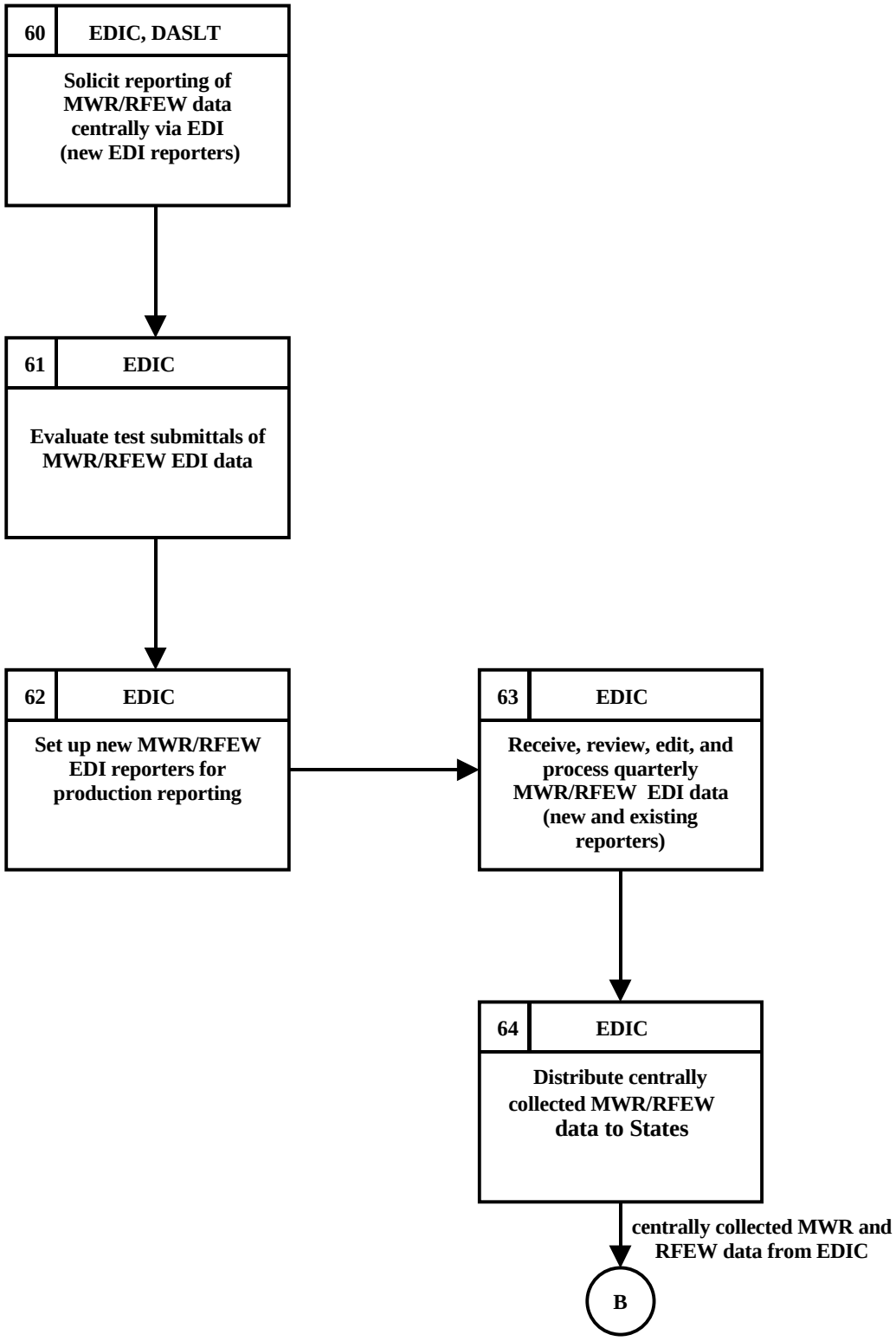
59. Close-out ARS
ARS data collection, review, entry, and clean-up is generally finished in June or July. The classification code changes that are identified through the ARS must be introduced in the State's database in time for producing first quarter data, which is due in BLS in August.

1.5.3 Centrally Collected MWR and Federal Data from EDIC

Central collection at the EDI Center, illustrated in Exhibit 1C, feeds into the main processing flow at activity 5 (shown on Exhibit 1A). A detailed explanation of each numbered activity in this process is provided in the text immediately following the flowchart.

EXHIBIT 1C Centrally Collected MWR and Federal Data from EDIC

(feeds into main processing flow)



60. Solicit reporting of MWR/RFEW data centrally via EDI (new EDI reporters)
The EDI Center coordinates with DASLT in targeting and prioritizing multi-State employers and installations to report their employment and wage data centrally. This type of one-point electronic reporting would be in lieu of the companies submitting paper Multiple Worksite Reports and the Report of Federal Employment and Wages each quarter to all of the States in which it has locations. Most EDI data are submitted in a standard ASCII format that was developed in coordination with the CES program. The EDIC handles central reporting for both the QCEW and CES programs and solicits potential new central reporters for both programs. DASLT also works with the following groups to encourage them to provide the means to produce the MWR/RFEW data:

1. Service bureaus and large payroll providers, who are hired by many employers to maintain payroll records,
2. Payroll software developers, who sell payroll software to employers, and
3. Federal agencies.

61. Evaluate test submittals of MWR/RFEW EDI data
Employers must develop or modify software to produce their MWR EDI data in the prescribed standard format. This is the up-front work that companies must undertake to allow for more efficient, lower-cost reporting over the long-term. (An alternative for employers is to use commercial payroll software that includes the ability to produce the MWR file.) Once a new EDI reporter completes its programming work, the EDIC evaluates test submittals from the company.

62. Set up new MWR/RFEW reporters for production reporting
When the EDIC is satisfied with the test submittals from a company, the employer is set up in the EDIC processing system. The employer is scheduled to begin quarterly production reporting of MWR data.

63. Receive, review, edit, and process quarterly MWR/RFEW EDI data (new and existing reporters)
Much of the EDIC's work involves the quarterly receipt and processing of the MWR and Federal data from employers. The EDIC uses a DBES-developed and maintained system to process the data. The EDIC follows up with the employers on any questions pertaining to their centrally-submitted MWR data.

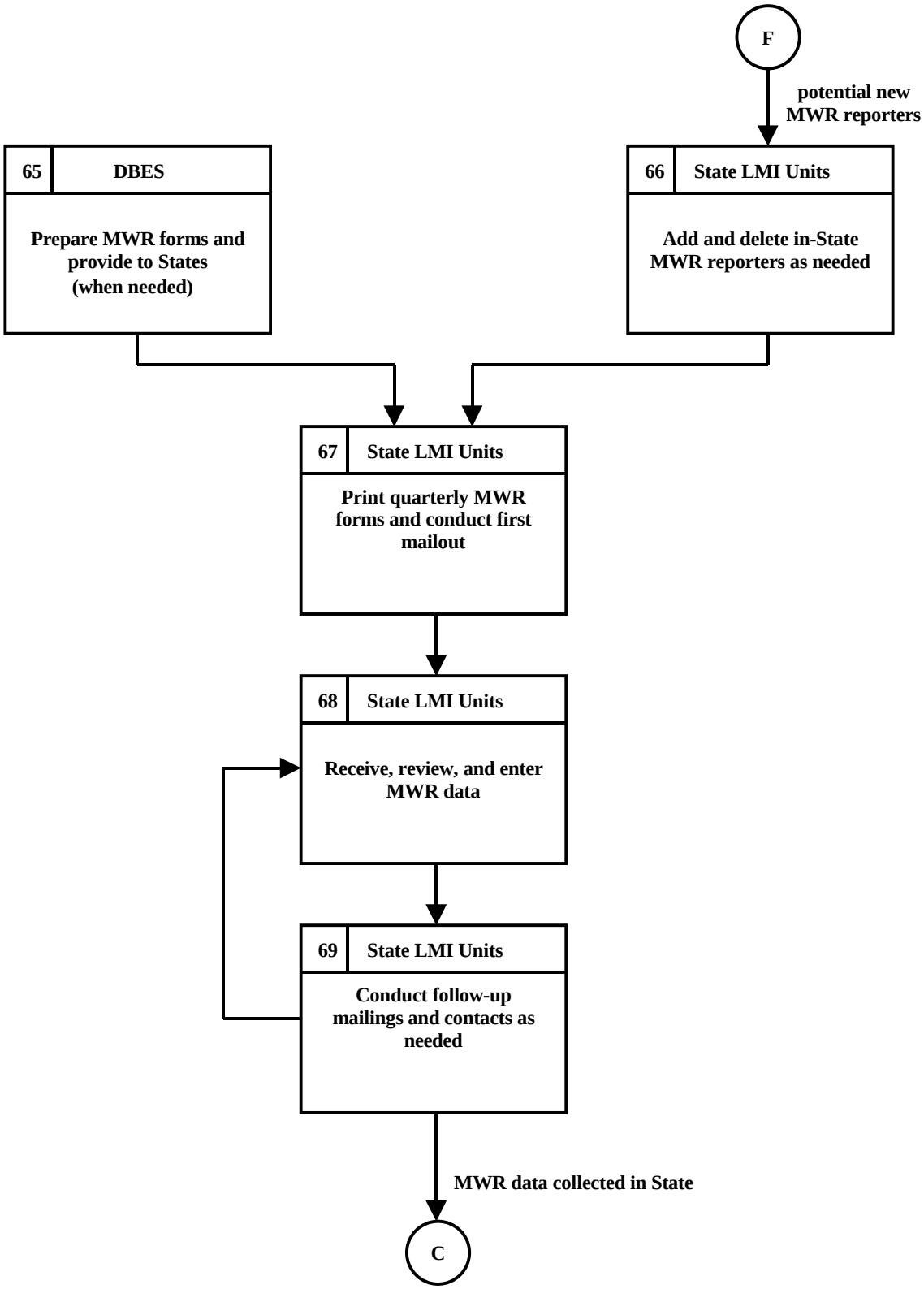
64. Distribute centrally collected MWR/RFEW EDI data to States
Once processing for a company's quarterly data is finished, the EDIC distributes the data electronically to the States. The States must merge these data with the data collected directly by the States.

1.5.4 MWR Data Collected in State

MWR data collection, illustrated in Exhibit 1D, feeds into the main processing flow at activity 5 (shown on Exhibit 1A). A detailed explanation of each numbered activity in this process is provided in the text immediately following the flowchart.

EXHIBIT 1D MWR Data Collected in State

(feeds into main processing flow)



65. Prepare MWR forms and provide to States (when needed)
DBES produces the MWR data collection forms for the States. These are Xerox LPS-based form template files for loading and printing on Xerox programmable/LPS-capable laser printers, both for States using their in-house Xerox printers and those EXPO-202 States using the SunGard Service Center facilities.

66. Add and delete in-State MWR reporters as needed
New MWR reporters periodically need to be set-up in the State processing system; some MWR reporters occasionally need to be re-consolidated and discontinued as MWR reporters. Most of these reporting configuration changes are timed to occur with first quarter data.

67. Print quarterly MWR forms and conduct first mailout
The States print their MWR forms with the establishment-specific information on them and do their first mailout.

68. Receive, review, and enter MWR data
As the State receives MWR data from the employers, these data are reviewed and entered into the State processing system.

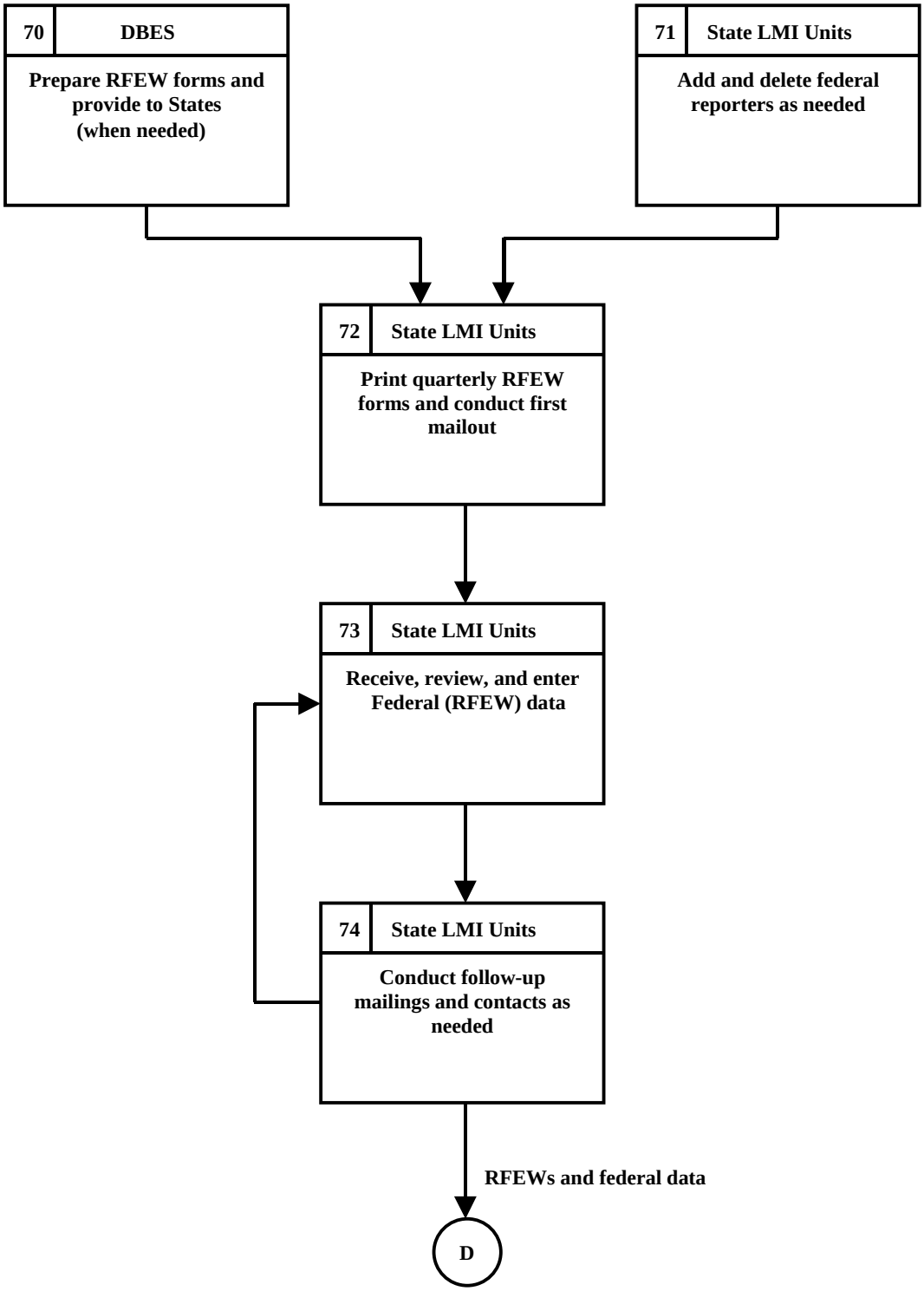
69. Conduct follow-up mailings and contacts as needed
States do mail and telephone follow-up as needed for nonrespondents.

1.5.5 RFEWs and Federal Data Collected in State

State collection of Federal data, illustrated in Exhibit 1E, feeds into the main processing flow at activity 5 (shown on Exhibit 1A). A detailed explanation of each numbered activity in this process is provided in the text immediately following the flowchart.

EXHIBIT 1E RFEWs and Federal Data Collected in State

(feeds into main processing flow)



70. Prepare RFEW forms and provide to States (when needed)
DBES produces the RFEW data collection forms for the States. These are Xerox LPS-based form template files for loading and printing on Xerox programmable/LPS-capable laser printers, both for States using their in-house Xerox printers and those EXPO-202 States using the SunGard Service Center facilities.

71. Add and delete Federal reporters if needed
On an infrequent basis, changes in the reporting for Federal agencies need to be set up in the State processing system. For example, when the EDIC begins to collect data for an agency centrally, the States should discontinue their own data collection with that agency.

72. Print quarterly RFEW forms and conduct first mailout
The States print their RFEW forms with the establishment-specific information on them and do their first mailout. Many Federal agencies provide their data on files or formatted computer listings instead of the actual RFEW form.

73. Receive, review, and enter Federal (RFEW) data
As the State receives the Federal (RFEW) data from the agencies, these data are reviewed and entered into the State processing system.

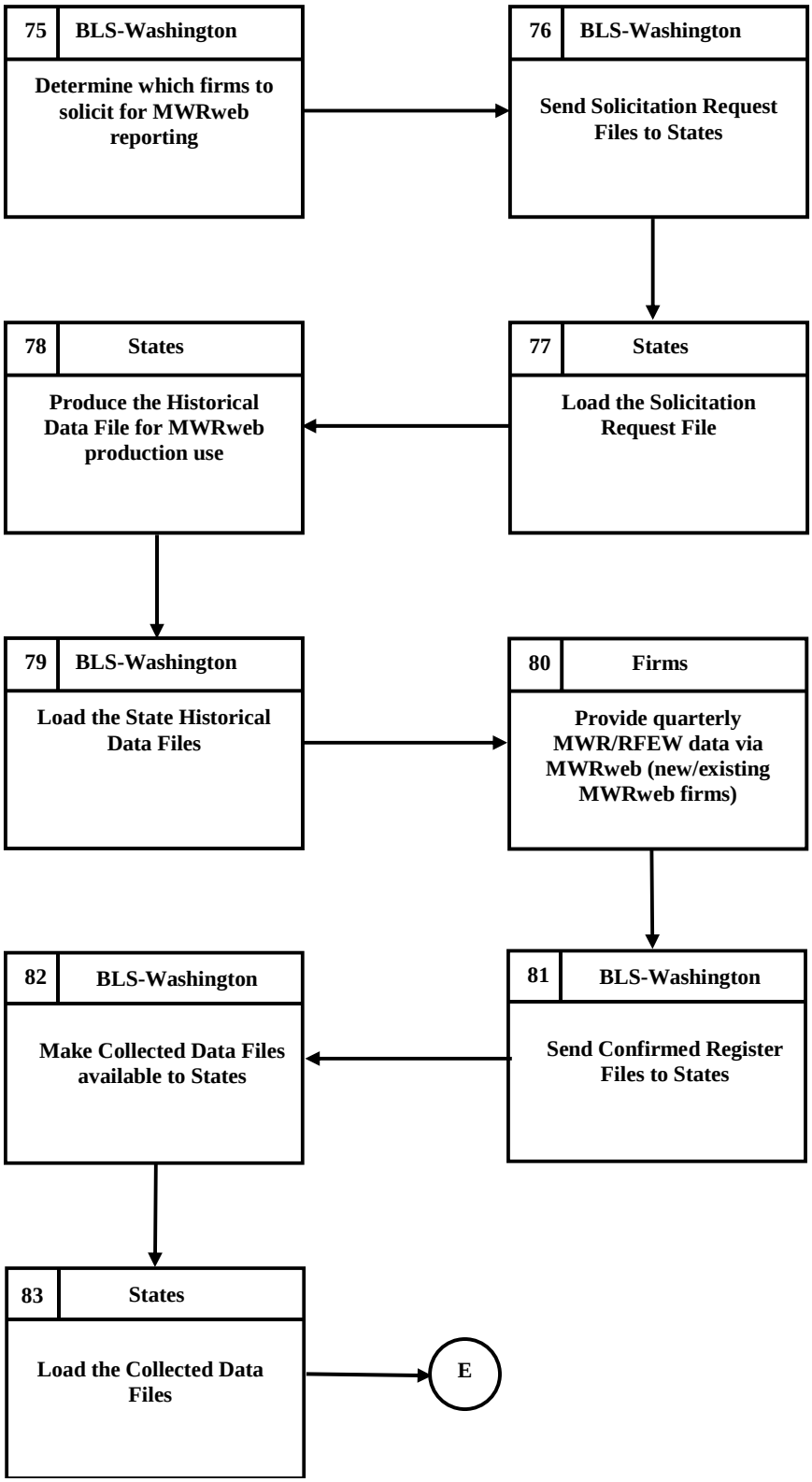
74. Conduct follow-up mailings and contacts as needed
States follow-up as needed for nonrespondents. Nonresponse or other problems with Federal data are channeled to DASLT for resolution.

1.5.6 MWR/RFEW Data Collected via MWRweb

MWRweb collection of quarterly MWR/RFEW data, illustrated in Exhibit 1F, feeds into the main processing flow at activity 5 (shown on Exhibit 1A). A detailed explanation of each numbered activity in this process is provided in the text immediately following the flowchart.

EXHIBIT 1F MWR/RFEW Data Collected via MWRweb

(feeds into main processing flow)



75. Determine which firms to solicit for MWRweb reporting
BLS-Washington staff use the following criteria to identify firms for potential MWRweb reporting:

1) Employer is not an EDI reporter, and
2) Employer has been a good MWR/RFEW reporter for the past two quarters, and
3) The maximum number of worksites is 33, unless the employer is willing to report regardless of the number of worksites.

76. Send Solicitation Request Files to States
Once potential firms are identified, BLS-Washington sends a Solicitation Request file to each State to trigger the solicitation process in the State systems. At the same time, BLS-Washington also sends each State a listing that shows all of the UI accounts that will be solicited in the State for the upcoming quarter. This takes place approximately three weeks before the beginning of the quarterly collection period.

77. Load the Solicitation Request File
States load the Solicitation Request File to their processing system, which causes the MWR or RFEW form to print with a temporary IDCF account and password for the firm's use on MWRweb. With the form, the States also include a brightly-colored flyer inviting the firm to participate in web reporting and a brochure explaining how to access the IDCF.

78. Produce the Historical Data File for MWRweb production use
States produce a State Historical Data file, which must be returned to BLS-Washington no later than by the established due dates. These data are preloaded to the MWRweb site so that an employer sees previously-reported totals on the web to assist with entering data for the correct website.

79. Load the State Historical Data Files
BLS-Washington staff load the State Historical data files for MWRweb production use.

80. Provide quarterly MWR/RFEW data via MWRweb (new/existing MWRweb firms)
New MWRweb firms use their temporary IDCF account and password (from the printed MWR/RFEW paper form) to enable them to login to the Internet Data Collection Facility (IDCF) and MWRweb. Existing firms are reminded via email and use their existing IDCF account and password. The firms then provide their quarterly MWR/RFEW data via the MWRweb system.

81. Send Confirmed Register Files to States
BLS-Washington sends files on a flow basis (several times per quarter) that identify firms that have been solicited, registered to participate in MWRweb, and completed entering data for their UI account. The receipt of this file stops the follow-up printing and mailing of paper forms.

82. Make Collected Data Files available to States
A State's Collected Data file contains their quarterly MWR/RFEW data that has been provided through the MWRweb. These files are made available by BLS-Washington to States on a

weekly flow basis during the quarterly collection cycle. States are able to access the file via the Employment and Unemployment Statistics (EUS) Web, as well as through the SunGard Service Center.

83. Load the Collected Data Files
State QCEW staff use their State processing system to load the Collected Data File from MWRweb directly to their QCEW micro database files.

1.5.7 Longitudinal Database

The Longitudinal Database, illustrated in Exhibit 1G, emerges from the main processing flow at activity 36 (shown on Exhibit 1A). A detailed explanation of each numbered activity in this process is provided in the text immediately following the flowchart.

EXHIBIT 1G Longitudinal Database

(feeds into main processing flow)

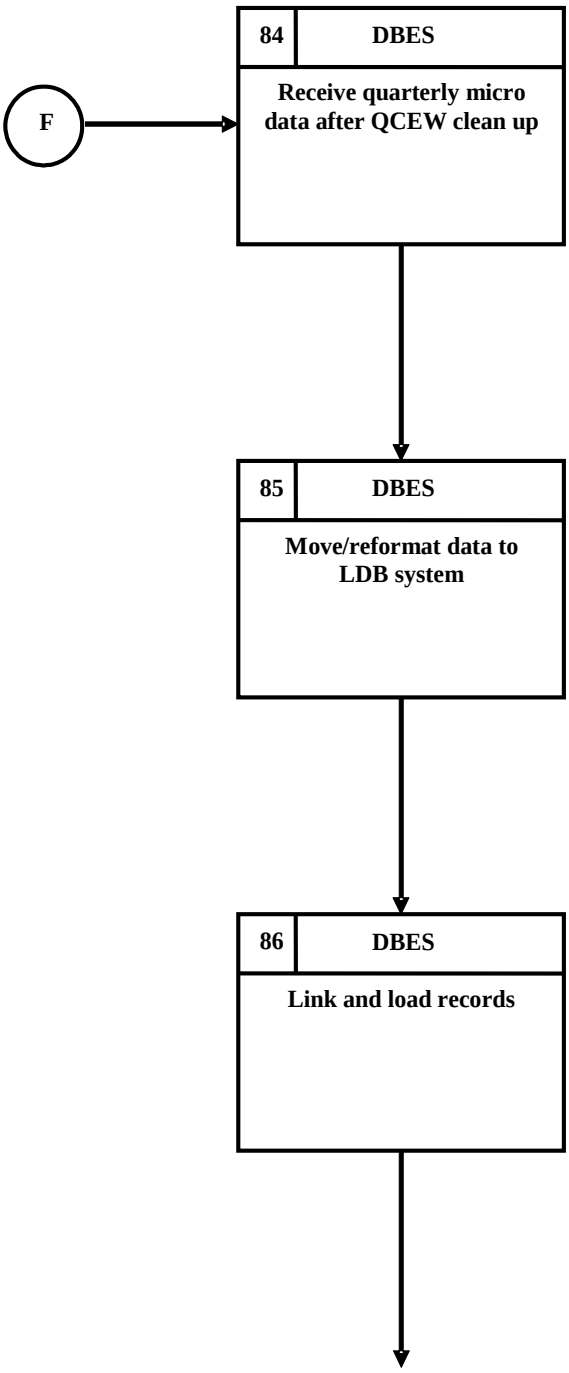
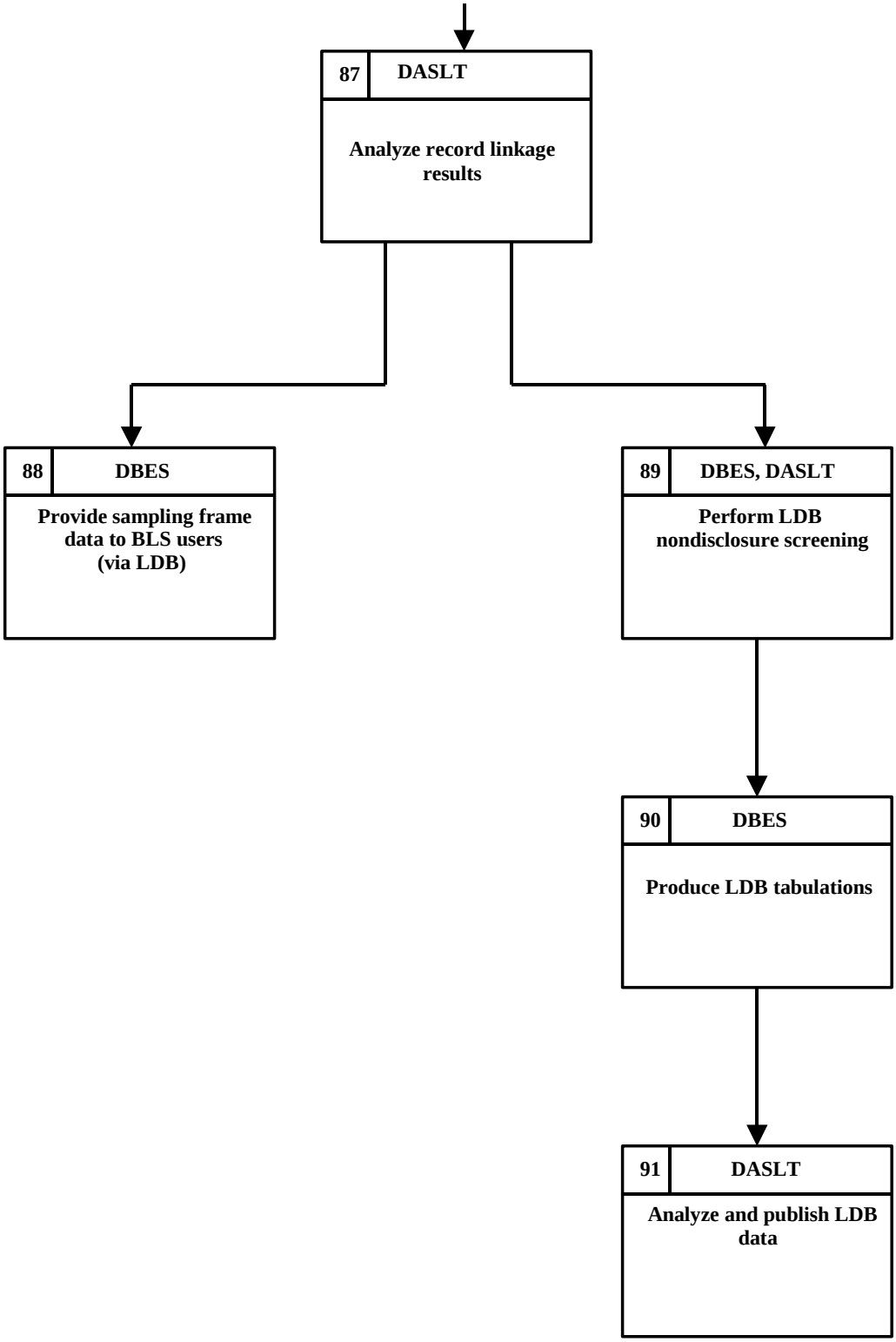


EXHIBIT 1G (continued) **Longitudinal Database**

(feeds into main processing flow)



84. Receive quarterly micro data after QCEW clean-up
The business establishment micro data that are summarized to produce the macro-level QCEW data are the same source of data for the Bureau's LDB. The micro data are passed to the LDB once the quarterly clean-up process is completed. The data also includes updates to prior quarters.

85. Move/reformat data to LDB
DBES reformats the micro data for input into the LDB system.

86. Link and load records
DBES performs the record linkage and loads the data to the database. The LDB record linkage is fundamental to the tabulations produced by the LDB system. The primary objective of the record linkage process is to identify one-to-one record matches between quarters and within quarters, even when there has been a break in quarterly reporting or a change in business ownership. The longitudinal data are built upon the continuity that the linkages provide. When establishments are identified as the same (linked), the record retains the same LDB number across quarters, regardless of whether there have been changes in other identifying information. Continuous records are identified as follows:

1. They have the same UI Account Number and Reporting Unit Number (RUN) from quarter to quarter,

2. They have different UI/RUNs but are identified by the State as the same unit through the use of predecessor and successor UI/RUNs (e.g., a change in the ownership of the business), or

3. They have different UI/RUNs and have no continuity identified by the State through use of predecessor/successor fields, but are identified as continuous by DBES in a weighted match process. This process looks for common data elements such as name, address, telephone number, industry and geographic codes, etc.

87. Analyze record linkage results
DASLT reviews the record linkage results to verify that the links seem appropriate.

88. Provide sampling frame data to BLS users (via LDB)
Once the data are linked, DBES makes the updated business establishment list available for sampling by other Bureau programs. Some programs access and fetch the data themselves; some programs are supplied the data by DBES by request.

89. Perform LDB nondisclosure screening
Nondisclosure screening is run so that individual company data are not revealed or discernible in the published LDB data.

90. Produce LDB tabulations
DBES produces various LDB tabulations. These include data on expanding and contracting establishments, job creation and job destruction, magnitude of expansion or contraction, etc.

91. Analyze and publish LDB data
DASLT analyzes and publishes the LDB data.

1.6 Using Standardized Processing Systems

It is imperative that States process all of their data through a standardized system. Standardized systems allow for centralized system development and issuance of system upgrades, fixes, and changes. States only need to install the new version and do not need to program the changes themselves. Within the service-center environment, States always have the most current version and do not need to install the upgrades themselves. Processing all data through standard systems ensures uniform and consistent processing across States and efficient application of system upgrades and changes. Collectively, this results in increased reliability and accuracy of the data.

Two standard systems are available to the States for processing data in the QCEW program.

1) EXPO-202: A mainframe system maintained by State staff in Utah. EXPO-202 is available for access centrally in a service center environment (presently at SunGard) or as a distributed product for installation locally in the States.

2) WIN-202: A client/server system that is installed and operated locally in client States but maintained by State staff in Maine.

There are regular releases of upgrades to these computer systems. Non-scheduled fixes are also issued as needed. The upgrades incorporate initiatives and enhancements requested by BLS plus improvements suggested by State users. States should install or implement the system upgrades once received and complete their installation within the timelines stipulated by the annual cooperative agreement. The State developers from Utah and Maine often assist in the installations. Installation is done automatically for service center States.

States have several options for editing the quarterly data within their standardized system as described in Section 12.1.

1.7 Definitions - Basic Terms

The following terms are key concepts for the collection and use of data on State QCEW micro file databases and on the EQUI. These definitions also relate to the Code Change Supplement (generated from State and BLS micro files as described in Chapter 11).

Auxiliary Units - Under NAICS, auxiliary establishments are classified with a NAICS code according to the activity of the auxiliary establishment itself. This is in keeping with the conceptual framework upon which NAICS is based; namely, that establishments should be grouped together based on their production processes. As an example, a warehouse that serves a primary unit within the same enterprise will be assigned the NAICS code for warehouse. Thus, the industry classification of the primary unit (car assembly plant, telephone communications, etc.) can not be discerned from the NAICS code assigned the auxiliary unit. (See Chapter 2 for more information regarding industry coding.)

Contributions - All States finance unemployment benefits through self-insurance or from unemployment insurance taxes, or contributions. Contributions come from two sources: 1) from subject employers based on the wages of their covered workers, and 2) in some States, from the employees themselves.

Total contributions, therefore, are a composite of the employer's contributions and, where applicable, the employee's contributions.

Employee Contributions - Employee contributions are the unemployment insurance taxes required by some State unemployment compensation laws to be deducted from an employee's pay by the employer and paid with the employer's contribution to the State agency.

Employer - The employer is the legal entity that either 1) pays the unemployment insurance tax, or 2) elects or is required to reimburse the State unemployment fund for unemployment insurance benefits costs in lieu of paying the UI tax. In some cases, the employer is equivalent to the establishment or the reporting unit, while in others the employer will include several establishments or reporting units.

For the purpose of the QCEW program, the government employer is the organizational unit, such as the department, agency, or instrumentality, responsible for a function of government.

Employer Contributions - FUTA defines employer contributions as "payments required by a State law to be made into an unemployment fund by any person on account of having individuals in his (or her) employ." In general, employer contributions include any monies collected by tax, surcharge, etc. that are deposited into the State's trust fund and may be used to calculate tax rating.

Unemployment insurance taxes are levied or assessed on taxable-subject employers at either a standard rate or some other rate determined under the tax rating provisions (see definition of Tax Rating) of the individual State's laws. The rate is usually defined as a certain percentage of the taxable wages paid by the employers during the rate year for services performed in covered employment. Taxes that are paid by employers at a flat rate with no regard to either experience rating or benefit reimbursement are also considered employer contributions.

Included in this definition are unemployment insurance taxes that may be assessed on employers under special provisions of State laws that become effective because of emergency conditions or because of a low balance in the State trust fund accounts that are used to finance benefit costs.

Not included in this definition of employer contributions are:

1. Any tax, surcharge, etc. that is used to pay off the interest on a loan from the Federal government to the State trust fund and is required by Federal law to be deposited outside the unemployment trust fund.

2. Any temporary excise tax or permanent surcharge tax.

3. The 0.8 percent (administrative financing) excise tax paid to the Federal government since January 1, 1983, by all employers of one or more workers in 20 weeks time during a calendar year in covered industries. (This tax will revert to 0.6 percent when the outstanding indebtedness of the Extended Unemployment Compensation account to general revenue is repaid or removed.)

4. Payments instead of contributions by certain nonprofit organizations, State, and local government instrumentalities that finance benefit costs on a reimbursing basis.

5. Voluntary contributions (paid by employers in some States to be credited to their experience-rating accounts to obtain rates that are more favorable for future periods).

Employment - Employment for a given month is the number of covered workers who earned wages during the pay period that includes the l2th of the month. A reporting unit should report as employment the number of covered workers who worked during or received pay for any part of the payroll period covering the workweek that includes the l2th of the month, the first of the two semimonthly payrolls, the monthly payroll, or the payroll of any other type that includes the l2th of the month. Where more than one type of payroll is in use, the reporting unit should report the total number of employees on all types of payrolls that include the l2th of the month.

The employment count should include all corporation officials, executives, other supervisory personnel, clerical workers, wage earners, persons on paid vacations or paid sick leave, pieceworkers, part-time workers, and workers earning wages that are nontaxable because the taxable wage limit has been exceeded.

The employment count should exclude workers who were on leave without pay or who earned no wages during the applicable pay periods because of strikes, work stoppages, or temporary

layoffs. Workers who earned wages during the month without earning any during the applicable pay periods should not be counted in the employment figures, although the wages are reported.

Note: Reporting units sometimes list erroneously as employment the total number of persons who have earned wages at some time during the quarter, while others fail to report, in the last quarters of the year, workers whose wages have gone above the taxable wage limit. Efforts should be made to eliminate these and other errors in the reporting of employment, possibly by means of a once-a-year notice mailed with the blank contribution report. This notice should call attention to the kind of data to be reported as employment, and should be in more specific form than the instructions appearing on the contribution report.

Enterprise - An enterprise consists of all establishments having more than 50 percent common direct or indirect ownership. In a situation where Company A owns more than 50 percent of Company B, and Company B owns more that 50 percent of Company C; Company A would directly own Company B – and indirectly own Company C through Company B's direct ownership of Company C. The BLS does not gather employment or wage data for enterprises.

Establishment - An establishment is an economic unit, such as a farm, mine, factory, or store that produces goods or provides services. It is usually at a single physical location and engaged in one or predominantly one type of economic activity for which a single industry code is applicable.

Where a single physical location encompasses two or more distinct and separate economic activities for which different industry codes seem applicable, such activities should be treated as separate establishments and classified in separate industries, provided it is determined that:

1. No one industry description in the NAICS system includes such combined activities;
2. The employment in each such economic activity is significant;
3. Such activities are not ordinarily associated with one another at common physical locations; and
4. Separate reports can be prepared on the number of employees, their wages and salaries, and other establishment-type data for each of the activities.

In the government sector, the term "installation" generally is used instead of establishment.

Inactive Employer - A unit, not currently reporting employment or paying wages subject to the State's unemployment compensation law, that has been terminated, administratively inactivated, or granted permission to suspend filing contribution reports or payment in lieu of contribution reports (seasonal employers excluded); or who paid no wages during the eight (8) calendar quarters immediately preceding the due date of the ETA 581, the Contribution Operations Report. The quarter being reported or validated is included in this time span of eight (8) quarters.

States should be careful not to inactivate a unit for a reference year/quarter in which they were active. For example, if a unit was active in the first quarter but went out of business during

April, the unit should be reported on the first quarter EQUI file. Furthermore, if the account went out-of-business or was terminated on April 6 and did not have employment during the pay period including the 12th of the month, but paid wages during the period of April 1-6, the unit should also be reported in the second quarter. This is an example of a unit that should be included on the EQUI file because it paid wages in the quarter after it went out-of-business. Similarly, if back wages are paid after an account is terminated, it should be reactivated or set up as a new account and the wages reported during the quarter that they were paid.

These definitions in no way preclude immediate inactivation of an account when either the employer notifies the agency or a determination is made that the employer has ceased paying wages. In the absence of the administrative inactivation of the "no wages paid" employer, a limit is imposed on the length of time that such an employer can be included in the SWAs "active employers" workload count and in the EQUI file.

Industry Code - Each establishment is assigned a NAICS industry code based on the processes it uses to produce goods or services. The NAICS system represents a change in the conceptual framework of establishment classification. Unlike the older Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system, which classified establishments by the product produced or service rendered, NAICS is based on a production-oriented or supply-based conceptual framework. This conceptual framework groups establishments into industries according to similarity in the processes used to produce the goods or services. The NAICS system completely replaced the older SIC system.

NAICS covers the entire field of economic activity of today's modern economy. Establishments are classified into one of the following 20 sectors:

- Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
- Mining
- Utilities
- Construction
- Manufacturing
- Wholesale Trade
- Retail Trade
- Transportation and Warehousing
- Information
- Finance and Insurance
- Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
- Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
- Management of Companies and Enterprises
- Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
- Educational Services
- Health Care and Social Assistance
- Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
- Accommodation and Food Services
- Other Services (except Public Administration)

- Public Administration

Descriptions of the detailed industry codes for which data are submitted on the EQUI file can be found in the NAICS manual.

Please note that this method of classification is not dependent upon the type of ownership. With NAICS, as with the SIC system, owners may include such diverse legal organizations as corporations, partnerships, individual proprietors, government agencies, joint ventures, etc. Government establishments, therefore, are classified by their primary economic activity, rather than by type of ownership. (See Section 2.1.5.)

QCEW data for the period from 1975 through 1987 were coded according to the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual (including the 1977 amendments). QCEW data for the period from 1988 through 2000 were coded according to the 1987 SIC Manual. Beginning with data for first quarter 2001, QCEW data were collected and made available under the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). From the first quarter 2002, SIC codes were no longer actively coded on the State micro database files and the NAICS codes were updated to reflect the 2002 NAICS revision. Beginning with first quarter 2007, NAICS codes were updated to reflect the 2007 NAICS revision.

Nontaxable Wages - Nontaxable wages (sometimes called excess wages) are that part of an employee's total wages that is in excess of wages that are taxable under the State unemployment insurance law.

Number of Wage Records - The number of wage records or the wage record count for an employer is the number of names (records) appearing on his/her wage report for the quarter. Such a report (see Exhibit 3B) accompanies the contribution report in all States (except New York). This information is required for the computation of unemployment insurance benefits. Because of employee turnover, the number of wage records (or wage record count) for a quarter may exceed substantially the employment figures for any month of the quarter.

Organization Type Indicator - The legal form of the organization used for tax purposes by the establishment. It is valid for the private sector (Ownership code 5) only. This code is used on Status Determination Forms to solicit information from private sector establishments concerning their organizational structure.

Ownership - Reporting units are classified by ownership according to legal proprietorship – Federal, State, or local government, or private industry – rather than by type of economic activity. (See Section 2.1.4 for the specific ownership codes to be used in State micro files and the EQUI file.) Regardless of type of industrial activity, each establishment must carry a code number identifying public or private ownership to distinguish between public and private activities. These codes are used with the other classification codes to preserve the continuity and usefulness of historic data. When tabulating QCEW data, the term "Government" is used to include all government-owned activities (Federal, State, and local), regardless of industry code, while the term "Public Administration" is used only for those legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities not having a counterpart in private industry.

Predecessor - The UI/RUN under which an establishment was previously reported. For establishments that change from one owner to another, the predecessor record typically has a different UI number. For establishments that are reported differently within an existing UI account (e.g. breakouts or consolidations), the predecessor record usually has the same UI number but a different RUN. The purpose of predecessor (and successor) UI/RUN coding is to identify establishments as continuous, especially when they change ownership or UI number.

Primary County - A primary county is defined as the county of largest employment for a multi-county employer. All other counties with employees of that multi-county employer are **secondary counties**. The purpose of finding the primary county is for the purpose of assigning the county code to multi-establishment employers who refuse to break out or who do not meet the criteria for a breakout.

Reporting Unit - A reporting unit is the economic unit for which data are submitted on the employer's contribution report, Multiple Worksite Report, or employment and wages report (for a government entity or nonprofit organization, since neither may be subject to payment of quarterly contributions). The reporting unit should be the smallest individual establishment or installation that is identified by the contribution report or by a Multiple Worksite Report.

Reporting Unit Number – The Reporting Unit Number is a unique identifier assigned to each reporting unit of an employer that has two or more reporting units. The Reporting Unit Number should be assigned consistently between the State micro files and the EQUI files submitted to BLS-Washington. The same identifier should also be assigned to the same reporting unit consistently across quarters so that the unit can be easily identified across time. The Reporting Unit Number should never be reused under the same UI Account Number. A Reporting Unit Number of "00000" should be assigned to multi-unit master account records and to single unit records. (Refer to Chapter 3 for more information.)

In certain cases, two or more establishments are combined to make up one reporting unit. This typically occurs when establishments owned by the same employer are engaged in the same economic activity in the same county. Whenever possible, individual establishment data should be collected and reported.

Successor - A unit that is now reported (or that will be reporting) under one UI Account Number or Reporting Unit Number, but was previously being reported under a different UI Account Number/Reporting Unit Number configuration. The purpose of successor (and predecessor) UI/RUN coding is to identify establishments as continuous, especially when they change ownership or UI number.

Tax Rating - Tax rating is the process of determining the contribution rates of individual employers on the factors specified in a State's unemployment insurance law. Experience rating determines contribution rates based on the employer's experience with respect to unemployment. Conversely, some States allow certain nonprofit or governmental units to pay taxes at a flat rate with no regard to either their experience rating or to the reimbursement of benefits paid to their former employees.

Taxable Wages - Taxable wages (sometimes called net wages) for a quarter are that part of total wages that is subject to the unemployment insurance tax provision of the State unemployment insurance law. Taxable wages are reported by employers who are subject to tax rating provisions, but are not reported by reimbursing subject employers. In some States there are certain government units or nonprofit organizations that are taxed at a fixed percentage of the total payroll, with no regard to their experience ratings or to the reimbursement to the UI fund for benefits paid to their former employees. For such employers, taxable wages should be identical to total wages.

Total Wages - Total wages (sometimes called wages or gross wages) for a quarter are the total amount of wages paid or payable (depending on the wording of the State law) to covered workers for services performed during the quarter, on all the payrolls of whatever type during the quarter. Bonuses paid are included in the payroll figures. Also included, when furnished with the job, is the cash value of such items as meals, lodging, tips and other gratuities, to the extent that State laws and regulations provide. Total wages include both taxable and nontaxable wages. Total wages are reported by both taxable and reimbursing subject employers.

1.8 Coverage of the QCEW Program

Coverage under State Unemployment Insurance Programs

State unemployment insurance programs, the primary source of QCEW covered employment and wages data, have relatively comprehensive coverage in the United States labor force. Approximately 96 percent of the wage and salary civilian labor force and 98 percent of nonagricultural employment are covered by State UI laws, and so are reflected in QCEW data.

States establish their own unemployment insurance coverage provisions, generally in accordance with FUTA. The FUTA establishes minimum coverage standards that States must meet to have an approved UI program. FUTA provisions determine which employers are subject to Federal unemployment insurance taxes and designate certain types of services that must be covered under State UI laws to meet Federal approval. Specific coverage provisions of State UI laws have been influenced by the FUTA through tax incentives. The incentives allow employers who pay UI contributions under Federally approved State unemployment insurance law to credit their State contributions against a specified percentage of the Federal tax.

Coverage exclusions in the FUTA, however, do not preclude a State from covering the excluded class or category of workers under their own State laws. Many States have chosen to expand their coverage provisions beyond the FUTA minimum standards in certain areas. A summary of common coverage exclusions is provided below. Detailed UI coverage information can be found in the *Comparison of State Unemployment Insurance Laws* maintained by the U.S. Department of Labor's Employment and Training Administration.

Both Federal and State UI coverage laws are subject to change at any time when existing laws are amended through the legislative process or reinterpreted through judicial action. If State QCEW staff has a question about their State's policy in a particular area, they should contact their UI tax unit.

Common Exclusions from UI Coverage

1. As defined by Federal and State UI laws, employment is the hiring of workers by others for wages. Self-employed individuals are therefore excluded from coverage. Incorporated self-employed persons, however, are covered because corporations are recognized as separate legal entities from the individual, thereby allowing the individual to be an employee of his/her own corporation.

2. Some coverage exclusions result from the scope in which an "employer" is defined. The FUTA defines an employer generally as one who has a quarterly payroll of $1500 in the calendar or preceding year or who has one worker for 20 weeks. Thirty-three States have adopted this definition. Ten States have the broadest possible coverage by defining an

employer as one who has any covered service in their employ. The other States have requirements of fewer than 20 weeks or payrolls other than $1500 in a calendar quarter.

The definition of employer differs for agriculture, domestic service in households, and nonprofit organizations, as noted below.

- Agriculture – The FUTA designates coverage of agricultural employers having ten or more workers in twenty weeks, or a payroll of $20,000 or more in any quarter. California, the District of Columbia, Florida, Minnesota, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Texas, the Virgin Islands, and Washington have more expansive coverage of agricultural employment. Farm owners/operators are excluded from coverage in all States.

- Domestic Service – The FUTA designates coverage of domestic help in private households, social clubs, and college fraternities and sororities that pay wages of $1000 or more in a quarter. The District of Columbia, New York, and the Virgin Islands have more expansive coverage of domestics.

- Nonprofit Organizations – The FUTA designates coverage of nonprofit organizations with four or more employees in twenty weeks. Almost half of the States have elected more expansive coverage, typically covering any organization with even one employee in twenty weeks. Ministers employed by religious organizations to perform ministerial duties are excluded from nonprofit coverage in all States.

3. The FUTA and State UI laws also specify certain categories of employment as not covered. States can choose to extend coverage to a category that is excluded under the FUTA. Common exclusions across States are noted below.

    - Minor children employed by their parents, or parents employed by their children, are excluded from coverage in all States.

    - Railroad workers are excluded from coverage in all States. They are covered by a special Federal unemployment insurance program administered by the Railroad Retirement Board.

    - U.S. Armed Forces military personnel are excluded in all States. They are covered under a separate Federal program, Unemployment Compensation for Ex-Servicemen (known as the USX program).

    - State and local government elected officials; members of the judiciary, State national and air national guardsmen, temporary emergency employees, and policy and advisory positions are excluded in most States. The District of Columbia and Hawaii, however, do not exclude any of the above-mentioned groups. Montana excludes only elected officials and covers the others. Washington excludes all but legislators, members of the judiciary, and temporary emergency employees. Florida excludes all but State guardsmen; Georgia excludes all but temporary emergency employees.

- College and university students employed by the school at which they are enrolled, such as work-study students, are excluded from coverage in all States. Most States also exclude student nurses and medical interns employed by hospitals as part of their professional training program.

- Insurance and real estate agents paid only by commission are excluded from coverage in most States.

Federal Service Covered by Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE)

The scope of the QCEW program also includes all Federal civilian employees covered by the UCFE program. Virtually all Federal civilian employees are covered under UCFE with the exception of some specifically excluded types of Federal service listed in 5 U.S.C. 8501. Coverage policy and determinations of what constitutes "Federal service" and "Federal wages" under UCFE are made by the Director of the Unemployment Insurance Service of the Employment and Training Administration, as delegated by the Secretary of Labor. When the Unemployment Insurance Service (UIS) issues a coverage ruling, it is published in the Federal Register and distributed to the SWAs and Federal agencies in official UI "Program Letters" and other memoranda. (UI Program Letters (UIPL) are available on the Internet at the Information Technology Support Center site sponsored by the Department of Labor.) Additional information is also available in the ETA Manual, *UCFE Instructions for Federal Agencies*, last issued in March 1995.

The following summarizes some previous interpretations issued on covered and noncovered employment under UCFE.

UCFE-Covered Federal Service

Department of Agriculture

- Agricultural cooperative employees serving under Federal appointments, including those with the Agriculture Extension Service
- Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASC) county and community committee employees
- Employees (but not members) of Agricultural Boards and Committees
- Soil Conservation Service

Department of Commerce

- Census Bureau enumerators
- Commissioned officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey

- Paid executive directors and employees of Regional Fishery Management Councils

Department of Defense

- Armed Forces nonappropriated fund activities employees
- National Guard and Air National Guard civilian employees

Department of Health and Human Services

- Commissioned officers of the Public Health Service

Department of Interior

- Mammal control agents of the Fish and Wildlife Service

Department of Transportation

- Administrative enrollees of the Maritime Administration
- U.S. Merchant Marine Academy
- Employees in Wage Marine positions

Other miscellaneous UCFE-covered employment

- Administrative employees of members of Congress and congressional committees
- Presidential and Schedule C appointees
- National Credit Union Administration (NCUA)
- Employees of partially-owned Federal instrumentalities – including any Federal intermediate credit banks, banks for cooperatives, or production credit associations in which the Federal government owns capital stock

Not UCFE-Covered/Not Federal Service

Note that when employment is determined not UCFE-covered/not Federal service, as in the cases below, States can and may cover these employees under their State UI law. If State QCEW staff is unsure whether one of the categories below should be included as UI-covered, they should contact their UI tax unit.

- Persons paid from Indian tribal funds of the Department of Interior
- Grantees under the Educational Exchange Program of the Department of State
- Peace Corps volunteers and trainees
- Federal Credit Unions
- Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, banks for cooperatives, or production credit associations in which the Federal government owns no capital stock.
- Federal Home Loan Banks

- Federal Land Banks
- Federal National Mortgage Association
- Federal Reserve Banks
- Elective officials in the Executive or Legislative branches
- Persons employed on a temporary basis in cases of fire, storm, earthquake, flood, or other temporary catastrophic emergency
- Enrollees or members of the Youth Conservation Corps
- Participants in the Americorps program administered by the Corporation for National and Community Service
- Participants in nutritional research studies conducted by the Agricultural Research Service of the Department of Agriculture

1.9 Current Employment Statistics and the QCEW Program

CES statistics are calculated from data that are received from the payroll records of a sample of employers, and are benchmarked each year using data from the QCEW program. The CES program uses outside sources to benchmark employment for industries that are not subject to UI laws. Both programs use the pay period including the 12th of the month as the reference period for employment. CES data are available for nonagricultural industries in the private sector and for government.

The Current Employment Statistics (CES) and the QCEW data are both produced by Federal/State cooperative programs between the Bureau of Labor Statistics and State Workforce Agencies (SWA). There are several important distinctions between the programs, the most notable being that the CES data are derived from a *survey* of nonagricultural establishments, while the QCEW data are a *virtual census* of these establishments.

The Current Employment Statistics program is a voluntary survey that collects data on employment, payroll, and hours from the payroll records of a sample of employers. CES data are available for nonagricultural industries in the private sector and for government. For the government sector, CES publishes employment data only; no data on payroll or hours are collected. The CES program uses the payroll data to calculate a number of statistics for the nonfarm economy by industry each month. These statistics include total nonfarm employment, production or nonsupervisory worker employment, women worker employment, average hourly earnings, average weekly earnings, and average overtime hours (for manufacturing). CES data are estimated from a sample of establishments, while the QCEW program publishes universe counts of covered employment and wages. The Longitudinal Database (previously the Universe Database) is the primary sampling frame for CES.

The hours and earnings statistics compiled by CES are for production or nonsupervisory workers only. Other minor series published include indexes of aggregate weekly hours, indexes of aggregate weekly payrolls, average hourly earnings excluding overtime, indexes of employment diffusion, and real average hourly and average weekly earnings.

In contrast, the QCEW program publishes employment by industry but measures compensation in the form of wages – a concept distinct from CES earnings measure. QCEW publishes average establishments, annual average employment, total annual wages, average annual pay, and average weekly wages. Monthly and quarterly data are available from the QCEW program, but in a less timely manner than CES. The availability of QCEW data is much broader, however, with regards to industry and geographic detail. The QCEW program publishes the following information that is not available from CES: (1) employment by size class, and (2) wages for the government sector.

CES data exclude members of the armed forces, the self-employed, proprietors, domestic workers and unpaid family workers. The QCEW program also has the same exclusions; but in addition, excludes railroad workers covered by the railroad unemployment insurance system,

student workers, and employees of some small nonprofit organizations. The incorporated self-employed are covered under the QCEW program, but not in the CES. The QCEW program also provides partial information on agricultural industries and employees in private households not available from CES.

Employment - CES employment includes workers who worked during, or received pay, for the pay period including the 12th of the month. The QCEW employment concept is the same, except QCEW only collects data on workers covered by UI and UCFE, while CES data include adjustments for noncovered workers.

Payroll - Under the CES program, payroll is reported for *production or nonsupervisory* workers *who receive pay for any part of the pay period that includes the 12th of the month.* The payroll is reported before deductions. It includes pay for holidays, vacation, sick time, and overtime. It *does not include* bonuses (unless earned regularly), retroactive pay, tips, or the cash value of meals, lodging or other payments in kind. In contrast, the QCEW program collects compensation for *all* employees in the form of wages. *Wages are total compensation paid during the calendar quarter*, regardless of when services are performed. The wages include pay for holidays, vacation, sick time, and overtime. Wages include the types of compensation that CES excludes; namely, all bonuses, stock options, tips, and the cash value of meals and lodging. Wages include contributions to 401(k) plans in some States.

Hours - CES collects the number of hours paid for during the pay period including the 12th of the month. Included are hours paid for leave time and overtime. QCEW does not collect any data on hours.

Each year, the CES program adjusts the all-employment estimates to reflect QCEW employment levels for March. This is known as the benchmark adjustment process. CES national estimates are adjusted by using a wedging technique to smooth out the differences between new and old benchmarks. Most States replace their estimates with QCEW levels. CES uses outside sources to benchmark industries and categories of employment that are not subject to UI laws.

Chapter 2 – Assigning and Updating the Classification Codes

The QCEW program assigns classification codes to provide as much detail and accuracy to collected data as possible. This involves the use of several coding standards and systems along multiple phases of the collection process. It is necessary that implementation and compliance of these coding standards be conducted at the State, regional, and national level. Because QCEW data are an important source for other statistical programs, there is also a need for continuity of coding systems between BLS programs. This continuity is especially important for aggregated data.

The continuity of the codes themselves is maintained across time within the QCEW program. Changes and updates to codes are taken into account and the data are adjusted in a way that minimizes the impact of the change on the aggregated data as a whole.

---------- Contents of Chapter 2 ----------

2.1 Coding Standards
- **2.1.1 State Codes**
- **2.1.2 County Codes**
- **2.1.3 Township Codes**
- **2.1.4 Ownership Codes and Organization Types**
- **2.1.5 Industry Codes**
- **2.1.6 Assigning Industry Codes**
- **2.1.7 AutoNAICS**

2.2 Coordination of Coding with Other BLS Programs

2.3 Changes in Industrial, Ownership, and Area Classification Codes
- **2.3.1 Types of Code Changes**
- **2.3.2 Timing and Reporting of Code Changes**

2.1 Coding Standards

Standards exist for each of the classification codes used in the QCEW program. These standards are defined by program convention and government legislation. The accurate assignment of these codes is critical to continuity of the micro data and consistency of the macro data.

2.1.1 State Codes

The identification of the State submitting the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file is assigned by the standard State processing systems. The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) series is used to report the State code. FIPS State codes and postal service State abbreviations are specified in Appendix C.

2.1.2 County Codes

Each reporting unit must be identified by a FIPS county code based upon the unit's location or place of business. FIPS county codes are used to report data on the EQUI file and the State's own micro file. The FIPS county codes are listed in the US Department of Commerce publication (FIPS PUB 6-4) Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, its Possessions, and Associated Areas, dated August 31, 1990. Updates are made periodically.

The following additional codes should be used to identify the locations of reporting units which cannot be given valid FIPS county codes:

Code	Description
900	**Master Record.** Assign county code 900 only to a multi-unit master record. This type of record is the summation of all of its associated reporting units. County code 900 should not be assigned to a single establishment employer (only one establishment with a given UI Account Number in the State). Note that use of this code is preferred but optional; a master record may carry a specific FIPS code (especially if all or most of its subunits are located in one county) or any of the other county equivalent codes shown below.
995	**Statewide, locations in more than one county, or no primary county.** Assign county code 995 only to reporting establishments that have locations in more than one county, or for which a primary location has not been determined or cannot be assigned by the State. A primary county is the county with the largest share of the total employment of the account. See Primary Counties further below in this subsection.

County code 995 should not be assigned to a reporting unit based solely on its mailing address, or based on the corporate headquarters/central office location of the enterprise.

996 **Foreign locations.** Assign only to reporting units whose **physical location** is outside of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, but which report to the State agency for UI coverage purposes. County code 996 should not be assigned to a reporting unit based on its mailing address or based on the corporate headquarters/central office location of the enterprise.

998 **Out-of-State locations.** In general, employers must have UI accounts in all States in which they have permanent worksites or in which they have ongoing business operations, such as construction, which lack a fixed worksite. Therefore, employers will typically be required to establish a UI account in every State in which they maintain employment (as defined by State UI laws) on a regular basis.

Assign county code 998 only to a reporting unit where the worksite is located outside of the State to which it is reported for UI purposes, and where this worksite is not required to report in the State which the worksite is physically located. For example, an employer is based in State A and reports to State A for UI coverage purposes. If this employer has a temporary worksite in State B, and is not required by State UI laws to establish a UI account to report the worksite in State B, then the reporting unit would be assigned county code 998 in State A.

While most out-of-State worksites will be of a temporary nature, there are a few rare cases where an employer may maintain a worksite outside the State in which UI coverage is based that could be classified with county code 998. For example, an employer is based in State A and reports to State A for UI coverage purposes. This employer maintains a training site in State B where the workers are only temporarily assigned for training before the employer permanently assigns them to a worksite in State A.

County code 998 should not be assigned to a reporting unit based solely on its mailing address or based on the corporate headquarters/central office location of the enterprise.

999 **Unknown locations.** Assign to a unit with an unknown or undefined location.

Before assigning code 999 to any unit, States should attempt to obtain the county from the employer. The guidelines in Section 3.3 (Multi-unit Employers) should be followed for obtaining establishment breakouts from multi-county employers.

Some confusion in assigning county codes may occur with respect to construction companies, utility companies, trucking companies, statewide salespersons, and other "mobile" units. Page 22 of the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual states:

> Exceptions to the single location exist for physically dispersed operations, such as construction, transportation, and communication. For these activities the individual sites, projects, fields, networks, lines, or systems of such dispersed activities are not normally considered to be establishments. The establishment is represented by those relatively permanent main or branch offices, terminals, stations, and so forth, that are either (1) directly responsible for supervising such activities, or (2) the base from which personnel operate to carry out these activities.

The following rules should be applied in defining the establishment and determining its location:

This type of "mobile" unit should be assigned a county code that corresponds to the location of the main or branch office. Although the establishment's territory may be statewide or spread over several counties, the county code should be consistent with the physical location address of the establishment. The actual reporting of these individuals can vary. The physical location address for salespeople and general contractors working out of their homes is not required. If readily available, use the home address and the county code for the county of residence. If an employer has sales representatives working out of their homes, then the employer should summarize these employees into one reporting unit. The county code would be statewide (995) and the Reporting Unit Description would be "Sales Reps., Statewide".

However, in the case where a construction, logging, drilling, or utility installation expects to be working at one site for more than one year, that site should be treated as a separate establishment and identified by its physical location during the course of the project. The county code assigned to such long-term project should be consistent with the physical location of the project.

In addition, those employer activities in construction that do not meet either the general definition of an establishment or the 12-month duration criterion may be reported as a county-level record in the county where the activity occurs. States which have been receiving county-level data from construction firms should continue to request this level of detail or request establishment-level detail (as described in Section 3.1), whichever provides the finer level of detail.

Primary Counties

Some confusion may occur with respect to assigning primary counties in situations where a UI or UCFE account has been identified as a multi-establishment employer, but is unable or unwilling to provide any disaggregated data below a Statewide total, or does not meet the size criteria for solicitation of disaggregated data.

States should consider “primary county” as the county with the largest share of the employment in the account, but should only code to primary county when 50% or more of the total employment is in the primary county. This is in cases where the employer is unable or unwilling to provide disaggregated data below a Statewide total, or does not meet the size criteria for solicitation of disaggregated data. See Section 3.5 for examples.

2.1.3 Township Codes

In addition to the FIPS county codes, New England States and New Jersey must identify reporting units by township codes on their own micro file and on the EQUI file submitted to BLS-Washington.

The following township codes, which are equivalent to the county codes, should be used to identify the locations of reporting units that cannot be given valid township codes:

Code	Description
900	**Master Record.** Assign township code 900 only to a multi-unit master record. This type of record is the summation of all of its associated reporting units. Township code 900 should not be assigned to a single establishment employer (only one establishment with a given UI Account Number in the State).
995	**Statewide, locations in more than one township, or no primary township.** Assign township code 995 only to reporting establishments that have locations in more than one township, or for which a primary location has not been determined or cannot be assigned by the State. A primary township is the township with 50% or more of the total employment of the account.
996	**Foreign locations.** Assign only to reporting units whose **physical location** is outside of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, but which report to the State agency for UI coverage purposes.
998	**Out-of-State locations**. In general, employers must have UI accounts in all States in which they have permanent worksites or in which they have ongoing business operations, such as construction, which lack a fixed worksite. Therefore, employers will typically be required to establish a UI account in every State in which they maintain employment (as defined by State UI laws) on a regular basis. **Assign township code 998 only to a reporting unit where the worksite is located outside of the State to which it is reported for UI coverage purposes, and where this worksite is not required to report in the State in which the worksite is physically located**. For example, an employer is based in State A and reports to State A for UI coverage purposes. If this employer has a temporary worksite in State B, and is not required by State UI laws to establish a UI account to report the worksite in State B, then the reporting unit would be assigned township code 998 in State A.
999	**Unknown locations, or no primary township**. Assign to a unit with an unknown or undefined location.

States in New England as well as New Jersey must notify BLS-Washington through their regional office of any changes to their township code list prior to submitting the affected deliverable EQUI file.

The township code should be paired with an appropriate county code to eliminate any inconsistencies on the EQUI file, and the State's own micro file. The following table presents acceptable equivalent code combinations in relation to the Multi Establishment Employer Indicator (MEEI) code of each reporting unit.

MEEI	County/Township
1-6	valid county/valid town combination
1-6	998/999
1-6	999/999
1-6	any county code/999
2	900/900
1-6	valid county code/995
1-6	995/995
1-6	995/999
1-6	996/996
1-6	999/and valid township or 995, 996, or 998
1-6	996/999
1-6	998/998
2	any county code including 900, 995, 996, 998; and township 900 or 999

2.1.4 Ownership Codes and Organization Types

Because industry coding may group private sector and government concerns together into sectors other than public administration, it is necessary to report a separate ownership code in addition to the industry code. The ownership code permits separate or combined publication and analysis of private sector and public sector employment and wage data. Ownership breakouts, needed for benchmarking the Current Employment Statistics (CES) series, are identifiable only by the ownership code. The valid one-digit codes for ownership are shown below.

1 = Federal government
2 = State government
3 = Local government
5 = Private

Local government includes the governments of counties, townships, parishes, cities, towns, villages, and municipalities. Local government is a political subdivision of a State which has general corporate and police powers as well as the power to levy taxes and spend funds. This ownership can cover a variety of services, including education (including school districts),

healthcare and social assistance; executive, legislative, and judicial duties; special districts (water, sewage, and other utility services); and other administrative activities.

In addition, several States use Organizational Type Indicator codes for private ownership establishments. (Organizational type is optional for BLS-Washington and most States.) This information is often collected on Status Determination Forms to solicit information from private establishments concerning organizational structure, and may be extracted for the EQUI. The code indicates the legal form of organization the establishment used when filing taxes. The organization options are shown below:

I = Individual
P = Partnership
C = Corporation
O = Other

Indian Tribal Councils

According to Federal law, all Indian Tribal Councils and related establishments should have an ownership code of 3 (Local Government). The law states, as a clarification to the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA), that Federally-recognized Indian Tribes are to be treated similarly to State and local governments. The QCEW program is consistent with the CES survey in treating Indian Tribal Councils and all other indian tribal establishments in this way.

The EQUI file and State micro files also include a data element called the Special Indicator (described in Appendix B – Data Element Definitions). States should assign the value "T" (Indian Tribal Council) to the Special Indicator field on records that represent Federally-recognized Indian Tribal Councils or related establishments.

Establishments not owned by Federally-recognized Indian Tribal Councils but operating in areas under Indian Tribal Council control should have a blank Special Indicator field and must be assigned an ownership code of 5 (Private).

2.1.5 Industry Codes

To enable data to be classified by industry on the micro file, each operating establishment is assigned an industry code on the basis of its primary activity, as outlined in the NAICS Manual. Under NAICS, establishments that have similar production processes are classified in the same industry. The conceptual basis is that establishments doing similar things in similar ways should be classified together. This supply-based system allows for the comparison of such things as productivity and labor costs on the basis of inputs and outputs from the production process, rather than on the basis of output alone. In the design of NAICS, special attention was given to new and emerging industries, service

industries, and industries engaged in the production of advanced technologies. These areas were lacking in detail under the older Standard Industry Classification (SIC) System.

NAICS divides the economy into 20 sectors (two-digit), four of which are largely goods-producing and 16 of which are largely service-producing. An additional sector is used within the QCEW program for unclassifieds. These sectors are broken down further into subsector (three-digit), industry group (four-digit), and five- and six-digit NAICS codes. All reporting units should be classified to the six-digit level of detail. There are no exceptions to the six-digit coding level in NAICS as there were in the SIC coding. The assignment of industry codes is discussed later in this section.

For the purposes of publication and data dissemination, the QCEW program also defines industries at levels above the official NAICS structure. This includes the grouping of the 21 sectors (the 20 sectors mentioned in the above paragraph plus the unclassified sector) into 13 supersectors, the grouping of the 13 supersectors into two domains (service-producing and goods-producing), and the grouping of the two domains into an all-industry total.

An establishment is classified to an industry when its primary activity meets the definition for that industry. If an establishment performs more than one activity, the industry should be assigned based on the establishment's principal product or group of products produced or distributed, or services rendered. Ideally, the principal good or service should be determined by its relative share of current production costs and capital investment at the establishment. In practice, however, it might be necessary to use other variables such as revenue, shipments, or employment as proxies for measuring significance.

There are some NAICS codes which are, by definition, a combination of activities. In these instances, the NAICS code may not be assigned according to a single primary activity, but according to the combination of activities performed. See the NAICS manual for more details.

In general, a single establishment at a physical location engaged in activities that fall into more than one six-digit industry should be assigned only one industry code based on its primary activity. However, larger employers may report to the UI unit separately if they maintain separate payroll and inventory records for these activities. State agencies may treat such special reporting arrangements as separate establishments for record-keeping purposes and in assigning industry codes.

Use of NAICS 999999

NAICS 999999 (unclassified) is a valid temporary holding code for active units for which information to assign a specific industry is insufficient. It should only be used until the employer can be contacted and the specific NAICS code determined. Since assignment to NAICS 999999 precludes use of the employer's records for industry-specific sampling, such assignment causes an inherent bias for the many studies that draw samples from the Longitudinal Database. The need to recode larger units coded in NAICS 999999 to a known valid code is critical, particularly

since large units are in certainty strata in many samples. Yet it is still better to assign NAICS 999999 and follow up with the employer than to knowingly assign an incorrect NAICS code.

New employers who have not provided sufficient information for the assignment of a six-digit NAICS should be assigned NAICS 999999. This assignment should trigger the printing and mailing of a BLS 3023-NCA (All Industry) form (see Appendix P) on a flow basis, preferably as soon as possible. If the form is returned and contains sufficient information to assign a code, the NAICS code should be changed at that time. Establishments not providing sufficient information on the 3023-NCA form or not returning the form should be contacted by phone.

Initial assignment of a correct industry code is critical for several reasons. It ensures that a significant subgroup of employers (i.e., new units) are classified accurately and that the degree of discontinuity in employment data caused by code changes is reduced.

Generally, a State's use of NAICS 999999 is considered excessive when it exceeds one half of one percent of total employment in that State.

Effective with data for reference period 2002, second quarter, States are not required to assign SIC and NSTA codes to new units. For the industry code, only the NAICS code should be assigned for the new unit. SIC and NSTA codes are not being used. SIC and NSTA codes should only be maintained on the State database for quarters prior to this reference period.

For NAICS 2007 revision purposes, States were required to dual-code birth records and newly identified worksites in "split" NAICS industries. In addition, the NAICS02 field (formerly the old NSTA field) will be used to hold the correct/final 2002-based version of the NAICS code. The 2007-based NAICS code will be in the NAICS field beginning with 2007/1 data.

Identified auxiliary units are assigned a NAICS code based upon their primary activity. The NSTA code, now discontinued, was defined as the industry code under the SIC-based treatment of auxiliaries. The NSTA code was assigned according to the primary activity of the industry served, not the actual activity of the establishment itself. The NAICS code is assigned based upon the primary activity of the establishment itself using the NAICS-based treatment of auxiliaries.

Private Households

Private household employers are coded in NAICS 814110. Typically, these establishments are private households that employ domestic employees. The code assigned depends on the employer of record. In the case of NAICS 814110, the employer of record is a private household rather than an operating business. Establishments that provide business services to households are coded according to primary activities. For instance, businesses providing maid services are coded in NAICS 561720, Janitorial Services, while a household that reports a domestic maid on its own account is coded in NAICS 814110. Both types of establishments may provide these services for households. Coding focuses on the employer of record. Establishments coded in

NAICS 814110 are excluded from the Annual Refiling Survey although they may be periodically reviewed by BLS-Washington.

Coding Master Records in a Multi-Unit Account

States should code master (MEEI 2) records of a multi-unit account with the dominant NAICS code in terms of the employment in the multi as a whole. Exceptions: Code PEO (Professional Employer Organization) master records in NAICS 561330. If Headquarters is the dominant industry in terms of employment, code the master records with the NAICS code of the next dominant industry, not NAICS 551114.

Invalid NAICS Codes

States should not assign the following two codes:

NAICS Code	Description
112130	Dual Purpose Cattle Ranching and Farming
541120	Offices of Notaries

Both of these codes are listed in the April 9, 1997 Federal Register as null sets, in other words, invalid for NAICS United States. Any record assigned these codes will continue to be flagged as an error in the standard State systems (EXPO-202, WIN-202) and BLS-Washington systems. Neither code is included in the Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) descriptions and should not be assigned to any establishment.

Reference Sources

There are a number of tools available for assigning NAICS codes to reporting units. The NAICS United States Manual is the printed reference tool for NAICS classification. Also, the Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover, in cooperation with the State of Ohio, has provided an expanded version of the manual with additional functions in the AutoNAICS computer coding tool. This tool contains more activity descriptions (e.g., index items) than the printed manual, and it provides industry codes for each activity. AutoNAICS is described in some detail later in this chapter. Finally, updates to the program covering new activities and coding interpretations will be provided periodically.

NAICS Coding Interpretations

In any large-scale coding operation, coders will come across some employers that are difficult to classify. For several years, BLS accepted requests for SIC coding interpretations from the States. These interpretations established BLS policy regarding ambiguous or emerging industry coding issues. During the conversion to NAICS, the formal BLS coding interpretation process was halted, although BLS continued to answer coding inquiries from States and Regional Offices on an informal basis. Once the conversion to NAICS was complete, BLS reinstated formal coding interpretation procedures.

The SO-274E form, last used for SIC coding interpretations, has been updated to reflect NAICS and is available for download and use from the Stateweb at http://199.221.111.170/program/es202/NAICS/274-EForm.dot. An example of the form is also included in Exhibit 2A.

Below are guidelines and information related to NAICS coding interpretations.

- Regional Offices should forward completed SO-274E forms to the email group **NAICS Coding Interpretations** for action.

- Requests for NAICS coding interpretations must be submitted for specific establishments, and the U.I. Account Number and Reporting Unit Number must be provided on the SO-274E form. Hypothetical questions or general inquiries will be answered by BLS-Washington informally.

- Coding interpretations will be issued by BLS-Washington in two formats. The State that originated the request will receive a coding interpretation addressing the specific establishment in question, and this interpretation will contain confidential information. A second format, in which all confidential information is expunged, will be transmitted to all States and Regions and will be posted on Stateweb. **BLS-Washington coding interpretations represent BLS policy and must be observed by all States.**

- In a change from previous procedures, BLS-Washington will circulate the coding issues raised in the interpretations to members of the Economic Classification Policy Committee (ECPC) for their opinion. This is designed to promote coding consistency among federal statistical agencies and to make the ECPC aware of emerging issues related to coding. **No State confidential information will be shared with the ECPC.** BLS-Washington will make the final decision on all coding interpretations and will not delay the issuing of an interpretation.

- Regional Offices are expected to offer an opinion on the coding interpretations and provide background to BLS-Washington if more information is needed on the establishment in question.

- BLS-Washington reserves the right to not issue a coding interpretation for every request. In these instances, BLS-Washington will respond to the request informally to the Regional Office and State.

Exhibit 2A NAICS Coding Interpretations Form (Form SO-274E)

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics **SO-274E Form**

NAICS Coding Interpretation Number:

Regional Office submitting request:
Requesting State Agency:
U.I. Account/RUN:
Date:

1. Will a separate attachment be sent? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Method of transmission ☐ Mail ☐ Fax ☐ E-mail

2. Please describe coding issue in detail:

Exhibit 2A **NAICS Coding Interpretations Form (Form SO-274E) continued**

3. BLS Regional Office Review	NAICS	OWN	AUX

☐ Code assigned by the R.O. and returned to the requesting agency

☐ R.O. recommended code referred to BLS-Washington

Exhibit 2A **NAICS Coding Interpretations Form (Form SO-274E) continued**

4. BLS National Office Review	**NAICS**	**OWN**	**AUX**

Date:

The information collected on this form by the BLS and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be held in confidence and will be used only for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes.

SO-274E (2/04)

Training

BLS-Washington periodically provides introductory and advanced NAICS training, and a computer-based NAICS training course is available for new coders.

2.1.6 Assigning Industry Codes

The assignment of industry codes is the process of identifying the establishment unit's primary activity. Some of the confusion in the industry coding is caused by the technical nature of the industries and the descriptive language associated with these industries. The coding process is further complicated by the industrial and technological change that occurs between revisions of the industry coding manuals. Using the following steps will reduce some of the difficulties associated with assigning the proper industry code.

Step 1: Research the Case

The coder should develop a basic understanding of the primary activity or service involved to ensure accurate coding. The terminology used by the employer can sometimes be confusing or misleading. It is up to the coder to determine whether the terms used by the employer are comparable to the industry coding manual terminologies; thus, personal knowledge and coding experience are valuable. Basic reference materials, such as a good technical dictionary or desk encyclopedia, should be used in determining comparability with industry coding manual terminologies. Other more detailed reference materials should be used when required.

Step 2: Identify Possible NAICS Codes

The coder should review all industry coding reference sources (e.g., NAICS Manual, and BLS-Washington provided reference materials) to determine possible NAICS codes. At this point the coder must determine whether or not the employer-supplied information is sufficient to assign a code. If not, the employer should be contacted.

Step 3: Select an Appropriate NAICS Code

The coder should examine all related industry descriptions to determine the most appropriate one. Note that NAICS classifies establishments based on their primary activity rather than just on the products produced. The conceptual basis of NAICS is that establishments doing similar things in similar ways are included in the same industry.

Step 4: Top-Down Approach for Difficult Cases

Sometimes, when the coding decision is not clear cut, you can narrow your choices by first determining an appropriate NAICS sector, subsector, industry group, and eliminating unacceptable 6-digit NAICS codes until you find a code that appears correct.

If the industry information is inadequate or insufficient at any time during the coding process, the State should contact the employer. Large units, in particular, should be called to clarify information. If the information is complete but it is still difficult to determine the correct NAICS, the State should request coding assistance through the regional office.

To eliminate the effect of seasonal or other short-term fluctuations, a 12-month period should be used as the basis for determining the principal activity when assigning industry codes.

An establishment entering business for the first time should be classified according to the anticipated primary activity indicated by the employer on the initial classification form.

2.1.7 AutoNAICS

What is AutoNAICS?

AutoNAICS is an electronic version of the NAICS manual. Also included is an on-line version of the 1987 SIC manual. AutoNAICS was developed by the Ohio LMI Division to assist States with the conversion of SIC to NAICS and the ongoing process of coding in NAICS. The electronic version of the manuals includes the full text and index items found in the paper versions, as well as keyword search tools to effectively compare the information in the two manuals. A more extensive alphabetical list of industry line items is provided in addition to tables for comparing the NAICS codes with 1987 SIC codes. These items are updated quarterly. One of the most useful features is the Keyword Search tool, which allows the user to search for keywords or phrases for all occurrences of a series of letters or words, including those that are not the lead words of an index item. Additionally, the user may search the index and code descriptions for occurrences of letter combinations, words, or phrases.

Getting AutoNAICS

The most recent version of AutoNAICS is available for downloading at the following Internet address:

http://lmi.state.oh.us/Special/AutoNAICS.htm

AutoNAICS is password protected and available for download by authorized Bureau of Labor Statistics and State employment service personnel only. The website provides installation information as well as a users guide.

The Chicago regional office is responsible for the distribution of AutoNAICS. Please contact them with any requests for CDs, etc. Any questions or problems regarding AutoNAICS should be sent to the email group Autonaics.

2.2 Coordination of Coding with Other BLS Programs

General Coordination

QCEW reporting units which also appear in other BLS programs, such as CES, Occupational Employment Statistics (OES), and Occupational Safety and Health Statistics (OSHS) should carry the same industry and geographical codes in all programs. The State should make every effort to assure that coding changes in one program are reflected in the other programs as well. The QCEW classification unit should serve as the central unit for resolving coding differences.

CES Cross Reference File

Beginning in 1992, the State CES Programs developed Cross Reference Files (CRF) which specify the relationship between each CES sample member and its corresponding record(s) in the State QCEW micro data files. The CRFs provide both the States and BLS-Washington with a mechanism to match CES and QCEW micro data and examine and reconcile reporting differences. The CRFs are submitted to BLS-Washington on a quarterly basis. This mechanism is important during each year's employment benchmark review process to examine whether cells with large benchmark revisions have significant CES/QCEW micro level reporting discrepancies.

The State CRFs also support other research efforts to examine the differences in CES and QCEW macro level trends. The CRFs are used to separate the State micro file into CES and non-CES units as a basis for examining whether there may be biases in the CES sample. Hence, the CRFs are a valuable and permanent part of the CES program.

In addition to specifying the relationship between CES reporters and QCEW micro-level accounts (or reporting units for multi-establishment firms), each record on the CRF indicates the nature of the relationship, in terms of the following alpha coding scheme:

MTH = an exact match, where the CES report is equivalent to a single QCEW reporting unit
STW = Statewide CES report is the sum of multiple QCEW reporting units
CTY = County CES report is the sum of multiple QCEW reporting units
TWP = Township CES report is the sum of multiple QCEW reporting units
MSA = Metropolitan Statistical Area CES report is the sum of multiple QCEW reporting units
OTH = Other combination of CES reports is the sum of multiple QCEW reporting units
BRK = CES report is a portion of a single QCEW reporting unit
NON = CES report is not covered in QCEW
XXX = CES report does not fit any of the descriptions above

Please refer to the CES manual for further details about the precise record structure and uses of the CRF.

State QCEW program staff assistance may be required in the initial assignment of the proper 3-character alpha code for a new CES respondent. Likewise, QCEW program staff may also need to assist CES staff in resolving employment reporting discrepancies between the two statistical programs.

2.3 Changes in Industrial, Ownership, and Area Classification Codes

The industry, ownership, or county code of a reporting unit, or township code for States in New England as well as New Jersey, should be changed if the State agency has received information that the code is incorrect because of (a) a coding error, or (b) a permanent change in the principal activity, ownership, or location. A permanent change is considered to be one that is expected to continue for at least the next 12 months. If the change is expected to be of shorter duration, the code should not be changed to correspond with the new activity, ownership, or location. For example, an employer who intermittently engages in two different activities classifiable under different codes should not be reclassified from one activity to the other, if past experience indicates that these changes are only temporary in character. The unit should be classified according to the activity which predominates or which uses the greatest share of production costs over the year as a whole.

2.3.1 Types of Code Changes

The use of employment and wage statistics as indicators of economic trends may be affected by changing the industry, ownership, or area codes of reporting units, which cause unrealistic breaks in the levels of industries involved. Therefore, special handling of the data for reclassified reporting units is required. When the industry, ownership, or area code of a reporting unit is changed, the code change should be considered as falling into one of the following three major categories:

Noneconomic Code Changes

This category includes those code changes that are not due to changes in the economic picture, namely, "structural" code changes, which are the result of changes in the coding structure, and corrections to codes that previously were assigned incorrectly. This category includes code changes for which it cannot be determined whether the previous code was incorrectly assigned. Also included in this category are code changes for reporting units which have shifted gradually from one primary activity, ownership, or location to another; or which are assumed to have shifted gradually because of lack of sufficient information to justify classification as economic code changes.

Noneconomic code changes may also result from the receipt of a breakout of a multi-unit account that had previously not been included on the micro file. An exception to this rule occurs when the industry and/or the county code for a multi-unit account were originally coded as unclassified (NAICS 999999 or county 999). See the procedures below on handling changes which involve unclassified codes.

Economic Code Changes

This category includes code changes of reporting units that are known to have converted completely from one industrial activity, ownership, or location to another. A unit may be considered as having converted completely if there was a substantially complete shutdown of production between the old and the new activities, ownerships, or locations which took place in less than a month. Obviously, there will be more economic code changes on the basis of location than on industry. To be considered an economic code change, the conversion must be identified in time to report the correct new code(s) in a timely manner – when the conversion occurred. Also, the economic change must not reflect a gradual shift. Do not treat a code change as economic unless it can be implemented before the CES program uses the data for benchmarking.

Change from Unclassified

The assignment of a specific industry or county code to a unit for which data previously have been reported as "unclassified" is not considered a noneconomic code change, but is considered a separate type of code change. Note that for county, a change to a specific code from any of the county equivalent codes (900-999) should be treated as a change from an unclassified.

2.3.2 Timing and Reporting of Code Changes

When an industry, ownership, or county code change results in a significant change in employment for a industry/ownership/county combination, the State should follow the procedures described in Chapter 11 that allow the system to place the record on the Code Change Supplement (CCS) if it is noneconomic. If it is an economic code change, assign an appropriate comment code. Comment codes are discussed in Section 9.6 and in Appendix I.

Reporting requirements for the specific types of code changes are described below.

Noneconomic Code Changes

Noneconomic code changes, except for those resulting from structural changes in coding manuals, should be made effective only with data for the beginning of a calendar year. This may require corrections back to the first quarter, particularly when the CCS is still open.

Partial successor situations (where part of one establishment's employment transfers to another establishment) are handled as follows: If the transfer does not change the industry code of the entire successor unit, it should not be treated as a noneconomic code change. Though these types of transfers may cause a fluctuation in employment between macro cells, the overall operation of the two units involved does not change. Therefore, in most cases, employment changes that are a result of partial successors do not belong on the CCS.

In some cases, in conjunction with a BLS-Washington recommendation, data will be corrected back to first quarter even though the CCS may have been locked. For example, if data for a large firm were mistakenly coded to a new county or industry in first quarter, moving the data back to their correct coding in the subsequent year would disrupt the historical flow of both cells. In such a case, the data would be recoded to their proper cell for the entire reference year regardless of when the error was discovered.

Noneconomic code changes made as a result of receiving a breakout for a multi-unit account that had not been broken out previously on the micro file should be made effective with the first quarter's data. Making these changes to first quarter data is important to avoid unrealistic fluctuations in data for the industries and areas involved. Section 5.5 describes this further.

Unless they are discovered after the ARS has been completed for the year, all noneconomic code changes should be entered into the ARS refiling system. If the ARS has already been completed, noneconomic code changes must be entered onto the State micro file (see Chapter 11).

In the case of future structural changes in coding manuals, BLS-Washington will issue specific instructions.

Economic Code Changes

For economic code changes, the time of the code change must be identifiable and not a gradual shift. The change in industry, ownership, or location in the reporting unit must be made at the time of a true economic event or by the end of the thirty-day clean up period of the quarter in which the event occurred.

Reporting units with economic code changes should be assigned an appropriate comment code. This information should be kept on file so that units involved may be identified in the event that studies of their effect on levels and trends of the data are undertaken within the two-year period following the quarter in which the economic code changes are effective.

Changes from Unclassified

Changes from the unclassified industry or county codes (industry code 999999 or county 900-999) to a specific code should be made immediately. If the data are significant and will affect published levels, back quarter corrections should be made to place the data in their correct cell for all of the reference year. If these changes are identified in the ARS, they should not be handled as noneconomic code changes identified by Response Code 46 (CCS update) or 50 (Code change from non-ARS source). They should be assigned Response Code 41 (Reviewed, no CCS changes) to exclude them from the CCS.

The following table summarizes the information pertaining to the code changes.

Reason for change	Type of code change	When code change is to be made	Should be on CCS?
Complete conversion (NAICS/Own)	Economic code change	As soon as conversion occurs	No
Gradual conversion (NAICS/Own)	Noneconomic code change	First quarter	Yes
Noneconomic code change (except change from unclassified code – NAICS 999999)	Noneconomic code change	First quarter	Yes
Change from unclassified code (999999 for NAICS, 900-999 for county)	Change from unclassified	As soon as possible	No
County code miscoded (except change from 900-999)	Noneconomic code change	First quarter	Yes
Changes in county or township of reporting unit	Economic code change	As soon as change occurs	No

Chapter 3 – Special Processing for Multi-Unit Employers

Employment and wage data in the QCEW program are aggregated by type of ownership, by industry code, and by county. To report data accurately at these levels for all establishments, States must make special provisions for employers who operate more than one establishment under one employer UI Account Number. Detailed, or disaggregated, reporting permits BLS to have a large establishment-based database available for surveys and economic research. The disaggregated reporting also enables States to assess business conditions in smaller geographical areas and to perform labor market information research.

States should solicit the multi-establishment employers to submit data for their individual establishments (worksites) on a Multiple Worksite Report (MWR, see Section 3.4.) States should maintain disaggregated data on their QCEW micro files so it will be reported on the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file.

The remainder of this chapter explains specific requirements for the following State activities:

- Disaggregating multi-establishment employers
- Assigning multi-establishment indicator codes
- Identifying multi-establishment employers
- Obtaining industry and county breakouts from these employers
- Using the data on State micro files and EQUI files

---------- Contents of Chapter 3 ----------

3.1 Requirements for Disaggregating Multi-unit Employers

3.2 Assigning the MEEI Code

3.3 Identifying Multi-unit Employers

3.4 Using the Multiple Worksite Report
- **3.4.1 Printing MWR Forms**
- **3.4.2 Solicitation and Informed Consent Letters**
- **3.4.3 Review and Processing of MWR Data**
- **3.4.4 Delinquent MWR Reporters**

3.5 When Quarterly MWRs Are Unavailable

3.6 Report of Federal Employment and Wages

3.1 Requirements for Disaggregating Multi-unit Employers

In general, employment and wage data and identification information should be collected from multi-establishment employers at the worksite (store, plant, etc.) level. However, if different economic activities are being performed at one establishment, each activity should be reported as a separate establishment. As stated in the NAICS Manual:

> "In such cases, each activity is treated as a separate establishment provided:
> (1) No one industry description in the classification includes such combined activities;
> (2) Separate reports can be prepared on the number of employees, their wages and salaries, sales or receipts, and expenses; and
> (3) Employment and output are significant for both activities." (p. 21-22)

The specific criteria for identifying a multi-establishment employer to be disaggregated is as follows:

An employer who has more than one establishment reporting under the same UI Account Number within the State and has a total employment of 10 or more in all of the secondary establishments combined is considered a multi-establishment employer to be disaggregated.

The primary establishment is defined as the establishment with the largest employment. Under this definition, the industry code and county codes of the secondary establishments are not factors in the determination of the multi-status. Once the criterion of 10 employees is met, each worksite should be reported separately, regardless of the size of each worksite. (The terms establishment and worksite in this section are used inter-changeably. For a definition, see Chapter 1, Section 1.7 Definitions- Basic Terms.)

Some examples follow for clarification.

Example #1: Multi-establishment employer who meets the employment criteria

	Estab	NAICS	County	Employment
Primary	A	453110	011	100
Secondary	B	453110	013	40
	C	453110	015	8

Total Secondary = 48 Employment

Multi to be disaggregated? YES

Establishment A is the primary establishment. The sum of employment in secondary establishments is 48 (40 in establishment B plus 8 in establishment C). Each establishment should be reported separately with its proper industry code, county code, other business identifying information, employment, and wages.

Example #2: Multi-establishment employer who meets the employment criteria

	Estab	NAICS	County	Employment
Assume Primary	A	453210	011	6
	B	453210	011	6
	C	453220	013	6
	D	453210	011	6

Total Secondary = 18 Employment

Multi to be disaggregated? YES

Assume establishment A is the primary establishment even though the employment is the same in all of the establishments. The sum of the employment in the secondary establishments is 18 (6 in establishment B, 6 in establishment C, and 6 in establishment D). Since the sum of the employment in the secondary establishments is 10 or more, each establishment should be treated as a worksite with its proper industry code and county codes and reported separately, regardless of the size of each worksite.

Example #3: Multi-establishment employer who meets the employment criteria

	Estab	NAICS	County	Employment
Primary	A	453910	013	43
	B	453910	013	5
	C	453910	013	5

Total Secondary = 10 Employment

Multi to be disaggregated? YES

Establishment A is the primary establishment. The sum of the employment in the secondary establishments is 10 (5 in establishment B plus 5 in establishment C). Since this sum is equal to 10, the State should solicit this employer as a multi-establishment employer. Each establishment should be treated as a worksite with its proper industry code and county codes and reported separately, regardless of the size of each worksite.

Example #4: Multi-establishment employer who does not meet the employment criteria

	Estab	NAICS	County	Employment
Primary	A	453220	011	100
	B	453310	013	3
	C	453310	015	3

Total Secondary = 6 Employment

Multi to be disaggregated? NO

Establishment A is the primary establishment. The sum of the employment in the secondary establishments is 6 (3 in establishment B plus 3 in establishment C). Since this sum is less than 10, the State does not have to solicit this employer as a multi-establishment employer. All activity should be coded in NAICS 453220 in County 011. This multi-establishment employer would remain a single unit for statistical purposes and should be assigned a Multi Establishment Employer Indicator (MEEI) code of 6.

On an optional basis, States may disaggregate the multi-establishment employers having less than 10 employees in the secondary establishments if sufficient resources are available. However, BLS will not provide additional funding for States to disaggregate these employers.

Dispersed Operations, No Fixed Worksites

In industries characterized by dispersed operations, such as construction, transportation, and communications, States should follow the guidelines in the NAICS Manual to determine which particular work locations should be treated as separate establishments for data collection and reporting purposes:

> "For these activities, the individual sites, projects, fields, networks, lines or systems of such dispersed activities are not normally considered to be establishments. The establishment is represented by those relatively permanent main or branch offices, terminals, stations, and so forth, that are either
> (1) Directly responsible for supervising such activities, or
> (2) The base from which personnel operate to carry out these activities." (p. 22)

Consequently, employment and wage data for workers in these industries should be collected for the point of supervision or the base from which these workers operate.

In addition, States have identified employers in certain other industries that typically have no fixed worksites. (These industries are an exception to worksite reporting.) Employment and wage data and identification information for these employers can therefore be collected on a county and industry basis.

Industry	NAICS
Drilling Oil and Gas Wells	213111
Support Activities for Oil and Gas Field Operations	213112
Logging	113310

On the Multiple Worksite Reports for the industries noted in the above table, the worksite descriptions should state that the employment and wages reported include data for the entire county, such as:

"TAYLOR COUNTY OIL EXPLORATION,"

"HOWARD COUNTY OIL EXPLORATION,"

"SMITH COUNTY LOGGING."

There are other examples of work situations not considered to have fixed worksites. This includes sales representatives working out of their homes, which should be reported as one worksite with a Reporting Unit Description (RUD) of "sales representatives-statewide." The County code for this unit should be 995 (Statewide).

Data for construction industries have also historically been collected at the industry code and county level. States should continue this practice as long as employers are willing to provide the necessary data. For those employers who are unwilling, the establishment concept outlined in this subsection may be used.

3.2 Assigning the MEEI Code

The MEEI codes specify the multi-unit status of each reporting unit. These codes must be carried on States' files and reported on the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file. The MEEI codes are necessary to identify and process records properly. The MEEI code is a quarterly field and relates to the reporting for that quarter. Each record must be assigned one of the following MEEI codes:

MEEI 1: Assign to an employer who operates at one worksite. Only one establishment for this employer will appear on the file with a unique UI Account Number and a Reporting Unit Number (RUN) of 00000.

MEEI 2: Assign to a record which is a multi-unit master (parent) record. That is, a record which is the summation of all of its composite reporting units (subunits) should be assigned an MEEI of "2." The RUN for this type of record must equal 00000.

MEEI 3: Assign to the individual subunit (worksite) records for each multi-unit employer. This MEEI code represents a true one-establishment worksite. Each subunit record will have the same UI Account Number as its master unit record but should carry a different RUN. For example, if an employer within a State has four establishments and each establishment has six employees, an MEEI of "2" and an RUN 00000 would be assigned to the master. AN MEEI of "3" would be assigned to each of the four subunits. The subunits would carry different RUNs (for example, 00001, 00002, 00003, and 00004.)

MEEI 4: Assign to an employer who has been identified as a multi-establishment employer, but is unable or unwilling to provide any breakouts below a Statewide total. Assign RUN 00000 to all units with MEEI 4.

MEEI 5: Assign to a record representing a **combination** of subunit establishments of a multi-establishment employer but reported as one subunit. The combined record should be assigned a unique RUN greater than 00000. (An employer who provides county-level data, for example, should <u>not</u> be coded as MEEI 4, but rather as a 5.)

MEEI 6: Assign an MEEI of "6" to a multi-unit employer who does not meet the size criterion for soliciting disaggregated data. For example, if an employer has three establishments with employment levels of 60, 3, and 3, then the reporting unit would be assigned an MEEI of "6" – multi-establishment employer not solicited because of employer size, because the secondary employment is less than 10 (see Section 3.1). The unit would be treated as a single unit and report the aggregate under the primary industry and county. This unit should carry RUN 00000.

Because all records coded as MEEI of 4, 5, or 6 represent an aggregation of establishments, the QCEW staff should provide (at least for those units with an MEEI of 5) a description of that aggregation in the RUD field.

The following chart summarizes the proper combinations of MEEI codes and RUNs:

Unit Type	MEEI	Reporting Unit Number
Single Establishment	1	00000
Multi-establishment employer master record (subunit data available)	2	00000
Multi-subunit (worksite or establishment level)	3	00001-99998*
Multi-establishment employer reporting as a single (disaggregated data not reported)	4	00000
Multi-subunit (comprised of more than one establishment or worksite)	5	00001-99998*
Multi not solicited because of employer size and, thus, remaining a single unit	6	00000

* The Reporting Unit Number must be numeric, containing a value from 00000 to 99998 (as described in Appendix B – Data Element Definitions.) In obtaining RUNs for new worksites, States are to assign the next available RUN to a new worksite. States should assign the next available number (in sequence) and are **not to reuse RUNs.** States should check for new and invalid RUNs. Invalid RUNs include duplicate RUNs and RUNs that were discontinued.

3.3 Identifying Multi-unit Employers

Identifying firms that have recently expanded their operations (singles becoming multis and reporting changes) to include additional establishments can be difficult. Some valuable sources of information for identification of multi-unit accounts are described below.

Annual Refiling Survey

The BLS-3023 questionnaires of the Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) serve as one of the primary means of identifying new multi-establishment employers as well as the instrument to collect the physical location addresses of single unit employers.

The questionnaires include a section in which employers are asked to attach a list of establishments (or write them on the form) if they have multiple physical locations under that UI number. States should update their files with pertinent information obtained from these forms. (See Chapter 6 for a description of each of the ARS forms and Appendix P for examples of these forms.)

Contribution Report Forms

Some States include a question on the contribution report which asks directly whether the employer has more than one establishment. In other States, the form requests changes in business activity during the last quarter. Even if such a question is not included, a sharp increase in reported employment over the previous quarter's employment should indicate a need for additional research. This research may identify the addition of new establishments. For example, the following table shows a sharp increase in employment.

Example 1:

Estab	2003/1	2003/2	2003/3
A	25	25	135

Establishment A increased employment from 25 in 2003/2 to 135 in 2003/3. Further research reveals that establishment A opened a second establishment in 2003/3 under the same UI. This establishment now meets the employment criteria and should be disaggregated as shown below.

Estab	2003/1	2003/2	2003/3
A	25	25	25
B	0	0	110

Example 2:

Here is an example of two single establishments (A & B) merging into one establishment (C). The merged establishment has more than 10 employees and this new firm should be sent an MWR form to collect data for both worksites.

Estab	2003/1	2003/2	2003/3
A	25	25	0
B	15	15	0
C	0	0	40

See Exhibits 3A and 3B for samples of a quarterly contribution report and a quarterly wage record report used by Minnesota.

Employer's Wage Record

The wage record is also known in some States as the wage list, wage report, or the payroll report. Nearly all States require the employer to submit these data along with the contributions report.

The wage record lists the total wages for each employee, and their respective Social Security Number and name, during the quarter. Significant but unexplained employment and wage increases may indicate that the employer has added another establishment. State staff should review the wage records of suspected multi-unit accounts. Breaks in the sequence of data, store or unit numbers, establishment addresses, establishment totals, sharp increases in the number of wage records from one quarter to the next, etc., may indicate not only that the employer has more than one establishment, but also that the employer can break out data by establishment when reporting.

Instructions for using the wage record in obtaining breakouts from multi-unit employers are provided in Section 3.5.

Other Statistical Surveys

Information collected in other surveys may also assist State staff in identifying firms with more than one establishment. Surveys which may supplement the available information include the following: Current Employment Statistics (CES), Occupational Employment Statistics (OES), and the Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Survey. States should develop a procedure by which information obtained in other surveys regarding multi-unit employers can be made available routinely to the QCEW staff.

Other Sources

Newspaper and journal articles as well as other sources of information such as the internet, field offices, and business directories should be reviewed to ensure that complete and accurate data are being obtained from employers.

EXHIBIT 3A Employer's Quarterly Contribution Report

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC SECURITY
Tax Accounting Section - Unemployment Tax - 390 N. Robert Street - St. Paul, MN 55101
(651) 296-3674 - FAX (651) 297-5283 TDD/TTY - (651) 297-3944
INTERNET: www.mnwfc.org/tax - E-mail: mdes.tax@state.mn.us

EMPLOYER'S UNEMPLOYMENT QUARTERLY TAX REPORT

MN UI TAX ACCOUNT NUMBER	FEDERAL ID NUMBER
- 000	-

NAME AND ADDRESS:

CALENDAR QUARTER
Q - YY
QUARTER ENDS
REPORT IS DUE

DO NOT ADJUST ERRORS FROM PRIOR REPORTS ON THIS FORM - SEE INSTRUCTIONS
PLEASE COMPLETE THIS FORM USING BLUE OR BLACK INK - DO NOT USE ANY OTHER COLOR OF INK - DO NOT USE A PENCIL

1. ☐ Check if tape or disk was submitted for wage detail
2. ☐ Check if address or status has changed. Complete and return EMPLOYER CHANGE REQUEST form

TO AVOID PENALTY, PLEASE FILE REPORT EVEN IF NO WAGES WERE PAID (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

Do not write in this space

		1st Month	2nd Month	3rd Month	
3.	For each month, report the number of covered workers who worked during or received pay for the payroll period which includes the 12th of the month. If none, write 0.				POSTMARK DATE
4.	Total gross wages paid for employment during quarter – must equal total wages reported on Wage Detail Report. (see line 4 instructions)	$ 0.00			
5.	Non-Taxable Wages – wages paid in the quarter which exceed the first $ _____ paid each employee for the calendar year _____. Amount cannot exceed line 4. (see line 5 instructions)	$ 0.00			BATCH NO.
6.	Taxable Wages – line 4 minus line 5	$ 0.00			
7.	UI Tax Due – multiply line 6 by ____ % (____) (RATE INCLUDES SPECIAL ASSESSMENT AS OF 1/1/2003)	$ 0.00			
8.	**Workforce Enhancement Fee** - multiply line 6 by .09% or (.0009) Not to be included in Federal Unemployment (FUTA) tax returns	$ 0.00			⇦ All employers must pay the Workforce Enhancement Fee (see line 8 instructions)
9.	**TOTAL TAX DUE** – add lines 7 and 8	$ 0.00			
10.	Interest – multiply line 9 by 1.5% (.015) for each month payment is late (see line 10 instructions)	$ 0.00			
11.	Penalty – late report (see line 11 instructions)	$ 0.00			
12.	PLUS: amount due on prior quarters (see line 12 instructions)	$ 0.00			
13.	MINUS: available credit on account (see line 13 instructions)	$ 0.00			
14.	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE: Make check payable to: **MINNESOTA UI FUND** Check No. _____ Bank _____	$ 0.00			Amount Received:

SIGN HERE X _____
Signature of Preparer (if not Taxpayer) Title Date Telephone Number

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE

SIGN HERE X _____
Signature of Taxpayer Title Date Telephone Number

MDES-1 (Rev. 1/03)

EXHIBIT 3A (continued) Employer's Quarterly Contribution Report

GENERAL INFORMATION

RECORDS All employers must keep records complete enough to both enable them to fill in the returns accurately and to enable the Department to verity the amounts of tax due. Such records must be retained for a period of 8 years from the date the taxes are paid, and must be open for inspection by the Department at all times. For additional information regarding reporting requirements, please refer to handbook: Information For Employers About Unemployment Tax and Unemployment Benefits (MDES - 130), which may be requested by calling (651) 296-6141.

FEDERAL ID NUMBERS If your Federal ID Number is different from that shown on the face of the employer's Quarterly Tax Report, please indicate the change on your enclosed Employer Change Request form.

ADJUSTMENTS If you discover reporting errors on prior reports, you may request Wage Adjustment Applications (MDES-506) from the Report Adjustments Unit (651) 296-3671 or you may notify the Department by letter explaining the error. It the submitted wage information is complete, the required adjustment will be made. If the information is incomplete, you will be requested to provide clarification. Please do not make prior quarter wage adjustments on the face of this report.

Please read the following instructions carefully before preparing the report. Any questions should be directed to the Tax Accounting Section, Minnesota Department of Economic Security, 390 North Robert Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101. Telephone Number (651) 296-3674.
LINE 1. Check box if you are submitting your wage detail report on a magnetic tape or disk.
LINE 2 Check box if there has been a change and/or corrections made. (For example: name, address, ownership, termination of business, etc.) Please complete and return the Employer Change Request form. (Please complete only applicable sections.)
LINE 3 Include all workers (full or part-time) who are on your payroll during the pay period which includes the twelfth of each month. Do this for each month of the quarter for which you are filing. Include workers who are on paid sick, paid holiday or paid vacation. Exclude workers on leave without pay. Workers are to be included even if they earned wages in excess of the taxable wage limit.
LINE 4 Enter the total gross wages paid and/or gross wages due (and delayed beyond the usual payment date) for services performed in covered employment.

WAGES means all remuneration for services, including commissions, bonuses, tips and cash value of all remuneration in any medium, other than cash and, in general also includes the following:

(a) Salaries, wages, commissions or bonuses paid to part-time or temporary employees.
(b) Meals or lodging furnished to employees.
(c) Vacation allowances or dismissal payments.
(d) Wages paid to immediate family or other relatives of partners or corporate officers working for the corporation.
(e) Wages paid by a sole proprietor to a son or daughter who is 18 or more years of age.
(f) All tips or gratuities paid to an employee by a customer and accounted for by the employee to the employer.
(g) Payments or accrued payments to corporate officers for services rendered irrespective of their stock ownership and without regard to how such payments are treated under Sub-Chapter S of the Internal Revenue Code or any other tax law.
(h) Sickness and accident disability payments, unless the payments were made after six months following the last month in which the services were performed; were disability payments made under any workers' compensation law; were paid by a third party, such as an insurance company; or were paid into a fund or used for the purchase of insurance or annuity set up for all employees or a class of employees to provide them with sickness or disability payments.
(i) Payments made under a deferred compensation or cafeteria plan, as defined in sections 401(k) and 125(d) respectively of the Federal Internal Revenue Code, to the extent that the employee has the option to receive the payment in cash.
(j) Backpay awards are reportable in the quarter in which they are paid.
(k) Payments made to any member of a limited liability company who owns less than 25% of the governance rights of the limited liability company.

Wages Which Should Not Be Reported Include:
(a) Insurance and Real Estate Salespeople paid solely by commission, unless they are also corporate officers.
(b) Payments made by a sole proprietor to his/her minor child (age 17 and under), spouse or parent. This provision does not apply to relatives or family members of partners or corporate officers.

LINE 5. The present taxable wage base is shown on Line 5. Wages paid to a worker up to that amount during the calendar year are taxable. When a worker's earnings exceed the taxable wage base for a calendar year, that portion of the earnings in excess is nontaxable. Enter on Line 5 the total of nontaxable wages paid in excess of the taxable wage base during the calendar quarter (see sample worksheet provided below). Do not include excess wage amount reported in previous quarter

EXHIBIT 3A (continued) Employer's Quarterly Contribution Report

during the same calendar year. In computing the nontaxable wages in excess of the taxable wage base, take into account the wages paid to the same worker by your predecessor from whom you acquired a business. Such items should be explained on a separate sheet of paper.

LINE 6. Subtract the non-taxable wages on Line 5 from the total wages paid on Line 4 and enter on Line 6.

LINE 7. Multiply Line 6 by the rate shown on Line 7 on the face of the report. This is the amount of Minnesota Unemployment Tax due.

LINE S. Multiply Line 6 by the tax rate shown on Line 8 on the face of the report. This is the amount of Minnesota Workforce Enhancement Fee due. This assessment is due for all employers for 1st quarter 1991 to present.

NOTE: This amount is not to be included when filing Federal Unemployment Tax returns (FUTA).

LINE 9. Add Lines 7 and B. This is the total tax due and payable to the Minnesota Unemployment Insurance Fund. If the computed tax is less than $1.00, the tax need not be paid.

LINE 10. You must pay interest if your tax is not paid on or before the due date. The levy provides for interest on past due taxes at the rate of one and one-half percent per month or part of a month, from the date on which taxes are due and payable until payment is made.

LINE 11. In accordance with the law, a penalty is assessed for failing to submit your tax report on or before the due date. The penalty applies even though no tax payment is due. If your report is submitted after the due date and the delay in filing was not willful, you may request waiver of penalty by submitting a signed statement showing good cause for failing to file the report on time. If there is no good cause, the penalty is assessed at the rate of one and one-half percent of the tax due for each month or part of a month that it is late. The minimum penalty is $5.00 per month. The maximum penalty is $25.00 or the amount assessed at the rate of one and one-half percent per month, whichever is greater.

LINE 12. If payment of any prior amount due is being made with this report enter the amount of payment included. If not previously billed for amount paid, please provide a written explanation for additional payment. To correct prior reporting errors, see ADJUSTMENTS above.

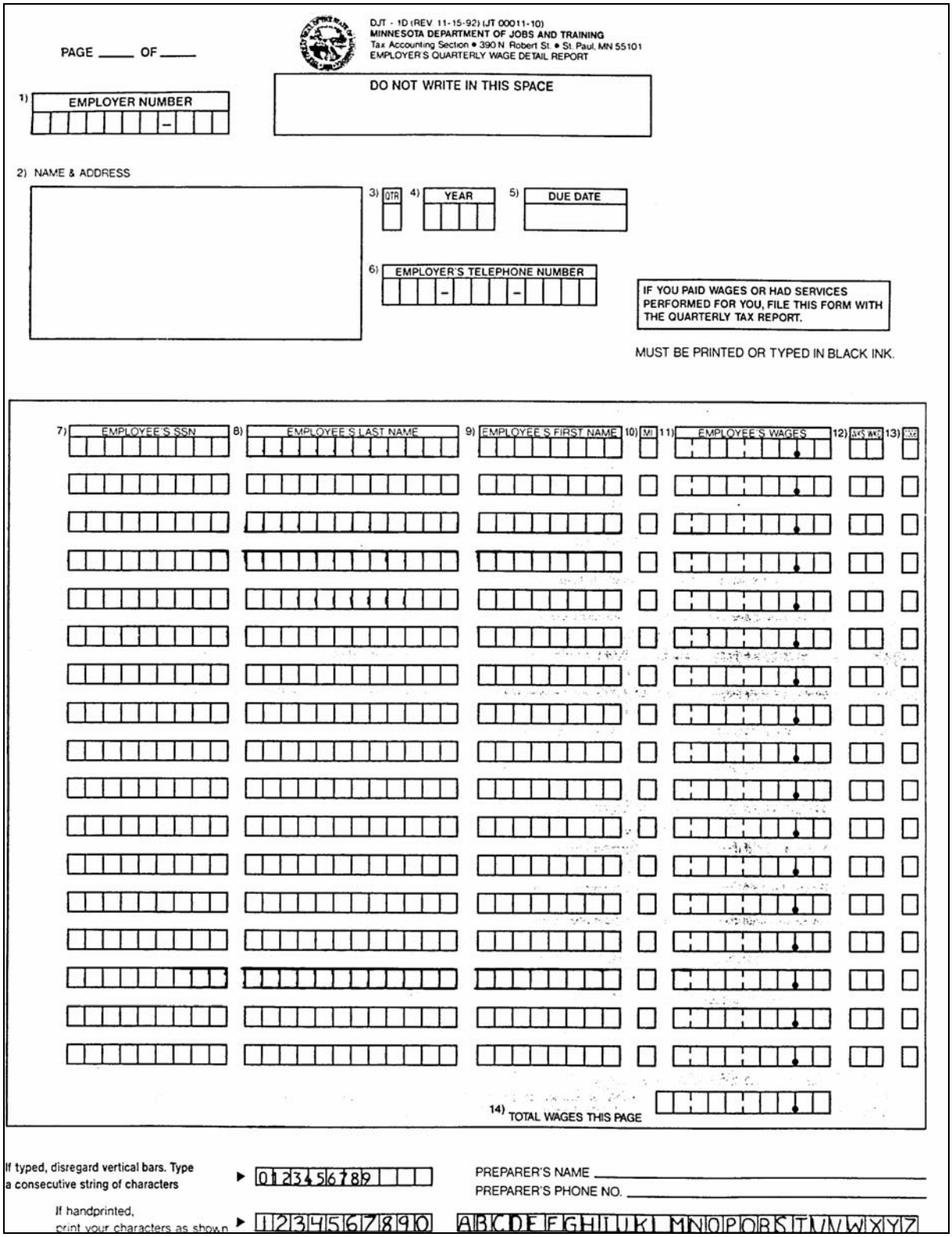
LINE 13. If you have received a credit notification and have verified that the credit is still available, enter the amount to be applied.

LINE 14. Enter the total of Lines 9 through 12, minus the amount of credit if any on Line 13. Please make remittance payable to Minnesota U.I. (Unemployment Insurance) Fund.

SIGNATURE LINES. Tax reports must be signed by the owner, partner, corporate officer, or designated representative. If an employer appoints a designated representative who is not an employee, that representative must possess a Power of Attorney with this Department (see Employer Change Request).

In addition to interest and penalties, delayed payment of your State Unemployment Tax may adversely affect your Federal Unemployment Tax Credit and your tax rate. In addition, wages on which tax has not been paid prior to September 30th will not be used in calculating your Minnesota U.I. tax rate for the following year.

EXHIBIT 3B Employer's Quarterly Wage Record Report



DJT - 1D (REV. 11-15-92) (JT 00011-10)
MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF JOBS AND TRAINING
Tax Accounting Section • 390 N. Robert St. • St. Paul, MN 55101
EMPLOYER'S QUARTERLY WAGE DETAIL REPORT

PAGE ____ OF ____

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

1) EMPLOYER NUMBER

2) NAME & ADDRESS

3) QTR 4) YEAR 5) DUE DATE

6) EMPLOYER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

IF YOU PAID WAGES OR HAD SERVICES PERFORMED FOR YOU, FILE THIS FORM WITH THE QUARTERLY TAX REPORT.

MUST BE PRINTED OR TYPED IN BLACK INK.

7) EMPLOYEE'S SSN	8) EMPLOYEE'S LAST NAME	9) EMPLOYEE'S FIRST NAME	10) MI	11) EMPLOYEE'S WAGES	12)	13)

14) TOTAL WAGES THIS PAGE

If typed, disregard vertical bars. Type a consecutive string of characters ▶ 0123456789

If handprinted, print your characters as shown ▶ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

PREPARER'S NAME _____

PREPARER'S PHONE NO. _____

EXHIBIT 3B (continued) Employer's Quarterly Wage Record Report

GENERAL INFORMATION

A Wage Detail Report (DJT-1D, computer printout, or magnetic tape/disk/cartridge) is required from all employers covered under Minnesota's Unemployment Compensation (U.C.) Law. The Wage Detail Report and the Quarterly Tax Report (DJT-1) must be submitted by the assigned due date.

This report may be processed on an optical character reader (OCR). The OCR will read the information on the front of this report and transfer it to our computer files, thereby saving the cost of manual data entry.

PLEASE NOTE: While the OCR is capable of reading clear hand printing, the accuracy rate can be substantially increased if the report is completed by using a typewriter with a black ribbon. Reports using a TYPEWRITER should disregard the hand printing grids that divide each field on the report. If typewritten, upper or lower case letters are acceptable. If HAND PRINTED, letters must be in upper case only and in a block-style similar to the sample on the front of this form.

If you have any questions regarding the completion of this report, please contact the **Wage Detail Section, Minnesota Department of Jobs and Training, 390 No. Robert Street, St. Paul, MN 55101. The telephone number is (612) 297-4328.**

OTHER WAGE DETAIL REPORTING METHODS
Your Wage Detail Report must be submitted on magnetic tape or diskette if your firm has over 250 employees. Employers who employ fewer than 250 employees are also encouraged to report on magnetic tape or diskette. Please call (612) 296-3667 for information about the use of magnetic tape or diskette.

ADJUSTMENTS TO PRIOR QUARTERS
Errors made on prior quarter Wage Detail Reports cannot be corrected on this report. Please notify the Department by letter or call the Report Adjustments Unit at 296-3671 and request a Wage Adjustment Application (DJT-506).

PENALTIES FOR LATE FILING
If you do not file your Wage Detail Report or file it late, a penalty may be assessed. The minimum penalty will be $25.00 and the maximum penalty will be one-half of one percent of your total wages for each month the report is delinquent. In addition to this penalty, a $25.00 penalty may be assessed for each individual for whom the information requested on this report is missing or erroneous (items 7 through 13).

ADDITIONAL WAGE DETAIL PAGES
Do not submit photocopies of this report as the optical character reader cannot read them. Additional blank reports are available from the department. Please call (612) 296-3674 or write to the Wage Detail Section at the address shown above.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF DJT-1D WAGE DETAIL REPORT

Item 1. Ten digit Minnesota Unemployment Number
Item 2. Employer Name and Address
Item 3. Calendar Quarter (1,2,3 or 4)
Item 4. Year: Example: (1994)
Item 5. Report Due Date
Item 6. Employer Phone Number

PLEASE NOTE: Employee's social security number and names are preprinted on SOME Wage Detail Reports. The preprinted names are limited to the number of characters shown. If the preprinted information is incorrect in items 7 through 10: a. Draw a line through all of the fields for that employee.
b. Reenter all the information on the first blank line.
Do not correct information on the preprinted line.

If any employee preprinted on the front of this report had no wages and no weeks worked in the quarter, leave the "employee's wages" and "wks wkd" spaces blank.

Item 7. Enter the employee's social security number if not preprinted. If an employee has no social security number, leave the field blank and have your employee immediately take steps to secure a number. Enter the social security numbers without dashes or spaces. Example: (123456789)

Item 8. Enter the employee's last name if not preprinted. Do not use commas or periods. Hyphens are acceptable. Last names are limited to 12 characters.

Item 9. Enter the employee's first name if not preprinted. Do not use commas or periods. Hyphens are acceptable. First names are limited to 8 characters.

Item 10. Enter the employee's middle initial if not preprinted.

Item 11. Enter the total wages paid, or wages due and delayed beyond the usual time for payment, for services performed for you in covered employment. The amount entered should be the gross wages paid to each employee before deductions or nontaxable wages have been subtracted.

ALL HAND PRINTED WAGE FIGURES SHOULD BE RIGHT JUSTIFIED USING THE DECIMAL POINT PROVIDED ON THE FORM. FORMS COMPLETED WITH A TYPEWRITER MAY LEFT JUSTIFY WAGE FIGURES USING A TYPED DECIMAL POINT. Cents must be included on the report. Do not use commas or dollar ($) signs.

Enter a "0" if the employee performed services but had no reportable wages during the quarter.

Examples of acceptable reporting methods are: (12134.56) (5603.00)

Item 12. Enter the total number of weeks worked in the quarter during which the employee performed any services. A week worked, for unemployment insurance claim purposes is any portion of that seven day period in which services were performed (for example, if an employee worked one hour during a particular week, it would be reported as one week--do not report hours or days). If a week falls within two calendar quarters, count the week as being within the quarter in which four or more days of that week occur. Do not enter more than fourteen weeks per employee. Enter a "0" if the employee performed no services but had reportable wages during the quarter.

Item 13. Enter an "X" for each worker who: (a) is a corporate officer, or
(b) owns or controls a portion of the business, or
(c) is the spouse, parent, or minor child of any worker who owns or controls a portion of the business.

Item 14. Enter the total of all employees wages listed on this page of the Wage Detail Report.

3.4 Using the Multiple Worksite Report

After an employer account number has been identified as a multi-establishment employer, State staff must arrange for the employer to provide quarterly breakouts of employment and wages and business identification information for each worksite. By obtaining these breakouts, the State can ensure detailed and accurate data on both its own micro file and the EQUI file.

The importance of complete and accurate breakouts of multi-establishment employer data cannot be over-emphasized. State personnel should stress the importance of disaggregated data in soliciting breakouts, in telephone conversations with employers, and in all other communications with employers. State personnel should remind employers that these data are critical to the preparation of accurate reports on the economic conditions within the State. Furthermore, the data are used to ensure an equitable distribution of Federal funds through grant programs that use county economic indicators as a basis for allocations, and for specific sample surveys. With the move toward geo-coded data, the emphasis on worksite level reporting has increased significantly.

If known multi-employer records show no indication of establishment-level data, State personnel should point out the value of establishment reporting to the employer and offer assistance to overcome reporting problems. If it is easier for employers, computer listings and diskettes can be accepted in lieu of the form. Reporting MWR data electronically to the EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Center can also reduce employer burden. (See Chapter 4, Multiple Worksite Central Reporting.)

The Multiple Worksite Report (Exhibit 3C) is the vehicle by which employment and wage data as well as physical location addresses and business identification information for each establishment are collected from multi-unit employers to ensure proper industrial and geographical detail. It is a standardized form introduced in 1991 with OMB approval and replaced previous State statistical supplement forms that varied in size, format, and the data requested of employers. Appendix P also provides Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) form examples with fictitious data to show how data appear on the form when issued to employers.

The standardized State systems provide the capability to print the MWR forms via SunGard for EXPO-202 Service Center States, or in Maine for WIN-202 States or on-site in States, using BLS-Washington supplied form templates. Programmable Xerox LPS printers that merge and print the form templates with the State and employer identification information are generally used. Also, EXPO-202 Service Center States can print smaller batches of MWR forms (typically for follow-up purposes) using Hewlett-Packard printers. States wishing to print their own Multiple Worksite Report forms must send ten test copies of the form to their regional office for review and approval prior to mail-out. The regional office should forward these copies to BLS-Washington. By using the standardized form, States reduce the reporting burden on large employers, especially those engaged in multiple economic activities at various locations across numerous States. (However, the State can refer large multi-State employers to the EDI Center since reporting their data electronically will minimize the burden for these employers. The

booklet for employers Electronic Data Reporting, April 2002 describes this process further. The EDI Center will make the decision whether or not to contact the employer.)

Each quarter, the employer will be requested to provide the monthly employment and total wages for each worksite identified on the MWR and also verify the additional information (Trade Name, Reporting Unit Description, and physical location address) for each worksite. The Reporting Unit Number will be pre-printed on the form in the Office Use column of the Worksites section (Section 3). Specific instructions are provided on the form on how to treat new, inactive, closed, or sold units.

States should format the employer mailing address fields on their files as described in Appendix B – Data Element Definitions, since this will minimize postal delivery problems.

The entire form mailing address of the employer (in Section 2 of the form), including the City, State, and Zip Code will be printed with all capital letters. Instead of a comma and a blank to separate the City and State, only one blank space is used. Between the State and Zip Code, two blank spaces are used. An example of a properly printed mailing address is:

ANYTOWN CA 12345-6789

Exhibits 3D and 3E contain versions of a sample Multiple Worksite Report that one State printed on the back of its solicitation letters to assist employers in properly completing the form. Exhibit 3F is an example of a letter included with the Multiple Worksite Report to show the relationship between the MWR and Quarterly Contribution Report (QCR). The sample indicates that the total employment and wages on the MWR should match the total employment and wages for the QCR.

Form Templates/Fonts/Logo

BLS-Washington will provide the necessary Xerox LPS-based 3020 MWR and 3021 Report of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEW) form templates (and accompanying fonts and logo) automatically to States and SunGard whenever new forms are approved for production use. Prior to distributing the necessary form templates/fonts/logo, BLS-Washington will request certain information from States via e-mail regarding where they will print the forms (in-State, SunGard), what forms are needed (MWR, RFEW, or both), transmission medium, and delivery address. This also applies whenever existing form templates are modified or if new fonts are introduced. Note that BLS-Washington currently supports Xerox LPS-based form templates, fonts, and logo (.FRM, .FNT, and .LGO files). Examples of Xerox LPS-capable printers are Xerox models 87xx, 97xx, 4050, 4090, 4135, 4635, 4850, and 4890.

The Xerox LPS-based MWR/RFEW form templates, fonts, and logo are typically transmitted to States and SunGard via Xerox LPS-formatted 5.25” and 3.5” floppy disks. These same resources can also be transmitted via other transmission mediums such as regular DOS-formatted disks (3.5”) or e-mail attachments. **However, please note that transmission of these resources via DOS-formatted disks or e-mail attachments depends upon the Xerox printer and/or**

system setup that you use. Do not request these transmission medium(s) if not applicable to your particular environment.

For ad-hoc requests of Xerox LPS-based MWR/RFEW form templates, fonts, or logo, the State can send an e-mail to the group **MWRForms** (with a cc to appropriate regional office staff) and include the same requested information noted earlier (where the State will print the forms (in-State, SunGard), what forms are needed (MWR, RFEW, or both), transmission medium, and delivery address.)

MWR/RFEW form templates, fonts, and logo for Hewlett-Packard (HP) printing are supported for EXPO-202 Service Center States and maintained by the EXPO-202 developers and the State of Iowa as needed.

BLS-Washington Form Printing Inputs

Once a year, BLS-Washington will request via e-mail updated information concerning (1) the Authorization Statement to be printed by each State onto their MWR forms (Item 1, first page of the MWR form), and (2) the State QCR name and number references to be printed onto their MWR form. The QCR name and number reference information is printed in Item 1 of the MWR form (after the Authorization Statement text). The QCR number reference is also printed at the bottom left of the form below the last worksite box. Note that this printing input information does not apply to the 3021 RFEW form.

Once all information is received and all questions resolved, the information is forwarded by BLS-Washington via e-mail attachments to the State system developers (EXPO-202 and WIN-202) so that this information is printed onto the MWR forms for each State as needed. The MWR/RFEW input information is requested from States at the same time as the ARS input information which is covered in Chapter 6.

This input information is requested and maintained by BLS-Washington once-a-year to ensure that the most current information is printed onto the MWR forms for each State.

Authorization Text (Voluntary)

States that do not mandate completion of the MWR form **MUST** use the voluntary authorization text on the form (as shown below):

> "This report is authorized by law, 29 U.S.C. 2. Your voluntary cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely."

EXHIBIT 3C Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) Template

Multiple Worksite Report - BLS 3020
Form Approved, O.M.B. No. 1220-0134; Expiration Date: 03/31/07
In Cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor

1

2

QUARTERLY REPORT INFORMATION

U.I. NUMBER :
QUARTER ENDING :
DUE DATE :

Please update address and contact information in the address block shown at the left.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE

3 **WORKSITES**

OFFICE USE	**BUSINESS NAME** (division, subsidiary, etc) **STREET ADDRESS** (physical location) **CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE** **WORKSITE DESCRIPTION** (plant name, store number, etc)	**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES** (subject to UI laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month			**QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE** (subject to UI laws) Round to the nearest dollar
					.00
	COMMENTS:				
					.00
	COMMENTS:				
					.00
	COMMENTS:				
					.00
	COMMENTS:				
					.00
	COMMENTS:				
					.00
	COMMENTS:				

EXHIBIT 3C (continued) Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) Template

U.I. NUMBER:

INSTRUCTIONS

DUE DATE: Please return this form or a computer-generated fascimile by

Please follow these steps to prepare your Multiple Worksite Report. Contact the Agency listed in Step 5 if you have any questions or if you need additional information, or see **http://www.bls.gov/cew/cewmwr00.htm**.

1. Review the business name, contact name, and mailing address and make any necessary corrections (Section 2).
2. The Worksites list (Section 3) shows the individual worksites (business locations) that appear in our files for this U.I. Number. Please read across the row for each worksite and do the following:
   - **NAME/ADDRESS/DESCRIPTION:** Review the name and physical location address for each worksite and make any necessary corrections. Review the description below the physical location to be sure it uniquely identifies each worksite (plant name, store number, etc.). If there is no printed description, please enter a unique identifier for the site.
   - **EMPLOYMENT:** Enter employment for each month of the quarter. Employment is the total number of full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay **for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month.** Include all employees who were subject to Unemployment Insurance laws.
   - **WAGES:** Enter wages paid during the quarter that are subject to State Unemployment Insurance laws, including the portion that exceeds the State's taxable wage base. **Round wages to the nearest dollar.**
   - **COMMENTS:** Explain any large changes in employment or wages. Changes might result from store closings, strikes, layoffs, bonuses, seasonal increases or decreases, or similar events.
   - **CLOSED OR SOLD:** If a worksite has been sold, closed, or is otherwise inactive, use the Comments section to show: (a) the date closed or sold; (b) if sold, the name of the company that bought the business at that worksite; and (c) the purchaser's U.I. Number, if you know it.
3. Is the list in Section 3 complete? That is, does the business operate any worksites using this U.I. Number that do not appear on the form, such as newly-opened worksites or newly-acquired worksites?

   MISSING WORKSITES: Provide the following information for each additional worksite. You may use available blank lines or attach a separate page. If you are not sure how to report a worksite or employee, please call the office listed in Step 5 of these instructions.

   a. The business name, street or physical location address (NO POST OFFICE BOXES), city, state, and zip code
   b. A unique description or identifier for each worksite (e.g., plant name, store number, or similar description)
   c. The number of employees for each month of the quarter, and quarterly wages
   d. The county, township, city, independent city, or similar geographic area in which the worksite is located
   e. The main business activity at the worksite

   In addition, if you purchased any of these worksites from another company, please provide:

   f. The name of the company that sold the worksite
   g. The effective date of the sale, and
   h. The seller's U. I. Number, if you know it.
4. Complete the Totals section at the end of the list. For each month, sum the number of employees at all worksites. Then sum the wages for the quarter at all worksites. Except for rounding, **these figures MUST agree with the totals on your Quarterly Contributions Report.**
5. Using the enclosed envelope, return your completed form to:

GENERAL INFORMATION

PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

This Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) collects employment and wages by individual work location in this State. If you operate businesses from more than one location under the Unemployment Insurance Account Number (U.I. Number) shown above, the MWR supplements your Quarterly Contributions Report. Data from the MWR enable our agency to monitor and analyze conditions of business activities by geographic area and industry in this State. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law.

TIME OF COMPLETION

We estimate that this form will take from 10 minutes to 60 minutes to complete per response, with an average of 22 minutes. This includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed and completing and reviewing this information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates or any other aspect of this form, send them to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover, Room 4840, 2 Massachusetts Avenue N.E., Washington, D.C. 20212. You are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB number.

EXHIBIT 3D Sample MWR Sent with Solicitation Letter

Multiple Worksite Report - BLS 3020
Form Approved, O.M.B. No. 1220-0134; Expiration Date: 03/31/07
In Cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor

STATE OF CALIFORNIA PAGE 1 OF 2

1 This report is mandatory under Section 320.5 of the California Unemployment Insurance Code and Section 320-1 Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations, and is authorized by law, 29 U.S.C. 2. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely. The totals on this form must match the corresponding totals on your Quarterly Wage Report (Form DE6).

2

ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING
ATTN: WALTER M. SMITH
531 ~~1234~~ MAIN STREET, SUITE 123
SOMECITY CA 92345-6789

QUARTERLY REPORT INFORMATION

U.I. NUMBER 1234567890
QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2005
DUE DATE JANUARY 31, 2006

Please update address and contact information in the address block shown at the left.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE

3 **WORKSITES**

OFFICE USE	BUSINESS NAME (division, subsidiary, etc) / STREET ADDRESS (physical location) / CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE / WORKSITE DESCRIPTION (plant name, store number, etc)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UI laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month OCT	NOV	DEC	QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (subject to UI laws) Round to the nearest dollar
00001 000007 541611 001	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 345 LEXINGTON BLVD RICHMOND CA 92657 STORE ~~#198~~ 001	13	17	16	63,030.00
		COMMENTS:			
00002 000002 541611 003	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING *** Address Unknown -- Please Provide *** 531 10th Street Anytown, CA 92416	9	9	9	45,705.00
		COMMENTS:			
00003 000014 541611 005	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 120 MAPLE DRIVE ARLINGTON CA 92598	14	14	0	105,500.00
		COMMENTS: Location closed Nov 28, 2005			
	ABC Financial Consulting 1800 8th Avenue Yourtown, CA 94457 Store #004	0	0	12	58,780.00
		COMMENTS: Location opened Dec 5, 2005			
					.00
					.00
Note: The totals MUST agree (except for rounding) with your Form DE6.	TOTALS	36	40	37	273,015.00

The handwritten information represents changes, additions, deletions, and employment and wage information filled in by the employer.

CONTACT PERSON (for questions regarding this report). Please print.

NAME: Steve Smith TITLE: Accounting Officer

VOICE PHONE: (916) 321-1111 Ext. 234 FAX NUMBER: (916) 321-1114 DATE: 1/23/06

EXHIBIT 3E Second Sample MWR Sent With Solicitation Letter

Multiple Worksite Report - BLS 3020
Form Approved, O.M.B. No. 1220-0134; Expiration Date: 03/31/07
In Cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor

STATE OF CALIFORNIA PAGE 1 OF 2

1 This report is mandatory under Section 320.5 of the California Unemployment Insurance Code and Section 320-1 Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations, and is authorized by law, 29 U.S.C. 2. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely. The totals on this form must match the corresponding totals on your Quarterly Wage Report (Form DE6).

2

ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING
ATTN: WALTER M. SMITH
531 ~~1234~~ MAIN STREET, SUITE 123
SOMECITY CA 92345-6789

QUARTERLY REPORT INFORMATION

U.I. NUMBER : 1234567890
QUARTER ENDING : DECEMBER 31, 2005
DUE DATE : JANUARY 31, 2006

Please update address and contact information in the address block shown at the left.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE

3 **WORKSITES**

OFFICE USE	BUSINESS NAME (division, subsidiary, etc) / STREET ADDRESS (physical location) / CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE / WORKSITE DESCRIPTION (plant name, store number, etc)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UI laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month OCT	NOV	DEC	QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (subject to UI laws) Round to the nearest dollar
	ABC Financial Consulting 531 10th Street Anytown, CA 90001 Administrative Office	9	9	9	30,705.00
		COMMENTS:			
	ABC Financial Consulting 1111 T Street Yourtown, CA 90007 Store #002	13	17	16	63,030.00
		COMMENTS:			
	ABC Financial Consulting 44 4th Avenue Somecity, CA 92346 Store #003	19	18	11	75,930.00
		COMMENTS: Temporary layoff Dec 1, 2005			
	ABC Financial Consulting 33 Howard Blvd Anytown, CA 92617 Store #004	4	0	0	15,070.00
		COMMENTS: Location closed Oct 31, 2005			
					.00
					.00
	TOTALS	45	44	36	184,735.00

The handwritten information represents changes, additions, and employment and wage information filled in by the employer.

Note: The totals MUST agree (except for rounding) with your Form DE6.

CONTACT PERSON (for questions regarding this report). Please print.

NAME: Steve Smith TITLE: Accounting officer

VOICE PHONE: (916) 321-1111 Ext. 234 FAX NUMBER: (916) 321-1114 DATE: 1/23/06

EXHIBIT 3F Explanatory Letter Sent With MWR

*** IMPORTANT INFORMATION**
REGARDING THE MULTIPLE WORKSITE REPORT

To the right is a sample of the **Multiple Worksite Report (MWR)** sent to you each quarter. Below is a sample of the **Employer Tax & Wage Report** which is also sent to you on a quarterly basis.

When filling out these forms please keep in mind that the totals on the **MWR** should match the totals reported on the **Employer Tax & Wage Report** (as indicated by the two-sided arrows).

If the **Employer Tax & Wage Report** is filled out by someone other than yourself (such as a payroll company, or someone else within your company), please refer to your firm's copy of the **Employer Tax & Wage Report** before filling out the MWR so that data reported is accurate, and matches.

Accurate information will make the filing of these reports less time consuming for you, with no follow-ups necessary.

Thank you for your time and cooperation.

Inquiries should be directed to:

New Hampshire Employment Security
Economic and Labor Market Information Bureau
Telephone (603) 228-4121

Multiple Worksite Report - BLS 3020
STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE PAGE 1 OF 2

1 This report is mandatory under RSA 282-A:117, and is authorized by law, 29 U.S.C. 2. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely. The totals on this form must match the corresponding totals on your Employer Tax and Wage Report (Quarterly).

2 QUARTERLY REPORT INFORMATION

U.I. NUMBER :
QUARTER ENDING : DECEMBER 31, 2005
DUE DATE : JANUARY 31, 2006

Please update address and contact information in the address block shown at the left.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE

3 WORKSITES

OFFICE USE	BUSINESS NAME / STREET ADDRESS / CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE / WORKSITE DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UI laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month: OCT	NOV	DEC	QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (subject to UI laws) Round to the nearest dollar
	LOCATION #1	15	15	12	33,600.00
	LOCATION #2	10	10	10	24,000.00
	LOCATION #3	15	15	10	32,000.00
	SAMPLE				.00
					.00
					.00
	TOTALS	40	40	32	89,600.00

Note: The totals MUST agree (except for rounding) with your Employer Tax and Wage Report (Quarterly).

CONTACT PERSON (for questions regarding this report). Please print.
NAME: _____ TITLE: _____
VOICE PHONE: (___)_____ Ext._____ FAX NUMBER: (___)_____ DATE: _____

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
32 SOUTH MAIN STREET, CONCORD NH 03301-4857 - TEL. (603) 224-3311
EMPLOYER TAX AND WAGE REPORT (QUARTERLY)

PART 1 (TAXES) INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE OF PART 2

1. STATE EMPLOYER ACCOUNT NUMBER SAMPLE
2. FEDERAL EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (IF MISSING-ENTER HERE)
3. FOR CALENDAR QUARTER ENDED
4. THIS REPORT DUE ON
5. BUSINESS LOCATION ADDRESS
6. ANY BUSINESS CHANGES? ☐ YES (IF YES, CHECK BLOCK AND COMPLETE ITEM 8. (continued) ON MAILING LABEL SHEET)

MAIL CHECK, ORIGINAL COPIES OF BOTH PARTS OF THE REPORT AND, IF REQUIRED, THE CHANGE COVERED IN ITEM 8 TO:
NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
ATTN: CASHIER
P O BOX 2058
CONCORD NH 03302-2056

ORIGINAL PART 1 | RETURN THIS COPY TOGETHER WITH THE ORIGINAL OF PART 2 (WAGES)

		1st MONTH	2nd MONTH	3rd MONTH
7.	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN PAY PERIOD INCLUDING THE 12th OF THESE MONTHS	40	40	32
8.	TOTAL WAGES PAID THIS QUARTER (SAME AS ITEM 21 - DO NOT MAKE ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRIOR QUARTERS)			89,600 00
9.	LESS WAGES PAID THIS QUARTER PER WORKER THIS YEAR, IN EXCESS OF → $			
10.	NET TAXABLE WAGES (ITEM 8 MINUS ITEM 9)			
11.	TAX DUE THIS QUARTER (MULTIPLY ITEM 10 BY TAX RATE) YOUR TAX RATE IS → %			
12.	IF PAYMENT IS DELINQUENT ADD 1% PER MONTH ON TAX DUE			
13.	IF REPORT IS DELINQUENT ADD FEE FOR LATE FILING (10% OF TAX DUE - MINIMUM $10.00)			
14.				
15.	NET AMOUNT TO BE PAID (TOTAL OF ITEMS 11, 12, 13, AND 14) PAY THIS AMOUNT →			

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO: STATE OF NH - UC

16. PREPARED BY _____
TAXPAYER _____ AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE _____ DATE

PLEASE USE THE ENCLOSED MAILING LABEL
DES 200A

3.4.1 Printing MWR Forms

The standard State systems will print the physical location address of each subunit record in the Worksites section (Exhibit 3C, Section 3) of the MWR form, along with the Trade or Legal name and the Reporting Unit Description if they are present. In the most common situation, the subunit record represents a true one-establishment worksite and the record has a physical location address.

If the Street Address Line 1 and City are blank on the physical location address block of the worksite (MEEI 3, 5), the State systems will print the message "*** Address Unknown -- Please Provide ***" in the space reserved for the Street Address in the Worksite box on the MWR form.

If the FIPS County code for the worksite (MEEI 3, 5) is greater than 900, the State systems will print the following text in the space reserved for the Street Address in the Worksite box on the MWR form.

For County 995: MANY LOCATIONS OR STATEWIDE

For County 996: PHYSICAL LOCATION(S) OUTSIDE OF U.S.

For County 998: PHYSICAL LOCATION(S) OUTSIDE OF STATE

For County 999: ADDRESS UNKNOWN

The Reporting Unit Description, if present on the worksite record, will print on the MWR form. The employer will hopefully follow the instructions on the MWR form and provide a physical location address for the unit based on the Reporting Unit Description. If not, the State should consider telephone follow-up to obtain the physical location address. If physical location addresses are collected by the EDI Center, refer to Section 4.2.

If the record represents an aggregated subunit (MEEI 5) record and a physical location address is available for each of the worksites comprising that record, the State should put the address of the largest establishment for that (aggregated) subunit onto the record so it will print on the MWR. Use the Reporting Unit Description to describe the aggregation of establishments so that employment and wage data are reported properly. (The employer should be familiar with the aggregation since it was the employer who informed the State of the unavailability of worksite-level data and the need to aggregate data for some combination of worksites.)

If the record represents an aggregated subunit (MEEI 5) and a physical location address is available for only one of the worksites comprising that subunit record, that address should be used even though the worksite may not be the largest. Again, the Reporting Unit Description should be used to describe the aggregation.

In converting from county-level reporting to establishment-level reporting, States should collect worksite identification information so it can be pre-printed on the Multiple Worksite Report. If a pre-existing multi-establishment employer has not provided worksite identification information prior to being solicited for worksite-level data, the worksite boxes on the MWR form would preferably be blank and the Reporting Unit Descriptions would not identify the county. Using only the county name has been shown to mislead employers into submitting county-level data even though establishment-level data are desired. Of course, this practice is acceptable for those industries identified in Section 3.1 where county and industry code reporting is appropriate.

States should retain copies of completed Multiple Worksite Reports for eight quarters: the quarter most recently mailed and seven prior quarters. For example, when MWR forms for 2003/1 are mailed in late March, there should be seven prior quarters of forms on hand, 2002/4 through 2001/2, inclusive. At the end of June 2003, the forms for 2001/2 can be destroyed (because of the confidential nature of the data) when the forms for 2003/2 are mailed.

MWR forms should be kept in such a manner that State staff can retrieve them with reasonable ease, for example, by batch number.

The Multiple Worksite Report sent to the employer can be tailored to the type of ownership of the firm as described below.

Private Sector

Multi-establishment employers in the private sector should be sent the standardized Multiple Worksite Report previously described. The Multiple Worksite Report is generally sent to employers separate from the quarterly contribution report form but mailed at approximately the same time.

State or Local Government Sectors

Generally speaking, establishment breakouts for government should be obtained and processed in the same manner used for private sector multi-establishment accounts.

Federal Government

Federal agencies having civilian employees subject to the provisions of 5 U.S. Code, Sections 8501-8509, are required to furnish a listing of all their installations within the State to the employment security agency. Subsequent changes in the listing must also be reported.

Section 3.6 provides specific information on reporting requirements for Federal agencies with selected large Federal departments for reporting civilian employment data directly to the EDI Center, as described in Section 4.6, Central Reporting of Federal Data.

Federal agencies are required to report monthly employment and quarterly wages of covered employees on forms provided by the State agency or on printouts produced by the Federal agency's payroll data center. Exhibit 3T displays the Report of Federal Employment and Wages. This standardized form (used for both multi and single Federal units) replaced all previous State forms used to collect Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) employment and wages data in 1993. Exhibit 3U provides a sample of the cover letter to be sent with the first quarter RFEW form.

3.4.2 Solicitation and Informed Consent Letters

Potential respondents to the Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) must know whether or not the information they provide will be held in confidence and how this information will be used. For these reasons, the following statement must appear on all MWR forms used in every State.

"The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law."

Solicitation Letters

BLS-Washington has developed two generic solicitation letters, (Exhibits 3G and 3I), to be mailed to (1) newly identified multi-establishment employers and (2) multi-establishment employers who previously did not submit the MWR. BLS-Washington has also developed a generic "informed consent" letter to be mailed to multi-establishment employers who have used the MWR before (Exhibit 3K), another informed consent letter to be mailed to multi-establishment employers who provide MWR data on a magnetic medium (Exhibit 3M), and a letter to be mailed to employers who no longer meet the definition of a multiple worksite employer (Exhibit 3O). The sample letters are generic so that all States can use them as a guide in developing their own letters.

Instructions for adapting the sample letters to each State are provided in Exhibits 3H, 3J, 3L, and 3N, respectively, along with an example of a hypothetical State letter for new multi-establishment employers (Exhibit 3P).

States must submit five copies of their individual MWR solicitation/informed consent cover letters to their regional office for review and approval prior to mailing them for the first quarter of each year. The regional office should forward copies of the cover letters to BLS-Washington. BLS-Washington must approve the cover letters before they are used.

One State has developed samples of completed Multiple Worksite Reports which it reproduces on the reverse side of the solicitation/cover letter. States using this approach must ensure that a copy of the latest form is used as a sample so it includes the most current confidentiality statement. The samples supplement the instructions by showing how the actual form should look

when completed. A nice feature of the samples is that the preprinted information can be easily distinguished from the information the employer provides. One version of the form shows printed worksite identification information for an employer that previously provided it (Exhibit 3D), and a second version shows how the form would look when used to collect the worksite identification information initially (Exhibit 3E). States may consider using similar sample forms to improve the completeness and accuracy of employer reporting.

Letters to employers who previously did not report should be mailed one year after the initial solicitation letter is sent. If an employer fails to respond to the initial solicitation letter and follow-up letters after first being identified as a multi-establishment employer, a letter like that in Exhibit 3I should be sent the following year. If there is no response to this letter, no follow-up letters should be sent.

In many States, the employers are solicited via phone when the ARS form is received. States should also be aware of units pending EDI Center solicitation. The employer should not be contacted again until after the next Annual Refiling Survey, presumably when it is again identified as a multi-establishment employer. The following example should clarify this:

Suppose an employer returned the BLS 3023 ARS form first identifying itself as a multi-establishment employer in December 1996. With this information, the State solicited the employer to complete a MWR in March 1997. Follow-up letters were sent six and eight weeks later, but the employer did not respond. No attempt at solicitation was made in the second, third, or fourth quarters of that year. In March 1998, the State solicited the employer again using the letter for employers who did not report previously. Thus, one year after the initial refusal or nonresponse the employer was solicited again, using the letter in Exhibit 3I. If the employer did not respond to this letter, no follow-up letter would be sent and the employer would not be contacted again until at least March 2000. Solicitation in March 2000 assumes that the employer responded to the ARS again.

To recap, the employer was solicited in 1997 with follow-ups, and one time in 1998 without follow-ups, but not at all in 1999. The 1998 solicitation occurred because the three years of the ARS cycle are too long to wait to contact refusals.

The informed consent statement which will be on all States' forms should also be referenced in the cover letters. States should provide brief descriptions of any non-statistical, non-UI uses of the data. A State's specific uses and confidentiality policies of MWR data should be distinguished from any BLS uses and confidentiality policies of MWR data. If States publish industry directories, a broad description of uses and future uses of data released in these directories should also be disclosed in the cover letters.

EXHIBIT 3G **Solicitation Letter To New Multi-Establishment Employers**

Dear Employer,

The enclosed Multiple Worksite Report is designed to collect employment and wage data by location (worksite) from employers who conduct their business operations at more than one location within the State. This survey is authorized by 29 U.S. Code 2 and completion of the form is required by Section and Title of State Law. 1/ The economic information collected on this form is shared with the U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics as part of a Federal/State cooperative effort to reduce employer reporting burden.

Employers fitting the above description are requested/required to complete this report. To do this, you should/must provide employment and wage information for each worksite (e.g., store, plant, office). Please review and update the worksite information preprinted on the attached report and provide a trade name (e.g., division, subsidiary) and worksite description (e.g., store number, plant name) for each of the listed worksites. Please add any omitted worksites and indicate units that are inactive, closed, or have been sold. A computer generated listing which includes all of the worksite information requested on the Multiple Worksite Report is acceptable in lieu of the form.

For employers in the construction industry, we are requesting that you provide information for only those projects which have an expected duration of twelve months or longer. Whether or not you have any projects of this length, please include your office location(s) on the report. 2/

The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law. Worksite-level data are necessary for this agency to prepare summaries of economic conditions and business activities by geographical area and industry within our State. State name may include purposes such as list additional uses of the data. 3/

This report should be returned separately from the State name and form number for the contribution report in the postage-paid envelope enclosed. If you have any questions regarding these reporting procedures, please contact name and telephone number.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Note: It might be useful to put a sample completed MWR form on the back of this cover letter so that these new respondents can see how it is supposed to be completed.

EXHIBIT 3H Instructions for Solicitation Letter to New Multi-Establishment Employers

State-Specific Sections

All underlined words are State-specific and should be included if appropriate, or deleted if not.

1. Include this underlined phrase if completion of the MWR is mandatory in your State.

2. States have the option to add this paragraph if they think construction industry reporting needs to be specifically addressed.

3. This sentence should be included by those States that use the data collected in this survey for purposes other than the statistical and Unemployment Insurance purposes mentioned in the first sentence of this paragraph. The State should complete the sentence with a brief description of these nonstatistical uses of the data and be broad enough to cover any future uses.

EXHIBIT 3I **Solicitation Letter for Multi-Establishment Employers Who Refused Previous Solicitation**

Dear Employer,

Last year we contacted you to request your cooperation in completing a Multiple Worksite Report, but you either indicated that you were not able to, or chose not to, complete the form. However, because of the importance of the information, we are asking again for your cooperation. This survey is authorized by 29 U.S. Code 2 and completion of the form is required by Section and Title of State Law. 1/ The economic information collected on this form is shared with the U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics as part of a Federal/State cooperative effort to reduce employer reporting burden.

Employers that conduct business operations in more than one location within the State are requested/required to complete this report. To do this, you should/must provide employment and wage information for each worksite (e.g., store, plant, office). Please review and update the worksite information preprinted on the attached report and provide a trade name (e.g., division, subsidiary) and worksite description (e.g., store number, plant name) for each of the listed worksites. Please add any omitted worksites and indicate units that are inactive, closed, or have been sold. A computer generated listing which includes all of the worksite information requested on the Multiple Worksite Report is acceptable in lieu of the form.

For employers in the construction industry, we are requesting that you provide information for only those projects which have an expected duration of twelve months or longer. Whether or not you have any projects of this length, please include your office location(s) on the report. 2/

The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law. Worksite-level data are necessary for this agency to prepare summaries of economic conditions and business activities by geographical area and industry within our State. State name may include purposes such as list additional uses of the data. 3/

This report should be returned separately from the State name and form number for the contribution report in the postage-paid envelope enclosed. If you have any questions regarding these reporting procedures, please contact name and telephone number.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Note: It might be useful to put a sample completed MWR form on the back of this cover letter so that the new respondents can see how it is to be completed.

EXHIBIT 3J **Instructions For Solicitation Letter For Multi-Establishment Employers Who Did Not Report Previously**

State-Specific Sections

All underlined words are State-specific and should be included if appropriate, or deleted if not.

1. Include this underlined phrase if completion of the MWR is mandatory in your State.

2. States have the option to add this paragraph if they think construction industry reporting needs to be specifically addressed.

3. This sentence should be included by those States that use the data collected in this survey for purposes other than the statistical and Unemployment Insurance purposes mentioned in the first sentence of this paragraph. The State should complete the sentence with a brief description of these nonstatistical uses of the data and be broad enough to cover any future uses.

EXHIBIT 3K **Informed Consent Letter for Continuing MWR Reporters**

Dear Employer,

Thank you for your continuing cooperation in completing the Multiple Worksite Report. This survey is authorized by 29 U.S. Code 2 and completion of the form is required by Section and Title of State Law. 1/ The economic information collected on this form is shared with the U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics as part of a Federal/State cooperative effort to reduce employer reporting burden.

Employers that conduct business operations in more than one location within the State are requested/required to complete this report. To do this, you should/must provide employment and wage information for each worksite (e.g., store, plant, office). Please review and update the worksite information preprinted on the attached report. Add any omitted worksites and indicate units that are inactive, closed, or have been sold. A computer generated listing which includes all of the worksite information requested on the Multiple Worksite Report is acceptable in lieu of the form.

For employers in the construction industry, we are requesting that you provide information for only those projects which have an expected duration of twelve months or longer. Whether or not you have any projects of this length, please include your office location(s) on the report. 2/

The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law. Worksite-level data are necessary for this agency to prepare summaries of economic conditions and business activities by geographical area and industry within our state. State name may include purposes such as list additional uses of the data. 3/

This report should be returned separately from the State name and form number for the contributions report in the postage-paid envelope provided. If you have any questions regarding these reporting procedures, please contact name and telephone number.

Thank you again for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

EXHIBIT 3L Instructions for Informed Consent Letter for Continuing MWR Reporters

State-Specific Sections

All underlined words are State-specific and should be included if appropriate, or deleted if not.

1. Include this underlined phrase if completion of the MWR is mandatory in your State.

2. States have the option to add this paragraph if they think construction industry reporting needs to be specifically addressed.

3. This sentence should be included by those States that use the data collected in this survey for purposes other than the statistical and Unemployment Insurance purposes mentioned in the first sentence of this paragraph. The State should complete the sentence with a brief description of these nonstatistical uses of the data and be broad enough to cover any future uses.

EXHIBIT 3M **Informed Consent Letter to MWR Respondent Using Magnetic Media**

Dear Employer:

The purpose of this letter is to thank you for your cooperation in completing the Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) for your business operations conducted in State. The information you provide is authorized by 29 U.S. Code 2 and is requested/required by State Law XXX-XXX. The economic information collected on this form is shared with the U. S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics as part of a Federal/State cooperative effort to reduce employer reporting burden. A MWR form has not been enclosed since your firm is providing these data each quarter in a magnetic medium to State name. 1/ Name of Data Collection Center, Regional Office or BLS-Washington, which in turn distribute these data to State name. 2/ This letter is a reminder that data for MWR information for the first quarter is due on date.

The information obtained from this report is held confidential by State Name to the full extent permitted by law and 3/ will be used for both statistical and Unemployment Insurance purposes. Worksite-level data you provide are used to prepare summaries of economic conditions and business activities by geographical area and industry within our State. In addition, State name may include purposes such as list additional uses of the data. 4/

If you have any questions, please contact Mr. John Doe at (123) 456-7890.

Sincerely,

EXHIBIT 3N **Instructions for Informed Consent Letter to MWR Respondent Using Magnetic Media**

State-Specific Instructions

1. Firms reporting to State, only.

2. Firms reporting to Data Collection Center, only.

3. The phrase "is held confidential to the full extent permitted by law " should be included by only those States for which it is true.

4. This sentence should be included by those States that use the data collected on this survey for purposes other than the statistical and Unemployment Insurance uses mentioned in the second paragraph of the letter. The State should complete the sentence with a brief description of these additional uses of the data and be broad enough to cover any future uses.

EXHIBIT 3O **Letter to Multi-Establishment No Longer Meeting MWR Definition**

Dear Employer:

Thank you for your past cooperation in completing the Multiple Worksite Report. The information you have provided is authorized by 29 U.S. Code 2 and is requested/required by State Law XXX-XXX.

The information obtained from this report is used for both statistical and Unemployment Insurance purposes to the full extent permitted by law . The worksite-level data provided by multi-business establishments are used to prepare summaries of economic conditions and business activities by geographical area and industry within our State. Because your most recent report indicated that you no longer meet the requirements necessary to identify multiple worksites within this State, you will no longer be requested to complete this report form. The Bureau of Labor Statistics has established ten as the minimum number of employees working outside of the primary worksite (defined as the largest worksite in terms of employment) for an employer to be considered a multiple worksite employer.

If at some future point your worksite employment in State should increase, such as through the addition of new worksites, you may again be requested to complete the Multiple Worksite Report.

Again, thank you for your cooperation. If you have any questions, please contact Mr. John Doe at (123) 456-7890.

Sincerely,

EXHIBIT 3P **Hypothetical State's Letter to New Multi-Establishment Employers**

Dear Employer,

The enclosed Multiple Worksite Report is designed to collect employment and wage data by location (worksite) from employers who conduct business operations at more than one location within the State. This survey is authorized by 29 U.S. Code 2 and completion of the form is required by Penntucky State Law 104-38B. The economic information collected on this form is shared with the U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics as part of a Federal/State cooperative effort to reduce employer reporting burden.

Employers fitting the above description are required to complete this report. To do this, you must provide employment and wage information for each worksite (e.g., store, plant, office). Please review and update the worksite information preprinted on the attached report and provide a trade name (e.g., division, subsidiary) and worksite description (e.g., store number, plant name) for each of the listed worksites. Please add any omitted worksites and indicate units that are inactive, closed, or have been sold. A computer generated listing which meets worksite-level reporting criteria is acceptable in lieu of the form.

For employers in the construction industry, we are requesting that you provide information for only those projects which have an expected duration of twelve months or longer. Whether or not you have any projects of this length, please include your office location(s) on the report.

The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law. Worksite-level data are necessary for this agency to prepare summaries of economic conditions and business activities by geographical area and industry within our State. In Penntucky, uses of this data may include purposes such as assisting the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation in building a database for job placements.

This report should be returned separately from the Penntucky Employer's Quarterly Contribution Report (PT-UI-50) in the postage-paid envelope provided. If you have any questions regarding these procedures, please contact Mr. John Smith at (123) 456-7890.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

3.4.3 Review and Processing of MWR Data

The flow chart in Exhibit 3Q, on the following page, is intended to be a useful guide for State staff as they review returned MWRs and process the data for existing multi-unit employers. While special circumstances may cause State procedures to differ slightly from this workflow, the activities shown are all needed to meet the full range of QCEW program needs. States whose processing of the existing MWRs deviates significantly from this workflow should review their current procedures to determine if the suggested workflow is more efficient.

When MWRs are received, they generally are in one of two formats: paper or facsimile (e.g., computer-generated report). Facsimiles are generated by the employer and may or may not resemble the MWR (BLS 3020) form. Paper MWR forms are printed by the State system and are returned by the employer.

In processing MWRs, both formats have common tasks. The main difference between the two is the assignment of RUNs. For facsimile copies, States have to compare the previous quarter's MWR to assign the RUNs to each worksite. This comparison varies by State. Some States write the RUNs on the facsimile and then transfer the RUNs to the current quarter's facsimile, while other States may reprint the previous quarter's MWR for the comparison. With the paper format, the RUNs are printed onto the MWR form, thus the assignment of RUNs is unnecessary (except for new worksites or locations).

Once the MWR is received, a cursory review prior to inputting the monthly employments and total wages should be made. This review should cover changes and/or comments made by the employer, and large data changes (employments and wages).

Employer changes could include the following:

- Mailing Address and/or contact name or phone number
- Trade Name and/or RUD for a worksite
- Address change for a worksite
- Narrative comments from the employer
- New worksites (locations)
- Worksites that are no longer in business (deaths) or transferred to another UI account
- Worksites that are sold
- Worksites that are broken out further
- Worksites that are combined (two or more worksites combine into one worksite)
- Worksites that transfer employees to another worksite (new or existing)

Changes to Mailing Addresses, Trade Names, RUDs, Physical Location Addresses (PLA), and narrative comments should be made immediately. If a PLA change causes the County code to change, assign the new County code and comment code 82 (economic code change).

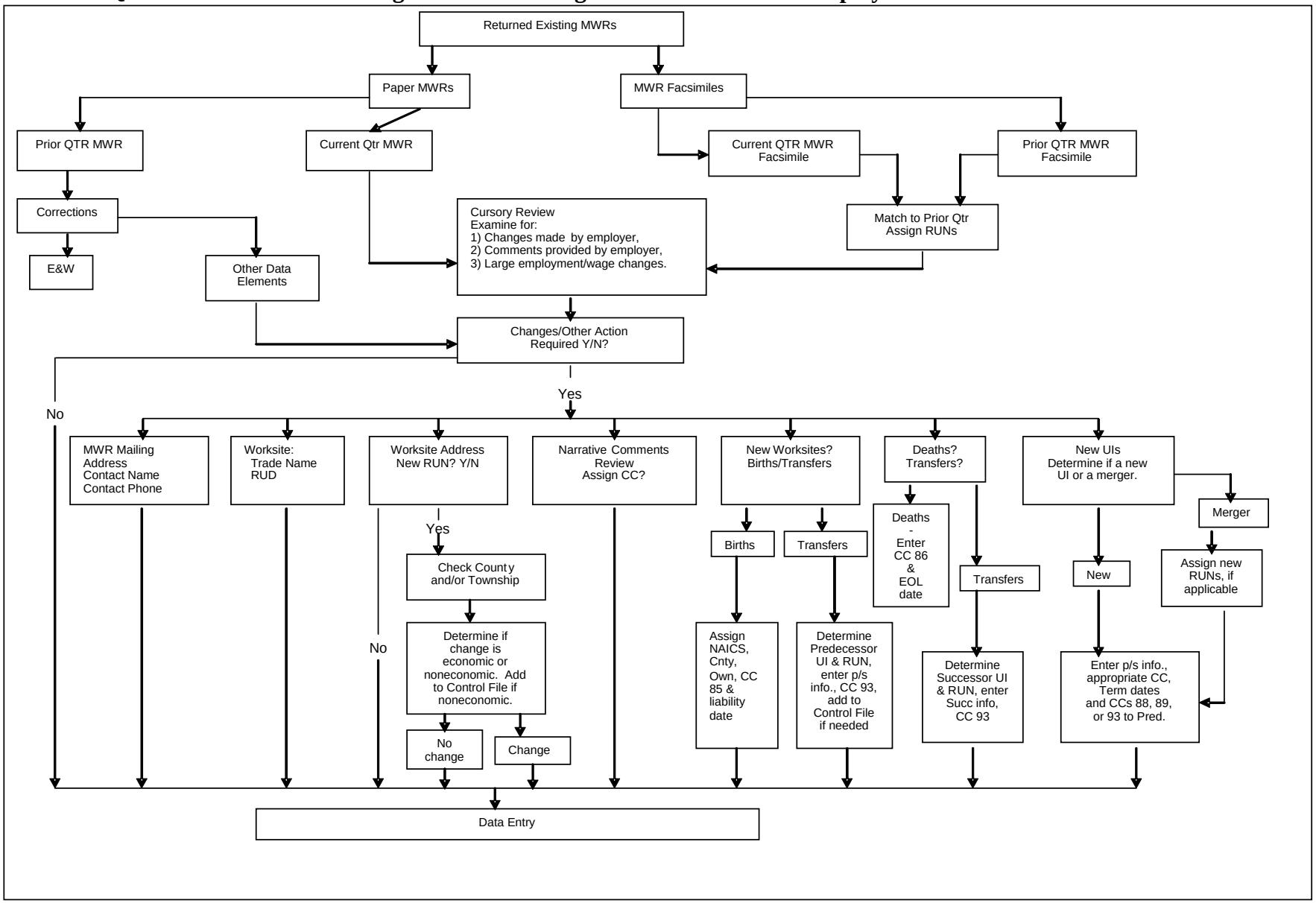
For new worksites, additional information is needed to determine the action required. In most cases, a new worksite is a result of a new opening. These new worksites are considered "births"

and NAICS, County, and Ownership codes should be assigned along with comment code 85 [new establishment or worksite]. In other cases, these new worksites may have come from another UI number (predecessor) or from another worksite within the UI account due to a transfer or merger. In these cases, refer to Chapter 5 to assign proper predecessor/successor links and comment codes.

Conversely, if an employer closes a worksite, it is considered a "death." These worksites should be given an End of Liability (EOL) Date and comment code 86 [establishment permanently out of business]. As with new worksites, "deaths" could be caused by worksites that are sold to another UI account or by combining one or more worksites into one worksite. New RUNs should be assigned, if applicable. In these cases, refer to Chapter 5 to assign proper predecessor/successor links and comment codes.

If the UI number changes due to a merger or some other reason, add predecessor/successor links to the master and each RUN. Also, assign new RUNs (if applicable), appropriate comment codes, and termination dates to the master and each RUN for the predecessor. Refer to Chapter 5 for more information on processing predecessor and successor transactions.

EXHIBIT 3Q Recommended Processing Flow for Existing Multi-establishment Employers



3.4.4 Delinquent MWR Reporters

The QCEW program depends upon accurate employment and wage data submitted by employers on a quarterly basis. This is especially important since the QCEW program is publishing on a quarterly basis. Much of these quarterly employment and wage data comes from the Multiple Worksite Report. For this reason, MWR reporters who are delinquent in submitting their quarterly reports must be contacted as soon as possible to obtain the necessary information. This will ensure that the QCEW data are timely and accurate.

The State of Louisiana created a follow-up cover letter that has proven very effective in soliciting information from delinquent MWR reporters. Their form has been modified by BLS-Washington for use in all States. Exhibit 3R contains a template that should be used for contacting delinquent reporters in voluntary States, and Exhibit 3S contains a template for use in mandatory States.

When using the templates, States must replace the generic information found within the form's body with State-specific information. This information includes State Workforce Commission name, relevant State laws, State data uses, State contact names, and State contact telephone numbers. A MWR form must be enclosed with the cover letter. The cover letter also mentions the alternative methods by which an employer may submit MWR data in addition to returning the MWR paper form.

EXHIBIT 3R Cover Letter for Delinquent MWR Reporters (Voluntary States)

Dear Employer:

RE: Failure to Report Notice – Multiple Worksite Report

The (insert State Workforce Commission) sends your company quarterly the Multiple Worksite Report that is a nationally standardized form to collect employment and wage data from employers that have more than one location or economic activity in (insert State). This survey is authorized by 29 U. S. Code 2 and completion of the form is requested by (insert State Law XXX-XXX). Our records indicate that your company is not completing and returning this form to our office.

The information collected on this form, by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the (insert State Workforce Commission) cooperating in its statistical programs, will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance (UI) program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law. In addition to the statistical and UI uses of these data, (insert State Workforce Commission) also uses the data for (insert State data uses). The information supplied on this report is a direct input into the unemployment rate for (counties/townships/parishes) throughout the state and can affect government funding to these (counties/townships/parishes).

We have enclosed the **Multiple Worksite Report** form, designed to collect employment and wage information quarterly for each worksite (e.g., store, plant, office), preprinted with the latest available information on your company. Please review the form and update the worksite information by adding any omitted worksites and indicate units that are inactive or have been sold. A reporting unit number will be assigned to each location and/or establishment and will become a permanent identification number for that particular worksite.

In order to reduce your workload, we will accept a computer generated listing, magnetic tape, or diskette, which includes all the requested information including the reporting unit number that we have assigned to each location.

We appreciate your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions concerning this report, please contact (insert name) at (insert state phone #).

Sincerely,

EXHIBIT 3S Cover Letter for Delinquent MWR Reporters (Mandatory States)

Dear Employer:

RE: Failure to Report Notice – Multiple Worksite Report

The (insert State Workforce Commission) sends your company quarterly the Multiple Worksite Report that is a nationally standardized form to collect employment and wage data from employers that have more than one location or economic activity in (insert State). This survey is authorized by 29 U. S. Code 2, and completion of the form is required by (insert State Law XXX-XXX). Our records indicate that your company is not completing and returning this form to our office, and is therefore not in compliance with the above referenced statue.

The information collected on this form, by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the (insert State Workforce Commission) cooperating in its statistical programs, will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance (UI) program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law. In addition to the statistical and UI uses of these data, (insert State Workforce Commission) also uses the data for (insert State data uses). The information supplied on this report is a direct input into the unemployment rate for (counties/townships/parishes) throughout the state and can affect government funding to these (counties/townships/parishes).

We have enclosed the **Multiple Worksite Report** form, designed to collect employment and wage information quarterly for each worksite (e.g., store, plant, office), preprinted with the latest available information on your company. Please review the form and update the worksite information by adding any omitted worksites and indicate units that are inactive or have been sold. A reporting unit number will be assigned to each location and/or establishment and will become a permanent identification number for that particular worksite.

In order to reduce your workload, we will accept a computer generated listing, magnetic tape, or diskette, which includes all the requested information including the reporting unit number that we have assigned to each location.

We appreciate your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions concerning this report, please contact (insert name) at (insert phone #).

Sincerely,

3.5 When Quarterly MWRs Are Unavailable

There may be instances in which a multi-establishment employer either refuses or is unable to provide a complete establishment-level breakout on a quarterly basis. To ensure the validity and reliability of the QCEW data, both industry and county breakouts are necessary. Therefore as an interim measure – until such time as the employer can provide complete establishment breakouts each quarter – State staff should take the following steps, in the order they are listed, to obtain the necessary data.

Yearly Submission of a Breakout

If State staff determine that it is impossible for the employer to provide an establishment breakout each quarter, the State agency should negotiate an alternative solution with the employer. One solution might be for the employer to submit a complete establishment breakout for one quarter each year. The State can then prorate the aggregate data for the remainder of the year. (See Section 8.3 for the proration procedures.) BLS prefers that the first quarter data be obtained. However, if the first quarter is not representative of the other quarters in the year, States should work with the firm to select the most representative quarter's data for that employer. For school districts, it is preferable to have two quarters of data each year – the third quarter (the beginning of the school year) and the second quarter (the end of the school year).

Compiling a Breakout from Other Available Records

It is preferable that data by establishment be obtained from the employer even if it must be provided on some schedule other than a quarterly basis. However, if such a solution cannot be negotiated with the employer, State staff should attempt to compile establishment breakouts using various other sources of information available. These sources include the employer's wage records and CES data.

One of the best sources of information on some large employers (especially those in retail trade) is the company's website. Many of these firms list all of their locations for their customer's convenience. It is better to use this information and prorate the employment and wage data from the Quarterly Contributions Report (master record) than to collapse this record to one county or a statewide report.

1. CES Data

Another possible source of information on multi-establishment employers is the CES program. CES data include a total employment figure as well as employment and hourly earnings information for non-supervisory or production workers. Not every employer

covered by Unemployment Insurance submits CES data. However, many large employers do participate for one or more of their establishments.

The CES can be a valuable source for estimating establishment level data. However, when comparing information reported for QCEW purposes to that of the CES program, it is important to ensure that the reports are for comparable units.

CES staff maintain a registry of CES sample members and a cross reference file (CRF). The CES cross reference file is the place where CES staff annotate the relationship of their reports to corresponding QCEW records. See Section 2.2 for more information about the CRF.

The QCEW staff should arrange to have access to the Registry and the CRF to determine whether a given firm reports in the CES program. If all or some of the multi-establishment employers are respondents in the CES survey (the CES survey may include different workers than the QCEW program), the payroll and employment information available may facilitate the compilation of establishment breakouts for the QCEW micro file and the EQUI. State staff should obtain the name, address, title, and telephone number of the individual(s) responsible for supplying the CES data and seek their assistance.

2. Employer's Wage Record

The wage records can be useful in approximating breakouts by establishment (see Exhibit 3B). If possible, sort by establishment and the establishments' addresses. However, even when the data are not arranged by establishment, it may still be possible to determine breakouts for smaller multi-establishment accounts. This determination will be possible if establishment identifier codes are provided along with names, addresses, or other types of identifying information. Location of stores identified by store numbers can usually be obtained by calling the corporate office and requesting a list.

One limitation of the wage records is that it includes data for all employees for the account – not just those employed during the pay period including the 12th of the month. Thus, in approximating employment data for establishments, State staff should consider the impact of employee turnover and any other factors that could result in fluctuations of the data. Furthermore, controls should be set up to ensure that the sum of approximated employment data for individual establishments does not exceed the total reported employment for the employer on the contribution report.

State staff should be cognizant of the limitations involved in using wage records to approximate establishment data.

Handling a New Breakout for an Uncooperative Employer

In some instances the employer may have been unable or unwilling to provide establishment, industry, or county breakouts on a quarterly basis or on any other schedule. State staff may have

contacted the employer to negotiate yearly submission and then reviewed other available records – all to no avail. The State agency may have exhausted all acceptable methods for obtaining establishment breakouts, including business directories, the internet, etc. In this case, **as a last resort**, the following procedures should be used to properly code the data for the multi-establishment employer.

1. The primary county should be identified.

States should consider primary county as the county with the largest share of the employment in the account, but should only code to primary county when 50% or more of the total employment is in the primary county.

Some examples of this primary county coding concept are presented below.

Example 1: A multi-unit account has the following locations.

Location	Employment	County
A (primary)	8	001
B	2	003
C	7	003

The State should assign county 003 to the single unit (combined) record because the employment for this county is more than 50% of the total employment for the account.

Example 2: A multi-unit account has the following locations.

Location	Employment	County
A	2	101
B	3	103
C	1	105
D (primary)	4	107

The State should assign county code 995 (Statewide, locations in more than one county, or no primary county) to the single unit (combined) record because the primary county's employment (location D) does not make up 50% or more of the total employment for the account. County code 995 should also be used if State staff have exhausted every source of information, including estimates by the employer, and is still unable to determine whether 50% or more of the employees work in the primary county.

2. The primary industry should be identified.

The primary industry is the industry with the largest revenue or receipts. Sometimes, however, where diverse industrial activities exist for a multi-establishment employer, revenues or receipts cannot be determined or estimated for each product or service. In other instances, the revenues or receipts for each product or service do not adequately reflect the economic importance of each

establishment within the firm. In these situations, as well as for agencies involved in public administration, employment or payroll information should be used to determine the primary industry.

The State must determine the approximate employment for the primary county and primary industry. Information from the following sources should be used in determining employment: employer contacts, employer wage records, industrial classification statements, CES data, newspaper articles, information gathered during previous attempts to obtain establishment breakouts, and any other sources available.

If the industry breakout is not available, then the State should code all the employer's establishments into the primary industry as previously defined.

3.6 Report of Federal Employment and Wages

BLS is collecting the RFEW data centrally from many Federal departments and agencies. This is discussed in Section 4.6, Central Reporting of Federal Data. Presently, Federal employment and wage data are centrally collected by the EDI Center in Chicago for the following:

- Department of Interior
- Civilian Department of Defense (DoD)
- Departments and agencies reported by the National Finance Center (NFC)
- Army Non-Appropriated Fund (NAF) activities
- Department of Transportation
- General Services Administration
- Department of Labor

Until BLS can collect RFEW data centrally for all remaining agencies, States should collect the data using the procedures described in this section.

All Federal departments and agencies having civilian employees subject to the provisions of 5 U.S. Code, Sections 8501-8509, are required to furnish each State Employment Security Agency with a listing of all the installations it operates within the State. They are also required to inform the State agency of any subsequent changes in the listing. Each installation, or its parent agency in its behalf, will report the monthly employment and quarterly wages of its covered employees each quarter. The installation or agency will use the RFEW provided by the State agency or will provide printouts produced by payroll data centers. The *UCFE Instructions For Federal Agencies* provide general instructions for the preparation of Federal agency data for statistical reports.

All agencies that have at least one employee in a State must report to that State. Non-defense Federal agencies should report data on an "installation level." An agency that maintains records by GSA location code (full place code) in its accounting systems rather than by installation may report by GSA location code. GSA location codes are described in Section 4.6.

In general, employment and wage data and identification information should be collected from multi-installation Federal agencies at the installation level, not statewide. The specific criteria for identifying a multi-installation agency to be disaggregated is as follows:

1. An agency that has more than one installation within the State and has a total employment of 10 or more in all of the secondary installations (combined) is considered a multi-installation employer. It should be disaggregated.

2. The primary installation is defined as the installation with the largest employment. Under this definition, the industry and county codes of the secondary installations are not factors in the determination of the multi-status. Once the criterion of 10 employees is met, each installation should be reported separately, regardless of the size of each installation. Do not

automatically merge or separate installations because of rare and temporary oscillations in employment. The criterion of 10 employees should reflect a consistent level of employment.

Example 1: Multi-installation agency that meets the employment criterion:

Installation	NAICS	County	Employment	Treat as:
A	922120	011	100	Primary
B	921110	013	6	Secondary
C	921110	015	6	Secondary

Total Secondary Employment = 12

Installation A is primary. The sum of employment in the secondary installations is 12. Each establishment should be reported separately with its proper industry code, county code, other identifying information (i.e., Reporting Unit Description), employment, and wages.

Example 2: Multi-installation agency that does not meet employment criterion:

Installation	NAICS	County	Employment	Treat as:
A	922120	011	100	Primary
B	921110	013	5	Secondary
C	921110	015	1	Secondary

Total Secondary Employment = 6

Installation A is primary. The sum of employment in the secondary installations is 6. This agency may report on a statewide basis since the sum of the secondary installations is less than 10. All activity may be coded in NAICS 922120 in county 011. This multi-installation reporter would remain a single unit for statistical purposes. A statewide total is acceptable only if the sum of agency personnel in the secondary units is less than 10.

Reports for cabinet level departments should not be aggregated to a department-wide level. The department should submit separate reports for each bureau or agency (terminology for sub-departmental entities may differ) within the department. On the other hand, independent agencies should report on an agency-wide basis. Any questions concerning the level of reporting should be directed to the BLS-Washington.

RFEW Form

The RFEW form, Exhibit 3T, is required for reporting quarterly employment and wage data for all Federal government installations except for those reporting directly to the EDI Center (See Section 4.6.) The RFEW was made mandatory in 1993. Exhibit 3U provides a sample of the cover letter that should be sent with the first quarter RFEW form. Appendix P also provides

RFEW form examples with fictitious data to show how data appear on the form when issued to installations.

Each quarter the State agency should mail the RFEW to each installation or its parent agency. Chapter XI of the *UCFE Instructions For Federal Agencies* provides that the installation will have 30 days after the end of the quarter to return the completed RFEW. Some Federal agencies that report from a central office may provide employment and wage data on computer-generated listings of installations within a State. State agencies may wish to send them quarterly reminder notices, in lieu of the RFEW form, since the listings are acceptable in such a format. States should remind Federal reporters of the EDI Center reporting option.

Printing RFEW Forms

The standard State systems will print the physical location address of each subunit record in the Worksites section (Exhibit 3T, Section 3) of the RFEW form, along with the Trade or Legal name and the Reporting Unit Description if they are present. In the most common situation, the subunit record represents a true one-establishment worksite and the record has a physical location address.

If the Street Address Line 1 and City are blank on the physical location address block of the worksite (MEEI 3, 5), the State systems will print the message "*** Address Unknown -- Please Provide ***" in the space reserved for the Street Address in the Worksite box on the RFEW form.

If the FIPS County code for the worksite (MEEI 3, 5) is greater than 900, the State systems will print the following text in the space reserved for the Street Address in the Worksite box on the RFEW form.

For County 995: MANY LOCATIONS OR STATEWIDE

For County 996: PHYSICAL LOCATION(S) OUTSIDE OF U.S.

For County 998: PHYSICAL LOCATION(S) OUTSIDE OF STATE

For County 999: ADDRESS UNKNOWN

The Reporting Unit Description, if present on the worksite record, will print on the RFEW form. The employer will hopefully follow the instructions on the RFEW form and provide a physical location address for the unit based on the reporting unit description.

If the record represents an aggregated subunit (MEEI 5) record and a physical location address is available for each of the worksites comprising that record, the State should put the address of the largest establishment for that (aggregated) subunit onto the record so it will print on the RFEW. Use the Reporting Unit Description to describe the aggregation of establishments so that employment and wage data are reported properly. (The employer should be familiar with the

aggregation since it was the employer who informed the State of the unavailability of worksite-level data and the need to aggregate data for some combination of worksites.)

If the record represents an aggregated subunit (MEEI 5) and a physical location address is available for only one of the worksites comprising that subunit record, that address should be used even though the worksite may not be the largest. Again, the Reporting Unit Description should be used to describe the aggregation.

In converting from county-level reporting to establishment-level reporting, States should collect worksite identification information so it can be pre-printed on the RFEW. If a pre-existing multi-establishment employer has not provided worksite identification information prior to being solicited for worksite-level data, the worksite boxes on the RFEW form would preferably be blank and the Reporting Unit Descriptions would not identify the county. Using only the county name has been shown to mislead employers into submitting county-level data even though establishment-level data are desired. Of course, this practice is acceptable for those industries identified in Section 3.1 where county and industry code reporting is appropriate.

RFEW forms should be kept in such a manner that State staff can retrieve them with reasonable ease, for example, by batch number.

Federal Agency Delinquency and Data Problems Resolution

To expedite resolution of delinquency and/or questionable data **collected directly by the States on the RFEW** (iincludes agency printouts of their data in lieu of the form), a question/clarification form is available to note specific problems with an agency. To view a copy of the form, which is modeled after the EDI Center Form for MWR questions, see Exhibit 3V. (Readers who use this manual as a Word document may click on the title to open a copy of the form.) Please note that this form is to be used for **Non-EDI Center collected data from Federal Agencies**. Questions on Federal agency data supplied by the EDI Center should be addressed to the EDI Center staff using their existing form, not the form mentioned above.

States should follow the procedures listed below when problems with Federal agencies (non-EDI Center collected data) develop:

1. States should first contact the appropriate staff at the Federal agency to resolve the issue.

2. If the State staff person determines that resolution of this issue will neither be timely nor adequate or is an issue impacting all States, then they should complete the above form and send it to the group name "Fed-Problems" using the BLS e-mail system. A copy of the message and the attachment should also be sent to the appropriate regional office.

3. BLS-Washington staff will contact the Federal agency to seek resolution of the issue.

4. BLS-Washington staff will then provide their response to the issue using the new form and return it to the State with a copy to the appropriate regional office.

5. If the State staff have further questions or does not agree with the response, then that person should call the BLS-Washington staff member who prepared the response.

6. These staff will resolve the issue and a copy of the final resolution will then be sent to all parties.

Federal Payroll Service Centers

Four Federal agencies act as payroll service bureaus for other Federal agencies. These agencies should not be sent RFEWs nor should State agencies contact them if these data are delinquent. All of these agencies report their RFEW data electronically to the EDI Center (see Section 4.6). At present, the following Federal payroll service bureaus report to the EDI Center:

- Defense Manpower Data Center (for civilian Department of Defense)
- National Finance Center (for Departments of Agriculture, Treasury, Commerce, Justice, and Homeland Security, as well as many other smaller independent agencies)
- General Services Administration (for itself and many smaller agencies)
- National Business Center of the Department of Interior (for Interior, Social Security Administration (SSA), and many smaller agencies)

BLS-Washington will maintain a register of those service centers that provide payroll services for other Federal departments and agencies.

State Agency Publication of Federal Civilian Employment and Wage Data

Federal civilian employment and wage data are subject to provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. Accordingly, there are no restrictions on State publication of Federal government civilian employment and wage figures, including Department of Defense civilian employment and wage data. The Privacy Act of 1974 does not prohibit disclosure of the salaries paid to individual Federal government employees.

Exhibit 3T RFEW Form Template

Report of Federal Employment and Wages- BLS 3021
Form Approved, O.M.B. No. 1220-0134; Expiration Date: 03/31/07
In Cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor

1 This report is authorized by law, 5 U.S.C. 8501-8509, and is required by each federal agency with employees covered by the UCFE program. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely.

2

QUARTERLY REPORT INFORMATION

UCFE NUMBER :
QUARTER ENDING :
DUE DATE :

Please update address and contact information in the address block shown at the left.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE

3 WORKSITES

OFFICE USE	WORKSITE NAME STREET ADDRESS (physical location) CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE WORKSITE DESCRIPTION (site name, base number, etc)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UCFE laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month			QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (on all payrolls) Round to the nearest dollar
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			

Exhibit 3T (continued) RFEW Form Template

UCFE NUMBER:

INSTRUCTIONS

DUE DATE: Please return this form or a computer-generated fascimile by

Please follow these steps to prepare your Report of Federal Employment and Wages. Contact the Agency listed in Step 5 if you have any questions or if you need additional information.

1. Review the agency name, contact name, and mailing address and make any necessary corrections (Section 2).
2. The Worksites list (Section 3) shows the individual worksites (business locations) that appear in our files for this state. Please read across the row for each worksite and do the following:
   - **NAME/ADDRESS/DESCRIPTION:** Review the name and physical location address for each worksite and make any necessary corrections. Review the description below the physical location to be sure it uniquely identifies each worksite (site name, base number, etc.). If there is no printed description, please enter a unique identifier for the site.
   - **EMPLOYMENT:** Enter employment for each month of the quarter. Employment is the total number of full-time, part-time, and intermittent civilian employees who worked during or received pay **for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month.** Include all employees who were subject to Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) and employees paid for various types of leave (annual, sick, etc.) taken **during the pay period including the 12th.**
   - **WAGES:** Enter wages paid during the quarter (on all payrolls) for each worksite. **Round wages to the nearest dollar.**
   - **COMMENTS:** Explain any large changes in employment or wages. Changes might result from layoffs, bonuses, seasonal increases or decreases, or similar events.
   - **CLOSED:** If a worksite has been closed, or is otherwise inactive, use the Comments section to show the date closed.
3. Is the list in Section 3 complete? That is, does the agency operate any worksites in this state that do not appear on the form, such as newly-opened worksites?

   MISSING WORKSITES: Provide the following information for each additional worksite. You may use available blank lines or attach a separate page. If you are not sure how to report a worksite or employee, please call the office listed in Step 5 of these instructions.

   a. The agency name, street or physical location address (NO POST OFFICE BOXES), city, state, and zip code
   b. A unique description or identifier for each worksite (e.g., site name, base number, or similar description)
   c. The number of employees for each month of the quarter, and quarterly wages
   d. The county, township, city, independent city, or similar geographic area in which the worksite is located
   e. The main business activity at the worksite

   In addition, if any of these worksites were transferred from another agency, please provide:

   f. The name of the agency that transferred the worksite
   g. The effective date of the transaction
4. Complete the Totals section at the end of the list. For each month, sum the number of employees at all worksites. Then sum the wages for the quarter at all worksites.
5. Using the enclosed envelope, return your completed form to:

GENERAL INFORMATION

PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

This Report of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEW) collects employment and wages by individual work location in this State. Data from the RFEW enable our agency to monitor and analyze conditions of business activities by geographic area and industry in this State. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law.

You are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB number.

Exhibit 3U **Notification Letter to Existing Federal Agencies**

Dear Federal employer,

The enclosed Report of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEW) is a standardized form used to collect employment and wage data from federal agencies with employees covered by the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) program. This report is authorized by law, 5 U.S. Code, Sections 8501-8509, and is required for each Federal agency. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and UCFE program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law.

To complete the report, please provide employment and wage information for each installation. Please review and update the preprinted information on the attached report and provide a worksite name and description (e.g., site name, base number) for each of the listed installations. Please add any omitted installations and mark those that are inactive or closed. A computer generated listing which includes all of the installation information requested on the RFEW is acceptable in lieu of the form.

If you have any questions about these reporting procedures, please contact [State contact person] at [telephone number].

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Exhibit 3V Question/Clarification Request Form for RFEW Data

QUESTION / CLARIFICATION REQUEST FORM FOR RFEW DATA

INSTRUCTIONS: COMPLETE THIS FORM AND FORWARD IT TO BLS VIA EMAIL TO FED-PROBLEMS@BLS.GOV, WITH A CC TO THE RESPECTIVE REGIONAL OFFICE. **PLEASE USE ONLY ONE FORM PER FIRM**. ALL RESPONSES WILL BE PROVIDED VIA EMAIL.

DATE: _____ STATE: _____

SENDER'S INFO:

NAME: _____ EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

PHONE #: _____

FEDERAL AGENCY INFO:

NAME: _____

RFEW REPORTED (UI) NUMBER(S): _____ RFEW REPORTED RUN: _____

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED. IF INCOMPLETE, THE FORM MAY BE RETURNED TO THE REGIONAL OFFICE FOR FOLLOW UP WITH THE STATE.

FEDERAL AGENCY CONTACT: _____ PHONE NUMBER: _____

A. DELINQUENT ☐ **(PLACE AN X IN THE APPROPRIATE BOXES)**

YEAR	**QUARTERS**	**1**	☐
YEAR		**2**	☐
YEAR		**3**	☐
YEAR		**4**	☐

NOTE: IF ADDITIONAL QUARTERS ARE DELINQUENT, PLEASE NOTE IN SECTION B.

B. QUESTION/CLARIFICATION(S):

C. BLS RESPONSE

D. REVIEWED BY BLS STAFF MEMBER

NAME: _____ **PHONE:** _____ **DATE:** _____

IMPORTANT: **If the State has questions or comments on the BLS response, PLEASE contact the above BLS Staff member, Kim Riley, by phone within 10 working days.**

E. FINAL RESOLUTION **DATE:**

Federal Agency Codes (FACs) and EINs

Federal Agency Codes (FACs) were developed by the Employment and Training Administration (ETA) under the U.S. Department of Labor. These codes are used by ETA staff to properly charge each Federal agency for unemployment benefits received by their former workers under the UCFE program.

Since Federal agencies are not covered by the UI program but by the UCFE program mentioned above, the UI staff in most States neither assign these agencies UI numbers nor mail the Federal agencies an Employer's Contribution Report each quarter. Consequently, LMI staff have to create artificial UI numbers to process their data for the QCEW program. To deal with this situation and another QCEW program requirement from many years ago (States had to send Federal data by industry and by FAC code to BLS), many States embedded the FACs in the artificial UI numbers that they created for their Federal accounts. This practice has typically continued in many States but due to staff turnover in the States, some staff members may be unaware of how these artificial UI numbers were developed. Listed immediately below is an example.

Within many UI numbers for Federal accounts is a three-digit FAC code that identifies a specific Federal agency. For example, if the UI number is 0009440123, the 440 indicates this is a unit of the Department of Interior. Or, for 0009025167, the 025 indicates this is a unit of the US Gov't Printing Office (GPO). Note that the three-digit code is not always in the same three positions within the UI number as this practice varies from State to State depending upon the length of the UI number. In the case above, the State has a seven-digit UI number with three preceding zeros. The first real digit (a 9 in the fourth position) was and still is used to identify this as a Federal record. Next, comes the three-digit FAC followed by three additional digits which could be used to further note the different agencies within the Department of Interior in this example. For example, the digits 123 in UI 0009440123 could denote the Bureau of Land Management within the Dept. of Interior. Likewise, in UI 0009440178, the 178 could denote the Bureau of Indian Affairs within the Dept. of Interior.

To facilitate State and regional office use of this information and possibly answer questions concerning what EIN should be used for a Federal agency, FACs were added to a Federal Agency Contact Information Spreadsheet compiled by BLS-Washington. BLS-Washington may release this spreadsheet onto the Stateweb in the future, so if a State uses the FACs within their UI numbers for Federal agencies, then this information could help identify what agency is part of a particularly large Federal cabinet department. It is anticipated that updated versions of this spreadsheet will have all FAC codes to identify the Federal agencies. There are several agencies missing FAC codes. Some of these, especially the independent agencies, may no longer be in existence. BLS-Washington will try to verify these agencies, as well as determine some agencies for which they have FAC codes but are not on the spreadsheet.

Please note that not all States may be incorporating FAC codes in their UI numbers. Also, because some agencies have been reported by more than one agency over the years, this method of FAC code use may or may not have been incorporated. For example, SSA, which used to be a part of Health and Human Services, is now an independent agency with a different FAC and being reported by the Department of Interior. Thus, some States may not have the FAC code that corresponds to SSA embedded in their UI number.

Chapter 4 – Multiple Worksite Central Reporting

BLS developed the central collection of Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) and Report of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEW) data to streamline the process of data collection from large employers and clients of payroll outsourcing firms. The Electronic Data Interchange Center (EDIC) in Chicago, Illinois is responsible for processing and editing the data and forwarding the clean data to the States each quarter. States are able to access their quarterly MWR and RFEW data provided by the EDIC through Employment and Unemployment Statistics (EUS) Web, as well as through the SunGard Service Center (SunGard). State staff should then use their State processing system to load their quarterly electronic MWR/RFEW files directly to their QCEW micro database files.

To supplement central data collection by the EDIC, BLS-Washington also collects MWR and RFEW data via the internet. The MWRweb application at the Internet Data Collection Facility (IDCF) allows employers with a small to moderate number of worksites, or their payroll outsourcing firms, to report their data centrally.

---------- Contents of Chapter 4 ----------

4.1 Data Collection by the EDI Center

4.2 Data Processing at the EDI Center

4.3 Communications between the EDI Center and the States
- **4.3.1 Coordinating the Employer's Transition to Central Reporting**
- **4.3.2 New and Discontinued Worksites**
- **4.3.3 Data Transmission to the States**

4.4 Communication with Central Reporters

4.5 Handling Special Situations
- **4.5.1 Data Quality**
- **4.5.2 Employment and Wage Totals**

4.6 Central Reporting of Federal Data

4.7 Employer Reporting of MWR Data Directly to States

4.8 MWRweb Internet Data Collection

4.1 Data Collection by the EDI Center

BLS developed the central collection of the MWR and the RFEW data to streamline the process of data collection from large employers and clients of payroll outsourcing firms. With the opening of the EDIC in February 1995, multi-State employers have the option of submitting their data for all States to one location instead of multiple State agencies. The central collection option (which requires just one transmittal per quarter) encourages large employers, who may have refused in the past to complete the MWR or RFEW in all or some States, to begin reporting their data at the worksite level. The EDIC maintains a list of centrally reporting firms and payroll outsourcing firms on its website.

Companies submit their data to the EDIC using either a 310 or 350-position ASCII or EXCEL spreadsheet record format. The current file formats appear in Appendix N. A similar 350-position format is also being used to collect Current Employment Statistics (CES) data. The formats are coordinated so that those data elements common to both programs have common definitions, format locations, and lengths. Please note that the EDIC collects data only for the QCEW (MWR and RFEW) and CES programs.

The standard State systems have been programmed to accept the 424-position format shown at the beginning of Appendix N (the first export layout), so the EDIC transmits employers' data to the States in this format. The EXPO-202 system also maintains the capability of handling the 310-character format for employers that still use the earlier 310-character format and report directly to the State.

The electronic MWR and RFEW data received from an employer may contain single-unit Unemployment Insurance (UI) Accounts in a State. However, the EDIC does not export the data for single-unit accounts of private sector companies. These employment, total wages, as well as taxable wages and contributions data are provided by the employer directly to the State on the Quarterly Contribution Report each quarter. Only data from the National Finance Center (NFC), Department of Defense (DoD), and other Federal agencies can have zero-filled Reporting Unit Numbers (RUN) and still be exported. The main reason that single worksites can be exported for Federal agencies is that there are no corresponding Quarterly Contribution Reports (QCR) filed with UI staff for these accounts. For private sector UI accounts, data from the QCR are used.

The EDIC receives additional QCEW data from some Federal agencies that previously provided their data directly to the States via RFEW forms or on computer printouts. The EDIC currently receives data from the Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC) for civilian Department of Defense), the National Finance Center (NFC) for Departments of Agriculture, Treasury, Commerce, Justice, Labor, FBI, and Homeland Security, as well as many other smaller independent agencies, General Services Administration (for itself and many smaller agencies), the National Business Center of the Department of Interior (for Interior, Transportation, Social Security Administration (SSA), and many smaller agencies), the Department of Energy, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Navy Exchange, and the Army Non-Appropriated Fund

(NAF) activities. The EDIC expects to collect data centrally for additional Federal agencies in the future. Section 4.6 describes the central collection of Federal data in more detail.

4.2 Data Processing at the EDI Center

The EDIC is responsible for editing, reviewing, and exporting data to the States.

The EDIC uses the Central Collection 2 (CenCo2) system to load and process the reporter file (the file provided by the employer or payroll outsourcing firm). The CenCo2 system loads incoming data, performs edits, incorporates crosswalks, aggregates records (when applicable), identifies missing records, identifies new (i.e., birth) records, and builds/maintains historical files.

CenCo2 System Processing

CenCo2 first performs basic pre-edits to check for any problems or systematic discrepancies on the firm's data. The system later performs more extensive (detail) editing on employment, wages, and other fields of the firm's file. The edits performed in CenCo2 have the same requirements as those edits performed in the BLS-Washington and State QCEW processing systems. However, the CenCo2 edits can only use the data elements and records collected by the EDIC. For example, CenCo2 cannot compare Total Wages with Taxable Wages because the EDIC does not collect Taxable Wages. CenCo2 cannot perform balance (additivity) edits between worksite records and their master record because the EDIC does not have access to master records. Also, CenCo2 processes and edits only one address block per record – the physical location address fields.

The EDIC staff can assign up to three comment codes and a narrative comment to help explain questionable data. CenCo2 also identifies and processes missing/potentially out-of-business records (that is, those records provided by the firm in the previous quarter but not on their current quarter file submittal). Missing/out-of-business records are identified by comment code 86 (establishment permanently out of business), or possibly by other appropriate "missing record" comment codes such as 88 (establishment dissolution) or 18 (active employer reporting zero employment and wages).

CenCo2 identifies and displays single unit records for private sector firms, although the EDIC does not export the data for single unit accounts of private sector firms. These employment, total wages, as well as taxable wages and contributions data are provided by the employer directly to the State on the QCR eport each quarter. Only data from Federal agencies can have zero filled RUNs and still be exported.

CenCo2 performs inter-quarter edits on employment and wage fields. These edits check for unusual fluctuations in the data. (Again, the EDIC staff may assign up to three comment codes and a narrative comment to help explain questionable data.) The CenCo2 system then identifies and edits birth records, which are typically records that have not been previously provided by the

firm. The EDIC will provide the NAICS, County/Township, and Ownership codes on birth records and assign comment code 85 (new establishment or worksite) or 90 (reporter changes basis of reporting – greater detail).

Next, CenCo2 performs non-wage/non-employment edit checks and identifies changes in fields from the previous quarter, such as Reporting Unit Descriptions (RUDs), address fields, Employer Identification Numbers (EINs), and name fields (Trade, Legal). CenCo2 edits are further described in Appendix O.

The EDIC will also enter predecessor/successor (P/S) UI and RUNs to report mergers, transfers, acquisitions, closed/sold businesses, and other similar reporting changes. These are entered into the CenCo2 system (along with comment codes 92 or 93 as applicable on reporter records) prior to exporting the data to States so that P/S information will be transmitted as needed. The P/S information record(s) are provided immediately below the full detail 424-length reporter record as applicable. Please note that not every detail record will have P/S records.

Finally, CenCo2 exports the quarterly data to the States via EUSWeb and SunGard.

Professional Employer Organizations (PEOs)

Input files provided by Professional Employer Organizations (PEOs) are processed identically to other reporter input files. In addition, PEO input files also have any client-related data (Client UI Account Number, Client EIN, Client SIC/NAICS code, Client Telephone Number, Client Worksite Economic Activity, month/year became client of PEO, and month/year client left PEO) copied to a separate system table which holds the data for later export to States. The client data can also be updated by the EDIC during the course of processing the PEO reporter file through the CenCo2 system.

CenCo2 Crosswalk Process

A number of companies that supply MWR data may not be able to, or refuse to, supply State-assigned UI Account Numbers and/or RUNs. This may occur because the UI Account Numbers may not be configured as needed by the State, and the RUNs are not likely to be stored by the employer. The crosswalk function within CenCo2 is designed to accommodate this problem by translating an employer's unique worksite identifiers into unique State FIPS Code-UI Account Number-RUN combinations. The employer-specific crosswalk is set up in the employer's transition to central reporting.

In performing a crosswalk, CenCo2 attempts to match the crosswalk identifier (the employer's own unique identifier) on the reporter file against the company identifier in their crosswalk information. Should the crosswalk find a match, CenCo2 copies the UI Account Number and RUN (the ones that need to go to the State) from the reporter’s crosswalk information onto the appropriate reporter file record. If the crosswalk does not find a match, CenCo2 processing will

identify non-matches and require resolution of these before processing continues. To continue, the staff at the EDIC perform the following tasks:

1. Update the reporter's crosswalk information, or
2. Modify certain fields on the records that were not matched so that the records can be matched with existing records on the reporter's crosswalk information.

Data Distribution

The EDIC is responsible for processing and updating the data sent by firms and providing these data to the States as clean as possible each quarter. The EDIC transmits the data to the States via EUSWeb and SunGard. It is possible for a State to receive more than one set of data per quarter from the EDIC since they process and export data for multi-unit account firms and installations that have locations in more than one State.

States use EUSWeb and SunGard as needed to retrieve their data for incorporation into their files after the EDIC notifies them (via email) that their quarterly data are available. The data includes continuous (quarter-to-quarter) records, birth records, and missing/out-of-business records. Continuous records should match one-to-one to records on State micro files. The EDIC separately identifies birth records to the States by assigning a comment code of 85 (new establishment or worksite) or 90 (reporter changes basis of reporting – greater detail). Missing/out-of-business records are identified by comment code 86 (establishment permanently out of business), or possibly by other appropriate "missing record" comment codes such as 88 (establishment dissolution) or 18 (active employer reporting zero employment and wages).

For reporting units that ought to be inactivated, State staff should use their standard State processing system to change the Status Code to 2 (inactive) and preferably to assign an End of Liability Date. If no better date is available, use the last date of the last active quarter (for example, use March 31, 2007 if the last active quarter is the 2007 first quarter).

4.3 Communications between the EDI Center and the States

Communication between the EDIC and the States usually pertains to one of the following four topics:

1. Coordinating an employer's transition from reporting directly to the States to reporting to the EDIC.
2. Transmitting data that pertains to new firms and/or firms that no longer report to the EDIC.
3. Transmitting quarterly data.
4. Questions and/or clarifications on data.

In addition, the EDIC will request that States provide email addresses, mailing addresses, fax numbers, etc. States should respond in a timely manner.

The EDIC does not provide support for EUSWeb or SunGard. Email EUSComm@bls.gov for questions or problems associated with EUSWeb. You can also call LAN support at (202) 691-5950; be sure to identify yourself as a State User.

4.3.1 Coordinating the Employer's Transition to Central Reporting

A firm reporting to the EDIC requires a setup period and various coordinating activities. These activities include the identification of correct UI/RUNs; appropriate transmission method of data from the firm to the EDIC; establishment of contacts with the firm for resolving data problems; and providing information to the States on the firm.

Generally, the EDIC will use the ES-202 Database (EDB) and Longitudinal Database (LDB) to identify the correct UI/RUNs.

Before beginning live reporting of MWR data to the EDIC, an employer will send a test file. The EDIC will review the test file's format and content. This policy ensures the file is sent correctly and appears usable. Additional test files may be needed before the EDIC approves the reporting as acceptable. The length of the testing phase can vary significantly. During the test phase, employers normally continue to send paper copies of the MWR directly to the appropriate State agencies.

In nearly every State the UI Account Number assigned by the tax division within the State is not in the same format or length as that used by the research division within the State. For this reason, the UI Account Number configuration is reviewed. (The State research division is responsible for the MWR.) For example, one format may contain leading zeros or a hyphen followed by a suffix, while another format does not. Thus, there may be some variation in the format of the UI numbers among the QCR, MWR, and the Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) forms. The use of the proper UI number is critical.

The EDIC staff will inform the States via email when a new reporter will transition to the EDIC. States will need to know when an employer will begin reporting to the EDIC because the States must make these processing changes:

1. Stop mailing the company a paper copy of the MWR form,
2. Stop sending the company reminder notices or calling the employer when the MWR is not returned to the State, and
3. Stop contacting the employer with questions about the employer's data. Contact the EDIC instead.

4.3.2 New and Discontinued Worksites

Birth File

The CenCo2 system uses the files listed below to process birth records contained on the reporter file:

- Reporter File – File from the reporter (employer or payroll outsourcing firm) supplying the data to be processed by the EDIC.
- Historical Employment File – CenCo2 compares the data on the reporter file with the data on the Historical Employment File. No matches indicate a birth record.
- Birth File – File that contains all birth records.

After CenCo2 completes the inter-quarter edits, it determines the number of birth records submitted on the reporter file. To accomplish this, CenCo2 determines which records submitted on the reporter file do not reside on the Historical Employment File. (The Historical Employment File contains up to five quarters of data.) The Historical Employment File uses the following three fields to uniquely identify a record:

- State FIPS Code
- UI Account Number
- Reporting Unit Number

During birth record processing, EDIC staff must provide all birth records with a comment code of 85 (new establishment or worksite) or 90 (reporter changes basis of reporting – greater detail), and the correct NAICS, County/Township, and Ownership code on the record sent to the States. (None of the elements may be blank, but the Township field will be zero filled for most States.)

CenCo2 exports records of new (birth) establishments to the States via EUSWeb and SunGard. CenCo2 differentiates these records from records of existing (continuous) establishments by including the codes mentioned above and a comment code of 85 or 90. CenCo2 maintains a separate file of birth records, called a Birth File, although it does not use this file in the processing of data. Another useful source that the EDIC employs for identifying birth records is through the CenCo2 crosswalk processing function.

Missing/Out-Of-Business Records

As mentioned earlier, the CenCo2 system identifies records that are missing or potentially out-of-business for review by the EDIC. Missing records are normally those that are not on the current quarter reporter file but were provided by the reporter on their previous quarter file submittal.

Records identified as missing and truly out-of-business can be added back to the reporter file with a comment code of 86 (establishment permanently out of business) for export to the States. Other appropriate comment codes for additional "missing record" situations could include codes such as 88 (establishment dissolution) or 18 (active employer reporting zero employment and wages). If the EDIC adds a missing record back to the reporter file as a result of a predecessor/successor transaction, the EDIC will provide comment codes and successor information in the narrative comment field on that record.

4.3.3 Data Transmission to the States

Two methods are used by the EDIC to transmit the data to the States. One is EUSWeb. The other is via SunGard for States who do their processing of QCEW data via SunGard.

Quarterly data exported electronically to the States from the EDIC will be in the first export layout shown in Appendix N. Additional predecessor and successor UI and RUNs are exported within the 424 position export file as supplemental records below each "detail" 424 position record as applicable. Please note that not every detail record will have supplemental predecessor/successor records.

In addition to the exporting of quarterly data, the EDIC will use email to provide additional information about the data that is not included on the data transmission. Additional information may include the following:

- Changes in processing procedures since the previous quarter
- Closed/sold/merge information
- New reporter announcements
- Reporters who have left the EDIC

- Problem firms, such as ones that did not report for a particular quarter
- UI accounts for which no data are being transmitted because the UI accounts changed from a multiple reporter to a single reporter and no longer qualify as a central reporter
- List of known predecessor/successor information

Employers will be required to report their MWR data to the EDIC by the date that they are currently required to report to the States, which is one month following the end of the reference quarter. The EDIC will notify States via email whenever their quarterly data for a firm are available using EUSWeb and SunGard. If a firm is late transmitting their data so as to affect the final transmission date of data for the current quarter, States will be notified via email about the delay, its causes, and the anticipated receipt date.

Each State's quarterly data exported from CenCo2 to **EUSWeb** has a filename consisting of the State's abbreviation plus the current day's date and time with a .DAT extension. For example, "CT011607.t1602.dat" contains Connecticut's data for January 16, 2007 at 4:02pm. The "1602" after the letter "t" is military time, which translates into 4:02pm. Please note that there may be more than one file for a State for a given quarter. Also, the file size (byte) limit for transferring files via EUSWeb is 10MB.

Each State's quarterly data exported from CenCo2 to **SunGard** has a mainframe dataset name which contains, as part of the dataset name, the word "CENCO", the State's abbreviation, and a date and time of the dataset. For example, "YBU56X.A145.CENCO.WY072107.T1600" contains Wyoming's data for July 21, 2007, 4:00pm. As above, the "1600" after the letter "T" in dataset name example is military time, which translates into 4:00pm. Again, please note that there may be more than one dataset for a State for a given quarter.

4.4 Communication with Central Reporters

All communication with employers that submit their data centrally to BLS must go through the EDIC. Personnel in the EDIC will be responsible for contacting these employers. The EDIC staff will develop company contacts that can answer questions not necessarily related to employment and wages information. An additional contact person will be identified to answer questions relating to opening of businesses. Other persons, if needed, will be identified to contact concerning closings of establishment locations or to handle predecessor/successor relationship issues. States should contact the EDIC (and not regional offices nor reporters) via the EDI website with questions on data received from the EDIC. The EDIC will contact States or go through the regional offices, depending on the issue and timing.

States must submit their questions or change requests via the EDI website only using the online web-based form at http://199.221.111.170/edi/mwrquestion.asp. Questions on data should be requested within four weeks of the availability of data and should include the following specific information:

- Firm name
- UI Account Number
- RUN
- EIN
- Sender's name, work phone number, email address
- Resolution sought

Staff at the EDIC will complete their part of the online web form and send a reply to the State. The form will contain the name and phone number of the EDIC staff person that handled the request. The email reply will be addressed to the person who sent the request. Should the State have a question concerning the reply, a State staff person should **phone** that EDIC staff member to resolve the issue. The EDI Question/Clarification Request Form contains a section to note the final resolution of the issue and the date that the resolution was reached. This procedure will allow the EDIC to maintain an electronic file of all inquiries and their responses. It will also facilitate the ability to send a question/response raised by one State to all States, if applicable, without having to re-write the message had the initial question been sent via fax. The requests to change UI numbers or RUNs will be reflected in the next quarter's data. The EDIC will respond to all correspondence via email.

To improve the way the EDIC responds to questions (the timeliness of responses and the ability of States to track their submitted questions/changes), two enhancements have been implemented.

Preliminary versus Final Responses

The EDIC now has the option of sending out preliminary responses or final responses to State questions. Having this option now allows EDIC staff to provide partial information when available, or to provide feedback indicating that EDIC has communicated with the company and is awaiting a response. This way, State staff that send questions will be reassured that EDIC is researching their answer. In the past, States would not have heard anything from EDIC until an answer was complete. If only partial answers to State questions are available, EDIC will be able to send such information to States.

The subject line of the email States receive from EDIC will say whether the reply is a preliminary or final response. The questions will remain active in EDIC's system until a final response goes out. Once a final response goes out, the question will be archived.

Tracking of State Questions

State technicians now can review a list of all unanswered and archived questions reported by their State. From the home page of the EDI website, click on "STATE Login" to access State-specific questions and change requests. A user requires a login id and password to access this option. **The EDIC will send out state login ids and passwords in separate emails.**

After logging in, a user can access either change requests or question requests. Both changes and questions are organized by groups -- outstanding and answered (archived). The questions and changes on the screen are specific to each State, so one State cannot view questions from other States. The screen can be sorted by Date, Firm Name, Firm Code, Quarter and Year.

This new function will allow for better organization and tracking of State questions and changes sent to the EDIC. Regional office staff may request login ids and passwords for their respective States to view each States' questions individually.

If there are any problems to report, the HELP section has a "Report Problems" feature that allows a State to report a data or web problem directly to the EDIC programming staff. This is the quickest, most efficient way to report any problems.

The toll-free telephone number of the EDIC is 1-800-861-3804. This number should be used in rare cases. The preferred method of contact is via email to EDICTR-CHI@BLS.GOV, unless the reason has to do with a question/change on exported data. The mailing address for the EDIC is below.

BLS/EDI Collection Center,
230 South Dearborn Street, 9th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604

States should send a copy ("cc") of any email communication they may have with the EDIC to their regional office. States should inform their regional office of any significant telephone contact made with the EDIC. Likewise, States should send a copy (cc) of their request for assistance or response to a request from the EDIC to their regional office. The EDIC will send a copy (cc) of a response to a State to the appropriate regional office.

All requests by the EDIC for State information will be directed to the State with a copy to the respective regional office. The States should send the requested information to the EDIC and an email message to the appropriate regional office noting its submittal. Should a reply not be provided in a timely manner, the EDIC will send a follow-up request to the regional office which will be responsible for ensuring a reply to the request. Each State will designate a contact person, plus a back-up person, to handle EDIC requests.

Each quarter, the EDIC will send reminder notices informing the employers that it is time to submit the next quarter's MWR data. These reminder notices will take the place of the quarterly MWR forms. In the first quarter of each year, the EDIC will be responsible for mailing State cover letters to central reporters. Thus, in February of each year, BLS-Washington will ask the regional offices for the most recent copy of each State's MWR cover letter. BLS-Washington will then send the cover letters to the EDIC. The EDIC will include the cover letters with the reminder notices mailed out for the first quarter. This way, central reporters will receive a cover letter from each State in which it conducts business. The EDIC is also responsible for contacting central reporters/employers that no longer meet the definition of a multiple worksite reporter. An example of a form letter, used to inform an employer/reporter that they no longer meet the multiple worksite reporter definition, is given in Exhibit 4A.

EXHIBIT 4A **Letter to Multi-Establishment No Longer Meeting MWR Definition**

Dear Employer:

Thank you for your past cooperation in completing the Multiple Worksite Report. The information you have provided is authorized by 29 U.S. Code 2 and is requested/required by State Law XXX-XXX.

The information obtained from this report is used for both statistical and Unemployment Insurance purposes. The worksite-level data provided by multi-business establishments are used to prepare summaries of economic conditions and business activities by geographical area and industry within our State. Because your most recent report indicated that you no longer meet the requirements necessary to identify multiple worksites within this State, you will no longer be requested to complete this report form. The Bureau of Labor Statistics has established ten as the minimum number of employees working outside of the primary worksite (defined as the largest worksite in terms of employment) for an employer to be considered a multiple worksite employer.

If at some future point your worksite employment in State should increase, such as through the addition of new worksites, you may again be requested to complete the Multiple Worksite Report.

Again, thank you for your cooperation. If you have any questions, please contact Mr. John Doe at (123) 555-7890.

Sincerely,

4.5 Handling Special Situations

Special situations arise concerning data quality, aggregation, and employment and wage totals.

4.5.1 Data Quality

Two main issues affect data quality:

- Predecessor/successor information
- Inadequate physical location addresses

To collect employer/establishment predecessor/successor information, the EDIC staff research large worksites using the LDB and other means. The EDIC communicates predecessor/successor information to the States using the new Supplemental P/S Record format. A follow-up email may be necessary to inform the States of which reporters are involved by specifying the predecessors and successors, whether or not the successor reports to the EDIC, and if the States should contact the successor.

If a worksite's physical location address changes, and the company deems that the new unit is different operationally, then the EDIC staff will assign a new RUN. In most cases if there is no change in the operations of the unit, then the same RUN is used.

The EDIC works with firms to improve the quality of their Physical Location Addresses. The EDIC staff has placed added emphasis on obtaining the physical location address of new establishment locations. All establishments with employment greater than 25 (excluding Federal accounts) should have a physical location address provided by the EDIC during the first quarter that employment is reported. Others, if not immediately available, will be obtained from the employer on a lag quarter basis. Until a good physical location address is received for an establishment, the EDIC will leave the street address, city, State, Zip Code, and Zip Extension fields blank. If there is an out-of-State address or PO Box reported by the firm for an establishment, the EDIC will also report blanks in these fields.

4.5.2 Employment and Wage Totals

The EDIC does not have the ability to compare MWR employment and wages totals to those on the QCR. If there is a ***significant*** difference between the totals on the MWR (data summed from worksite records) and those on the QCR (on the master record), States should contact the EDIC via the EDI website using the online web-based form at http://199.221.111.170/edi/mwrquestion.asp. Please ensure that the form contains complete information on the discrepancy between the MWR and QCR data. The form must contain information on the employment for month 1, month 2, and month 3 of the quarter and the total

wages for both the QCR and the MWR totals. If the difference is ***not significant***, States should use the numbers they think are correct and, if necessary, adjust the other numbers.

The EDIC is responsible for contacting the employer about errors or questionable data that are noted by the edits. In the case of errors affecting an entire file, the EDIC will obtain a new file from the employer and re-edit it before sending these data to the States.

After the EDIC staff completes processing for an employer, States can retrieve their data via EUSWeb and SunGard and load them to their system. If the EDIC staff discovers problems with the data for an individual reporting unit, the entire UI will be held back. The EDIC only exports data for an entire UI account. The EDIC will notify States via an email message regarding reporters who do not provide useable data for a given UI, State or the entire country.

States should submit questions about data by email on the form in Exhibit 4A. Questions will not be taken over the phone.

4.6 Central Reporting of Federal Data

BLS is endeavoring to centrally collect the RFEW data from all Federal Departments and Agencies. The EDIC currently receives data from the DMDC (for civilian Department of Defense), the National Finance Center (for Departments of Agriculture, Treasury, Commerce, Justice, Labor, FBI, and Homeland Security, as well as many other smaller independent agencies), the General Services Administration (for itself and many smaller agencies), the National Business Center of the Department of Interior (for Interior, Transportation, SSA, and many smaller agencies), the Department of Energy, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Navy Exchange, and the Army NAF activities. This section of the QCEW Operating Manual will be updated as additional agencies begin to report centrally.

Once the EDIC has collected and processed Federal data from these sources, it transmits the data to the States in the same manner as data for private sector employers.

Department of Defense – Appropriated Fund Activities

Each month, the DMDC in Monterey, California, provides the EDIC with a file that contains civilian Department of Defense (DoD) employment data. The monthly reporting of civilian defense employment by the DMDC meets the requirements of the CES program as well as the quarterly RFEW. The monthly file contains total worker employment and total women worker employment for each installation. These employment counts represent the bi-weekly payroll period that includes the 12th of the month. The submittal of quarterly payroll data on the third month of a quarter could result in the delayed receipt of the monthly employment data for the CES program. Therefore, the DMDC provides the quarterly payroll data with the submittal of the employment data for the following month. That is, wage data for the first quarter are provided on the file containing employment data for April, wage data for the second quarter are provided with July employment, etc. The EDIC receives approximately 10,000 records from the DMDC each month.

The EDIC processes the monthly file using a crosswalk and aggregation procedure. The EDIC uses the crosswalk to assign a UI/RUN combination to each record reported by the DMDC. Upon completion of the assignments, the UI and RUN fields summarize the data of each record. This procedure is designed to minimize, to the extent possible, births and deaths of temporary units with relatively small employment counts.

States assign UI/RUNs to each of these records during the development of the original crosswalk. The EDIC maintains the crosswalk on an ongoing basis.

For the most part, installations are assigned a NAICS code 928110 (National Security). Only selected activities are excluded from NAICS 928110. These are listed below:

NAICS Code	Title
325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing
332993	Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing
332995	Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing
336411	Aircraft Manufacturing
336611	Ship Building and Repairing
336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing
445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores
541330	Engineering Services
541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences
611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools
611310	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools
621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers
622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals

Installations that include activities that fall in the above industries are separately identified. For example, a hospital at an Army fort is specifically identified.

No physical location address information is available. Employment and wage data provided by the DMDC are by military service command (4-digit code). A nine-digit General Service Administration (GSA) geographical location code identifies an installation's location. The GSA location code consists of a 2-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State code, 3-digit county code, and a 4-digit place code combination. Reporting units for RFEW purposes are:

1. Military bases and other places with significant employment, and
2. County wide, or balance of county employment.

Generally, bases with more than 100 employees and "Other Defense" activities with large employment located within cities are reported at the place (unit) level. Data for an installation, such as an Army fort, will have significant numbers of civilian Army personnel and can also have some Navy personnel, Air Force personnel, and "Other Defense" civilians (all represented by a variety of command codes). To reduce the total number of records that States need to process, all of these personnel (micro data) are aggregated into one record/report for that installation. In this case, the name of the Army base will be the RUD for that record. These reporting units may well contain personnel counts that include civilian personnel of the other Armed Services and "Other Defense." Significant employment changes within a UI/RUN may be the result of employment changes within the micro data (service command) and can be identified if needed.

In addition to the above, the headquarters of the Army and Air National Guard in each State, as well as the Air National Guard bases, are reported as a separate installation. As Stated before, significant "Other Defense" activities will also be treated as an installation and reported separately.

To summarize, some installations are reported separately for industry code purposes and others for their significant employment (primarily military bases, Army, and Air National Guard headquarters). All remaining installations are aggregated to the county level so that the QCEW Program will reflect the employment and wages in the correct county. In counties that have no installations reported, the county level's summary record uses a RUD of "(county name) County." For those records that have an installation reported separately, the RUD is "Balance of (county name) County."

The aggregation process results in approximately 3,100 DoD reporting units for QCEW purposes. These levels of aggregation meet QCEW program reporting needs and allow the CES to use the DoD data in their metropolitan area, State, and national samples in an efficient manner, minimizing the number of reports. These levels also effectively meet industry specific and geographical needs.

The data furnished by the DMDC include civilian employment and wages for all branches **except** for the Exchange Services of the Army/Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps and their other non-appropriated fund activities. States should continue to solicit non-appropriated funded employment data, if these activities are not reporting separately to the EDIC. This includes:

- Army/Air Force Exchange Services (AAFES).
- Air Force non-appropriated fund activities
- Navy non-appropriated fund activities (Officer, NCO, and enlisted men’s clubs, bowling alleys, golf courses, other morale/welfare/recreation activities, etc.).

Army Non-Appropriated Funds

Each month the Army Non-Appropriated Fund Central Payroll Services (NAFCPS) provides the EDIC with employment data. The data contains total worker employment and total women worker employment for each Army NAF activity. These employment counts represent the bi-weekly payroll period that includes the 12th of the month.

The following points describe the Army NAF activities employment and wages data:

1. Army NAF data includes activities related to Morale, Welfare, and Recreation activities such as Officer, NCO, and enlisted men's clubs; child care, health, welfare, and recreation activities; bowling alleys, golf courses; etc. There are approximately 100 different Army NAF Programs for which NAF provides data.

2. Army NAF Programs and Army NAF Installations are identified by two different 2-digit alphabetic codes.

3. Approximately 30 different industry classifications are assigned to the approximately 100 different Army NAF Programs.

4. Army NAF data are reported for each installation with Army NAF activities by the associated Army NAF Program. Each activity is identified by a 6-digit code consisting of the State FIPS code, the Army NAF Installation code, and the related Army NAF Program code. Not all States have installations with Army NAF activities, and each installation only has a small portion of the programs.

5. Monthly data include the total employment and the female employment counts.

6. Total quarterly wage data will normally be supplied with the reporting of the employment data for the third month of the quarter.

7. No physical location address information is available for the installations with Army NAF activities. GSA location codes consisting of a 2-digit FIPS State code, 3-digit county code, and a 4-digit place code combination will be available in the near future.

EDIC uses a crosswalk to assign a UI-RUN combination to each combination of State, Army installation, and industry code of the Army NAF records. New records for the quarter are assigned a new UI-RUN combination; consequently, an on-going maintenance of the Army NAF Crosswalk is required.

Upon completion of these UI-RUN assignments, the data are summarized for each unique UI-RUN combination. This aggregation is done to minimize the number of births and deaths of temporary units with relatively small employment counts and results in approximately 825 reporting units for CES and QCEW purposes.

National Finance Center

Each quarter, the NFC reports employment and wages information to the EDIC for the Departments of Agriculture, Treasury, Commerce, Justice, Homeland Security, and Labor, as well as many other smaller independent agencies. The EDI Center uses a crosswalk and aggregation procedure to process NFC data. Industry codes are assigned to the individual agencies within the Cabinet level Departments and to each of the other smaller agencies reported by NFC. UI and RUN assignments, which control how employment and wages are aggregated, are made for each Department/agency by industry code at the place or county/township level. The purpose of this aggregation is to minimize the number of births and deaths of records with relatively few employees.

The most detailed level of workplace identification (location) that NFC provides is by agency at the GSA place (city) within a county and in a State. No physical location address information is available from this payroll system. GSA location codes are nine-digit numeric codes. Digits 1-2 are the State code, digits 3-6 are the place (city) code, and digits 7-9 are the county code. In addition to the nine-digit location codes, NFC provides two-digit codes (total 11-digit codes) that

identify the individual agencies within the Departments of Agriculture, Treasury, Commerce, Justice, Homeland Security, Labor, and each of the smaller independent agencies. The two-digit agency codes determine the industry classifications within the Departments and for each of the independent agencies. To develop the crosswalk initially, each State assigned UI/RUNs to each of the 11-digit codes for their respective State. The EDIC currently maintains the crosswalk.

Employment and wages of agencies within Agriculture, Treasury, Commerce, Justice, Homeland Security, and Labor, are summarized by industry code at their Department level. For the other smaller independent agencies, data are summarized at their respective agency levels. That is, no further breakouts by industry code are provided. Depending upon the magnitude of employment, RFEW data are provided to States for each Department and independent agency at either the place (city) or county level. Approximately 24,000 records are received each quarter from the NFC. The aggregation process results in approximately 17,000 agency/industry records for QCEW purposes.

4.7 Employer Reporting of MWR Data Directly to States

Submittal of MWR Data Directly to States

Companies that report MWR data on transmittable media and that have multiple worksites within only one State may report their data directly to their State agency.

As with central reporters, testing of tapes/diskettes/CDs/electronic file should be performed before an employer is authorized to transmit MWR data via portable media on a regular basis. State systems personnel should perform initial acceptance testing for the first quarter in which the employer reports via portable media. The record format should be verified as one of the input file formats in Appendix N and the data should be compared to the hard copy MWR received concurrently. Thus, data should be dual reported during the testing phase. In addition, the employer's UI Account Number format on the test file should be verified.

For each quarter following the initial testing quarter, the State should send a letter by fax reminding the employer that the file is due. (See Exhibit 4B for a sample letter.) Note that the letter should mention the next available RUN for the employer. This reminder notice will replace the hard copy of the MWR, which is usually sent to multi-establishment employers each quarter. For the first quarter of each year, an "informed consent" cover letter should be sent to the employer. (See Exhibit 4C for a generic sample letter and Exhibit 4D for special instructions concerning the generic letter.)

Therefore, the State should prevent the mailing of the MWR to those companies who report via magnetic media.

State Processing of MWR Magnetic Media Data Submitted Directly

The standard State processing systems have the ability to suppress the mailing of printed MWR forms for employers that have been authorized for magnetic media submittal. However, the States should still send these employers reminder notices and follow-up notices for delinquent files.

States should be able to determine if data for more than one State are present on the employer's file. If this is the case, only that State's data should be loaded into the system.

Files should be checked immediately upon receipt. States should run timely micro edits on the MWR data, as is done with data from the hard copy reports. If there are any obvious, serious problems with the file, States should contact the employer immediately and ask for a revised file.

Assignment of RUNs

Normally, States accept MWR electronic/magnetic media data from those employers who store and provide the State-assigned RUNs. (However, States may make exceptions to this by creating crosswalks for certain employers.) In obtaining RUNs for new worksites, the employer is permitted to assign what appears to be the next available RUN to a new worksite. Employers should be instructed to assign the next available number (in sequence) and not to reuse RUNs. States should check for new and invalid RUNs. States must start their initial assignment of RUNs for a new MWR with 00001. In this manner, it is easier for employers to determine the next RUN when a worksite opens within a State. Invalid RUNs include duplicate RUNs and RUNs that were discontinued. If State personnel determine that an employer used an inappropriate number, they should contact the employer and request the appropriate change. One approach to ensure proper assignment of RUNs is to use the reminder letter or notice mentioned above to identify the next available RUN to be assigned to a new worksite.

Magnetic Medium Transmittal Form

The BLS "MWR Magnetic Medium Transmittal Form" must accompany each MWR tape/diskette transmitted by an employer. (See Exhibit 4E.) The completed form provides information that is vital to the accurate and timely processing of the MWR. Detailed instructions for completing the form are on the back of the form.

EXHIBIT 4B **Quarterly Reminder to Submit MWR**

Dear Employer,

This is a reminder that your tape/diskette containing Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) data is due on _____.

The tape/diskette you submit to each State in which your business is conducted must meet the specifications outlined in the "Magnetic Media Reporting of BLS Multiple Worksite Report Data" employer package. If you are reporting a new worksite for this quarter, it must be assigned a Reporting Unit Number (RUN). The next available RUN which you would be able to assign to a new worksite is _____.

If you have any questions regarding this request, call _____.

Sincerely,

EXHIBIT 4C **Informed Consent Letter To MWR Respondent Using Magnetic Media**

Dear Employer:

The purpose of this letter is to thank you for your cooperation in completing the Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) for your business operations conducted in State. The information you provide is authorized by 29 U.S. Code 2 and is requested/required by State Law XXX-XXX. The economic information collected on this form is shared with the U. S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics as part of a Federal/State cooperative effort to reduce employer reporting burden. A MWR form has not been enclosed since your firm is providing these data each quarter in a magnetic medium to State name. 1/ Name of Data Collection Center, Regional Office or BLS-Washington, which in turn distribute these data to State name. 2/ This letter is a reminder that data for MWR information for the first quarter is due on date.

The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law. Worksite-level data you provide are used to prepare summaries of economic conditions and business activities by geographical area and industry within our State. In addition, State name uses the report information for list additional uses of the data. 4/

If you have any questions, please contact Mr. John Doe at (123) 555-7890.

Sincerely,

EXHIBIT 4D Instructions for Informed Consent Letter to MWR Respondent Using Magnetic Media

State-Specific Instructions

1. Firms reporting to State, only.

2. Firms reporting to Data Collection Center, only.

3. The phrase "is held confidential to the full extent permitted by law" should be included by only those States for which the information is not released at an establishment level outside of the State agency.

4. This sentence should be included by those States that use the data collected on this survey for purposes other than the statistical and Unemployment Insurance uses mentioned in the second paragraph of the letter. The State should complete the sentence with a brief description of these additional uses of the data.

EXHIBIT 4E Multiple Worksite Report Magnetic Medium Transmittal Form

Bureau of Labor Statistics
Multiple Worksite Report
Magnetic Medium Transmittal Form **U.S. Department of Labor**

Instructions on reverse side

1. State	2. Year/Quarter	3.Type of Transmittal	☐ First Transmittal ☐ Revised (Explain in section 13 below.) ☐ Other _____	
4. Data Set or File Name	5. Record Count	6. Date Created Month / Day / Year		7. UI Account Number
8. Type of Medium:	☐ Reel Tape	☐ Tape Cartridge	☐ PC Diskette	
9. Density	☐ 1,600 BPI ☐ 6,250 BPI ☐ Other _____	☐ 38,000 BPI ☐ Other _____	☐ 3.5" 1.44 MB ☐ Other _____	

Items 10, 11, and 12 should be completed for reel tape or tape cartridge submittals only.

10. Block size	11. Volume Serial Number	12. Header/Label ☐ Standard IBM ☐ Nonlabeled ☐ Other _____

13. Remarks

14. Name and Address of Company Producing Tape/Diskette	15. Contact Person Information
Name: _____	Name: _____
_____	Title: _____
Street: _____	Internet Address: _____
City, State: _____	Department: _____
Zip: _____	Phone Number: ( ) _____
	Fax Number: ( ) _____

SO-289
Revised April 1995

Copy 1 (White) - State Agency/BLS (Enclose with tape),
Copy 2 (Yellow) - State Agency/BLS (Enclose with tape), Copy 3 (Pink) - (Retain for your records)

EXHIBIT 4E (continued) Multiple Worksite Report Magnetic Medium Transmittal Form

Instructions

Please complete the items on the front of this form as outlined below.

1. State ..... Enter the name of the State to which you are reporting or ... enter 99 if you are reporting for more than one State.

2. Year/Quarter ..... Enter the last two digits of the reference year and a 1, 2, 3, or 4 for the quarter. For example, when submitting data for 2nd quarter 1995 enter 952.

3. Type of Transmittal ..... Check the appropriate box to indicate if this is the first transmittal for the quarter or a corrected/revised transmittal. Please provide any additional information in the "Remarks" section.

4. Data Set or File Name ..... Enter the data set name (or file name for PC diskette). This is required on all submittals.

5. Record Count ..... Enter the number of records that are on the tape or PC diskette for all record types combined.

6. Date Created ..... Enter the date on which the tape or diskette was created.

7. UI Account Number ..... If more than one UI account, leave blank.

8. Type of Medium ..... Indicate whether the data are on reel tape, tape cartridge, or PC diskette.

9. Density ..... Enter the appropriate density for the type of medium indicated in section 8. If other, please specify.

Items 10, 11, and 12 should be completed for reel tape and tape cartridge submittals only.

10. Block size ..... Enter the block size of the data set. We recommend that you use 6250 BPI tapes with a block size of 23250.

11. Volume Serial Number ..... Enter the volume serial number of the reel tape or tape cartridge.

12. Header/Label ..... Check the appropriate box. IBM OS labels are the standard. If nonlabeled or other, please provide additional information in the "Remarks" section.

13. Remarks ..... Enter any remarks you believe to be necessary or helpful in processing the tape or PC diskette.

14. Name and Address of Company Producing Tape/Diskette ..... Enter the name and address of your company.

15. Contact Person Information ..... Enter the name of the appropriate person to contact if there are any problems with the tape or PC diskette, along with the title, department, and phone number. The internet address and FAX number are optional.

4.8 MWRweb Internet Data Collection

Data Collection by MWRweb

BLS also developed a central collection point for the MWR and RFEW on the Internet to provide a means for reporters with a small number of worksites to report their quarterly data. Each quarter, a computer-generated email message is sent to each registered respondent reminding them it is time to report their data. Respondents access the BLS Internet Data Collection Facility with an account number and password. The account number acts like a User ID and is assigned to them by the IDCF to access all of the BLS surveys for which data are submitted. Respondents create their personal password using BLS criteria. Once respondents have navigated through the IDCF "gatekeeper," they select the MWR survey and click on the UI account to enter their data. Respondents who do not provide complete data for two consecutive quarters are returned to paper reporting. The Division of Business Establishment Systems (DBES) may notify States of a respondent's failure to provide complete data by an email message. States may also notify DBES if they wish to exclude an MWRweb respondent from web reporting by sending email to mwr.helpdesk@bls.gov.

Firm Solicitation

BLS staff solicits firms for web reporting who meet all of the following criteria:

1) Employer is not an EDI reporter, and

2) Employer has been a good MWR/RFEW reporter for the past two quarters, and

3) The maximum number of worksites is 33, unless the employer is willing to report regardless of the number of worksites.

Once potential firms are identified, BLS-Washington sends a Solicitation Request file to each State to trigger the solicitation process in the State systems. At the same time, BLS-Washington also sends each State a listing that shows all of the UI accounts that will be solicited in the State for the upcoming quarter. States should load the Solicitation Request File to their processing system. This takes place approximately three weeks before the beginning of the quarterly collection period.

Later in the month, each State produces a State Historical Data file, which must be returned to BLS-Washington by the established due date, or no later than a week before the collection cycle begins. It is imperative that States return the State Historical Data file by the due date. These data are preloaded to the MWRweb site so that an employer sees previously-reported totals on the web to assist with entering data for the correct worksite. Failure to provide these files in a timely manner will prevent the MWRweb from collecting MWR data for other States until all files are loaded into the IDCF and MWRweb systems.

States mail the solicited firms their paper MWR or RFEW form with a temporary User ID and password printed on it, a brightly-colored flyer inviting them to participate in web reporting, and a brochure explaining how to access the IDCF. Employers not wishing to report on the web may fill out and return the forms to their respective States. Firms are solicited for three consecutive quarters if they do not register and submit their data. They will not be re-solicited again for at least three quarters. States should mail MWRs according to their normal processing times. However, States should not mail forms to employer UI accounts that are being solicited for the MWRweb until they are notified the MWRweb is ready to begin the collection process. This will prevent employer frustration when they try to log on to the IDCF for the first time.

Registering

Respondents must first register with the IDCF before entering data. Respondents are provided with the URL in the solicitation brochure for the IDCF home page (https://idcf.bls.gov/). Respondents must then enter the temporary account number (User ID) and temporary password provided on their paper MWR/RFEW. Respondents are prompted to update their contact information to include their email address and enter a permanent personal password. IDCF will then generate a permanent IDCF account number to allow access to all of the BLS surveys administered to the selected firm.

BLS-Washington sends Confirmed Register files to States on a flow basis (several times per quarter). These files identify firms that have been solicited, registered to participate in MWRweb, and completed entering data for their UI account. The receipt of this file stops the follow-up printing and mailing of paper forms.

Entering Data

Once respondents select the MWR survey, they will be directed through the system as necessary. The respondent will enter monthly employments and total quarterly wages for existing worksites (majority of activity) and add new worksites and corresponding employments and wages as necessary. They can also indicate which worksites should be closed or sold. This is done indirectly by entering zero employments and wages for the record and then selecting the applicable plain language explanation, and/or by entering a narrative comment.

Before quarterly MWR data are submitted, a summary sheet appears asking the respondent to verify that the employment and wages match their State QCR. In addition, the system also allows the firm to notify their State of the following reporting situation(s):

- If their company has been sold, merged, or reorganized, or
- If their company has acquired another company, or
- If their company has opened a new UI account

Respondents who fail to report for two consecutive quarters will revert back to paper reporting. These accounts are recognized when the MWRweb system identifies that no data have been reported a second time. Before doing so, an automated email will be sent to them reminding

them of their obligation to report, and inform them that failure to do so will result in paper mailings.

Quarterly MWR/RFEW data that has been provided through the MWRweb is fed back to the States through the Collected Data files. The Collected Data files are provided to States on a weekly flow basis during the quarterly collection cycle. States are able to access this data through EUSWeb, as well as through SunGard. State staff should use their State processing system to load their Collected Data files directly to their QCEW micro database.

At the end of the Collected Data file, there is a field which will contain an indicator to continue MWRweb reporting or to change back to paper reporting. This indicator acts as an on/off switch for printing and mailing operations. This method is the only communication between BLS and the States when a respondent is returned to paper reporting.

Cost Reduction and Improved Reporting

States participating in the MWRweb data collection will reduce costs in the areas of printing (fewer forms, cover letters, and envelopes), postage, handling (less mailing, opening, sorting, filing, and data entry) and follow-up phone calls.

The MWRweb also helps to resolve the following MWR reporting issues:

1) Incomplete report (forgot to provide data for those worksites on the 2nd or 3rd pages). The MWRweb system prompts respondents that they are not finished, indicating that no data have yet been provided for the remaining worksites. It then lists the incomplete worksites for further data entry. If a worksite has been closed, respondents are required to zero-fill the employment and wages and choose from a list of plain language explanations or enter a narrative comment.
2) New worksites: The system prompts them to add new worksites before it completes the sum of the worksites' employment and wages.
3) Out-of-balance employment and wages: Respondents review a summary of employment and wages and then they are asked how it compares to the QCR.
4) Other employment and wage reporting problems:

    a. Respondents experience real time employment and wage edits to help resolve problems where employer's data for one worksite are entered on the wrong line (inverse situation). Prior quarter data for all worksites are displayed to help alleviate this type of error.

    b. Invalid data entry is reduced by asking respondents to correct or verify potential discrepancies. For example, say an employer enters 300 for employment when 30 is correct. If the change is invalid, the employer can immediately correct the problem. If the change is valid, employers are requested to click on common language explanations that translate into comment codes provided to the State for that worksite. A narrative box is also available for the employer to provide more information, if necessary.

The MWRweb system also provides online help content for respondents. This is selected by clicking on the "Help" item in the menu bar within MWRweb. The help content is presented in a simple "How Do I" format. In addition, user assistance instructions are provided on nearly every screen within the MWRweb system.

Additional information on the MWRweb data collection is available on the Stateweb (http://199.221.111.170/).

Chapter 5 – Handling Changes in Reporting Configuration

In FY 1995, Congress provided funding to BLS to begin creation of a database using QCEW micro level data that would allow for the longitudinal analysis of business establishments. The Longitudinal Database (LDB) tracks establishments over time and links them from quarter to quarter. The resultant longitudinal establishment data allow for high-quality measures of job creation, job destruction, and job reallocation within and between industry sectors, regions, employment size classes, wage size classes, and establishment age classes. For policy makers and business forecasters, who rely heavily on economic indicators, information regarding job flows and the births and deaths of establishments is of great interest.

The quality of longitudinal data is dependent on accurately distinguishing between continuous and discontinuous business establishments. Because of the importance of keeping establishment information continuous, this chapter discusses what to do when an establishment's UI Account Number and Reporting Unit Number – its reporting configuration – changes.

---------- Contents of Chapter 5 ----------

5.1 Predecessor/Successor Relationships

5.2 One to Many or Many to One

5.3 Successors with Code Changes

5.4 Successors Reporting at a Different Level

5.5 Breaking Out (Disaggregating) New Multiple Worksite Reporters

5.6 Consolidating Multiple Worksite Reporters

5.7 Tracking Establishments that Change UI or Reporting Unit Numbers in the LDB
5.7.1 LDB Linkage Process
5.7.2 Updates and the Linking Process

5.1 Predecessor/Successor Relationships

The QCEW program defines a predecessor/successor relationship as one where the successor (the new owner of an establishment) performs similar operations to the predecessor (the previous owner of an establishment) using some or all of the predecessor's employees. These operations are frequently, but not necessarily, performed at the same location as the predecessor. In many States, the QCEW definition of a predecessor/successor situation does not match the legal Unemployment Insurance (UI) definition of an ownership transaction.

There are many cases where businesses are sold to existing accounts and the data are merged together. In other cases, only part of the operation is sold, and a portion of the original business continues to function. Do not always assume that the successor account never existed before or that the predecessor account ceases to continue. Be careful when determining if and when data should move from one employer (one UI account) to another.

Although a new employer is located in the same site as an out-of-business account, it should not be assumed that the new account is the successor. For example, it would be inappropriate to assign this relationship for stores in shopping malls. As one retailer ceases operations and the store is leased to another retailer, there is usually no relationship between the old and new establishments.

Predecessor/successor information in the QCEW program is reported using the following fields:

- Predecessor UI Number
- Predecessor Reporting Unit Number
- Successor UI Number
- Successor Reporting Unit Number

Establishments are uniquely identified by their UI Account Number and Reporting Unit Number (RUN) within a State. The UI Account Number is a 10-digit identifier assigned by the State Workforce Agency (SWA) to identify employers covered under State UI laws. UI Account Numbers are assigned to firms that have one or more establishments. The Reporting Unit Number (RUN) is a 5-digit number used to uniquely distinguish worksites of a multi-unit UI account. Establishments sometimes change UI/RUNs due to changes in ownership or changes in reporting level. Changes in reporting level generally take two forms:

1. An employer who previously reporting multiple locations as a single-unit account disaggregates the consolidated unit and begins reporting those locations on a Multiple Worksite Report (MWR)
2. An employer whom the State has set up as an MWR reporter (a multi-unit account) is no longer willing to provide disaggregated data. The multi account must be consolidated into a single.

These cases are referred to respectively as breakouts and consolidations.

Records with a UI/RUN change appear to be births or deaths unless there is a link reported between the old and new UI/RUN. The basic link used to identify a continuous unit is the Predecessor UI Account Number or the Successor UI Account Number. Since many UI accounts are reported using multiple records (for their multiple establishments or worksites), Predecessor or Successor RUNs are also needed to link at the establishment level.

Some States have been very successful in identifying predecessor and successor relationships, while other States have significantly less information to make these determinations. Predecessor and successor account information should be extracted from UI tax files where available. If the State does not maintain worksite information and Reporting Unit Numbers on the tax file, the predecessor and successor Reporting Unit Numbers should be zero-filled initially, until State staff can follow up to verify or correct them. (Issues related to extracting predecessor and successor information are also discussed in Section 7.3.)

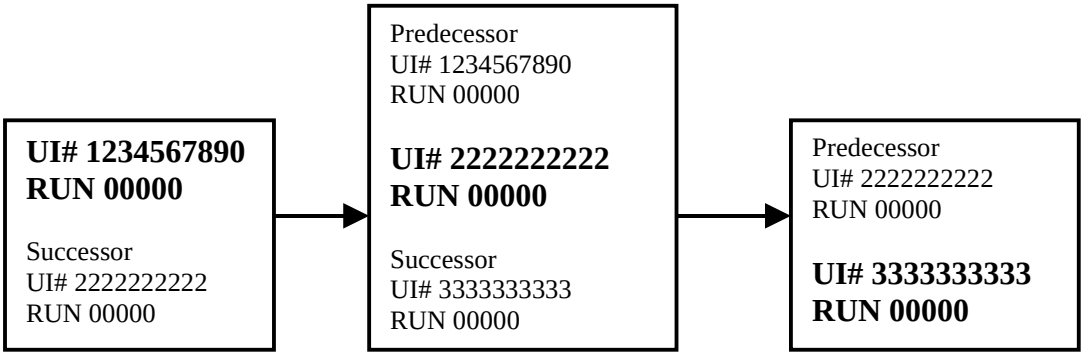
When researching predecessor/successor links on the tax file, you may find non-extracted information that would be useful when examining the data. This may include transfer codes, transfer dates, merger information, successor suffix codes on the account number, etc. Wage records are another possible source of predecessor/successor information.

When there is not a unique link, you should use all nines in the Predecessor/Successor UI Account Number and/or Reporting Unit Number, as discussed in detail in the next section.

5.2 One to Many or Many to One

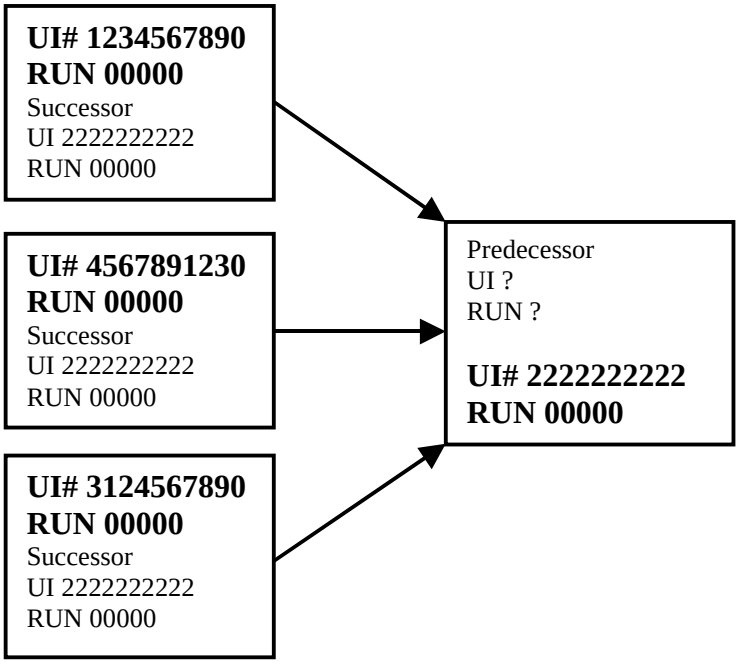
The purpose of Predecessor and Successor UI/RUN coding is to identify establishments as continuous. These cases are not limited to units that have changed ownership or UI number, but may also include UI accounts that change Reporting Unit Number configuration (i.e., the breakout or consolidation of units).

Whenever a one-to-one relationship can be established, the predecessor UI and RUN fields should be coded with the UI and RUN numbers under which the unit was previously reported. Similarly, the successor UI and RUN fields of the predecessor record should be coded with the UI and RUN numbers under which the account is currently reported. For example, an establishment that changes owners twice in simple one-to-one transactions could be reported as follows:



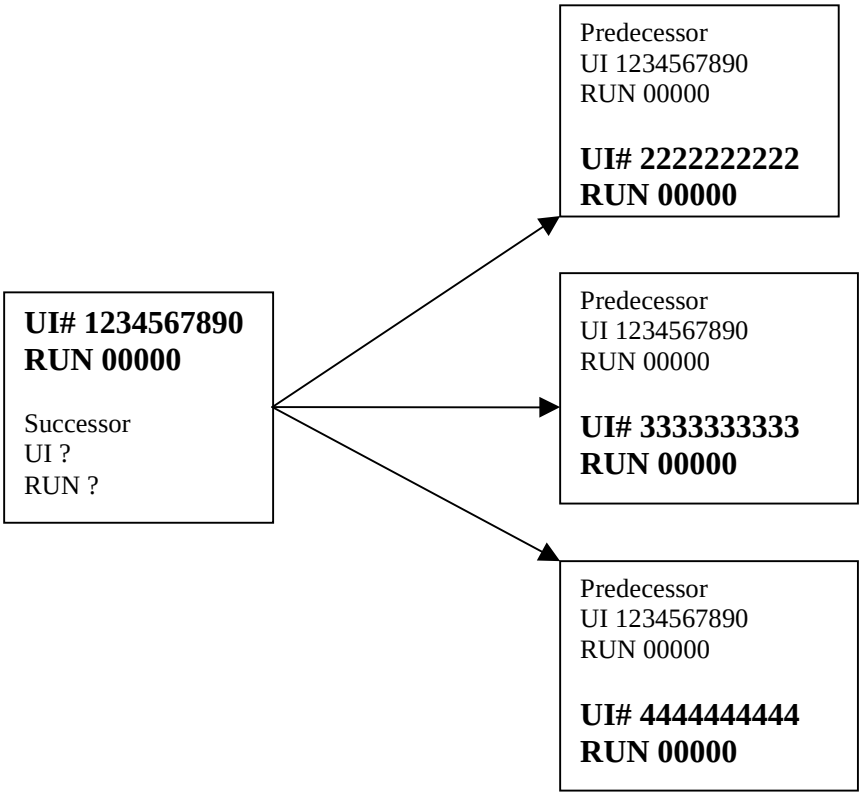
Whenever a many-to-one predecessor/successor relationship exists, it is not possible to identify a specific UI/RUN as the predecessor. Nevertheless, if the multiple units that are consolidating into the single unit all contain the UI and RUN of the consolidated successor in the successor UI and RUN fields, it is possible to reconstruct the many-to-one transaction based on that information alone.

Example 1: Many-to-One.
No Unique Predecessor to Put on Consolidated Unit



Similarly, whenever a one-to-many predecessor/successor relationship exists, it is not possible to identify a specific UI/RUN as the successor. However, if the UI and RUN of the consolidated unit are inserted in the Predecessor UI and RUN fields of all the newly formed subunits, the one-to-many event will be identified.

Example 2: One-to-Many.
No Unique Successor for the Unit Being Split.

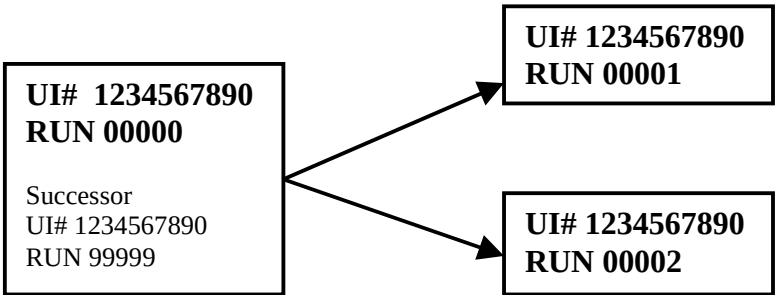


Previously, the UI Account Number and RUN of the largest unit were used for one-to-many and many-to-one situations. That should no longer be done, since that coding does not provide adequate information, and can be misleading in the LDB continuous unit matching process (i.e., indicating a unique match where none exists.). For one-to-many and many-to–one predecessor/successor relationships, when a unique UI account cannot be established for the predecessor or successor account, the predecessor (or successor) UI field should be coded as "9999999999." If a unique predecessor or successor RUN cannot be established, the predecessor (or successor) RUN field should be coded as "99999." If the 9's cannot be assigned, it is preferable to leave both these fields blank as opposed to inserting a unique UI/RUN that points to only one of the units moving into or out of the consolidated unit.

For instance, when data for a multi-unit employer are broken out for the first time, the unit for which data are being broken out (i.e., the original, aggregated record) should contain the UI Account Number of the new worksite records in its Successor UI field. Meanwhile, the

Successor RUN should be set to “99999” to indicate that there is more than one RUN identified as the successor.

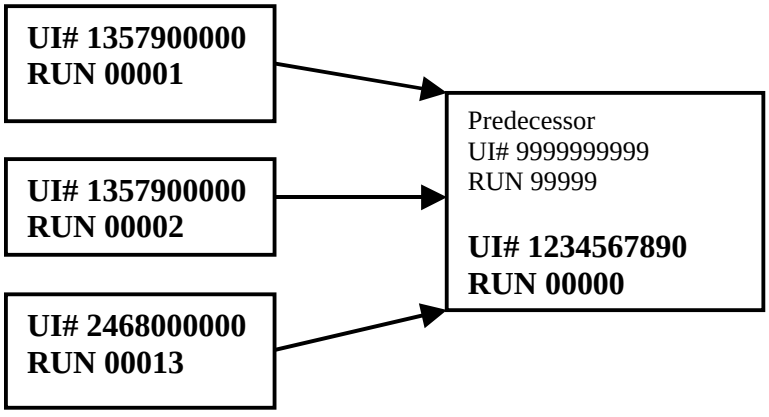
Example 3: Initial Break Out For A Multi-Unit Employer



When a multi-unit employer is collapsed (e.g., because the employer refuses to report on the MWR), the Successor UI/RUN fields of each predecessor worksite record would be coded with the UI/RUN of the successor since there is only one UI Account/RUN to point to as the successor.

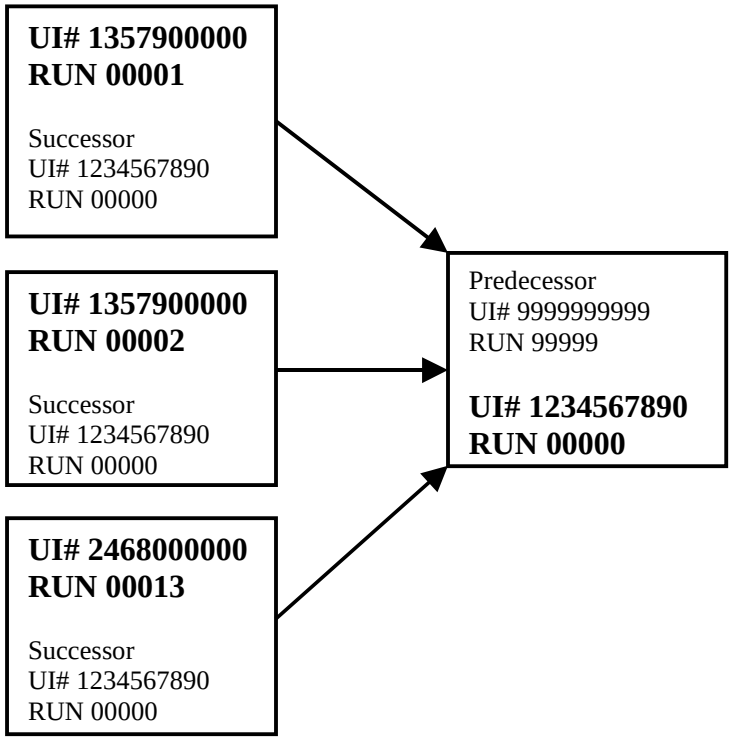
For cases involving the merger of several UI accounts either in whole or in part, it is usually possible to assign unique Predecessor UI/RUNs to each of the establishments being reported on the MWR of the re-formed multi establishment reporter. In the case of multiple UI Accounts contributing to a newly formed multi-establishment in which the employer refuses to report a MWR, each establishment shifting into the consolidated unit must carry the UI and RUN of the record from which they were shifted. In addition, the Predecessor UI Account Number should be coded "9999999999" and the Predecessor RUN should be coded "99999" to indicate that more than one UI Account/RUN maps to the new reporting unit.

Example 4: Merger of Several UI Accounts.
Successor Not Willing To Report as an MWR.



To consider this same example again, it would be better to report unique Successor UI/RUNs on the records that contribute to the new record (that is, on the predecessors). This gives a clearer link:

Example 5: Merger of Several UI Accounts.
Each Predecessor Matched To the Successor.



Changes Within the Same UI Account

Records in UI accounts that change-reporting configuration (by breaking out or consolidating reporting units) should also be assigned a Predecessor or Successor UI/RUN. When data for a multi-unit employer are broken out for the first time, each newly disaggregated subunit should repeat the UI Account Number and RUN of the previously aggregated unit in the Predecessor UI Number and Predecessor RUN fields. When a multi-unit employer is collapsed (e.g., because the employer refuses to report on the MWR), the subunits in the prior quarter must be assigned the appropriate UI/RUN of the collapsed successor in their successor code fields. In addition, the newly combined record could include the UI Account Number of the previous multi-unit account in its Predecessor UI Number field. In this case, the Predecessor Reporting Unit Number should be coded as "99999" because there is not an **individual** reporting unit that can be identified as the predecessor. It would be better to code the appropriate UI Account Number/RUN in the successor fields of each of the predecessor reporting units, since this more clearly identifies the relationships.

Summarized below are the principles involved in assigning predecessor and successor codes when there is not a unique one-to-one relationship.

1. When there is more than one reporting unit to point to as the predecessor of the unit, the UI and RUN of the successor should be inserted in the Successor UI/Successor RUN fields of each of the multiple predecessor reporting units (in one or more UI accounts). (See Example 8.)

2. Similarly, when there is more than one reporting unit to point to as the successor of a unit, a specific Successor RUN should not be assigned. Instead, "99999" should be assigned as the Successor RUN to indicate that more than one reporting unit must be identified as a successor reporting unit. (See Example 6.)

3. When there is more than one UI Account Number to point to as the predecessor of a unit, a specific Predecessor UI Account Number should not be assigned. Instead, "9999999999" should be assigned as the Predecessor UI Account Number to indicate that more than one UI Account must be identified as a predecessor UI Account. (See Example 10.)

4. Similarly, when there is more than one UI Account Number to point to as the successor of a unit, a specific Successor UI Account Number should not be assigned. (See Example 2.) Instead, "9999999999" should be assigned as the Successor UI Account Number to indicate that more than one UI Account must be identified as a successor UI Account.

5. The situations described in #1 and #3 above can be fully identified by assigning the Successor UI/Successor RUN to each of the multiple predecessor reporting units (in one or more UI accounts). Therefore, it is better to assign Successor UI/RUNs to provide a unique link.

6. The situations described in #2 and #4 above can be fully identified by assigning the Predecessor UI/Predecessor RUN to each of the multiple successor reporting units (in one or more UI accounts). Therefore, it is better to assign Predecessor UI/RUNs to provide a unique link.

See the examples at the end of this section for specific cases of predecessor/successor coding.

Note A): There are many cases where it is not possible to accurately assign predecessor and successor codes because of reporting discrepancies. In the textbook case where there is a transfer of ownership and all multi-establishment reporters are reporting their establishments on a MWR, it is possible to code predecessor and successor codes accurately to the individual establishments. In these cases, it is important to code predecessor and successor codes with the individual UI Account Number and/or RUN if individual UI Accounts/reporting units can be identified as the predecessor or successor.

BLS recognizes that an ideal reporting model does not always exist, and therefore it is not always possible to code predecessor and successor codes accurately. If it is not possible to point to a specific predecessor UI Account and/or RUN, the Predecessor UI Account Number and/or Predecessor RUN should be coded with all "9"s to indicate that there is more than one

Predecessor UI Account and/or Predecessor RUN. The presence of the Predecessor or Successor codes can be used to note that the units are not business deaths or births and are thus continuous units; meanwhile Predecessor codes of all "9"s shows that **individual** UI Account Numbers and/or **individual** RUNs cannot be identified as the predecessor. (One important aspect of this coding is that we should be able to distinguish continuous units from deaths and births even if the specific units cannot be linked together because of the inconsistencies in MWR reporting.)

Note B): Predecessor codes should still be assigned for reporting changes (such as a breakout or consolidation of worksites) within an existing UI account. The Predecessor UI number should be the same as the UI Account Number field. Meanwhile the Predecessor RUN "99999" should be assigned where it is not possible to point to a single predecessor.

Note C): The availability of this information might not reflect the exact quarter the change occurred. While BLS strongly prefers the timely reporting of these fields, the Predecessor/Successor fields should be assigned when the information becomes available.

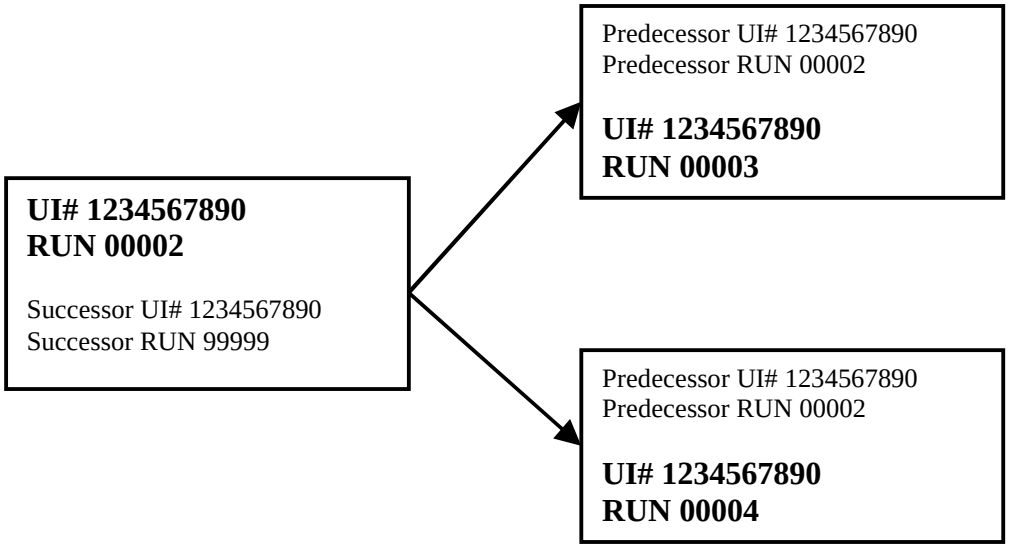
Note D): There may be cases where a new multi worksite is opened (a birth). In these instances, the new record should not have a Predecessor UI/RUN. Creating a new record in this case reflects an economic event rather than a reporting change. In the case where a single-unit UI account becomes a multi-unit UI account because of the opening of a new location, predecessor and successor codes should be assigned to the original location so that it remains a continuous establishment despite its change of RUN.

Note E): Predecessor and Successor UI/RUNs are much more useful on single-unit or subunit records (MEEI 1, 3, 4, 5, or 6) than on master records (MEEI 2). This is because a master record never identifies a single establishment; it always represents several establishments (worksites) within the UI account.

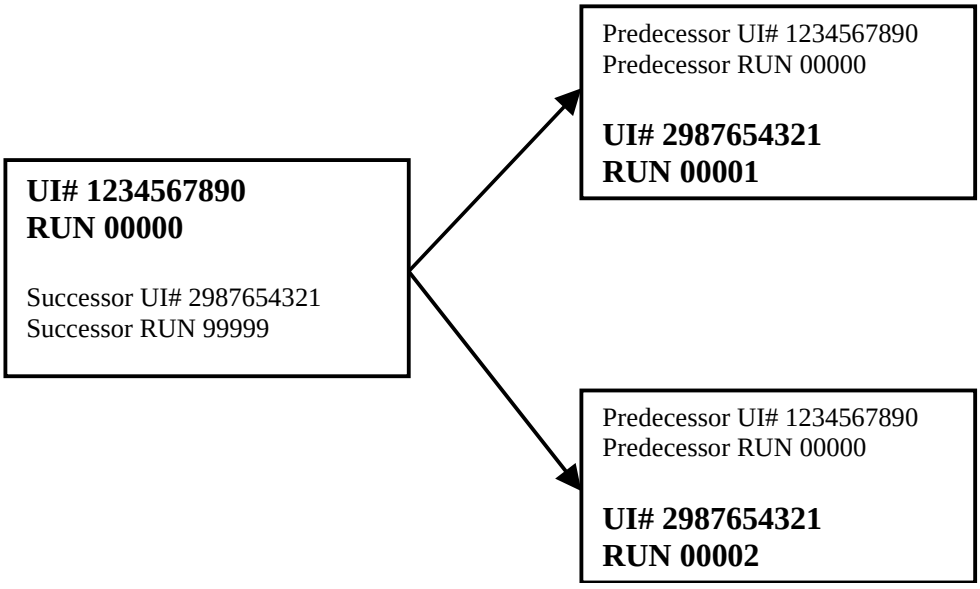
Predecessor/Successor Situations

[Note: Left side = prior quarter, right side = current quarter reporting]

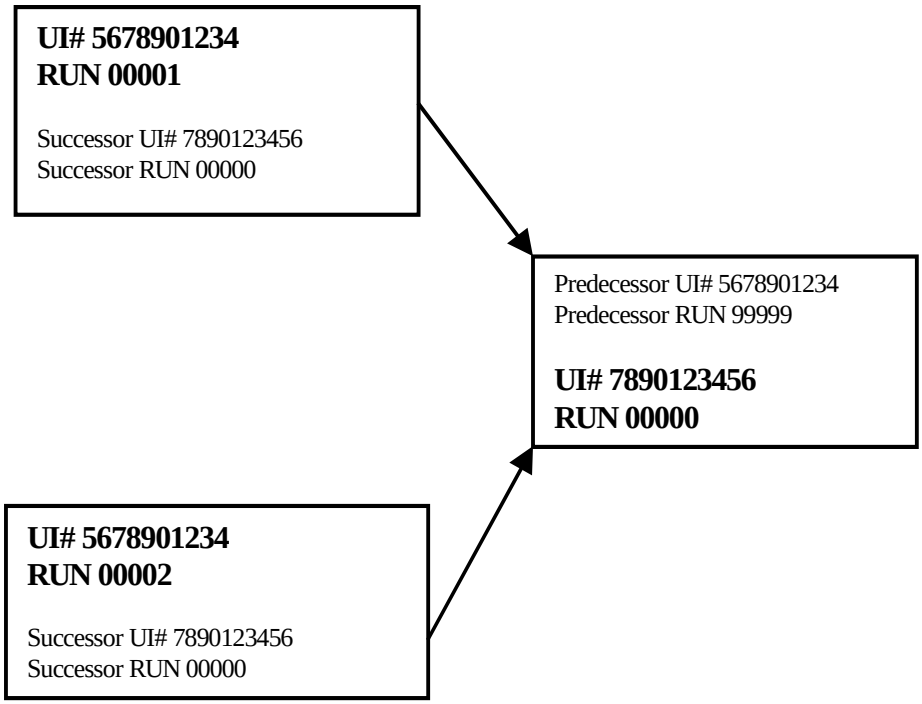
Example 6: Further Breakout of Worksites in a Multi-unit Account



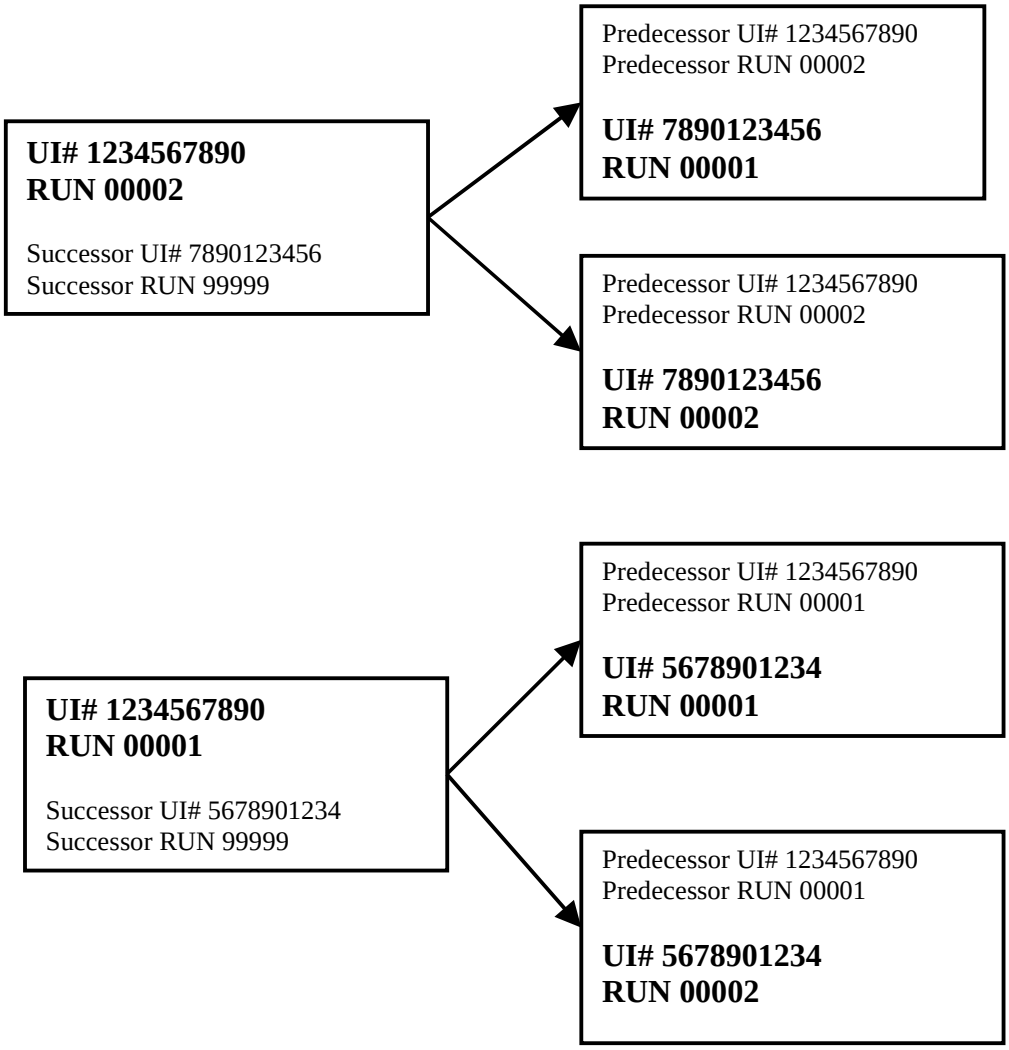
Example 7: Consolidated Predecessor/ Successor Provides Breakout



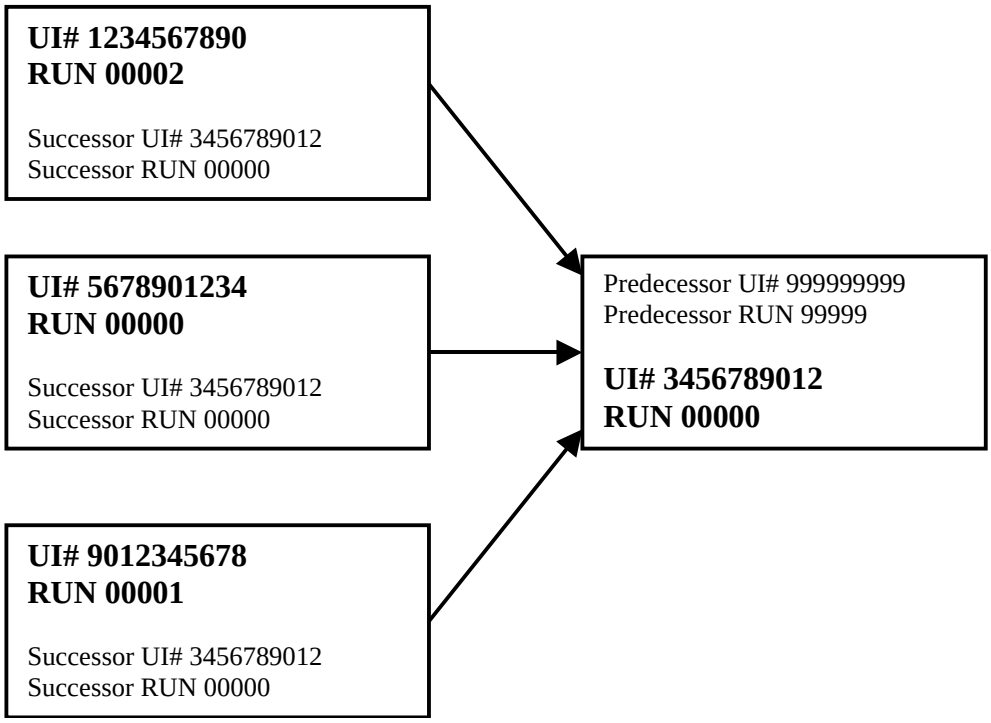
Example 8: Multi-Unit Predecessor/ Successor Does Not Provide Breakout



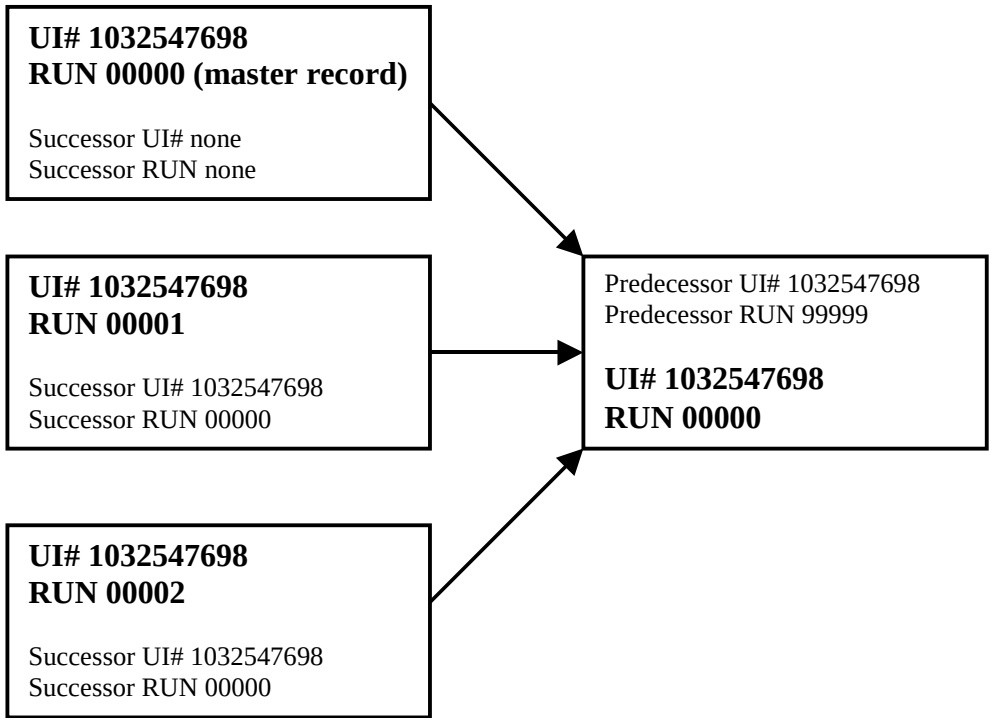
Example 9: Multi-Unit Predecessor Sells to Many Successors/ Each Successor Provides Breakouts



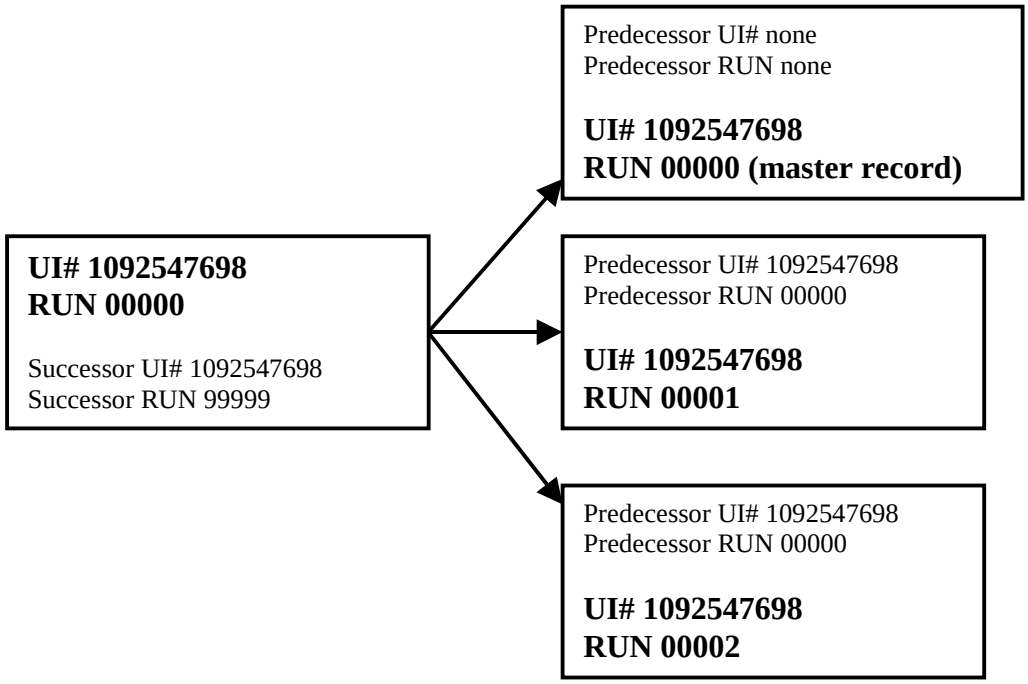
Example 10: Many Predecessors with Different UI Account Numbers Collapsed into One Successor Account



Example 11: Multi-Unit Establishment Collapses into One Unit



Example 12: Multi-Unit Establishment Breakout into Two Units



5.3 Successors with Code Changes

A substantial number of determinations are made each quarter for subject employers who are successors to active accounts, and the majority of these determinations are for small units. When new nature-of-business information is obtained for each of these employers, the codes are determined accordingly. The problem arises as how best to handle those cases that involve changes from the codes of the predecessors. This section discusses this problem under the assumption that the level of reporting for the acquired unit(s) does not change.

If the unit had 25 or fewer workers in the last month before or the first month after the change of ownership, assign the industry and geographic codes that correspond with the **successor's** activity and location. This is effective with the date of the change of ownership or when information of the change becomes available, whichever is later, regardless of whether the new activity or location represents a change from the previous codes. No investigation is necessary to determine if the prior codes were different, and no reporting of a noneconomic code change is necessary. This should substantially reduce the workload of checking codes for these small successors.

Codes for units with more than 25 workers in the last month before and the first month after the change should be handled as follows:

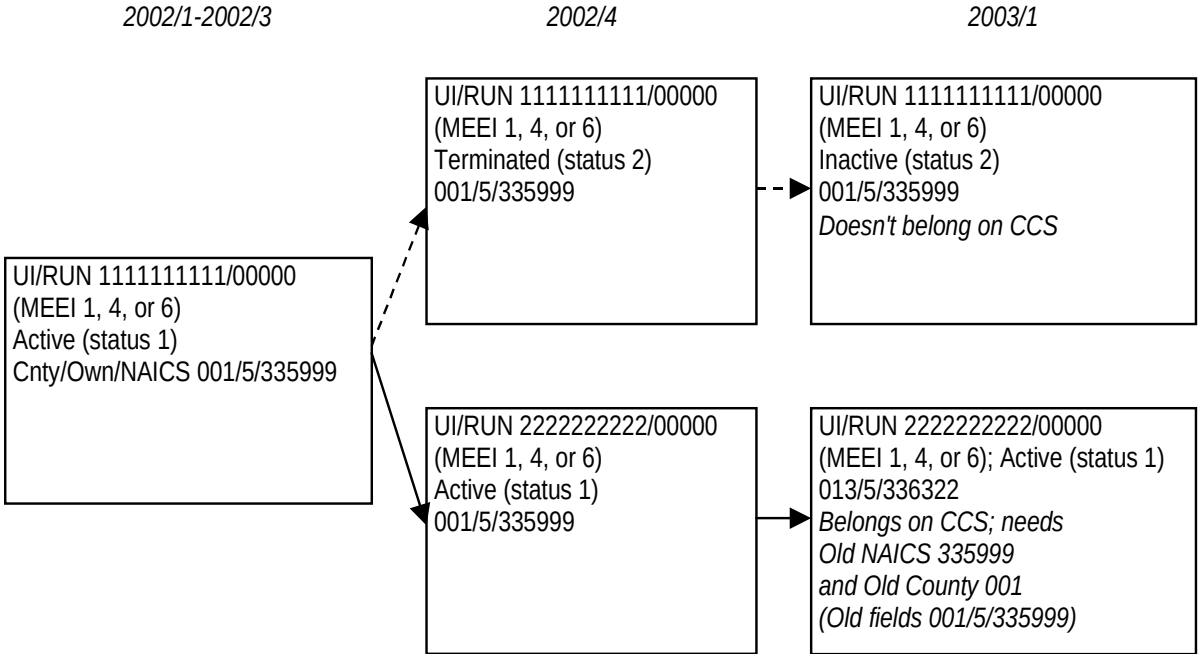
(1) If the activity or location of the successor unit corresponds to the predecessor's industry and geographic (county and, for some States, township) codes, assign the same codes to the successor, effective immediately. There will, of course, be no code change to report.

(2) If the activity or location of the successor does not correspond to the predecessor's industry and county (or county/township) codes, then:

a) If the successor unit uses the predecessor's facilities for a totally new business (as determined by industry code) or moves to another county (county/township), and this change takes place in less than 30 days, the change in code is an economic code change. The new code or codes should be put into effect with the change in ownership, assuming that this information is available in time to be included in the appropriate EQUI file. Assign the Economic Code Change Indicator of the successor, using the value corresponding to the code or codes that change. The Economic Code Change Indicator is described in Appendix B.

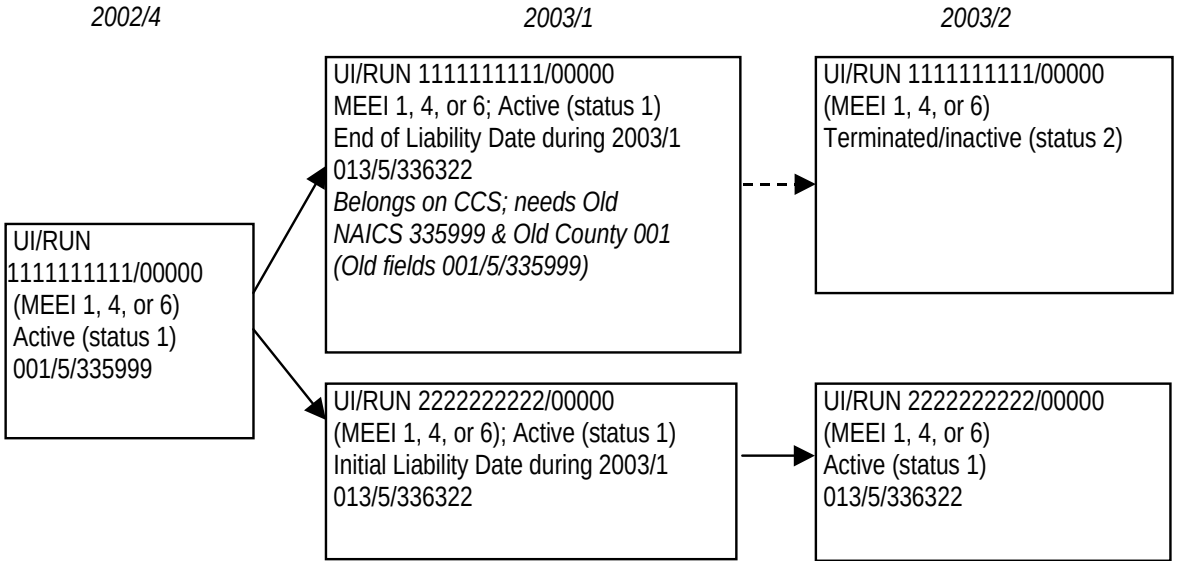
b) If the predecessor had changed to the same activity (industry) or location as the successor unit since its industry and geographic codes were previously assigned, handle the change as a noneconomic code change. The successor should be given the old codes until the beginning of the next year, and then the change to the new industry or county (county/township) code should be handled as a noneconomic code change. Use the procedures in Chapter 11 so that the system will place the successor record on the Code Change Supplement (CCS) files. See in particular Section 11.5.3. (In brief, make sure that the Old fields, ARS Response Code, and other needed data elements have been assigned to the successor record on the micro file. The system will create the corresponding CCS record.)

The following diagram gives an example of noneconomic code changes to industry and county on the successor record, showing the correct assignment of the Old fields.

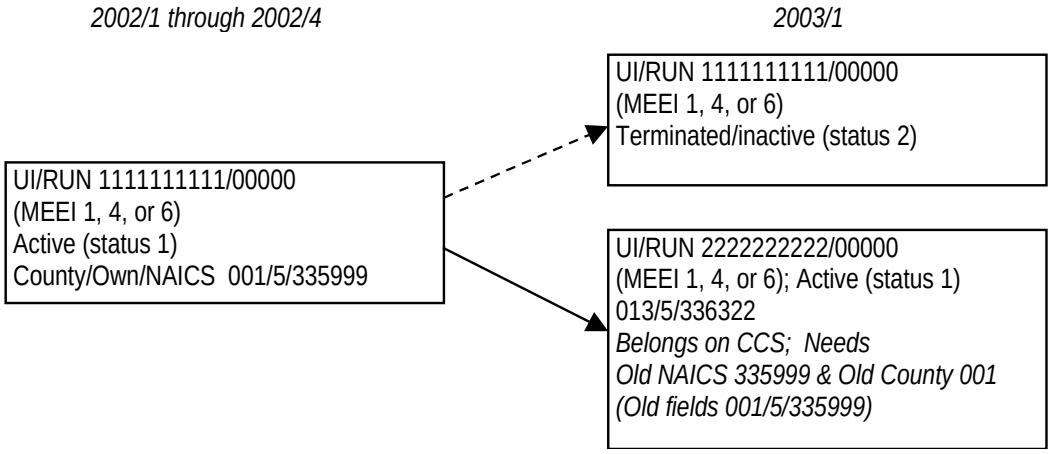


c) If the predecessor had the same activity (industry) and location (county or county/township) as the successor, but the industry or county code was in error when previously assigned, the successor should be given the old (incorrect) codes until the beginning of the next year. Then the change to the new codes should be handled as a noneconomic code change. Use the procedures described in Section 11.5.3 so that the successor is placed on the CCS.

However, if the change to the new UI account takes place during first quarter and the first quarter EQUI has not yet been submitted, the predecessor's codes may be corrected back to the beginning of the current year and the noneconomic code change reported accordingly. The predecessor record in this case belongs on the CCS. In this situation, the predecessor and successor are both active during first quarter. The predecessor's End of Liability Date and the successor's Initial Liability Date both fall within the quarter.



Suppose the change to the new UI account took place with the beginning of first quarter and the predecessor becomes inactive sometime during the preceding fourth quarter (or at the end of fourth quarter). If the first quarter EQUI has not yet been submitted, the successor should be assigned the appropriate data elements, including Old fields, so it will be included on the CCS:



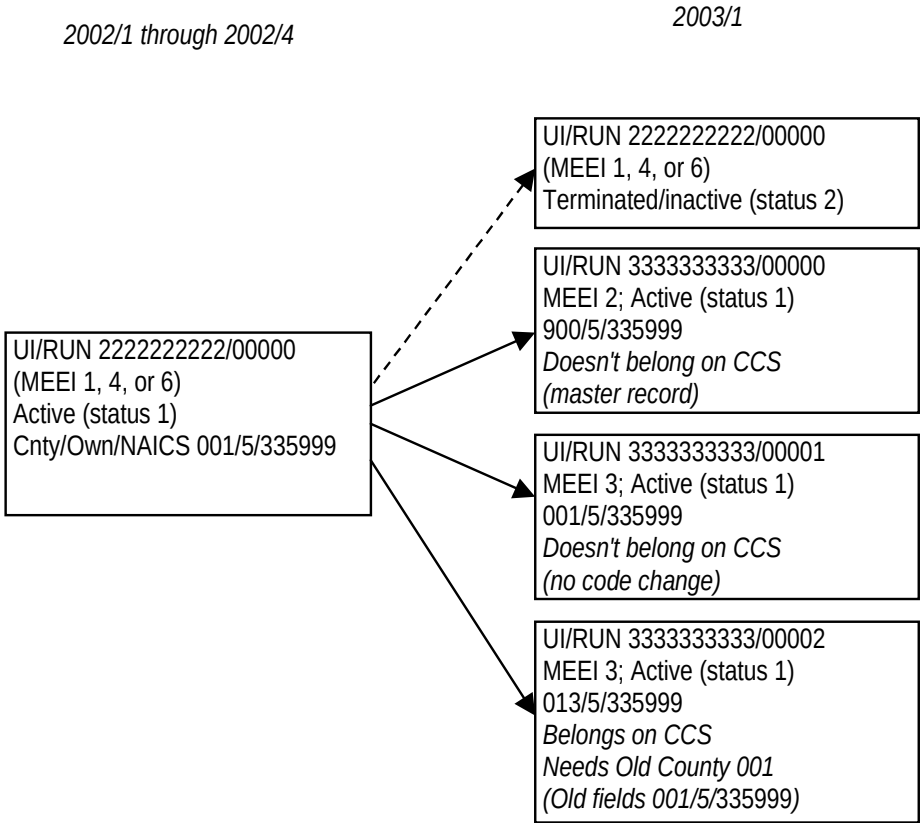
Section 5.5 describes the procedures for handling industry or geographic code changes resulting from new breakouts of multi-establishment employer reporting units. Although such breakouts include reporting in predecessor and successor fields on the EQUI file to maintain continuity of records over time, the procedures for industry and geographic code changes in successor relationships described in this section do not apply to such breakouts.

5.4 Successors Reporting at a Different Level

Many predecessor/successor transitions involve multi-unit accounts. Either the predecessor UI account, the successor account, or both may have multiple worksites in the State. Sometimes the successor (the employer with the successor UI account) is not willing to continue reporting disaggregated data on a MWR and the successor account must be collapsed. Sometimes the successor is willing to begin MWR reporting, and can be handled as a new breakout. Sometimes the successor continues as an MWR reporter, but will provide the data at a different level of aggregation. There are many possible scenarios, with only a few illustrated here.

1. A Successor That Becomes an MWR Reporter

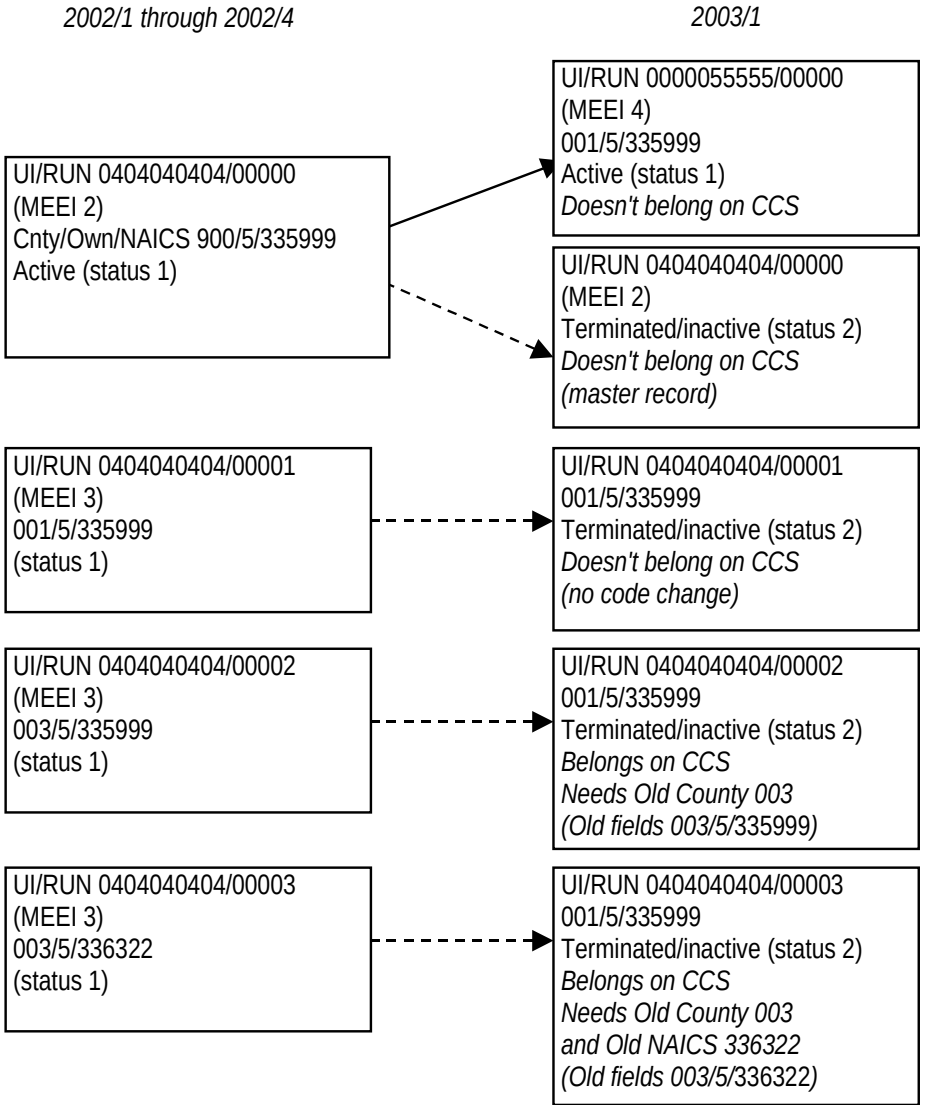
In this hypothetical example, the business changes hands beginning in first quarter and the new employer (under a new UI account number) agrees to report data separately for each worksite. The Old fields on the subunit records of the successor account (UI Number 3333333333) should match the fourth quarter codes of the predecessor (of UI/RUN 2222222222/00000). This resembles the first example in Section 5.5, the simple breakout introduced in first quarter.



2. A Successor That Discontinues MWR Reporting

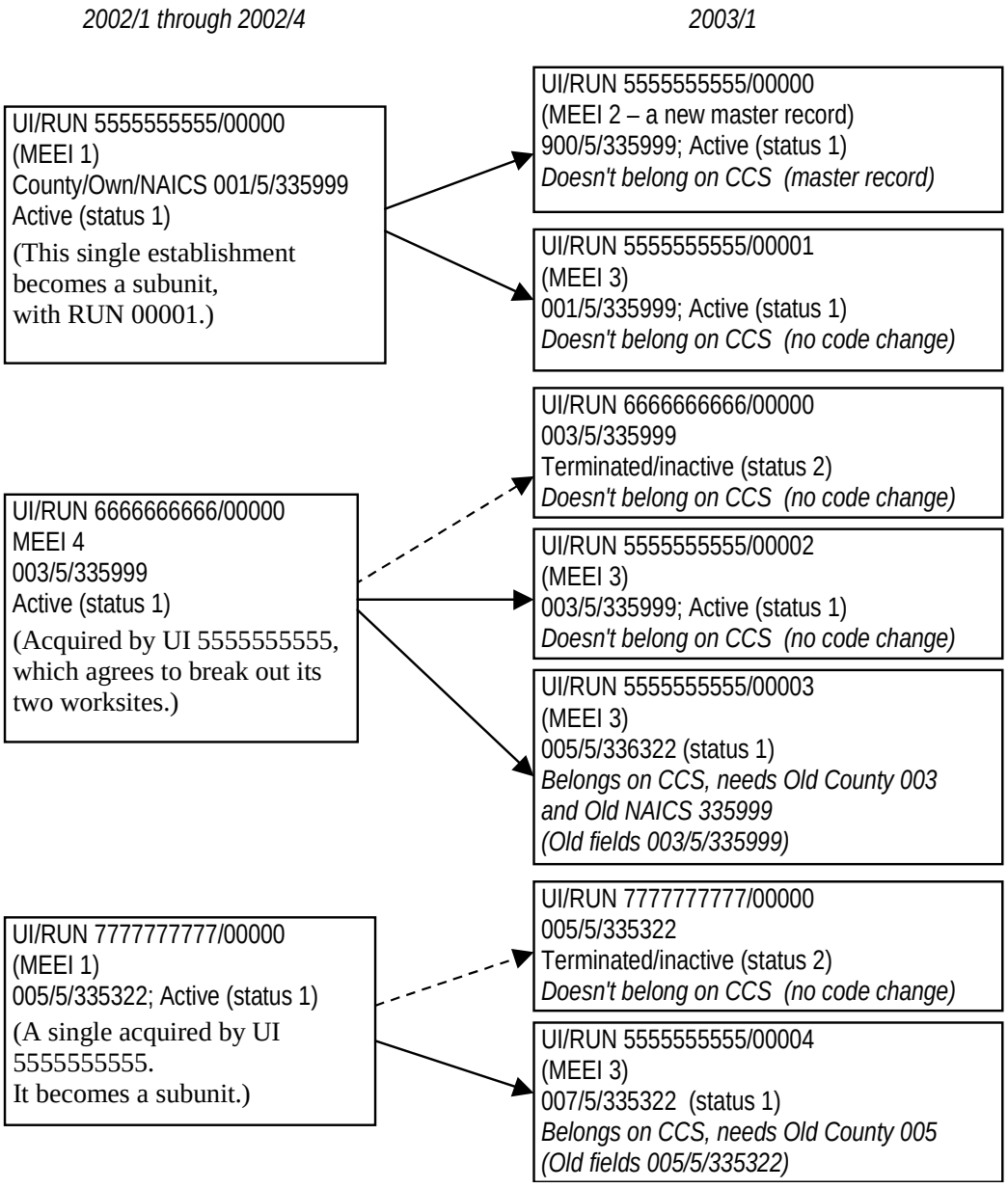
In this example, the business changes hands beginning in first quarter and the new employer (under a new UI account number) will not provide disaggregated data, this is, will report only on the Quarterly Contribution Report (QCR). In other words, the successor collapses into a single-unit account. The records that belong on the CCS are the inactivated subunits of the predecessor, but only those subunits that were formerly reported with different area or industry codes than the successor.

This resembles the example in Section 5.6, the multi that collapses in first quarter. The Old fields on the inactivated subunits are identical to their classification codes in fourth quarter, while their first quarter classification codes must be the same as the codes on the active successor record (the MEEI 4 record in the new UI account).



3. A More Complicated Transition from Predecessors to Successors

The following hypothetical case suggests some of the complications that can occur. A single-unit account (UI 5555555555) stays in business but acquires other UI accounts beginning with first quarter. This employer agrees to report worksite data separately on the MWR, thus becoming a multi. The predecessors for the newly acquired worksites are: (1) a multi that was reporting as a single (UI 6666666666), and (2) a single with an incorrect county code (UI 7777777777). As with other cases considered in this section, the records that belong on the CCS were not active in fourth quarter under the same UI/RUN. Their Old fields should match the fourth quarter classification codes of their predecessors.



4. Transferring Employment to a Professional Employer Organization

Arrangements between Professional Employer Organizations (PEOs) and their clients represent a special case of successor reporting, usually at a different reporting level. Section 15.3 describes PEOs, which carry NAICS code 561330, and discusses in detail how the data should be reported. This list summarizes key steps for establishments that transfer their employment to a PEO:

- Set up the reporting unit as a new multi-establishment worksite in the PEO's UI account.
- Assign the UI Account Number and RUN under which the unit was formerly reported as the Predecessor UI and RUN of the new worksite. If possible, assign the unit's new UI Account Number and RUN as the Successor UI and RUN on the old record.
- Determine the correct industry and geographic codes for the unit, based on its own location and activity rather than the PEO's location and activity (for example, do not assign NAICS 561330; assign the NAICS code representing the primary activity of the reporting unit).
- If the industry and location codes formerly assigned to the unit are not correct, handle the correction as a noneconomic code change. Hold the code change until the next first quarter, and assign the necessary data elements (ARS Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and Old fields) that place the record on the CCS.
- If the PEO-client relationship is terminated and the unit leaves (or moves to a different PEO), assign Predecessor and Successor UI/RUNs to maintain the linkage over time. Treat any code change that result from the reporting change as a noneconomic code change.
- Under normal circumstances, if a breakout occurs in a PEO in mid-year (i.e., other than first quarter) and the breakout causes a change from one classified industry or area to another classified industry and/or area due to non-economic events, the code change(s) should be held by the State until the next first quarter and reported on the Code Change Supplement. However, for larger PEOs, handling and reporting breakouts, births, deaths, out-of-business units, or other reporting changes can become difficult and very time consuming for State QCEW staff. Clients enter in and out of relationships with PEOs regularly. It is advised in these particular cases that the State contact their appropriate BLS regional office for guidance and/or assistance in handling these more difficult PEO cases.

5.5 Breaking Out (Disaggregating) New Multiple Worksite Reporters

Introducing Data from Initial Multiple Worksite Reports

1. Breakouts Held for the First Quarter Report

Generally, when a Multiple Worksite Report is initially received for a multi-establishment account, and when the data will be reported with different industry or geographic codes than before, it should be treated as a noneconomic code change. Data from an initial second, third, or fourth quarter Multiple Worksite Report should not be used in preparing the EQUI File until the next first quarter to avoid unrealistic breaks in employment and wage data for the industries and counties involved (and, for some States, townships). Data from an initial first quarter Multiple Worksite Report should be included in the EQUI File for that quarter.

To reduce the State's workload in handling new MWR respondents, States have the option to add new breakouts of multi-establishment employers during any quarter of the year within the following guidelines: the industry code, county, township, and ownership codes must be maintained (held the same as before the breakouts) until the next first quarter. This is explained in more detail later in this section.

Changes in industry/ownership/area that result from information on the Multiple Worksite Report or from other sources are noneconomic code changes that need to be placed on the Code Change Supplement files. Use the procedures described in Section 11.5.1 so that worksite records with these noneconomic code changes are placed on the CCS.

Each new sub-unit that has an industry or geographic code different than the previously combined unit belongs on the CCS; however, the combined, or master, record does not belong on the CCS. An example will further clarify this CCS reporting procedure. Assume the following is a record for a multi-establishment unit employer before being broken out:

UI Number	RUN	MEEI	County	Own	NAICS	Employment
1234567890	00000	1	001	5	335999	350

After being identified as a multi-establishment employer, the record is broken out into three subunit (worksite) records:

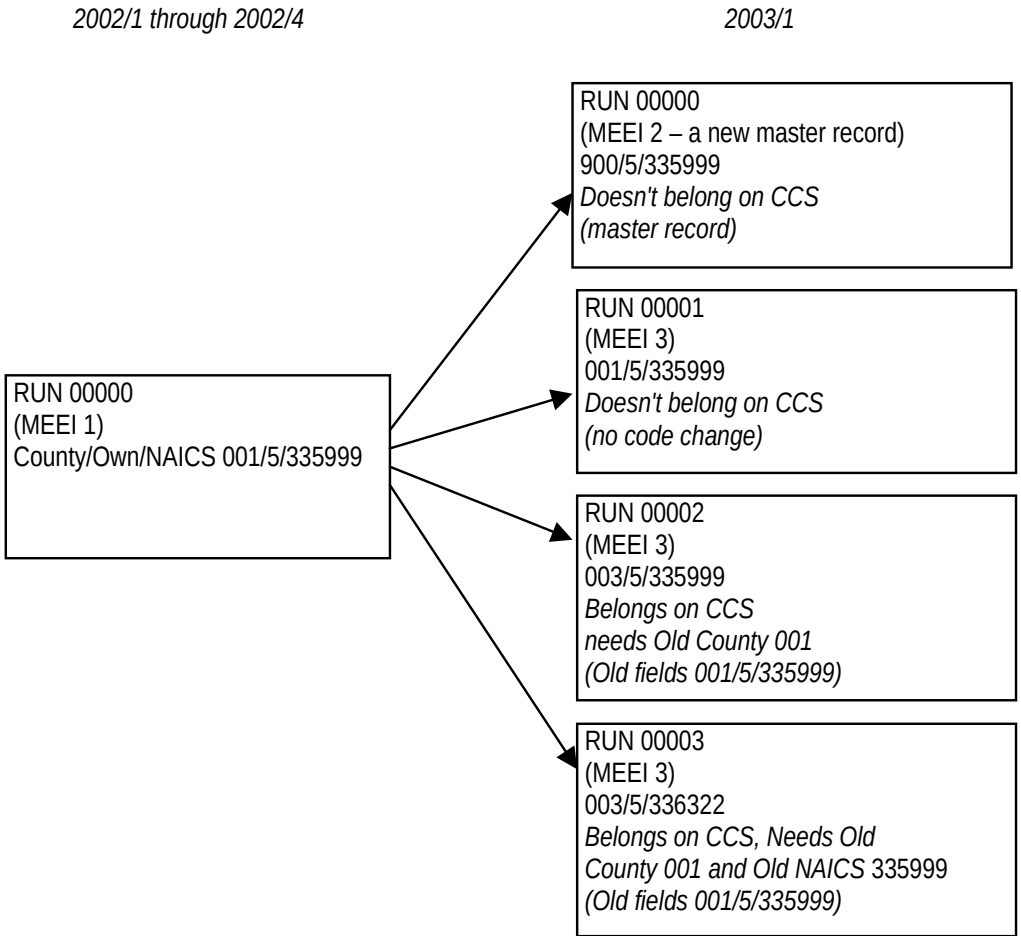
Establishment	UI Number	RUN	MEEI	Cnty	Own	NAICS	Emp	Belongs on CCS
A	1234567890	00001	3	001	5	335999	250	No
B	1234567890	00002	3	003	5	335999	50	Yes
C	1234567890	00003	3	003	5	336322	50	Yes

Since establishment A has the identical classification codes as the previously combined unit, this record should not be on the CCS. Establishment B has a county code (003) that is different from the previously combined unit, while establishment C has different county and industry codes (003 and 336322). Therefore, these two records should be included on the CCS with the following Old and New fields:

CCS Record

RUN	MEEI	Old County	Old Own	Old NAICS	New County	New Own	New NAICS
00002	3	001	5	335999	003		
00003	3	001	5	335999	003		336322

This is also illustrated in the following diagram:

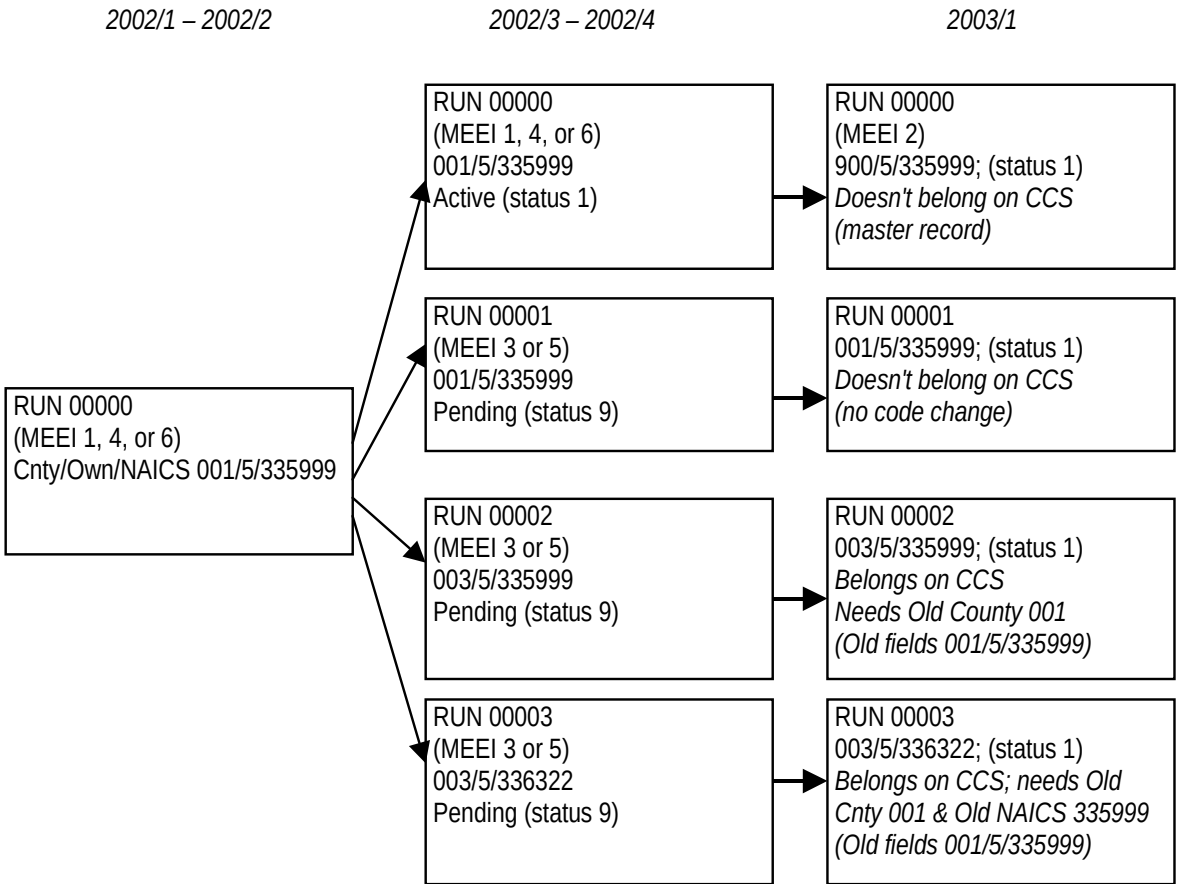


To be included on the CCS, RUNs 00002 and 00003 need the Old fields and first quarter codes on the micro file consistent with the codes in the diagram. Section 11.5.1 describes how the Old fields, ARS Response Code, and other data elements are assigned that will put the record onto the CCS file.

The record with RUN 00000 remains as an active record; however, its Multi-Establishment Employer Indicator (MEEI) code should become 2. It does not belong on the CCS. Although it continues to show employment and wage data (equal to the sum of the data on the subunits), its MEEI code (2) will exclude it from the macro file and the CCS.

2. Breakouts Introduced in Pending Status before First Quarter

In the example above, the new subunit records do not exist before first quarter. The State could also create the subunit records before first quarter and keep these records in pending status (Status Code = 9). Code 9 prevents their economic data from being used on the macro file. The new pending records can use the correct classification codes – the county, ownership, and industry codes they will carry in first quarter. The RUN 00000 record continues to carry MEEI 1, 4, or 6 through fourth quarter, so its economic data continue to be used on the macro file. Beginning in first quarter, the subunits become active (Status Code = 1) while the RUN 00000 record becomes a master with MEEI 2. As in the first example, RUNs 00002 and 00003 belong on the CCS and should carry Old fields showing where the data were reported on the active record in fourth quarter.



3. Data Included in the Current Quarter

Under certain circumstances, data from initial Multiple Worksite Reports for multi-establishment accounts should be used in preparing the EQUI File for the quarter for which they are received. These situations are as follows:

A. An employer with an existing business opens a new worksite (a birth, not a successor). Report the new operation in the month when it began, using its current industry and area codes. Births do not belong on the CCS.

B. A Multiple Worksite Report is received for a multi-establishment account for which either the industry or the county was coded on the previous quarter's file as unclassified (i.e., NAICS 999999 or County 995-999, respectively). This is not a noneconomic code change, but a change from unclassified. It does not belong on the CCS. (An exception to this rule occurs if the change from unclassified is combined with a change from one specific county or industry code to another. In that case, it is treated as a noneconomic code change.)

C. A Multiple Worksite Report is received when a new UI account is established for a multi-establishment employer. If the new account is a successor to an active account, however, the guidelines regarding successors determine when the data should be reported. (Refer to Section 5.3) For multi-establishment employers, the total account employment should be used when applying those guidelines. In other words, it is not necessary to handle a code change as noneconomic if total employment for the UI account is 25 or less in the last month before or the first month after the change from the predecessor UI account.

D. New breakouts of multi-establishment employers with MEEI codes of 1, 4, or 6 can be broken out to MEEI codes of 3 or 5 during any quarter of the year. However, the State must follow these guidelines: the industry, county, townships, and ownership codes must be maintained (held the same as before the breakouts) until the next first quarter. While the reporting unit counts may potentially rise each quarter as a consequence, the employment and wages would not be adversely affected.

Consider the following example in which a multi-establishment employer begins reporting in a quarter other than the first quarter:

Old Record

UI Number	RUN	MEEI	County	NAICS	Employment
3456789012	00000	4	005	452111	400

New Records (Master and Subunits)

UI Number	RUN	MEEI	County	NAICS	Employment
3456789012	00000	2	005	452111	400
3456789012	00001	3	005	452111	150
3456789012	00002	3	005	452111	130
3456789012	00003	3	005	452111	120

There is no effect on the county or industry in the above case. No discontinuity in data for the macro cell would appear, except in the number of reporting units. As a result, it is acceptable to introduce the breakout when first reported.

Consider a second, slightly different example:

Old Record

UI#	RUN	MEEI	County	NAICS	Employment
3456789012	00000	4	001	335999	400

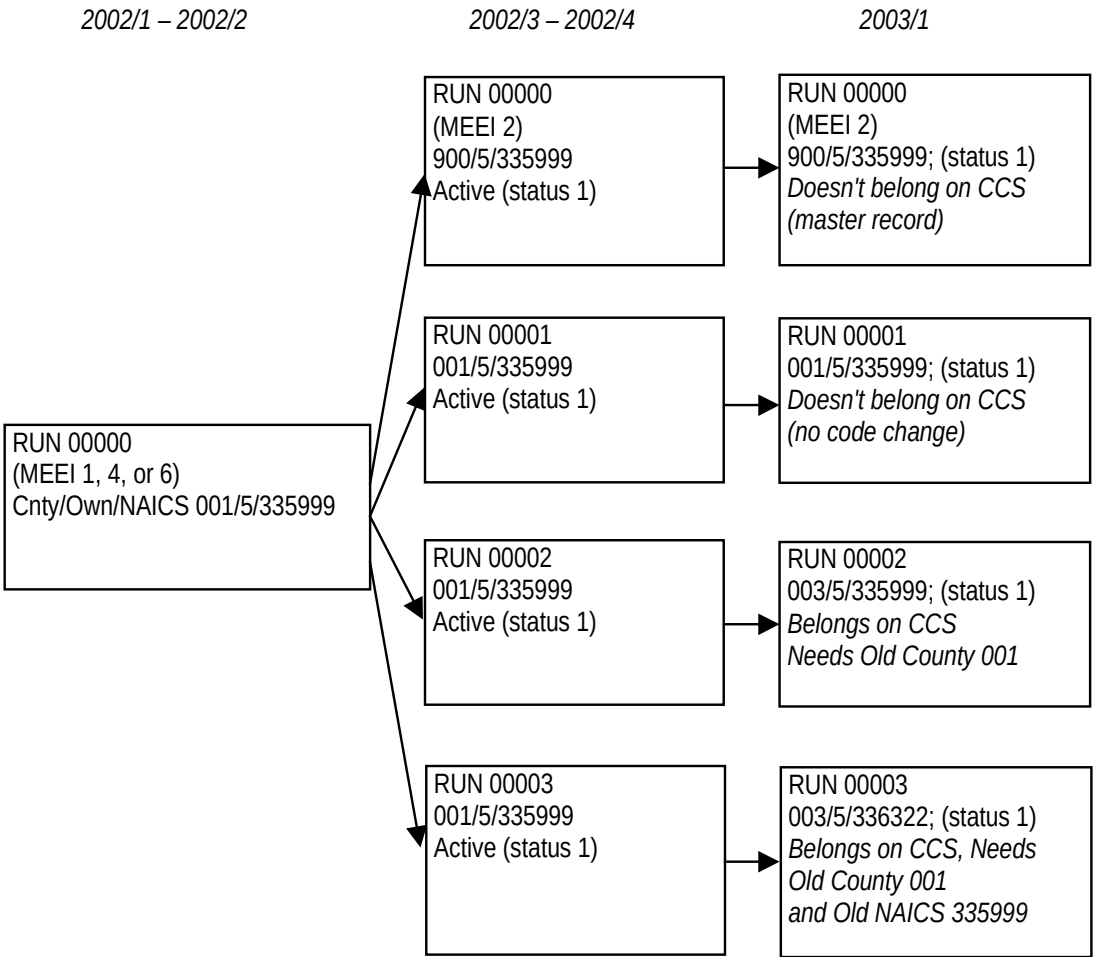
New Records (Master and Subunits)

UI#	RUN	MEEI	County	NAICS	Employment
3456789012	00000	2	900	335999	400
3456789012	00001	3	001	335999	250
3456789012	00002	3	003	335999	80
3456789012	00003	3	003	336322	70

Here the worksites with RUNs 00002 and 00003 are in a different county than the original record, and RUN 00003 is also in a different industry. There is a greater effect than in the first example. A shift of 150 employees would occur, plus their corresponding wages, from county 001 to county 003, while 70 employees shift from NAICS 335999 to 336322. Such a noneconomic change within the year should be prevented. This breakout can be introduced when first reported, however, provided the State meets one important requirement. The second and third worksites (RUNs 00002 and 00003) must initially be coded in county 001 and NAICS 335999, where they were coded when grouped as part of the MEEI 4 record. The county and industry changes must then be held until first quarter and included on the Code Change Supplement. The other worksite should not be included on the CCS because it has no code changes. Beginning with the first quarter, RUN 00002 should appear in the correct county (county 003) while RUN 00003 should appear in county 003 and NAICS 336322.

The reporting principle is as follows: breakouts may be introduced in mid-year, if necessary, but the industry and county code changes should be held through the end of the year and introduced in the next first quarter. The key in all these situations is that industry and area codes should not change in mid-year because of noneconomic reporting changes.

The example above is repeated in the following diagram, illustrating the use of the Old fields. Note that in this case, the Old fields match the fourth quarter codes of each reporting unit (but should not match the fourth quarter codes of RUN 00000).

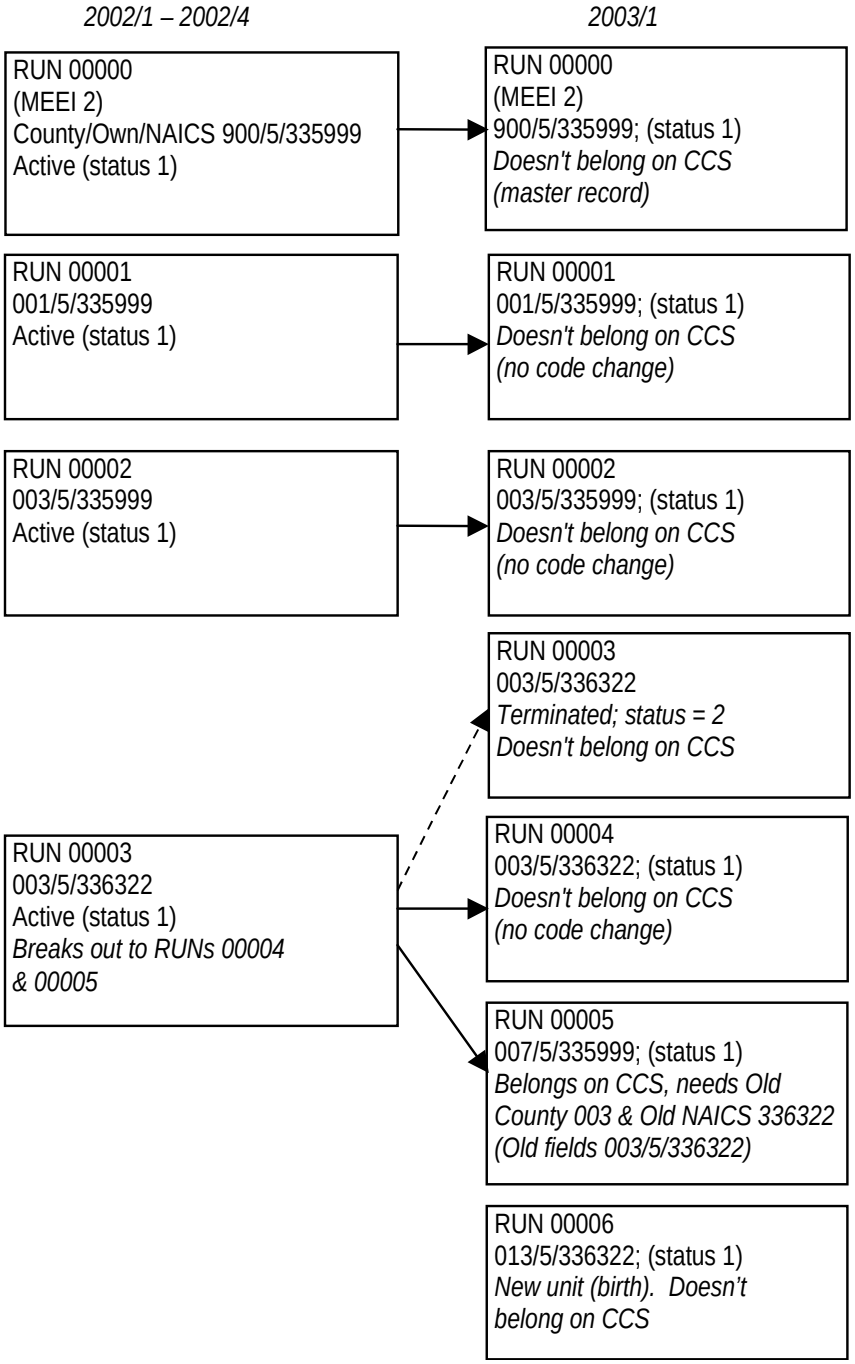


Introducing Data from Existing Multiple Worksite Reports

If a multi-establishment account consistently submits quarterly Multiple Worksite Reports as requested, the data from the form will always be used in preparing the EQUI File for the quarter for which they are received.

Establishments of multi-establishment employers should be treated in the same manner as single establishments with regard to changes in product or activity, location, and, of course, births. Thus, data from a Multiple Worksite Report received when a multi-establishment account adds one or more establishments during any quarter would be used in preparing the EQUI File for the quarter for which they are received. Such new establishments are births and do not belong on the CCS.

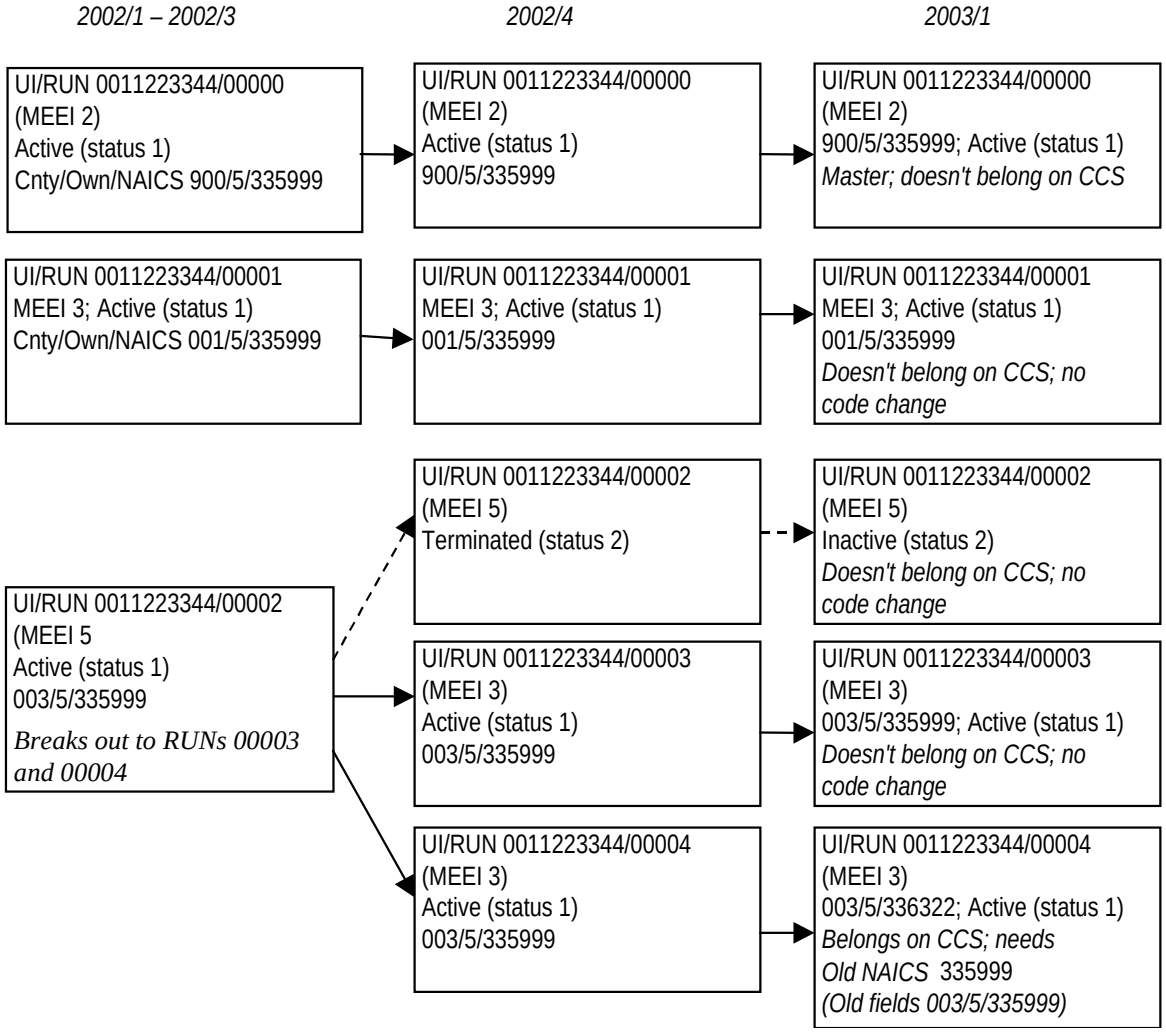
Records with MEEI code 5 (comprised of more than one establishment or worksite) can be broken out to become several records with an MEEI code of 3 (worksite or establishment level). If this reporting change causes economic data to be reported with different industry or area codes than before, the code change is noneconomic and belongs on the CCS. The following diagram gives an example.



Note that in this previous case, there are several possible ways the configuration of active RUNs in fourth quarter could map to the configuration in first quarter. For example, all three new

RUNs (00004 through 00006) could be interpreted as births, or all three could be considered successors to RUN 00003. The proper assignment of Old fields (along with other data elements such as ARS Response Code) will allow the BLS-Washington and State systems to generate CCS records that reflect the actual movement of employment and wages between macro cells. In addition, the proper assignment of Predecessor UI/RUN fields will provide the linkage to map the new RUNs to the fourth quarter RUNs.

Records with MEEI 5 can be broken out to become several records with an MEEI code of 3 during any quarter of the year within the following guidelines: the industry, area, and ownership codes must be maintained (held the same as before the breakouts) until the next first quarter. While the reporting unit counts may potentially rise each quarter as a consequence, the employment and wages within a macro level cell would not be adversely affected. The following shows an example:



5.6 Consolidating Multiple Worksite Reporters

Orphans and other Multi-establishment Situations

Most States do not store individual multi-establishment worksites on the UI tax file. For those that do, the Reporting Unit Number assignment on the tax file may not be the same as required for the QCEW program. In these cases, where a multi-establishment employer sells or closes all but one worksite, RUNs for the remaining worksites should be terminated (made inactive). The data from the QCR should be reported as RUN 00000. Any orphaned or single worksites with a RUN greater than zero will fail the micro edits.

There may be instances in which a multi-establishment employer who has been regularly submitting quarterly Multiple Worksite Reports either refuses or becomes unable to provide an establishment-level breakout on a quarterly basis. When this occurs, there are three main concerns:

1. Can the State obtain other information (explained below) to prorate employment and wage data from the QCR on an ongoing basis?

2. If the answer to the first question is no, and the employer discontinues reporting in the middle of the year, how can the State avoid showing a discontinuity in data resulting from collapsed reporting?

3. How should the collapse be represented on the Code Change Supplement?

After learning of the change in reporting, the State should initially try to negotiate with the employer to obtain complete establishment breakout information for at least one quarter of the following year. If the employer agrees to report for one quarter a year, the State should use the data obtained from the reported quarter to estimate data for the remaining quarters. States may also examine other available sources of information to estimate establishment breakouts, including CES data and the employer's wage records. (See Section 3.5 for more detail.)

If the State is not able to obtain data for one quarter a year to prorate employment and wage data, and the employer has discontinued reporting in the middle of the year, it is important for the State to continue estimation of establishment-level data for the remainder of that calendar year. The State should first attempt to use data captured for one of the earlier quarters to prorate data from the QCR to the worksite level for the remaining quarter(s). Again, States may also be able to use CES data and the employer's wage records to estimate data for the remainder of the year. The State should choose whatever method it deems most reliable.

The State should estimate the employer's establishment-level data through the fourth quarter of the year, prorating from available data. If the employer is still unwilling or unable to provide establishment-level data at the end of the year, the State may then collapse all subunit (worksite) records into the primary worksite for the following first quarter. To do this, inactivate the subunit records in the first quarter and stop reporting employment, wage, and other economic

data on these records (the records with RUN greater than 00000). Change the MEEI code of the record with RUN 00000 from 2 (master) to 4 (multi reporting as a single). Set the first quarter codes of this record equal to the industry and geographic codes of the primary worksite (subunit). If there is no primary county (i.e., no single county representing 50% or more of the employment of the UI account), use county code 995. (See Section 3.5.)

The State should collapse establishments only at the end of the year, and only after all attempts to persuade the employer to report have failed. If collapsing a large multi will move substantial employment between industries or counties, the State should consider prorating for an additional year while continuing to negotiate for disaggregated data.

Including Collapsed Worksites on the Code Change Supplement

To assist in explaining shifts in macro data, a Code Change Supplement record should be generated for each subunit record that was in a county or industry different from the primary establishment. Section 11.5.2 gives the procedures for this. Only subunits that had a county or industry code different from the new consolidated record belong on the Code Change Supplement. An example will further clarify this reporting procedure. Assume the following records were part of a multi-establishment employer before the establishments had to be collapsed:

Worksite	UI Number	RUN	MEEI	NAICS	County	Ownership	Employment
Master	1032547698	00000	2	511110	900	5	400
A	1032547698	00001	3	511110	001	5	250
B	1032547698	00002	3	511110	003	5	50
C	1032547698	00003	3	451110	001	5	50
D	1032547698	00004	3	451120	015	5	50

After the collapse, the employer should be reported in the first quarter as follows:

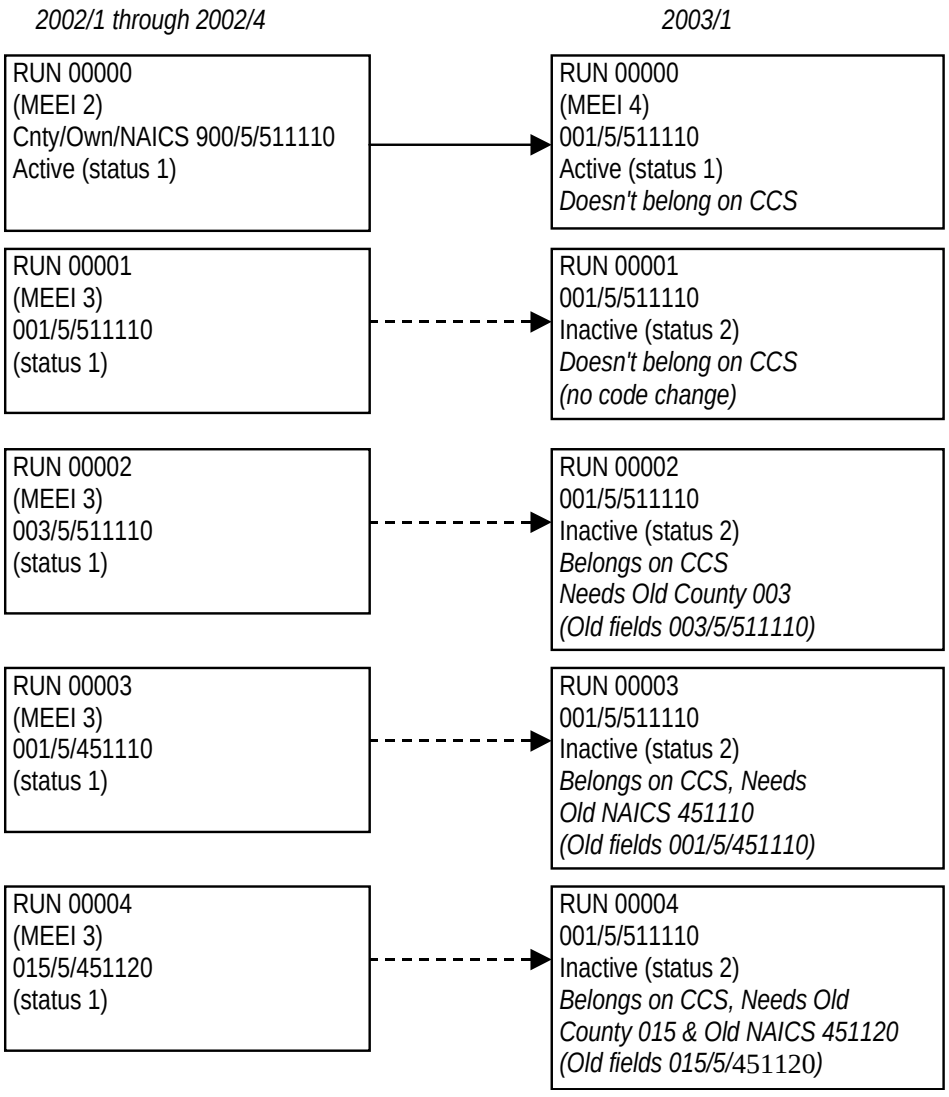
UI Number	RUN	MEEI	NAICS	County	Ownership	Employment
1032547698	00000	4	511110	001	5	400

Establishments B, C, and D are the only units from this account that should be included on the CCS because they are the only units with changes to the industry code and/or county codes. Establishment B (RUN 00002) had a county code different than the new aggregated record; establishment C (RUN 00003) had an industry code different than the new aggregated record; establishment D (RUN 00004) had both an industry code and a county code different than the new aggregated record. Therefore, these three records should be included on the CCS report as follows:

CCS Record

RUN	Old County	Old Own	Old NAICS	New County	New Own	New NAICS	Dec. Emp	MEEI
00002	003	5	511110	001			50	3
00003	001	5	451110			511110	50	3
00004	015	5	451120	001		511110	50	3

The Old fields on the micro file become the Old fields on the CCS. The first quarter codes on the micro file become the New fields on the CCS, even though the first quarter is inactive:



Chapter 11, and in particular Section 11.5.2, explains how to assign Old fields as well as the ARS Response Code and other data elements needed to include the subunit records with code changes on the CCS.

5.7 Tracking Establishments that Change UI or Reporting Unit Numbers in the LDB

This section describes the record linkage process used by the Longitudinal Database (LDB) System at BLS-Washington. The record linkage system constructs the longitudinal data of the LDB by linking records over time. The data proceed through a series of steps comparing establishments in the current quarter with establishments in the prior quarter. The order of the steps involved in the record linkage process is listed below.

1. Identification of SESA ID Links
2. Removal of successors in fully-imputed, single unit SESA ID links
3. Identification of inter-quarter predecessor/successor code links
4. Identification of inter-quarter breakouts/consolidations
5. Identification of inter-quarter weighted matches
6. Identification of intra-quarter predecessor/successor links
7. Identification of intra-quarter breakouts/consolidations
8. Fully-imputed single unit links

For more detail about the data of the QCEW Program, see Section 1.1 The Program and Its Data and Section 1.2 Purpose and Uses of the Data.

5.7.1 LDB Linkage Process

Step 1 - Identification of SESA ID Links

The files are first linked by the State FIPS code/UI/RUN combination, the "SESA ID." 95 to 97 percent of the current quarter's records match by SESA ID, with the percentage of SESA ID matches from first quarter to fourth quarter being at the lower end of that range. Matches by SESA ID do not undergo any type of validation; it is assumed that they are accurate. A SESA ID link takes precedence over any other type of link involving a particular unit.

Step 2 - Removal of successors in fully imputed, single unit SESA ID links

Fully imputed subunits of multi-establishment employers (records with MEEI Codes of 3 or 5) that match by SESA ID are assumed to be valid matches and are removed from the matching process along with the SESA ID matches involving non-imputed records. SESA ID links involving current quarter, fully imputed, **single** units (those with MEEI codes of 1, 4, or 6) are not initially accepted.

Step 3 - Identification of inter-quarter predecessor/successor code links

The system next links records across quarters that match via State-assigned Predecessor or Successor codes. To be considered, records cannot have linked via SESA ID earlier in the process (unless they are fully imputed single units). One-to-one predecessor/successor code matches do not undergo any type of validation. The State-provided information is assumed correct.

Step 4 - Identification of inter-quarter breakouts/consolidations

The system next attempts to identify cases of administrative reporting changes occurring between quarters. The system looks for these changes both within and between UI accounts. The system identifies as breakouts or consolidations those records within a quarter that have repeated predecessor or successor UI/RUN combinations and the single units in the other quarter that they point to. In addition, the system checks UI accounts that have changed between quarters from a single unit reporter to a multi-establishment reporter and vice versa and that may or may not have predecessor/successor information on them. In the situation when predecessor/successor numbers are not present, if an UI account's employment changes between the third month of the prior quarter to the first month of the current quarter by 50 percent or less (based on prior quarter employment), that UI account is also identified as a breakout or consolidation.

This employment change edit is run on all potential inter-quarter breakouts and consolidations – those with predecessor and/or successor information and those without it. When the employment check is run on those situations identified by predecessor/successor information, the system will not overturn the identification based on employment change, but adds a flag describing whether the employment changed more or less than 50 percent. When the employment check is run on potential breakouts and consolidations not identified by predecessor/successor information (always within a UI account), a breakout or consolidation is identified only if the employment difference between the two periods is within the range of 50 percent.

Step 5 - Identification of inter-quarter weighted matches

A probability-based weighted match process which involves only the unmatched records from step four, the administrative code match process, is then executed. The weighted match process is accomplished using the software packages SuperStan and SuperMatch, from Ascential Software. SuperStan standardizes names and addresses for linking. SuperMatch employs a record linkage methodology using the frequency of occurrence of selected variable values to calculate the probability that a variable's values agree at random within a given block. Pairs of records having enough in common to exceed a pre-specified point value are identified as valid matches.

The weighted matching component is structured into 21 separate matching routines. Only pairs of records that match on certain variables are allowed into each routine or "block," as they are

called. The combination of matching variables is different in each of the blocks so those pairs of records excluded from some blocks qualify for others. Cutoff weights -- the point values that must be exceeded in each block to qualify as a good match -- are set individually for each block. In the initial system, these cutoff weights are universal. They do not vary based upon the State, industry, or other characteristics of the incoming records. In general, the cutoff weights are lower in blocks in which matches must have a lot in common just to qualify for the block and higher in blocks where potential matches can be considered despite having less in common.

Step 6 - Identification of intra-quarter predecessor/successor links

Within the current quarter, records that link to each other via predecessor and/or successor numbers are considered a valid match. All current quarter records are considered as potential predecessors in the intra-quarter matching. The successor records involved in these matches, however, are not allowed to match to the prior quarter. Records with a match to the prior quarter that were identified before entering this component are not given the opportunity to be successors in this step. Likewise, once a record is identified as a successor in an intra-quarter match, it cannot match to the prior quarter in subsequent phases of the process.

The successor records identified in the weighted match, step five, subsequently are allowed to match as either predecessors or successors in the intra-quarter matching. If one of these records links as a successor in the intra-quarter matching, the weighted link to the prior quarter will be broken and the intra-quarter link will be accepted.

The system can have only one record on the database representing each individual continuous unit identified by a unique LDB number. To meet this requirement, the system merges the pair of records linked within the current quarter. The merged record retains the administrative information of the successor. The system determines which record's employment to retain by comparing the monthly employment values independently for each month. If the successor's employment is greater than zero, then its employment and associated flag are retained. If the successor's employment is zero and the predecessor's employment is greater than zero, then the predecessor's employment and associated flag are retained. If both records have positive wages, the wages are combined in the merged record.

Step 7 - Identification of intra-quarter breakouts/consolidations

When the system identifies new current quarter records with repeated predecessor or successor UIN/RUN combinations that point to a current quarter single unit, the involved units are identified as intra-quarter breakouts or consolidations. Similar to the one-to-one intra-quarter processing described above, the predecessor records involved in these situations are given the opportunity to match in all other phases of the matching process while the successor records are not allowed to match to the prior quarter – with one exception. The initial system will not allow predecessors in an intra-quarter breakout and consolidations to have been involved in an inter-quarter breakout or consolidation. Thus, combinations of inter- and intra-quarter breakouts and consolidations are not identified.

Similar to the way the system merges one-to-one intra-quarter matches; the system also merges the records involved in many-to-one and one-to-many intra-quarter matches. Similar logic is utilized to perform the merging but it is expanded to handle these more complex cases. The administrative information of the successor records is retained. Regarding merging employment and wages, breakouts and consolidations undergo slightly different procedures.

Step 8 - Fully imputed single unit links

A fully imputed establishment is one that has all three months of employment and quarterly wages imputed. When there are fully imputed current quarter units with MEEI Codes of 1, 4, or 6 that have a SESA ID match to the prior quarter, the prior quarter records involved are returned to the matching process after their identification (Step 2 of the Record Linkage process). These prior quarter records are then eligible to match in all other components of the matching process. Rather than assume that these units are delinquent, an attempt is made to identify the units that actually may have been reported under new ownership. Following completion of the matching process, if the prior quarter records were not linked to another current quarter record, they will be rejoined with their fully imputed current quarter counterpart (Step 8 of the Record Linkage process).

5.7.2 Updates and the Linking Process

Only the "current" quarter's records and the "previous" quarter's records are involved in the linking process. Updates made to quarters that come before the "previous" quarter will not affect how records are linked. To illustrate, suppose that the current quarter is 2003/2 and that a file with a new SESA ID is submitted with no State assigned predecessor/successor numbers. The linking process is then performed on the file and no match is found. This file is considered a birth file. In the following quarter, 2003/3, a record for this file (same SESA ID) is submitted with a set of predecessor/successor numbers. The newly submitted, updated record is still a part of the linking process. The newly acquired predecessor/successor numbers allow the linking process to correct the "birth" status initially conferred upon the file. Accurate linkage is maintained on the LDB.

Now suppose a similar but different scenario. The current quarter is 2003/2 and a file with a new SESA ID is submitted with no State assigned predecessor/successor numbers. The linking process is performed on the file and no match is found. The file is then considered a birth file. In the following quarter, 2003/3, a record for this file (same SESA ID) is again submitted without a set of predecessor/successor numbers. This third quarter file is linked to the initial file submitted in second quarter. In 2003/4, a record for this file (same SESA ID) is submitted with predecessor/successor numbers. This fourth quarter file is correctly linked to the third quarter file with the same SESA ID. However, the file associated with this specific SESA ID is not linked to the predecessor/successor files as indicated by the predecessor/successor numbers submitted in the 2003/4 file.

Chapter 6 – Annual Refiling Survey

The main purpose of the Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) is to verify or correct the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes assigned to establishments. Other important purposes of the ARS are to verify or update establishments' mailing and physical location addresses and geographic codes such as county and township (independent city, parish, or island in some States). The ARS also asks employers to identify new locations in the State.

This chapter outlines the three-year processing cycle by which the QCEW program surveys virtually all covered establishments. After describing the criteria used to select establishments each year, details are provided on the response rate requirements. Following the requirements is a detailed section on the forms used in the survey, the BLS-3023 NVS, NVM, and NCA. Key portions of the forms are described and instructions are given for printing and proofing. Also included is a section on cover letters, complete with requirements and sample letters that the States can adapt to their individual purposes.

Following the section on cover letters is information on obtaining form fonts, templates, and logos. This section also outlines the yearly request for information that is input to the form printing process such as authorization statements and State agency names.

After describing the inputs, a section is given that outlines the entire process of reviewing the refiling forms once they are received back from the employers. Key decision points are described in detail and a flowchart of the process is given. Following the section on the process is a section on the methods used for mailing and collecting the ARS information.

There is also a section on the Centralized Annual Refiling Survey (CARS) that provides State offices the opportunity to take advantage of printing, mailing, receiving, scanning and sorting services for the ARS. In addition to reducing costs associated with these activities, CARS should allow the State staff to use their limited time in a more productive manner.

Finally, this chapter concludes with sections on Professional Employer Organizations, the various reports used to track the progress of the ARS, and a discussion of response rates.

----------Contents of Chapter 6----------

6.1 Purpose of the ARS

6.2 ARS Processing Cycle and Selection Criteria

6.3 ARS Response Rate Requirements

6.4 ARS Forms
- **6.4.1 Explanation of Key Areas of ARS Forms**
- **6.4.2 Printing the ARS Forms**
- **6.4.3 Proofing the ARS Forms**

6.5 Cover Letters

6.6 Obtaining ARS Forms

6.7 ARS Processing
6.7.1 Most Common ARS Response Codes

6.8 Mailing and Collection Methods
6.8.1 Touchtone Response System
6.8.2 BLS ARS Review
6.8.3 Centralized ARS (CARS)

6.9 Dealing with Professional Employer Organizations

6.10 Reports for BLS

6.11 Usable Response Rate and Total Response Rate

6.1 Purpose of the ARS

The main purpose of the ARS is to verify or correct, if necessary, the NAICS code assigned to the establishment. The NAICS code reflects the **main** economic activity of the business at that location, but may not include all activities conducted since only one code is assigned. The industry description is preprinted on the ARS form and is a general description of establishments that are coded in that NAICS industry. If an employer disagrees with or is not sure of the NAICS industry description, then the employer is requested to provide more details about the business activities and goods and/or services provided. The State coder will then review the information and change, if necessary, the NAICS code assigned to that employer.

Another important purpose of the ARS is to verify or update the mailing address of the establishment. Since other statistical programs require this information, which is part of the use of the Longitudinal Database (LDB) as a sampling frame, it is important that the employer's mailing address be current. The physical location address, which is the actual location of the business, also needs to be reviewed and updated, if necessary. This address is the one where the employer conducts business and receives deliveries. Therefore, the physical location address cannot be a Post Office Box or rural route number. The physical location address must be accurate and current so that data can be geocoded at sub-county levels.

Other data verified and/or updated during the ARS are geographic codes such as county, township, independent city, parish, or island. Data in the QCEW Program are published by these geographic locations, so it is important to update this field, if necessary.

Finally, the ARS asks employers to identify new locations in the State. Sometimes an employer will have opened a new store or office and is asked to give the physical location address and the number of employees at each new location. This information is necessary to determine whether this employer should be requested to file a Multiple Worksite Report (MWR).

When there are changes to the NAICS, geographic codes, or Ownership codes, the State includes this information in the Code Change Supplement (CCS), a component of the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file that is submitted for the first quarter of each year. States send mailing and physical location address changes to BLS-Washington in the EQUI every quarter.

6.2 ARS Processing Cycle and Selection Criteria

Once every three years, the State Workforce Agencies send employers that are covered by the State's Unemployment Insurance (UI) laws an Industry Verification Form to ensure that State records correctly reflect the business activity and location of that employer. States send this form to approximately one-third of the businesses in the State each year, surveying the entire universe of covered businesses over a three-year cycle. The employer specific information is preprinted on the form and the employer is asked to correct anything that is incorrect and to supply data that are missing.

Establishments in the survey are selected across industries using the seventh and eight digits of the Federal Employer Identification Number (EIN). In year one, units in the range 00-33 are surveyed. In year two, units in the range 34-66 are surveyed. In year three, units in the range 67-99 are surveyed. The following table illustrates the ARS cycle.

EIN Digits	EIN Range	Year	Fiscal Year
7-8	00-33	1	05, 08
7-8	34-66	2	06, 09
7-8	67-99	3	07, 10

This processing cycle repeats itself in succeeding years. All establishments missing EINs (blank or zero-filled) are selected for the ARS based on the UI Account Number field. Two digits of the 10-position UI Account Number field should be used in the same manner as the seventh and eight digits of the EIN. Most States use positions 9 and 8, respectively, of their UI Account Number. There are exceptions as listed in the table below:

State	Use UI Number Positions
AL	6, 7
MD	9, 8
ME	5, 6
MS	5, 6
MT	9, 10
NC	9, 10
NE	6, 7
NV	6, 7
NY	9, 10
VT	10, 9
WA	6, 7
WY	5, 6

ARS Exclusions

The following establishments are excluded from the ARS:

- Establishments coded in NAICS 814110 (Private Households) are excluded. Establishments that are assigned this code are primarily engaged in employing workers on or about the premises in activities primarily concerned with the operations of the household. These private households may employ individuals such as cooks, maids, nannies, butlers, and outside workers such as gardeners, caretakers, and other maintenance workers. These establishments do not provide services to the public outside of the household. BLS-Washington periodically assesses the quality of the coding within NAICS 814110 to ensure that only private households, and not businesses, are classified there. Many of the records found to be miscoded are the result of data entry errors.

- Establishments that were active but had less than three employees for each of the most recent 12 months, regardless of total wages, are excluded from the ARS. Typically, the most recent 12 months would include the current quarter and the three prior quarters. This less-than-three exclusion does not apply to records coded in counties 995-999 with employment greater than zero in at least one of the 12 months. ***NOTE:*** Establishments that have between two and three employees for the most recent 12 months have been excluded only for the ARS in FY 2007. This is to compensate for the additional establishments being reviewed due to the NAICS 2007 revision.

- Selected private establishments are excluded. Instead of sending survey forms to large private establishments with well known business activities, BLS will centrally review the NAICS codes of a limited group of companies, and States will make additional contacts and updates as necessary. This topic is discussed in Section 6.8.2.

- Federal, State, and Local government establishments are excluded. Establishments with Ownership codes 1, 2, or 3 will not be sent survey forms. However, BLS-Washington staff will centrally review this information with the help of the BLS regional office, and States will make additional contacts and updates as necessary. This topic is also discussed in Section 6.8.2.

- Unclassified establishments are excluded. Specifically, establishments coded as NAICS 999999 are not included in the ARS cycle and should instead be processed on a flow basis throughout the year. All unclassified establishments should be sent a BLS-3023 NCA form as soon as possible after being assigned a NAICS code of 999999 and updated when information on the establishment's activities is obtained.

6.3 ARS Response Rate Requirements

The Cooperative Agreement between each State and the Bureau of Labor Statistics requires a State to obtain a usable ARS response rate of at least 75% of units or 80% of employment. Most States will send at least two follow-up mailings during the year to accomplish this goal. Some States will also make telephone contact with large employers to verify their NAICS code and address in the absence of a returned ARS form. Another way to find industry and location information on a business is to access its website. Often, all company locations and business activities are listed. This information can then be used to verify or update State files.

6.4 ARS Forms

States must collect product and activity information for ARS purposes using current BLS-3023 forms prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and the U.S. Department of Labor.

There are three different types of BLS-3023 forms, each designed to collect information from different types of employers. The BLS 3023-NVS and NVM forms request the respondent to verify the accuracy of a NAICS description of their activities, as well as other important business identification information. The 3023-NCA form is sent to unclassified establishments (NAICS 999999).

Each form is designed to verify and collect specific information concerning the employer's NAICS code and geographic location. Physical location addresses are verified for single-unit employers through the use of the BLS 3023-NVS form. The BLS 3023-NVS and 3023-NCA forms are also used to assess Multiple Worksite Reporting eligibility.

BLS 3023-NVS - Industry Verification Form – Single Locations

This form is sent to single-unit establishments (MEEI 1, 4, 6) within a State. Respondents are asked to verify a preprinted industry description regarding the establishment's business activities and whether multiple locations exist within the State. The respondent is asked to verify or correct preprinted physical location and mailing addresses and county location or provide this information if any of these data elements are missing. See Appendix P for an example of the 3023-NVS form. This example contains fictitious data to show how data appear on the form when issued to employers.

BLS 3023-NVM - Industry Verification Form – Multiple Locations

This form is sent to employers that have multiple worksites within a State under the same unemployment insurance number. Employers are asked to review a preprinted industry description for those worksites that are involved in the same economic activity. Employers that have worksites with various economic activities are sent a BLS 3023-NVM form with separate continuation pages for each establishment with a different business activity. If the description(s) is correct, the employer checks the "YES" box for each establishment. If the description is incorrect for one or more of the establishments, the employer checks the "NO" box and is then asked to provide an appropriate description of the establishment(s) actual products or services. The employer is also asked to provide answers to other questions pertaining to their current physical location address and assigned county and/or township location. See Appendix P for an example of the 3023-NVM form. This example contains fictitious data to show how data appear on the form when issued to employers.

BLS 3023-NCA - Industry Verification Form - All Industry Form

This form is sent to new or unclassified establishments that are coded in NAICS 999999 (Unclassified Establishments). The employer is asked to provide a detailed description of their products or services. Additionally, the employer is asked to provide answers to other questions pertaining to multiple worksites within the State. The BLS-3023 NCA form asks the employer either to verify or to correct their physical location address and county and/or township location, or provide this information if missing. States should keep the percentage of total employment classified in NAICS 999999 below 0.5% of total employment in the State. See Appendix P for an example of the 3023-NCA form. This example contains fictitious data to show how data appear on the form when issued to employers.

6.4.1 Explanation of Key Areas of ARS Forms

The BLS 3023 ARS forms include key sections as listed below:

1. Authorization Statement

This is the statement (Item 1 on the front of the form) that cites the United States Code that authorizes the survey and, if applicable, the State law that mandates the survey. Due to space limitations, 4 lines with 90 positions per line are reserved on each of the NAICS forms for this authorization Statement. The language for this statement was provided to the States by BLS.

States that mandate the survey should use an appropriate “mandatory” statement:

> **"This report is mandatory under [*State name and law*], and is authorized by law, 29 U.S.C. 2. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely."**

States that do not mandate the survey **MUST** use the "voluntary" statement:

> **"This report is authorized by law, 29 U.S.C. 2. Your voluntary cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely."**

2. Confidentiality Statement

All States must use the same confidentiality/informed consent statement. It is included in the “**Purpose and Use**” statement at the bottom front or bottom back of the form and accurately reflects the confidentiality policy in all States as well as BLS.

The confidentiality/informed consent statement to be used by all States on all BLS 3023 forms is as follows:

> *“The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and*

Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law."

3. Unemployment Insurance Account Number

Each of the BLS 3023 ARS forms reference one Unemployment Insurance Account Number. This UI number is used by the employer to identify the business in order to answer the survey questions. When an employer has multiple locations with the same UI number in the State, then all the locations print on the NVM form are identified by a Reporting Unit Description (RUD) and a Reporting Unit Number (RUN).

4. Name and Mailing Address

This section asks the employer to verify or correct the name and mailing address to which ARS correspondence will be sent. The name and mailing address listed here may differ from the physical location address. One reason is that some employers want their administrative reports sent to a third-party agent, such as an accounting firm or payroll service. Another reason that mailing address and physical location addresses do not match is that while mail can be delivered to a Post Office Box, it is not enough descriptive information for the physical location address which is used to assign geographic codes to the actual place of business.

5. Physical Location Address

The Physical Location Address is where the business is actually located (street and number). This is the address of the place where business is conducted and deliveries received, thus it cannot be a Post Office Box. If the Physical Location Address is known, it appears on the ARS forms. If not, employers are asked to provide it.

6. Geographic Location

The BLS 3023 ARS forms ask employers to verify or correct geographic designation information such as county, township, independent city, parish, island, municipality, city, etc. When the employer changes this information, the new geographic designation should be checked against the FIPS code currently on file.

7. NAICS Industry Description

The BLS 3023 NVS and NVM forms ask employers to review the printed industry description for the NAICS code assigned to the business. This industry code should correspond to the **main** activity and therefore might not incorporate all business activities. Only one NAICS code is assigned to each location.

When the printed industry description does not describe the main business activities of the location in the last 12 months, then the employer is asked to write the main business activities, goods, products, or services and give an approximate percentage of sales or revenues resulting for each item. State coders then use this information to assign a new NAICS code.

During the NAICS 2007 revision for employers currently coded in a split industry, the preprinted industry descriptions on the ARS forms have been modified to collect percentage breakouts of sales revenues that correspond to the activities into which the NAICS 2002 code is splitting for NAICS 2007.

The BLS 3023 ARS forms are sometimes also called Industry Verification Forms because they ask the employer to read and then verify the industry description on file. Another approach to obtaining an industry code, although time consuming, would be to ask all businesses to write their most important activities on the form regardless if they are already known, and then have State staff assign a NAICS code. The industry verification approach is preferred because it saves time for both the respondent and State staff. The only time the employer has to write and the State has to review anything is when the industry description is incorrect.

Non-coding State personnel can perform an initial review of forms. Skilled coding personnel need only review those forms on which the employer indicates that the printed industry description is incorrect. It is important to note that States must assign the appropriate NAICS code to all firms. All forms, including those where the employer verified the printed industry description, must still be reviewed to validate or correct other information provided.

8. Support Services

Support services under the SIC and 1997-2002 version of NAICS were coded with an additional code (auxiliary). However, with the current makeup of NAICS, auxiliary codes are no longer needed as establishments are now coded by their primary activity, regardless of the enterprise. Some examples of auxiliaries were headquarters, warehouses, and laboratories. Those establishments are now coded by their economic activity. As of 2006/2, auxiliary codes are no longer required or maintained.

9. Website

Coders should use the business' website to obtain more information when the employer’s response to the survey form does not give sufficient detail. The website can be helpful for clarifying activities, goods, or services, as well as for obtaining business locations.

10. Touchtone Response System Information (NVS only)

Single-location businesses that are eligible to respond using the Touchtone Response System will have instructions printed in Item 13 on the back of the NVS form.

11. Contact Person

When coders have questions about any answers given by the employer, they should call the contact person listed. Whenever possible, States should input this information along with the contact fax number into the State system.

12. Office Use Area

States use this section of the form to see current codes, assign an ARS Response Code, and to record updates for NAICS, geographic code(s), etc.

6.4.2 Printing the ARS Forms

The standard State processing systems (EXPO and WIN-202) generate the ARS forms by using and merging various inputs and files which include employer and State-specific data and form templates.

The printing of the ARS forms is arranged by each State and can be done in-house or at another location. For States that use the EXPO Service Center, the forms can be printed at the SunGard facility in Voorhees, New Jersey and shipped to the State. SunGard is also an option for those States that do not have access to a Xerox laser printer. States may use their own printer, or work with their regional office (and in some cases the State system developers) to make other printing arrangements. WIN-202 States can also have forms printed in Maine if needed. Finally, both EXPO and WIN–202 States have the option to use the CARS contractor to print the NVS forms (please see Section 6.8.3).

Only States that print their forms in-house are required to have one sample of each type of form (NVS, NVM, NCA) reviewed each year. The ARS forms should be reviewed and approved by the regional and national office before the States mail them to employers. The regional office should forward a copy of each form (NVS, NVM, NCA) to BLS-Washington.

Periodically, BLS-Washington revises the ARS forms. In the past, comments from States have been very useful in improving these forms. State comments should be provided to BLS-Washington through the regional office on a flow basis.

Comments on the industry descriptions are also useful. If the State identifies any description that is incorrect, not as inclusive as it could be, or generates a large amount of refiling records with ARS Response Code 42 (employer misunderstood industry descriptions(s) but codes assigned are correct), notify the regional office. The regional office should then inform BLS-Washington of the problem. The ARS industry descriptions will then be updated, where necessary.

BLS-Washington Form Printing Inputs

Once a year, BLS-Washington will request via email updated information concerning (1) the Authorization Statement to be printed by each State on their ARS forms (Item 1, front side of each ARS form template), and (2) the State Agency Name to be printed on their ARS forms. The State Agency Name is printed in the upper right corner of the first page of each ARS form template and at the top of the Instructions Page of the NVM form.

Once all information is received and all questions are resolved, the information is forwarded by BLS-Washington via email attachments to the various system developers (EXPO and WIN-202) so that this information is printed on the ARS forms for each State as needed.

This information is requested annually and maintained by BLS-Washington to ensure that the most current information is printed on the ARS forms for each State.

6.4.3 Proofing the ARS Forms

State staff must proof the printed forms before mailing to verify that the forms are printing correctly. Be sure to check the accuracy and positioning of the variable data. Review a sample of forms from each print run. Preferably, the sample should be drawn from the beginning, middle, and end of the run rather than just the first few forms on top.

The variable data includes both State-specific and employer-specific elements. The State-specific elements include:

- State agency name
- State agency return address
- Phone, Fax, and other numbers
- Authorization Statement (voluntary or mandatory as applicable)
- Geographic label (for example, "County," "County/Town," "Parish", "Island", etc.)

Employer-specific elements on some or all the forms include:

- UI Account Number
- Reporting Unit Number
- Trade/Legal Names
- Address (Mailing, Physical Location, and/or UI)
- RUD
- Approximate employment (represents average monthly employment (AME))
- Industry, County, Township, and Multi Establishment Employer Indicator (MEEI) codes

In addition, the industry description and the name of the county (or township, parish, etc.) are determined by codes specific to the employer or the reporting unit.

To verify the accuracy of printed forms, use the standard State system to examine the corresponding records or UI accounts. Compare the forms to the records. To protect the

confidentiality of the data, make sure that all the employer-specific data (including the address) on each form in the sample belongs to the subject employer.

Check that the variable data are positioned correctly, as shown on the sample forms in Appendix P. Most forms are mailed in window envelopes. Verify that the name and address will appear in the window once the form is folded.

6.5 Cover Letters

A cover letter must accompany each ARS form. Exhibits 6A and 6C are sample cover letters that can be used as guides for the States to prepare comparable State-specific versions for their needs. The sample letters are generalized so that cover letters will be somewhat standardized throughout the country. Instructions on how to adapt the sample letters to specific State needs are also provided. The BLS-Washington and the appropriate BLS regional office **must** approve all State cover letters before they are used. There may be special circumstances, the NAICS 2007 revision for example, where a special cover letter might be needed.

The cover letter should explain the purpose of the survey, describe how the employer was selected, and convey the importance of industry coding. For reference purposes, cover letters should be dated. The letter should indicate that the survey is authorized by Federal law. It should also indicate whether the return of the form is voluntary or mandatory under State law. The following issues are of particular importance within the cover letter:

A. Mandatory or voluntary authorization statement

- Mandatory statement: Note the title and section of the State law which establishes the requirement.

- Voluntary statement: "This survey is authorized by 29 U.S. Code, Section 2" and if appropriate, add "and…<any State laws applicable to completing it>."

B. Confidential statement requirements - The cover letter must include the OMB-approved confidentiality statement shown on the BLS form:

- Basic: *"The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law."*

- Additional State uses, if any: *"In addition to the statistical and Unemployment Insurance uses of the data, <Statename> also uses the data for <insert nonstatistical uses of the data>."*

C. Recommended:

- Response deadline: The State should use the cover letter as a vehicle to establish a response deadline (within 14 days).

- Contact information: Provide a telephone number, a name (if appropriate), the hours that help is available, and your time zone (to benefit out-of-state callers). Do not use "standard" or "daylight savings" time, as this can change over the course of the ARS

cycle. Rather, say something like, "…between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Mountain Time."

- Use State letterhead, and keep the letter to one side of one page. This procedure will be easier with a proportionally-spaced font such as Times Roman rather than a fixed space (typewriter) font such as Courier. If necessary, use smaller margins at the sides and bottom.

- Fonts should be as large as possible so that employers can easily read the letter. Where possible, States should use different cover letters for each mailing. Cover letters mailed with follow-up requests for information (i.e., second or third mailings) should say that information was requested previously. A sample follow-up cover letter is provided as Exhibit 6B.

- Cover letters must be kept up-to-date. For instance, during a gubernatorial election year, a State should only print the amount of cover letters needed for the first mailing because a new governor may take office in January and thus the letterhead used for the ARS letters would need to be updated.

EXHIBIT 6A Sample Survey Cover Letter (First Mailing)

ARS Letter (one page)

Date (Month, Year)

Dear Employer,

Every few years the **<Insert State agency>** sends you an Industry Verification Form to ensure that our records correctly reflect your business activity and location. If you have changes to the preprinted information, please make them directly on the form. Return it within 14 days using the postage-paid envelope provided. ***We need to hear from you whether or not anything has changed.*** If you are an accountant, payroll service, or other third party representing the business named on the form, we need the information for this client.

Why are we asking for this information? In conjunction with the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, we compile detailed economic statistics for **<Insert State name>** based on business activity and location. Together we prepare profiles of labor markets for local communities, for **<Insert State name>**, and for the nation as a whole. The information is widely used by academic researchers, community organizations, government agencies, and others looking at businesses and jobs in your area. **<Insert "Specific examples that directly benefit your State's businesses if appropriate>.**

(1) This survey is ***mandatory*** for employers in **<Insert State name>** under **<Insert title and section of State law mandating completion of form>**, and authorized by 29 U.S. Code, Section 2. (2) This survey is authorized by 29 U.S. Code, Section 2 and **<Insert title and section of State law applicable to completion of form if appropriate>**. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law. **<Insert nonstatistical uses of the data, if appropriate>**.

Please complete all items of the form and return it in the enclosed postage-paid envelope within 14 days. Your timely response saves tax dollars by reducing the need for follow-up mailings. If you have any questions, call our office at **<Insert telephone number, hours of business between ___ a.m. and ___ p.m. (time zone) Monday through Friday" and a website address if applicable>**. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

<Insert Name of appropriate State official>
<Insert State official Title>

Enclosures

1. *Sentence (1) should be included by those States in which the survey is mandatory. These States have a specific State law referenced at the top of the refiling form mandating completion of the form. The "1" and the surrounding parentheses should be omitted.*

2. *Sentence (2) should be used by those States in which the survey is voluntary. If there is an applicable law, it should be mentioned. The number "2" and the surround parentheses should be omitted.*

EXHIBIT 6B Sample Survey Cover letter (Follow-up Mailing)

ARS Letter (one page)

Date (Month, Year)

Dear Employer,

Please take a few minutes to complete the enclosed Industry Verification Form. Recently we sent the form to you, but so far we have not received a response. It is important that you respond so that the information in our records is accurate and up-to-date.

Every few years the **<Insert State agency>**asks **<Insert State name>** employers to verify the information we have on your business activity and location. All you need to do is look at the form, correct any errors, and mail it back in the postage-paid envelope provided. If you're no longer operating as a business in **<Insert State name>**, please tell us when the business was closed or sold. ***If everything is correct and nothing has changed, we need to know that too.*** If you are an accountant, payroll service, or other third party representing the business named on the form, we need the information for this client.

Why are we asking for this information? In conjunction with the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, we compile detailed economic statistics for **<Insert State name>** based on business activity and location. Together we prepare profiles of labor markets for local communities, for **<Insert State name>**, and for the nation as a whole. The information is widely used by academic researchers, community organizations, government agencies, and others looking at businesses and jobs in your area. **<Insert "Specific examples that directly benefit your State's businesses if appropriate>.**

(1) This survey is ***mandatory*** for employers in **<Insert State name>** under **<Insert title and section of State law mandating completion of form>**, and authorized by 29 U.S. Code, Section 2. (2) This survey is authorized by 29 U.S. Code, Section 2 and **<Insert title and section of State law applicable to completion of form if appropriate>**. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law. **<Insert nonstatistical uses of the data, if appropriate>**.

Please complete all items of the form and return it in the enclosed postage-paid envelope within 14 days. Your timely response saves tax dollars by reducing the need for follow-up mailings. If you have already reviewed and returned the form, please accept our thanks. We really appreciate your cooperation.

If you have any questions, call our office at **<Insert telephone number, hours of business between ___ a.m. and ___ p.m. (time zone) Monday through Friday" and a website address if applicable>**. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

<Insert Name of appropriate State official>
<Insert State official Title>

Enclosures

1. *Sentence (1) should be included by those States in which the survey is mandatory. These States have a specific State law referenced at the top of the refiling form mandating completion of the form. The "1" and the surrounding parentheses should be omitted.*

2. *Sentence (2) should be used by those States in which the survey is voluntary. If there is an applicable law, it should be mentioned. The number "2" and the surround parentheses should be omitted.*

EXHIBIT 6C **Sample NCA Survey Cover letter**

ARS Letter (one page)

Date (Month, Year)

Dear Employer,

The **<Insert State agency>** does not have sufficient information to assign a North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code to your business. Please take a few minutes to complete both sides of the enclosed Industry Verification Form. In item 9, be sure to describe your business activities, goods, products or services in **<Insert State name>**, as though you were telling a prospective employee what you do.

(1)Completing this form is **mandatory** *for employers in* ***<Insert State name>*** *under the* ***<Insert title and section of State law mandating completion of form>*** *and authorized by 29 U.S. Code, Section 2. (2) This survey is authorized by 29 U.S. Code, Section 2 and* ***<Insert title and section of State law applicable to completion of form if appropriate.*** *The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs, will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law. <****Insert nonstatistical uses of the data, if appropriate****>.*

Why are we asking for this information? In conjunction with the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, we compile detailed economic statistics for **<Insert State name>** based on business activity and location. We prepare profiles of labor markets for local communities, for **<Insert State name>**, and for the nation as a whole. The information is widely used by academic researchers, community organizations, government agencies, and others looking at businesses and jobs in your area. **<Insert "Specific examples that directly benefit your State's businesses if appropriate>.**

Please complete all items of the form and return it in the enclosed postage-paid envelope within 14 days. Your timely response saves tax dollars by reducing the need for follow-up mailings. If you have any questions, call our office at <**Insert telephone number, hours of business between ___ a.m. and ___ p.m. (time zone) Monday through Friday" and a website address if applicable>**. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

<Insert Name of appropriate State official>
<Insert State official Title>

Enclosures

1. *Sentence (1) should be included by those States in which the survey is mandatory. These States have a specific State law referenced at the top of the refiling form mandating completion of the form. The "1" and the surrounding parentheses should be omitted.*

2. Sentence (2) should be used by those States in which the survey is voluntary. If there is an applicable law, it should be mentioned. The number "2" and the surround parentheses should be omitted.

6.6 Obtaining ARS Forms

Form Templates/Fonts/Logo

BLS-Washington will provide the necessary Xerox LPS-based 3023 ARS form templates (and accompanying fonts and logo) automatically to States and SunGard whenever new forms are approved for production use. Prior to distributing the necessary form templates/fonts/logo, BLS-Washington will request the following information from States via email:

1) Where they will print the forms (in-State, SunGard)
2) Transmission medium
3) Delivery address

This also applies whenever existing form templates are modified or if new fonts are introduced. Note that BLS-Washington currently supports Xerox LPS-based form templates, fonts, and logo (.FRM, .FNT, and .LGO files). Examples of Xerox LPS-capable printers are Xerox 87xx, 97xx, 4050, 4090, 4135, 4635, 4850, and 4890 printers.

The Xerox LPS-based ARS form templates, fonts, and logo are typically transmitted to States and SunGard via Xerox LPS-formatted 5.25" and 3.5" floppy disks. These same resources can also be transmitted via other transmission media such as regular DOS-formatted disks (3.5") or email attachments, if requested. **However, please note that transmission of these resources via DOS disks or e-mail attachments depends upon the specific Xerox printer and/or system setup that you use. Do not request these transmission media if they are not applicable to your particular environment.**

For ad-hoc requests of Xerox LPS-based ARS form templates, fonts, or logo, the State can send an e-mail to the group **NAICSForms** (with a cc to appropriate BLS regional office staff) and include the same three pieces of information requested above.

ARS form templates, fonts, and logo for Hewlett-Packard (HP) printing are currently supported for EXPO Service Center States and maintained by the EXPO developers and the State of Iowa. The same is true for 3020 MWR and 3021 RFEW forms.

6.7 ARS Processing

Listed below are various activities and suggestions that will assist States in their review of returned ARS forms. Although the States may vary the order in which these activities are conducted, all steps must be completed before the end of the annual ARS cycle. Flowcharts summarizing procedures for processing returned 3023-NVS, 3023-NVM, and 3023-NCA forms are available in Exhibits 6D (NVS, NVM) and 6E (NCA).

When ARS forms are returned by the employer to the State agency, State staff scan the barcode (if applicable) to note the returned forms and prevent an inadvertent follow-up for non-response. States should then assign ARS Response Code 31 to pending forms that have not yet been reviewed. The forms should be sorted into various groups --- NVS (single-unit establishments), NVM (multiple-unit establishments), and NCA (unclassified establishments). The primary reason for these groupings is that different questions appear on each form and it is more efficient to review a group of similar forms. State coders may utilize the High Employment Indicator **(///)** optionally printed onto the ARS form to prioritize their review and possible updates of the information for the large employers.

Procedures for reviewing ARS forms may vary. The questions asked and the actions required differ by form. After the three groupings are set, further sorting may be helpful. The goal should be to handle a particular form as little as possible and to reduce the total staff time required to perform all tasks. Listed below are recommended best practice review procedures for selected data elements on the ARS forms. Please note that only key (numbered) decision points from the processing flowcharts at the end of this section are detailed below.

1. **Mailing Address (direct mailing address, i.e., and <u>not</u> a third-party address)** ---- Was the address updated?

   NO Does the current mailing address have complete information --- see example below of a good and bad mailing address. Does it contain a number and street name or a Post Office Box number, City, State, and Zip Code? If it is not a good address and the employment is large, contact the employer or use the web as a source to update the State micro database.

   Example of a bad **mailing address** (no Zip Code or City):
   2 Mass Avenue
   Utana

   Example of a good **mailing address:**
   2 Mass Avenue
   Silver City, Utana 04000

YES Does the new mailing address have complete information? Does it contain a number and street name or a Post Office Box number, City, State, and Zip Code? If yes, update the mailing address on the State micro database.

Note: The Address Type (AT) code, which represents the address type of the printed mailing address, can be found in the Office Use section at the bottom right corner on the front side of the NVS and NCA forms. If the form's printed mailing address is the record's Mailing/Other Address, valid Address Type code values are:

1 = Physical Location
2 = Mailing Address
3 = Corporate central office mail address
9 = Unknown/other

Otherwise, the Address Type code should be:

U = Printed Mailing Address is the record's UI Address
P = Printed Mailing Address is the record's Physical Location address

2. Physical Location Address ---- Was the address updated?

NO Does the current physical location address have complete information? See example below of a good and bad physical location address. Does it contain a number and street name, City, State, and Zip Code? If it does not and the employment is large, contact the employer or use the web as a source to update the State micro database.

Example of a bad **physical location** address (no street address, Zip Code):

Silver City, Utana
Or
Main Street, Gold Canyon

Another example of a bad **physical location** address includes the intersection of two streets:

Intersection of Oak and Maple streets

Other bad **physical location** addresses include post office boxes or rural route numbers:

P.*O. Box 123, Utana*
Or
Route 1, Utana

Example of a good **physical location** address:

2 Mass Avenue
Silver City, Utana 04000

YES Does the new physical location address have complete information? Does it contain a number and street name, City, State, and Zip Code? If yes, update the address on the State micro database.

If the address was blank and is now filled, is it usable and complete? Does it contain a number and street name, City, State, and Zip Code? Is the address within the State? Update the address on the State micro database.

Note: The alphanumeric fields like street addresses, City, etc., do not have QCEW edits that discover data entry or typographical errors making it extremely important that the data entered to these fields is correct.

3. **Geographic code** ---- Was this information updated? With each new physical location address, the analyst should review the current County code assigned (and Township code in New England States and New Jersey) and determine if the answers to both questions are consistent. If no, contact the employer to resolve the inconsistencies and update the State micro database.

   NO Is the physical location address information consistent with the County (or Township, Independent city, Parish, Island) code currently assigned? If no, contact the employer, resolve the issue, and update the State micro database.

   YES Is this information consistent with the physical location address that was reviewed (and possibly updated)? If yes, no action is needed. If the current County code is 99X, make the changes on the State micro database.

4. **Single/Multi Establishment Status (NVS and NCA form only) ----** Did the employer check the single establishment box?

   YES The employer is a single employer. Proceed to the next question.

   NO The employer has multiple locations. Review the list of establishments that the employer provided and determine whether the employer should be solicited for completing an MWR. The MWR rule is that the employer has multiple locations within the State under the same UI Account Number and that the sum of the employment in all of the secondary locations is greater than 10. The primary location is defined as the location with the largest employment. If the employer meets the MWR criteria, copy the form and provide it to the MWR staff for solicitation purposes.

5. **NAICS Code Verification (NVS and NVM form)** ---- Did the employer check the box indicating that the printed NAICS industry description provided was correct?

   YES Complete review of the ARS form.

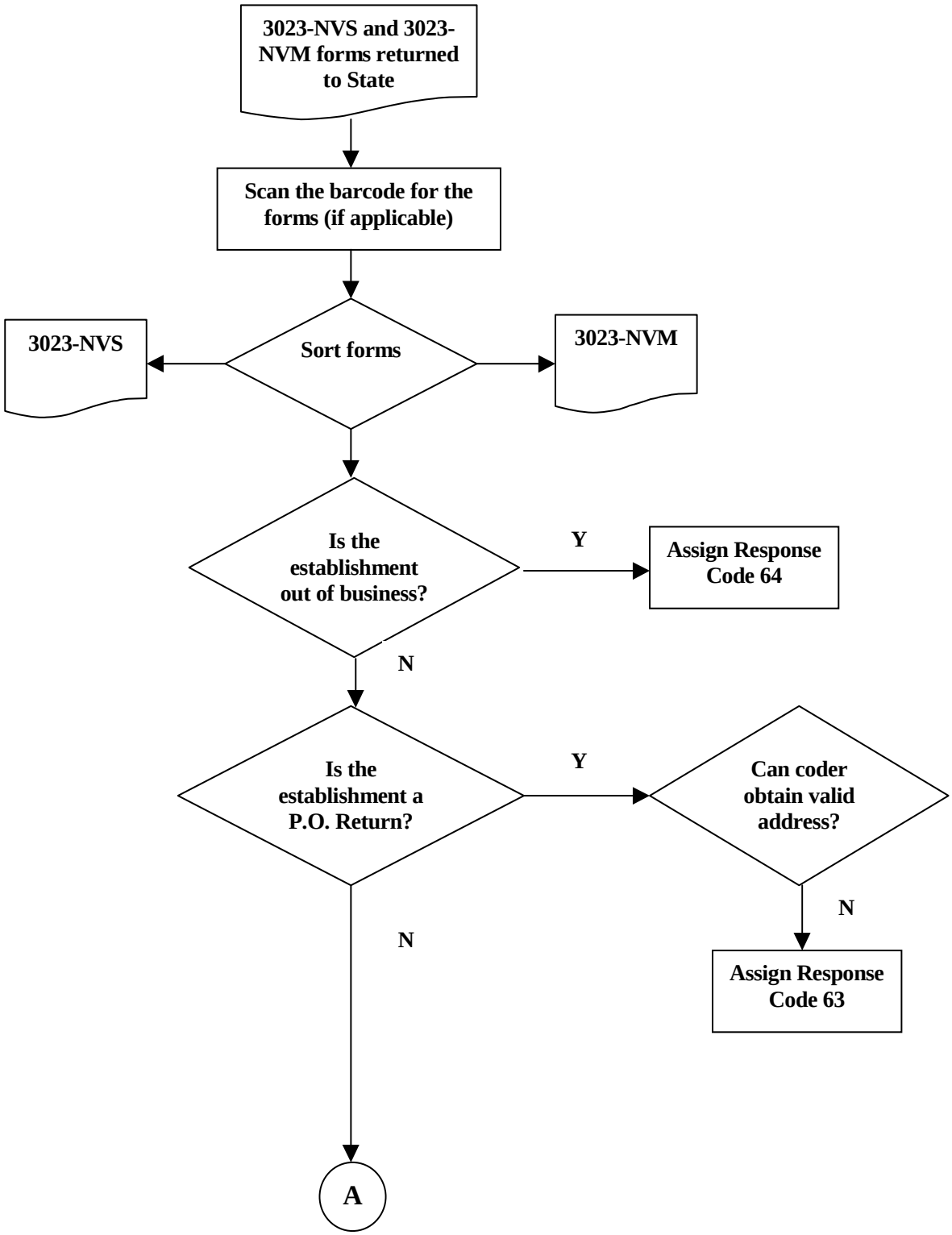
NO or Not Sure Review and compare the economic activity information provided by the employer to the printed NAICS industry description.

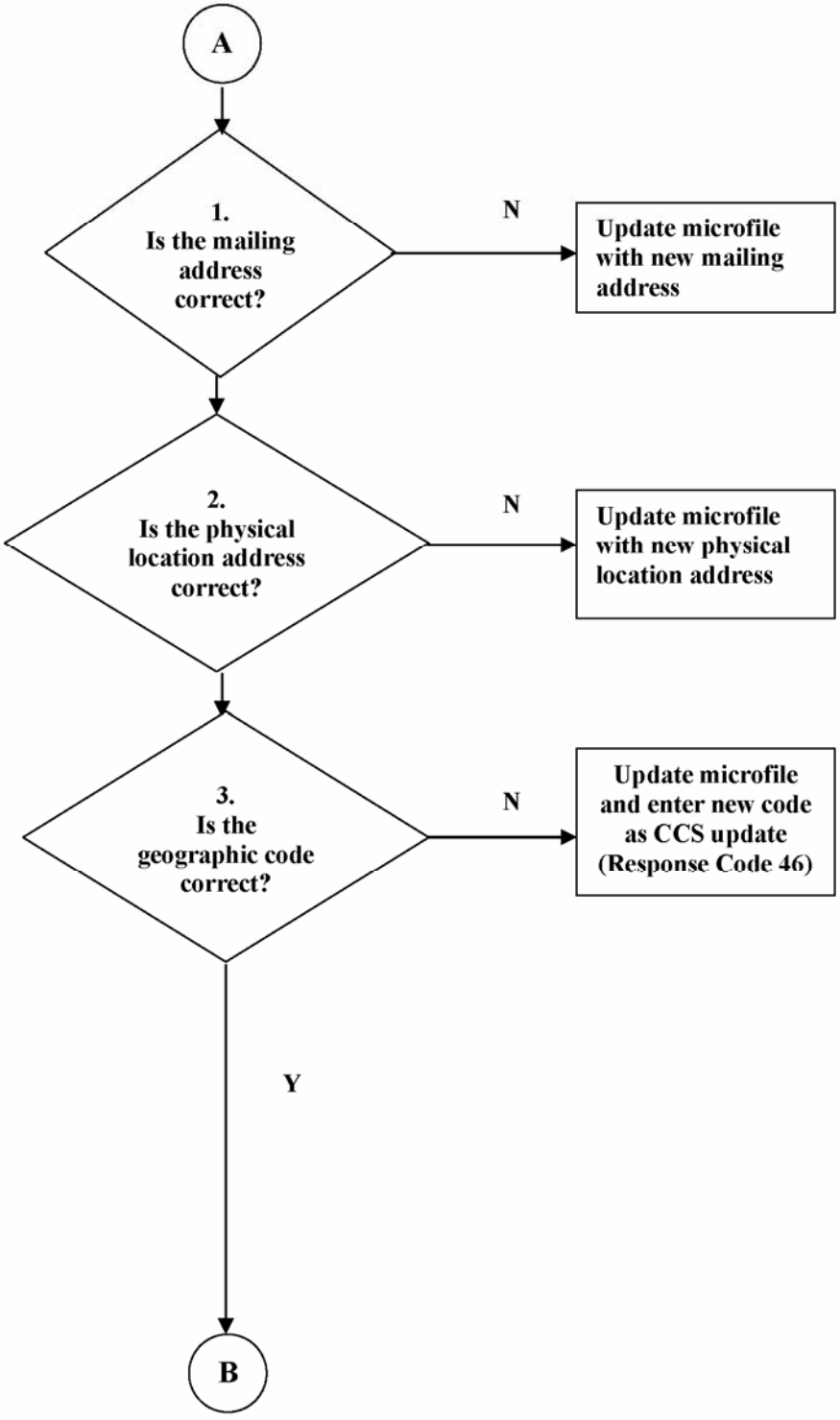
Look at the printed NAICS industry description. Are these economic activities related or are they vastly different? Could they reflect a shift from one product or service to another? Was the current NAICS code based on a response from the employer or was it system assigned during the NAICS conversion? Could this be a situation where the employer doesn't understand the difference between retail and wholesale trade? Does this information necessitate a change in the assigned NAICS code?

NO The economic activity information provided by the employer indicates that the printed NAICS industry description is incorrect and should be updated on the State micro database.

State coders are encouraged to use AutoNAICS, the automated NAICS coding software, in assigning NAICS codes to establishments. AutoNAICS features the NAICS Manual as well as an easy-to-use keyword search function. A published edition of the NAICS Manual is available to State coders as well, although it does not contain BLS-specific NAICS industries found in the Construction Sector. AutoNAICS is available for download at http://lmi.state.oh.us/Special/AutoNAICS.htm. The required password is available from the regional offices. Please note that AutoNAICS may **not** be shared with the general public.

EXHIBIT 6D Procedures for Processing Returned 3023-NVS and 3023-NVM Forms




A
1. Is the mailing address correct?
N
Update microfile with new mailing address
2. Is the physical location address correct?
N
Update microfile with new physical location address
3. Is the geographic code correct?
N
Update microfile and enter new code as CCS update (Response Code 46)
Y
B

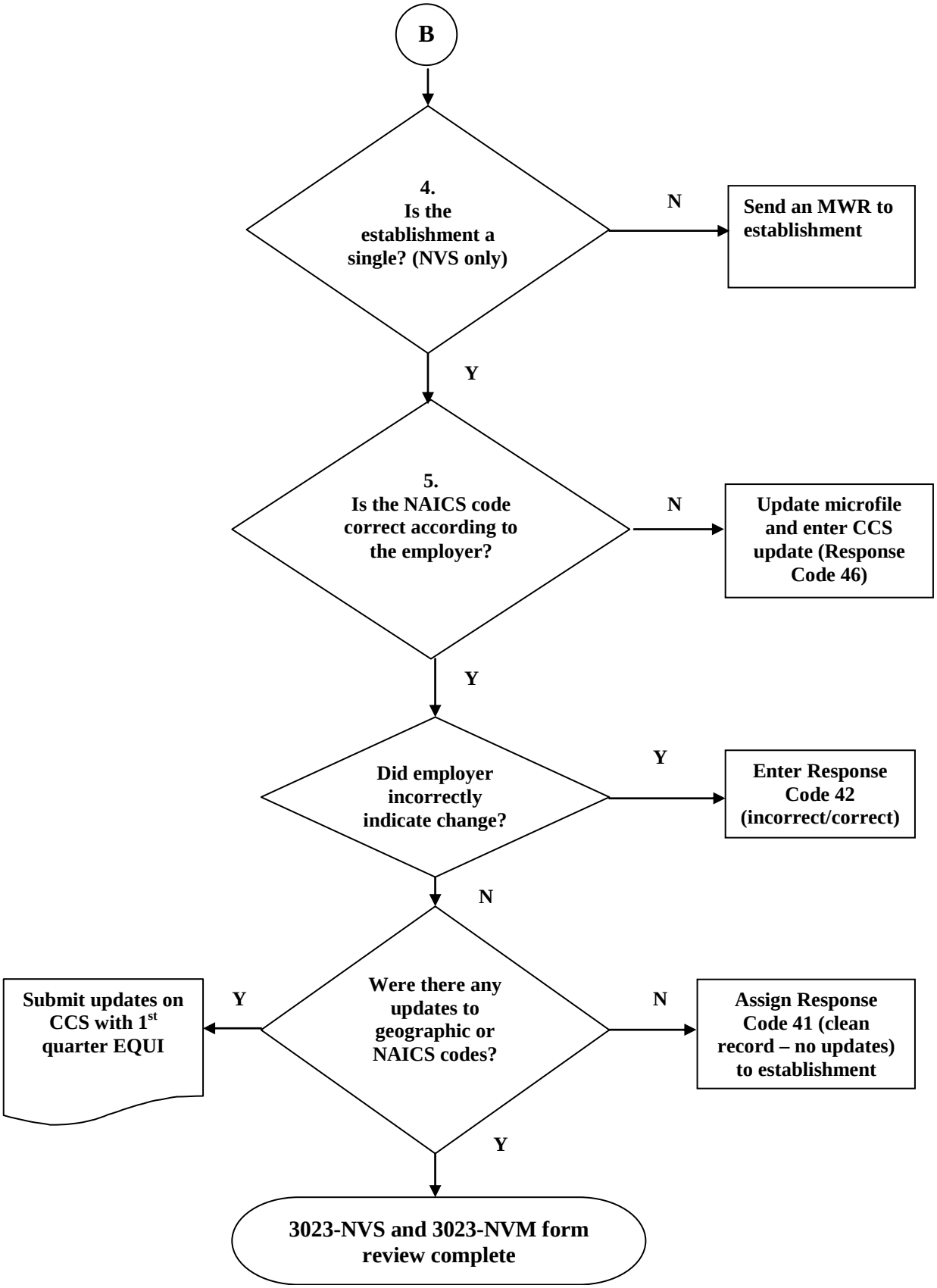
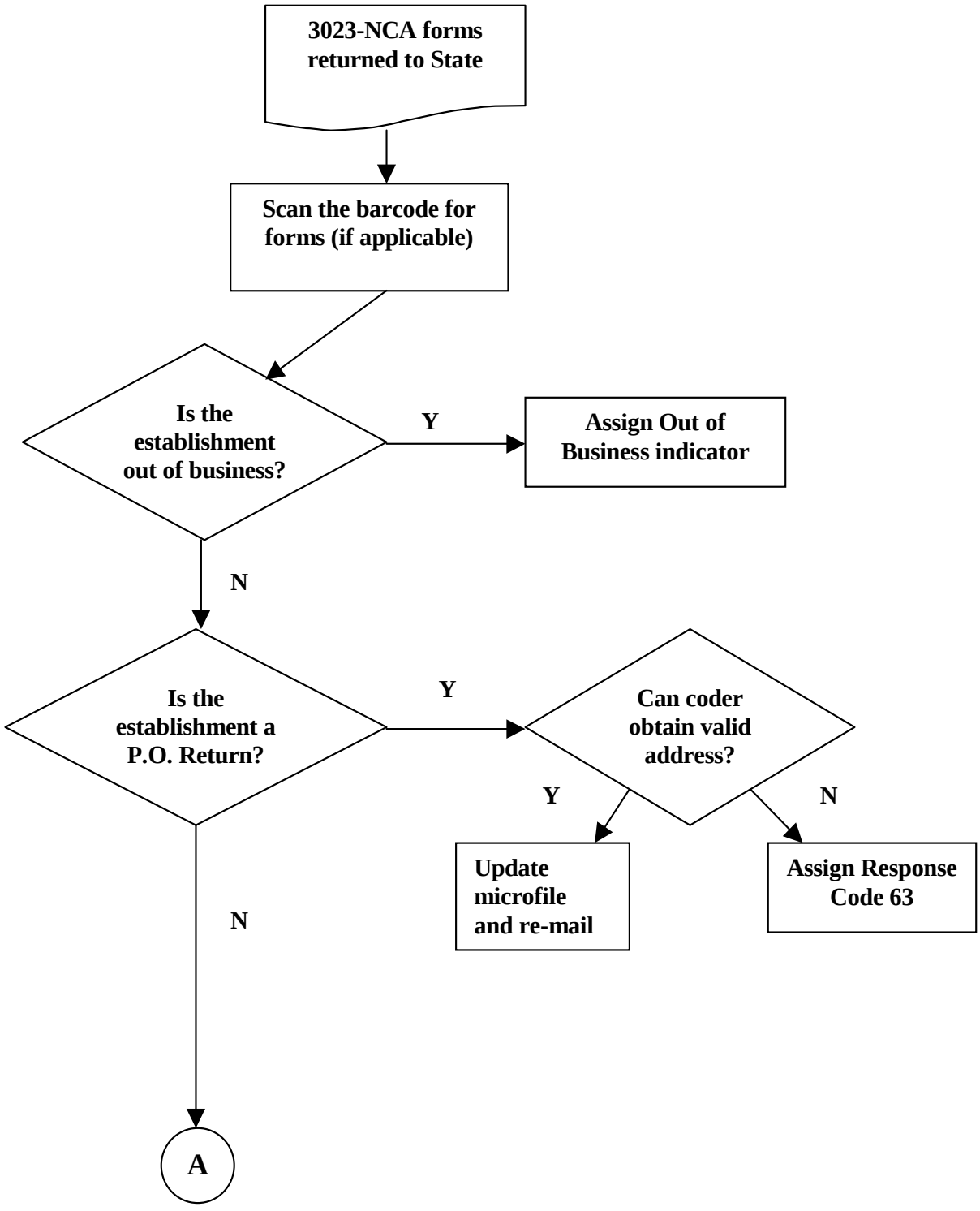
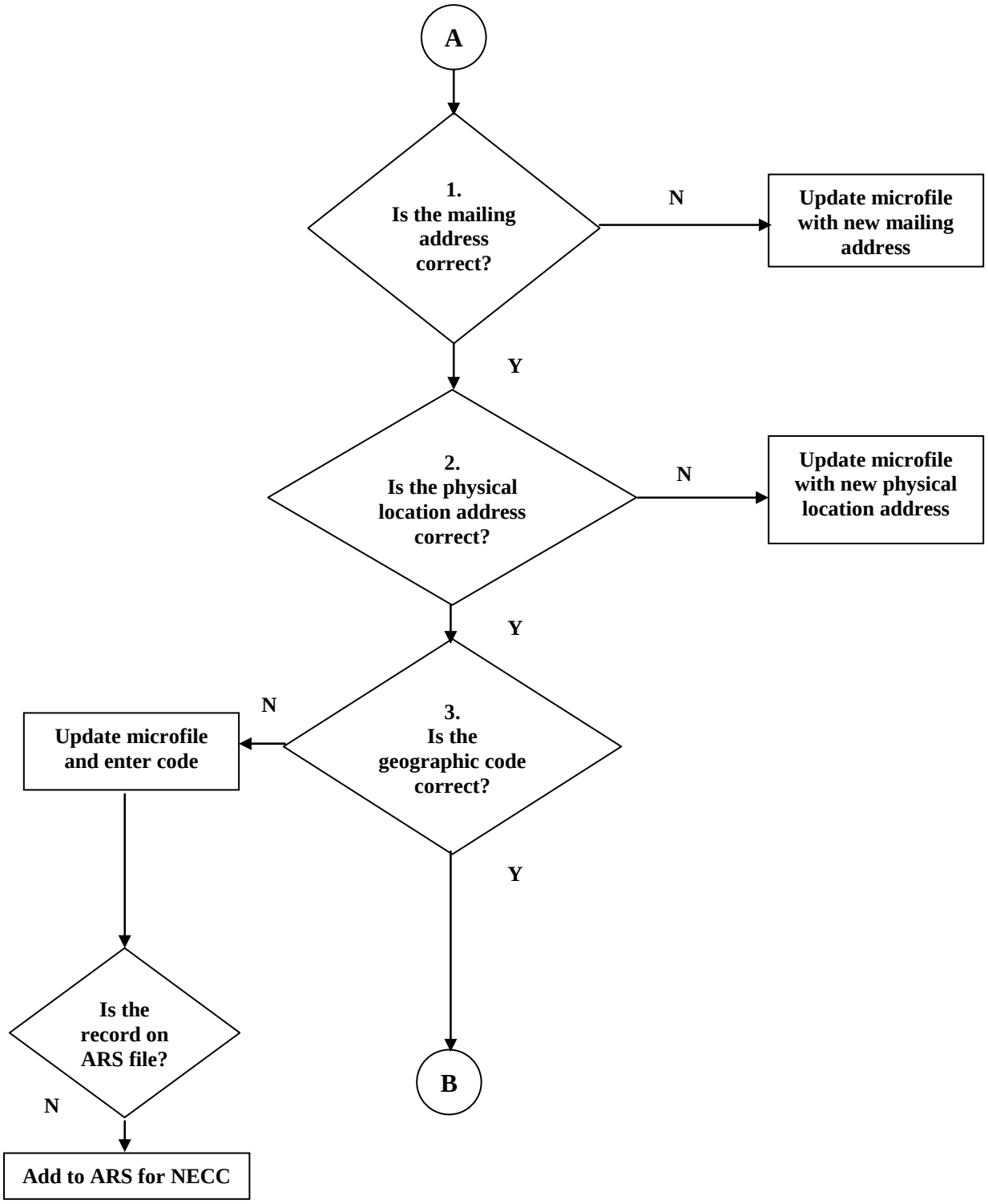
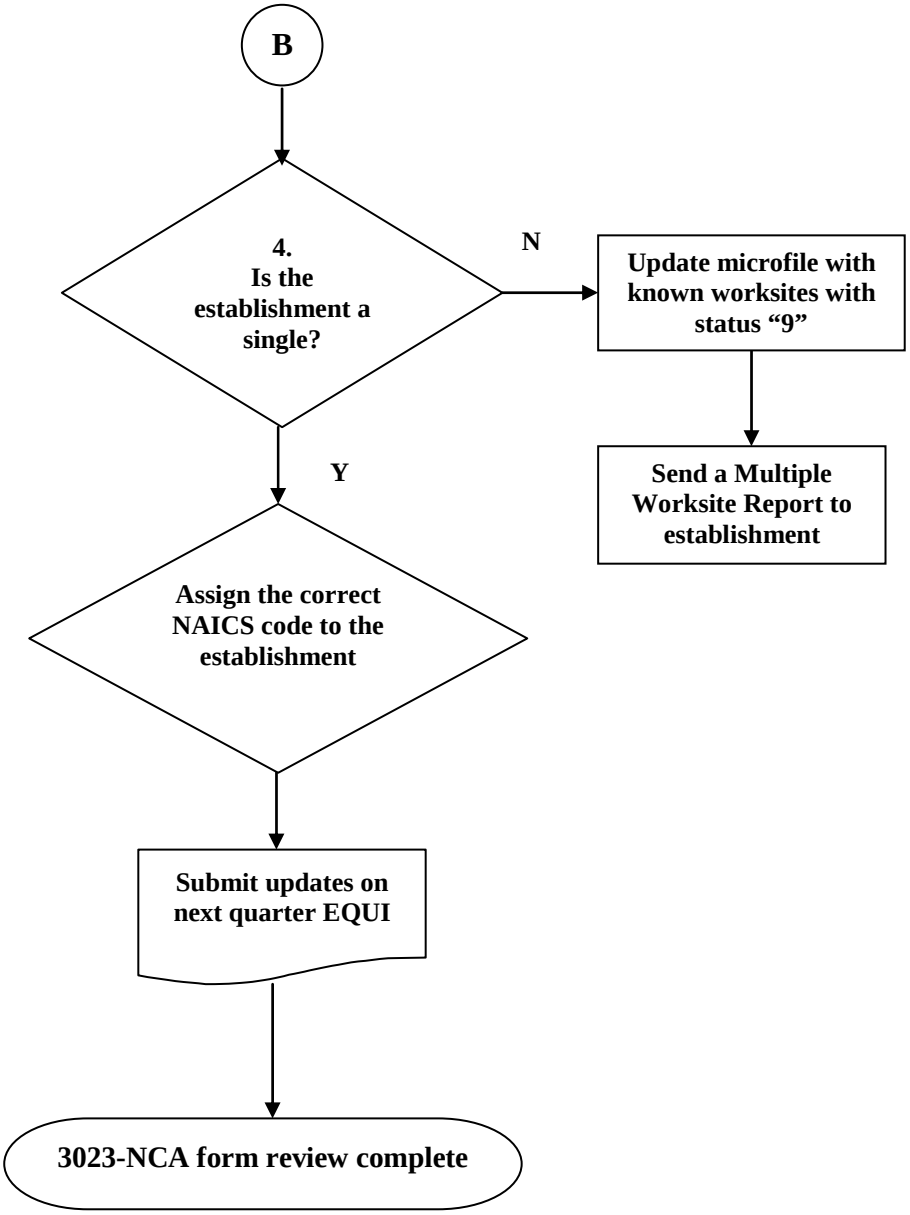

B
4. Is the establishment a single? (NVS only)
N
Send an MWR to establishment
Y
5. Is the NAICS code correct according to the employer?
N
Update microfile and enter CCS update (Response Code 46)
Y
Did employer incorrectly indicate change?
Y
Enter Response Code 42 (incorrect/correct)
N
Were there any updates to geographic or NAICS codes?
Y
Submit updates on CCS with 1st quarter EQUI
N
Assign Response Code 41 (clean record – no updates) to establishment
Y
3023-NVS and 3023-NVM form review complete

EXHIBIT 6E **Procedures for Processing Returned 3023-NCA Forms**




A
1. Is the mailing address correct?
N
Update microfile with new mailing address
Y
2. Is the physical location address correct?
N
Update microfile with new physical location address
Y
3. Is the geographic code correct?
N
Update microfile and enter code
Y
Is the record on ARS file?
N
Add to ARS for NECC
B


B
4.
Is the establishment a single?
N
Update microfile with known worksites with status "9"
Send a Multiple Worksite Report to establishment
Y
Assign the correct NAICS code to the establishment
Submit updates on next quarter EQUI
3023-NCA form review complete

6.7.1 Most Common ARS Response Codes

When entering the results of the ARS form review into the CCS, coders will most often use these ARS Response Codes:

41 Reviewed, no CCS changes (no changes to the NAICS code, geographic code, or ownership code) on a single or subunit record. This code also applies to master records with usable ARS responses, with or without any code changes.

42 Employer misunderstood industry description but codes are correct.

46 Clean record with CCS updates from the ARS (changes to the NAICS code, geographic code, ownership code, or any combination of these codes).

The below response code (50) indicates a code change as a result of information from non-ARS sources. These records may or may not have been in the current year's ARS.

50 Code changes from non-ARS sources. Establishments not already on the ARS Control File receive ARS Response Code of 50.

6.8 Mailing and Collection Methods

Mailing the Forms

Presently mail is the only way most employers receive the ARS. Similarly, most responses from employers are also received by mail. Postage costs on outgoing as well as incoming mail have been increasing, thus new ways must be found to make the ARS more cost effective.

Some States have found that postage costs can be reduced by using pre-sorted first class mail. This means that before sending the mail to the Post Office, it is sorted by Zip Code. Other discounts are available if the four-digit Zip Code extension and barcodes are used. States should check with the US Postal Service for details on these cost-savings methods. All States should evaluate their postage costs related to the ARS and develop ways to reduce postage expenses.

Other Collection Methods

The following sections discuss other methods that are currently available to collect employers' responses to the ARS. The Touchtone Response System (TRS) saves return postage costs as well as staff time devoted to opening envelopes, interpreting responses, and entering Response Codes. Central Review saves postage costs because forms are not printed or mailed, and it helps standardize the industry codes assigned to multi-establishment employers with locations throughout the country.

6.8.1 Touchtone Response System

The TRS is a data collection tool for the ARS and is used in all States. Eligible single establishment employers call a toll-free telephone number and answer a few questions. If there are no changes to the pre-printed information on the survey form the employer received in the mail, the employer can then successfully complete the call. If there are any changes necessary to the pre-printed information (mailing address, physical location address, NAICS code, additional location) the employer is asked to mail the form to the State using the postage-paid return envelope. States make employers aware of the TRS by including a TRS specific cover letter and/or a TRS flyer in the envelope with the survey form. The text in item 13 of the NVS form also provides employers with the telephone number, State code and Unemployment Insurance account number needed to access the system.

The TRS became mandatory in all States in FY 2004.

The advantages of data collection by TRS are:

1. Significant postage cost savings because a postage-paid envelope does not need to be returned.

2. Reduced State staff time spent opening mail and processing (i.e., scanning, reviewing, and filing) ARS forms.

3. Increased efficiency because one system job loads all responses into the State processing system and there is no additional data input.

4. Provides an additional tool to help States reach their ARS response rate.

5. System is continuously operational and available 24 hours per day, 7 days a week.

6. No paper forms to store.

There are four phases that need to be completed each year for States to use TRS. These phases are: TRS Preparation, TRS Mailout, TRS Update, and TRS Conclusion. Please note that BLS-Washington will provide detailed TRS State Instructions for each ARS cycle to help States through the process.

The below information describes each phase of TRS and contains steps within each phase that can be used to help accomplish TRS-related activities.

TRS Preparation Phase

During the Preparation Phase, States will have to decide which solicitation/advertising method will best inform employers about the TRS. BLS recommends that States use both the TRS-specific cover letter (Exhibit 6F) and the TRS flyer (Exhibit 6G). The TRS cover letter and TRS flyer must be reviewed in advance by the State's BLS regional office and BLS-Washington before States reproduce or send them to employers.

The Preparation Phase also includes using the State systems (EXPO or WIN-202) to create the TRS Eligible File. This file then must be sent to BLS-Washington, which is done by posting the file at SunGard or another pre-determined secure location. States must notify BLS-Washington when the TRS Eligible file is loaded to the TRS server.

Step 1: Decide which supplemental materials to use – letters and flyers – and draft them for the current year.

Each survey form must be accompanied by a cover letter; either your State's standard letter or one specifically geared to TRS, and may include a TRS flyer. Samples of both the letter and the flyer appear in Exhibit 6F and 6G. BLS strongly recommends that States use a flyer and a TRS-specific cover letter. In a test, the combination of the TRS

letter and the flyer generated higher TRS response rates than either the TRS-specific letter or the combination of standard letter and flyer.

Step 2: Send the draft letter(s) and flyer to your BLS regional office for approval.

Be sure that the correct TRS toll-free telephone number and the State's help line number appear in TRS-specific cover letters and flyer. You can incorporate State-specific information and data uses into the sample letter or flyer. Send your draft cover letter(s) and flyer to your BLS regional office for approval prior to duplicating them. Both the BLS regional and BLS National Office must approve your cover letters and flyer.

Step 3: Create the ARS Control File and update the file with leftover TRS responses from the previous year's ARS TRS.

In preparation for TRS, you will create your fiscal year ARS Control File. Use the appropriate EXPO or WIN-202 system functions to create your ARS Control File. In EXPO, the ARS Control File must be created before the TRS Eligible File. In WIN-202, creation of both files is done at the same time.

Next, update the new Control File with last year's remaining TRS responses.

Step 4: Create the TRS Eligible File.

States will create and submit a TRS Eligible File. It will be used as the initial load file into the BLS-Washington TRS data collection system and will identify those respondents who will be offered the Touchtone Response System to reply to the ARS. The Collection Mode Indicator (CMI) value of 01 is system-assigned by EXPO and WIN-202 to TRS-eligible records. The program also generates counts of eligible records that States can use for printing flyers or other materials. As noted in Step 3, creation of the TRS Eligible File in the WIN-202 system is done at the same time as creation of the ARS Control File. Exhibit 6H provides the file format of the TRS Eligible File.

TRS Mailout Phase

Once the TRS cover letter and TRS flyer have been approved, the State can then reproduce them. States can look at the number of UI accounts in the TRS Eligible File to know how many cover letters and flyers will be needed for the first mailing. States should also coordinate with their mailroom on procedures to stuff and mail the envelopes and develop a timeline for follow-up mailings.

States must first receive notification from BLS-Washington that the TRS eligible file has been received and loaded to the TRS server before mailing any TRS eligible form. If the TRS server does not have the list of eligible accounts, the system will not recognize employers that are responding via TRS.

Step 1: Once approved, print TRS flyer and letters.

There are no EXPO or WIN-202 system features for printing the TRS flyer or TRS-specific cover letter. BLS recommends printing the TRS flyer on colored paper so that it stands out from the other materials. In TRS-specific cover letters and flyers, it is important to ensure that the correct TRS toll-free telephone number and the State's help line number are included in these materials. States should use the BLS-recommended letter or flyer (Exhibits 6F and 6G) and incorporate State-specific information and data uses as needed.

Step 2: Notify and receive confirmation that the TRS Eligible File is sent and available to the BLS-Washington TRS server before sending out the mailing.

Please send an e-mail to **trs202@bls.gov** and cc your region to notify BLS-Washington and your BLS regional office that you have created the TRS file. Include information on when it was created and where it is located for retrieval. BLS-Washington will return a confirmation e-mail that the file has been loaded and provide a test UI number and TRS script.

Please do not mail until you receive confirmation from BLS-Washington that the TRS file has been loaded in the TRS server.

Step 3: Print NVS Forms.

Use the appropriate EXPO or WIN-202 system functions and/or parameters to print NVS forms for TRS-eligible accounts. The NVS form for TRS-eligible employers will display the appropriate text in Item 13 of the form:

If you answered YES to Items 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10, please call our Touchtone Response System toll free at 1-888-256-0864 and follow the instructions. Keep the form for your records.

Your state code is: 99 Your U.I. account number is: 1234567890

If you answered NO to any of these items, return your completed form within 14 days, using the postage-paid envelope provided. Thank you for your cooperation.

Step 4: Prepare and conduct the TRS mailout.

States are responsible for their own ARS/TRS mailouts. Each mail package will contain the NVS form, a cover letter (standard or TRS-specific), a return envelope, and a TRS flyer (if the State is using one).

Prior to each mailout, notify BLS-Washington (**trs202@bls.gov**) of your planned mailing date, with a cc to your BLS regional office.

Important: Follow-up mailings.

- Update the ARS Control Files with TRS respondent data before each mailing. (See Step 1 under TRS Update Phase.) This will ensure that follow-up mailings go only to firms that have not previously responded.

- Use the features of EXPO or WIN to remail NVS forms with the updated TRS respondent data. The user will choose the settings, and then the EXPO or WIN system will automatically generate NVS forms to remail to respondents for ARS Response Codes 01, 02, 03, 04, and CMI Code 01 or 07. Forms will not be printed (nor remailed) in this situation for records with CMI Codes 02, 08, 09, or ARS Response Codes 11, 12, 41, 42, 46, 50, 63, 64, and 65.

TRS Update Phase

Once responses have been received, BLS-Washington will transmit the information to the States via the TRS output file. Updating the ARS Control File with this latest TRS respondent information is critical. BLS-Washington will send an e-mail message to States whenever a new response file is ready. These files are typically posted monthly as indicated in the TRS State Instructions.

The State systems (EXPO and WIN-202) have pre-programmed jobs that will take these files and update the ARS Control File. States should load these TRS files to their ARS Control File as soon as they are received. Additionally, **States must update their ARS Control File with TRS responses just prior to printing forms for a follow-up mailing.** This ensures that employers who have previously called TRS do not receive forms in subsequent mailings. To request an additional TRS file outside the normal download cycle, notify **trs202@bls.gov**.

The TRS production activity will be posted on the State Summary Management Reports (SMR) and counts of the responses will be sent by e-mail to the State and regional office contacts.

Step 1: Download TRS output file and update ARS Control File

The TRS update schedule will be established and sent out before the beginning of the ARS.

BLS-Washington will send a monthly message to **trsgroup@bls.gov**. This message will notify all States that the TRS output files are posted and ready for State access and download. These TRS files contain records of all calls to the TRS system as of the cutoff date for the file. If more frequent files are needed, please notify **trs202@bls.gov** by e-mail. Please remember to incorporate the most recent TRS responses to update ARS Control Files before printing the follow-up ARS mailings.

The TRS output files provided by BLS-Washington will have the naming convention "TRSstnnn.txt" where st = State Abbrevation and nnn = a sequence batch number. For example, if this file is the first TRS output file sent from BLS-Washington for Montana, the filename will be TRSMT001.txt.

For **EXPO Service Center (SC) States**, TRS output files provided by BLS-Washington will reside at your SunGard CENCO site under the file area YBUscX.A145.CENCO (where sc = State FIPS code). For example, the first TRS output file provided for Montana (an EXPO SC State) would be named TRSMT001.txt under the area "YBU30X.A145.CENCO".

For **EXPO Non-Service Center States**, TRS output files provided by BLS-Washington will reside on EUSWeb in the QCEW Program, Download, QCEW TDE Files area for your State with the naming convention "TRSstnnn.txt". For example, the first TRS output file provided for Oregon (an EXPO non-service center State) would be named "TRSOR001.txt".

The dataset name convention for the EXPO job that actually updates the ARS Control File with the TRS output file will be "YBUscX.A145.CENCO.TRSstnnn.txt" where:

sc = State FIPS code
st = State postal code (State Abbreviation)
nnn = a sequentially assigned batch number (001, 002, etc)

For **WIN-202 States**, TRS output files will be provided from BLS-Washington in the same manner as for EXPO Non-Service Center States.

States should use the appropriate EXPO and WIN-202 system functions to update ARS Control Files with the TRS output file data.

The file layout of the TRS output file provided from BLS-Washington is:

Position	Length	Field Name
1-2	2	State FIPS Code
3-12	10	UI Account Number
13-14	2	Collection Mode Indicator
15-18	4	ARS Refile Year
19-20	2	ARS Response Code
21-30	10	Fax Number

Step 2: Report and Address TRS System Problems

Respondents may notify your State of operational problems that interfere with the use of the TRS system. Examples of problems include (1) respondents calling and getting a

busy signal, (2) being unable to enter a State FIPS code or UI Account Number, or (3) not hearing the script. If you are notified or learn of an operational problem:

- Complete a TRS Problem Reporting Form (Exhibit 6I). This form specifies all of the information needed so that BLS-Washington and the phone line supplier can track down and remedy the situation.

- Immediately notify BLS-Washington by e-mail at **trs202@bls.gov.** Your message should include the caller's city, state, telephone number, and the date and time you received the call.

- Part of the Problem Reporting Form is a question to the respondent about whether there were changes to the preprinted information on the NVS form (see the "State Actions" portion at the bottom of the form in Exhibit 6I). If there are no changes, tell the respondent that you will take care of the call. When the system is again operational, use the information from the Problem Reporting Form to update the employer's record. If there are changes, ask the respondent to mail back the form using the envelope provided.

Exhibit 6J (Touchtone Response System (TRS) Cheat Sheet) is included to help the State track their TRS cycle.

End of Refiling Year for TRS

The TRS continues to function through September of the fiscal year. Before the beginning of the next ARS refiling year, BLS-Washington will update the State offices with the latest respondent information. The old TRS-eligible file will remain in the system until replaced with next year's refiling file. There is no further TRS action required by the State offices at the end of the ARS year.

EXHIBIT 6F **Touchtone Response Cover letter**

Division of Employment Security and Labor Market Information
P.O. Box 1234, State Capitol, UA 99999 (999) 999-9999

Month, Year

Dear Employer,

Like everyone else in business, the SESAxxxxx0 xxxxxxxx1 xxxxxxxx2 xxxxxxxx3 xxxxxxxx4 xxxxxxxx5123456 wants to save time and money! Periodically, we contact all Statexxxxxxxxx employers and ask them to verify or correct our information about their firms. Most businesses will be able to confirm the information in this Industry Verification Survey with one quick toll-free telephone call to the Touchtone Response System. The system is easy to use, the call will take only a minute or two, and there's no paperwork for you or for us. That saves your tax dollars.

We need to hear from you whether or not anything has changed, and the Touchtone Response System makes it easy. If all the preprinted information on the form is correct, please call the number shown in Item 13, answer a few questions, and keep the form for your records. Why wait? Do it today! The system is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, so you can call at your convenience.

If you have changes to the preprinted information, please make them directly on the survey form. Use the envelope provided to return the survey by mail within 14 days. You cannot use the phone system to update this information.

Why are we conducting the Industry Verification Survey? Our office, along with the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, compiles economic statistics based on business activity and geography. We prepare profiles of labor markets for your local area, for Statexxxxxxxxx, and for the nation as a whole. We need accurate and up-to-date information to be sure that the statistics show the correct picture. Private businesses, community leaders, academic researchers, and government agencies use these data for research, economic analyses, policy decisions, and planning.

This survey is authorized by 29 U.S. Code, Section 2. [It is ***mandatory*** for employers in Statexxxxxxxxx under the STATE LAW xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx]. The information collected on this form, by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs, will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law. [In addition to these specific purposes, <insert individual State variations here.>

Thank you for your cooperation. If you have any questions, please call our office at [1-8xx-xxx-xxxx insert State toll-free number] between the hours of ___ a.m. and ___ p.m. [time zone] time Monday through Friday.

Sincerely,
Name and Title

EXHIBIT 6G **Touchtone Response Flyer**

TOUCHTONE RESPONSE SYSTEM

Like everyone else in business, the SESAxxxxx0 xxxxxxxx1 xxxxxxxx2 xxxxxxxx3 xxxxxxxx4 xxxxxxxx5123456 wants to save time and money—both yours and ours! We've developed the quick and easy Touchtone Response System for our Industry Verification Survey. If all the preprinted information on your survey form is correct, and you meet the conditions below, please respond by phone. You'll save tax dollars, your call should take only a minute or two, the call is free, and you can call at your convenience. Our system is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Why wait? Call today!

Use the Touchtone Response System if you have access to a touchtone phone AND:

- The Statexxxxxxxxx business listed in Item 2 is an active operation, ***and***
- The mailing address and business location information are correct (YES to Items 3, 4, and 5), ***and***
- The answer to Item 6 is YES, ***and***
- The business operates in only one location (Yes to Item 8), ***and***
- The main activity shown in Item 9 on the back accurately describes your business in Statexxxxxxxxx.

You are NOT eligible to respond by phone if:

- The Statexxxxxxxxx business is no longer operating.
- The answer to ***any*** of Items 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, or 10 is NO.

If you are ***not*** eligible to respond by phone, ***please complete the survey form*** and return it by mail to the address shown in Item 14. We've provided a postage-paid envelope for your convenience. You cannot use the phone system to update this information.

Calling instructions

- ***Before you call***, locate your State Code and ten digit Unemployment Insurance account number (U.I. account number) in Item 13 on the back of the survey form.
- Dial 1-888-256-0864. A recorded message will prompt you to enter the State code and U.I. account number. Be sure to enter any zeros at the beginning or end of the State code or U.I. account number.
- The system will prompt you for your responses.

After your call, please retain the survey form for your files. Please ***do not mail*** the form back unless the system instructs you to do so.

Remember, we need to hear from you whether or not anything has changed.

Questions? Need help? Can't verify account number? Not sure if you're eligible?
Call the Statenamexxxx Help Line at 1-ZZZ-YYY-YYYY. Our staff will be happy to help you. We're available for assistance between ___ a.m. and ___ p.m. [time zone] time, Monday through Friday.

Thank you for participating in our survey!

1-888-256-0864

TOUCHTONE RESPONSE SYSTEM

EXHIBIT 6H TRS Eligible File Format

Position	Length	Field Name	Field Description
1-2	2	State FIPS Code	Numeric State FIPS code number
3	1	Filler (blank)	
4-13	10	UI Account Number	UI Account Number
14	1	Filler (blank)	
15-16	2	Collection Mode Indicator	CMI = 01
17	1	Filler (blank)	
18-21	4	ARS Refile Year	Current control file ARS Refile Year
22	1	Filler (blank)	
23-24	2	ARS Response Code	ARS Response Code as it appears on the control file each time the TRS Eligible File is created

See TRS Preparation Phase for additional details on this file.

EXHIBIT 6I **TRS Problem Reporting Form**

TRS Problem Reporting Form

DIRECTIONS:

- Record ***all*** calls from respondents who report difficulties with accessing or using the TRS system. Problems could include a continuous busy signal, being unable to enter a State Code or UI Account Number, not hearing the script, or other difficulties.
- Obtain enough information from the respondent so that if there are no changes, the respondent does not have to repeat the call. When the problem is corrected, your State office should call in the respondent's information. If there are changes to mailing or physical location address, number of units, or industry, ask the respondent to return the form by mail.
- Notify BLS-Washington ***immediately*** when you learn about a problem (TRS202@BLS.GOV). You may also telephone BLS at 202-691-6492 or -6479; however, the email message will reach a larger group of people.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE CALL

State reporting the problem:

Date: Time: AM PM

Respondent
Name:

Company name:

UI Account Number (10 digits):

Area code and telephone number: ( )

City and state of caller:

Description of the Problem *(Check all that apply)*:

☐... Constant busy signal
☐... Constant ring/won't pick up
☐... Can't enter State code
☐... Can't enter UI Account Number
☐... Can't hear script
☐... Dead space during script
☐... Script not responding appropriately
☐... Other *(Describe)* _____
_____

STATE ACTIONS

*(**Ask** respondent)* Are there any changes to the printed information in items 3,4,5,6,8 or 10?

☐... Yes ... *(**Tell** respondent)* Please make corrections or updates directly on the form, and return it to us in the envelope provided.

☐... No..... *(**Tell** respondent)* Thanks for your call. Since you weren't able to get through, we'll take care of it for you.

☐... BLS-National notified by email *(Date, time)*

☐... No-change response entered *(Date, time)*

EXHIBIT 6J **Touchtone Response System (TRS) Cheat Sheet**

Touchtone Response System (TRS) Cheat Sheet

TRS Checklist

Step	TRS Activity	Y Or N
1	Decide which supplemental materials to use—letters and flyers—and draft them for the current year.	
2	Send the draft letter(s) and flyer to your Regional Office for approval.	
3	Create the 20xx ARS Control file and Update the 20xx ARS Control File with carryover TRS responses from the FY 20xy TRS	
4	Create the 20xx TRS eligible file	
5	Once approved, print TRS flyer and letters.	
6	Notify and receive conformation that the TRS-eligible file is sent or available to the BLS National Office TRS Server before sending out the mailing.	
7	Print NVS Forms	
8	Prepare and conduct the mailout	
9	Download TRS output file and update ARS Control File	
10	Report and address TRS System problems	

xx = last two digits of year

TRS CMI Codes

CMI	*Brief Definition*
00	Not eligible for TRS
01	TRS selected, no response
02	Successful TRS response
07	TRS but not eligible
08	TRS and mail
09	TRS selected, mail response

TRS File Availability Schedule

Dates to Be Announced at the Beginning of the ARS year	

Reporting TRS Problems:
Please refer to the "TRS Problem Reporting Form"

Email: TRS202@BLS.GOV or telephone 202-691-6492 or 202-691-6479.

Requesting Additional TRS File Updates:
Please request additional updates to: TRS202@BLS.GOV

6.8.2 BLS ARS Review

Respondent burden, labor, and postage costs are three significant issues for any program, especially one as large as the QCEW. One of the initiatives to address these issues in the ARS is for BLS-Washington to review selected data elements of some private sector and government establishment records instead of requiring each State to mail BLS 3023 ARS forms and review address and industry information independently. Goals of the review include NAICS coding accuracy and improved MWR information. The result of this review will be that the small investment of time spent examining these establishments will reap larger gains by improving the accuracy of the addresses for our Fed/State surveys and the precision of industry and geographic detail of the QCEW program.

The private sector establishments included in this review are chosen by BLS-Washington based on EIN, relative homogeneity of industry codes, and employment level. Centrally reviewing the addresses and industry codes of these large establishments is a cost-effective initiative with maximum potential benefit. These establishments have EINs that fall within the regular ARS selection criteria of the year that they are centrally reviewed. In addition, EINs for Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) reporters will be reviewed by BLS-Washington in cooperation with the Chicago EDI Center and the company contacts who provide industrial activity information for their respective enterprise EINs.

Government establishments included in the BLS review during any year will all be in the same ownership code. One year Federal government establishments will be reviewed, then the next year State government, followed by a review of local government establishments. The objective of these government reviews is to improve NAICS coding and increase physical location addresses and MWR reporting for government establishments in all ownership codes. Flexibility is given to the States as to how they reach these goals. BLS regional offices are expected to work closely with States to develop action plans for data improvement. BLS-Washington will provide information and resources to the regional offices and States when possible to assist in meeting these data objectives.

Federal government reporting has shown vast improvements in accuracy and timeliness. State government, where traditional reporting is highly aggregated, accounts for a small percentage of units but a higher percentage of employment and wages. Finally, local government is important to review because it is the largest government employer and has the most number of establishments. Regional staff should also work with State staff to obtain more breakouts of State government units where possible to help in achieving more industry and geographic detail.

A QCEW technical memorandum is provided at the beginning of each year's ARS detailing the procedures for that year, including information on the EINs covered in the central review. An attachment to the memorandum lists the worksites with NAICS codes that do not appear to conform to the companies' recognized economic activity. The NAICS codes were evaluated using company internet web sites, business directories, and other information. Another attachment provides information on improving MWR reporting for EINs in the central review.

By conducting the preliminary review centrally and providing only questionable codes for State review, this process minimizes State workload and eliminates postage costs for the centrally-reviewed employers.

Please note that many central review activities will be limited during the FY 2007 ARS due to the NAICS 2007 conversion. The central review will include all Government establishments that are coded in a split industry.

6.8.3 Centralized ARS (CARS)

CARS provides State offices with printing, mailing, receiving, scanning and sorting services for the Annual Refiling Survey. This project underscores an initiative to:

- Reduce costs associated with printing, stuffing, mailing and data collection services (opening, scanning, and sorting/batching) for the ARS.
- Reduce State staff time dedicated to ARS administrative and clerical tasks. This labor savings should allow the staff to use their limited time in a more productive manner.
- Use commercial advantages related to printing, stuffing, mailing, and data collection.

The project currently is available for the printing of NVS forms. State offices may inquire and sign up for this project through their regional offices.

Overview of CARS Processes

A. CARS Set-Up

Participating States provide the following to their regional office:

a) System-generated CARS Employer Information Files. EXPO SC States place their files at State-specific SunGard locations, WIN States place their files at their EUS Direct sites. The SunGard and EUS sites will be the same as those used by TRS.
b) Printable final versions (camera copy version, electronic file version – either Adobe Acrobat 6.0 or higher or Microsoft Word Office XP) of TRS/ARS Cover letters (initial and follow-up) to their regional offices (RO will forward them to BLS-Washington).
c) State authorization statement file (for Item 1 of form), State agency name file (for printing the State agency name above Item 1 and below the OMB number), State office, contact information file and return address (for the outgoing envelope).

B. CARS Printing and Mailing

The ARS is printed and mailed by the contractor following specifications provided by BLS and according to a schedule established by BLS. This schedule takes into account workload issues for the State offices and the TRS (for example, mailing needs to be staggered). Detailed print specifications for the NVS form will be provided to the contractor by BLS-Washington, to ensure all currently required information is printed onto the form.

C. CARS Processing

The contractor performs the following activities:

a) Opens all responses and sorts them by State. For each State, the contractor reviews the forms, and groups them based on response categories (see Exhibit 6K). This is done to reduce the sorting of forms at the State offices.
b) For each response form within a bundle, the contractor scans the barcode (i.e., a 2-digit State Code followed by a 10-digit Unemployment Insurance (UI) Account Number) and assigns a sequence code, a batch number, and a response code. This information is placed in a data base file for the State.
c) Within each group, the contractor places the responses in bundles, up to 100 forms.
d) During the ARS processing year, CARS database response files are provided to State offices one business day before receipt of the response forms. The schedule for providing the files and forms is weekly for two months after the initial mailout, then weekly for one month after the follow-up mailing. Any response that includes a payment (i.e., checks, money orders, etc.) will be sent within three (3) workdays of receipt to BLS-Washington and forwarded immediately to the appropriate State.
e) State offices import database response files into their State systems and process returned, sorted forms. BLS-Washington notifies participating States that the CARS Response Files are ready for retrieval, by system job or other method, at the designated State SunGard or EUS Direct site.

Exhibit 6K NVS Form Response Categories -- CARS Processing

NVS Form (excluding updates to Blocks 1, 7, 12-14)	Subject Area	Sorted Group Assignment
1) No corrections to form -- not returned to the State 2) No corrections to the form, but white mail* attached (return to the State)	n/a	0
Any corrections to Block 2 or 4 "No" in Block 3 and corrections on Block 2 "No physical location" written in Block 2 or 4 "No physical location" written in Block 3 and nothing checked No other corrections to the form	Addresses	1
"No" in Block 5 **Or** if they have written "No Physical Location" No other corrections to the form	Geographic Descriptions	2
"No" in Block 8 **Or** if they have written "No physical location" **Or** if photo copies are sent with the original -- staple copy to original, code original No other corrections to the form	Single and Multi Status	3
"Yes" in Block 10 and any information written in Blocks 9, 10 or 11 No other corrections to the form	Industry Classifications	4
"No" in Block 10 (information may or may not be written in Block 11) **Or** if they have something written in Block 11, but did not check Block 10 No other corrections to the form	Industry Classifications	5
All other changes or a combination of changes **Or** "No" in Block 3 and nothing is corrected **Or** they checked company out of business/moved **Or** if there is any writing in Block 3 **Or** forms that come back with "Business closed -- no longer in business" messages written on the form **Or** blank surveys -- no responses answered - no comments	Combination of above	6
Forward to States	NAICS 2007 Revisions (FY 2007 only)	n/a
Undeliverable Mail -- Forward to the correct States White Mail - no forms enclosed (see white mail* below)	Address Incorrect, OOB	n/a
*White Mail: Payments (return to the States via BLS), non-payment attachments (attached to form and returned to States), if white mail and no form - return to the State		

QCEW provides written correspondence at the beginning of each year's ARS detailing the CARS processes for that year.

6.9 Dealing with Professional Employer Organizations

It is important to clarify the treatment of establishments classified in NAICS 561330, Professional Employer Organizations (PEOs). Unlike establishments classified in NAICS 561320 (Temporary Help Services), PEOs operate in a co-employment relationship with their client companies. For this reason, the client companies of a PEO should be identified as separate establishments on the MWR and assigned the industry code based on their own primary economic activity -- not activity of the PEO. The same principle applies to the client's geographic code. Only those employees administering the core functions of the PEO are classified in NAICS 561330. Only if the State Agency is unable to identify the activities of the PEO's clients for the MWR report should they report the entire employment and payroll under NAICS 561330.

6.10 Reports for BLS

Summary Management Report (SMR)

The SMR is a valuable tool in assessing a State's progress in meeting the necessary response rates for the ARS. It includes counts of records by mailing date and response status as well as response rate percentages. States should refer to the SMR frequently during the ARS to assess their progress.

The SMR can be produced in electronic format by the standard State processing system. This file should be generated by each State between the 20th and 25th of each month of ARS processing and submitted to the BLS regional office by the 25th of the same month. BLS regional offices then review and transmit the file to BLS-Washington by the end of the month.

The SMR file that is generated by the State processing systems must follow the file naming convention: "AAsmrMMYY.txt"

Where:
AA is the State alpha abbreviation
MM is the numeric month
YY is the numeric 2-digit year

Further detailed information on how SMR data are to be submitted to BLS-Washington can be found on Stateweb at http://199.221.111.170/program/es202/misc/SMR_Instructions.htm.

Appendix R gives the SMR file format.

Unclassified Processing Report

The Unclassified processing report is available to monitor the processing of BLS 3023-NCA forms, which are mailed to unclassified establishments. Processing of unclassified establishments is not part of the normal ARS processing but should be done on a flow basis throughout the year. States should assign a NAICS code to new establishments as soon as possible and should work to obtain a valid NAICS code for those establishments without one on the file. A State should not have more than 0.5 percent of employment of the total file in any quarter with NAICS 999999 (Unclassified). Each time a state runs the NCA processing program, a management report should be generated and supplied to their BLS regional office.

6.11 Usable Response Rate and Total Response Rate

The Usable and Total Response Rates measure a State's progress on the ARS. The State's processing system calculates the two response rates using formulas based on Response Codes. Appendix Q lists the valid response codes and Section 11.4 discusses their effect on the CCS.

The two response rates, expressed both for units and for employment, are noted at the bottom of page 2 of the ARS and SMR reports. Separate Usable and Total Response Rates are shown for singles, subunits, carryovers, and for "all." All refers to all single-unit records as well as all subunit records, since master records (MEEI 2) are always excluded from the response rate calculations. By counting subunits instead of masters, the formulas give greater weight to multi-unit respondents. "Carryovers" refers to single-unit records and subunit records that started the year as nonrespondents. The Usable Response Rate is the measure used to track a State's compliance with the Cooperative Agreement.

Usable Response Rate

The numerator includes records with the following Response Codes:

- Centrally Collected Data (32) *–Response Code Discontinued*
- Reviewed -- no CCS changes necessary (41)
- Codes correct; employer misunderstood the industry description (42)
- TRS respondent to ARS refiling (43) *–Response Code Discontinued*
- Clean records with CCS updates (46)
- Code change from other sources (50)

The denominator includes records with the following Response Codes:

- Mailable, not yet mailed (00)
- Mailed once (01)
- Mailed twice (02)
- Mailed three times (03)
- Mailed four times (04)
- Clean subunit in a mailable multi (11)
- Updated, but has a CCS I-error (30)
- Not reviewed - Pending (31)
- Centrally Collected Data (32) *–Response Code Discontinued*
- Reviewed, no CCS changes (41)
- Codes correct; employer misunderstood the industry description (42)
- TRS respondent to ARS refiling (43) *–Response Code Discontinued*
- Clean record with CCS updates (46)
- Code change from other sources (50)
- Refusal (65)

Records carried over as nonrespondents from last year's survey are not included in the denominator unless they are also included in the numerator. Thus, carryover nonrespondents are only included in the formula if the record has a final, usable response (Response Code 41, 42, or 46) and the carryover records that remain as nonrespondents do not reduce the response rate in any way. Meanwhile, the carryover records that get a usable response give a significant boost to the Usable Response Rate.

Total Response Rate

In contrast to the Usable Response Rate, which represents the percentage of survey forms mailed that were usable responses, the Total Response Rate represents the percentage of forms mailed out that were simply returned. The Total Response Rate, like the Usable Response Rate, excludes master records (MEEI=2).

The numerator includes all reporting units with these usable or unusable ARS Response Codes:

- Updated but has CCS I-error (30)
- Not reviewed - Pending (31)
- Centrally Collected Data (32) *–Response Code Discontinued*
- Reviewed, no CCS changes (41)
- Codes correct, employer misunderstood the industry description (42)
- TRS respondent to ARS refiling (43) *–Response Code Discontinued*
- Clean with CCS updates (46)
- Code change from other sources (50)
- Post Office Return (63)
- Out of Business (64)
- Refusal (65)

The denominator consists of all reporting units with the following ARS Response Codes:

- Mailable, not yet mailed (00)
- Mailed once (01)
- Mailed twice (02)
- Mailed three times (03)
- Mailed four times (04)
- Clean subunit in a mailable multi (11)
- Updated, but has a CCS I-error (30)
- Not reviewed - Pending (31)
- Centrally Collected Data (32) *–Response Code Discontinued*
- Reviewed, no CCS changes (41)
- Codes correct, but employer misunderstood the industry description (42)
- TRS respondent to ARS refiling (43) *–Response Code Discontinued*
- Clean record with CCS updates (46)
- Code change from other sources (50)
- Post Office Return (63)

- Out of Business (64)
- Refusal (65)

Chapter 7 – Collecting and Loading the Quarterly Data

State data come from employers primarily through Quarterly Contributions Reports (QCR). QCR data are initially placed on the Unemployment Insurance (UI) tax file, from which they are extracted to the QCEW micro file database. Other methods of QCEW data collection include Multiple Worksite Reports (MWRs), which collect data from multi-establishment employers, and Reports of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEWs), which collect data for Federal installations. Some data are delinquent or missing initially, so States follow up to obtain as much of these data as possible and then impute (estimate) the rest.

This chapter begins with a brief summary of State processing, then follows with sections dealing with Quarterly Contributions Report data, extracting data, and loading MWR and Federal installation data. Topics include the types of information that should be extracted, the number and timing of extracts, and MWR issues. Discrepancies between the MWR and the contribution report, for instance, must be resolved in an effective manner.

---------- Contents of Chapter 7 ----------

7.1 Recommended Data Flow of State Processing

7.2 Data from the Quarterly Contributions Report

7.3 Extracting Data and Delinquent Accounts

7.4 Loading Data for Multi-unit Employers and Federal Installations

7.1 Recommended Data Flow of State Processing

Although States have some options for the processing sequence (as described in Section 12.1), the State QCEW Program and the State UI Tax section of every State should perform all the following activities. Most of them are described in greater detail in Section 1.5.

- Mail contributions, MWR, and RFEW forms to employers or their agents. States should not mail forms to reporters that report centrally to the EDI Center (EDIC) in Chicago or via MWRweb.

- Upon receipt, enter data from the contributions reports to the UI tax file, screen the reports, and generate missing data notices.

- Extract micro data from the UI tax file and load it to the micro file (the respective database of the QCEW standard State processing system used in each State).

- Upon receipt, process and enter MWR and RFEW data onto the micro file. Some MWR and RFEW data are provided electronically by the EDIC (central reporters) or BLS-Washington (MWRweb).

- Perform an initial edit on complete reports. UI mails out notices for delinquent contributions reports.

- Review edit listings from the first extract.

- Enter corrections and comment codes from the edit review onto the micro file.

- Generate missing data notices.

- Enter missing data to the micro file.

- Refer wage corrections to the UI tax section.

- Contact delinquent MWR or RFEW reporters, especially those with significant employment. See Section 3.4.4 for additional MWR delinquency information and sample cover letters.

- Impute missing data for all incomplete contributions reports on hand.

- Extract micro data from the UI tax file a second time.

- Impute for all missing or delinquent contributions report, MWR, or RFEW data.

- Perform a second edit. Note that this edit, at least, should include the full integrated edit (both micro and macro levels).

- Review second edit listings.
- Enter additional corrections and comment codes onto the micro file.
- Review totals to ensure accuracy.
- Generate the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file.
- Submit the EQUI file to BLS-Washington as described in Section 12.3.
- Make additional updates and corrections to the micro file and generate an EQUI correction file. (See Section 13.3.)

7.2 Data from the Quarterly Contributions Report

Quarterly Contributions Reports are due one month after the end of the quarter. The UI Tax department may receive contributions report data on hardcopy forms for some employers and via data files for others. Many States require large employers to submit their UI wage records via data files; the contributions report data may be included on the file as well in these cases. Payroll processing firms that file contributions reports on behalf of employer clients also generally provide this information via data files. State and local government agencies typically report via data files as well. Upon receipt in the UI Tax department, hardcopy reports will be keypunched or scanned into the tax system and data files will be loaded. The data will be available on a flow basis for the State QCEW unit to extract into their standard State system (EXPO or WIN-202).

The UI Tax department does little or no editing of contributions report data before the State QCEW unit extracts them. Employer reporting errors as well as keypunch errors will be present in the data as extracted from the UI tax system. The comprehensive edits in the standard QCEW State systems perform a critical function in identifying these errors for resolution by the State QCEW staff. Chapters 9 and 10 discuss editing in detail.

Missing Data and Delinquent Accounts

In addition to errors present in reported data, missing and delinquent data must also be addressed by the State. An employer is referred to as delinquent when no report is received at all. In other cases, a report will be received, but it will be missing critical data items, most commonly the monthly employment figures. The standard State QCEW systems have the ability to denote the appropriate data fields for these employer accounts as having missing data (even if zero-filled) to distinguish them from reported zeroes.

Notices must be sent to delinquent employers and employers whose reports were missing data. In most States, the UI Tax department will automatically send follow-up notices to delinquent employers. In the case of missing data, especially missing employment data, some UI Tax departments are unlikely to follow up. In these circumstances, the State QCEW unit must take responsibility for the follow up and use the features of the standard system to generate missing data notices. Additionally, the QCEW unit must take responsibility for sending notices to Federal agencies whose RFEW is delinquent (Federal agencies which report centrally via the EDIC are excluded). Delinquency and missing data notices should be sent to employers regardless of their size. The requests should be sent as soon as possible after the due date or receipt of the incomplete report to allow time for submittal of the information from the employer. Such follow up is critical to the overall quality of the State's QCEW data. Missing and delinquent data follow up minimizes the number of imputations that will have to be generated by the State's QCEW system and included on the EQUI deliverable.

All costs associated with the follow up of missing and delinquent data from quarterly contributions reports are the responsibility of the UI Tax department. If the State QCEW unit takes the responsibility for collecting missing data, they should make arrangements to be reimbursed by the UI Tax department. Costs include staff time, printing and processing of notices, and postage. The QCEW program must assume the cost of following up for missing and delinquent data from MWR and RFEW forms.

7.3 Extracting Data and Delinquent Accounts

Every State uses a standard QCEW State processing system and is expected to work from standard data element definitions (given in Appendix B). Nevertheless, the UI tax file and other data sources vary from State to State. Each State develops its own extract programs to provide the input data for its QCEW system. This section outlines the issues related to extracts. Consult your regional office if you have any questions about changing or improving your State's extract programs.

A generic "tax file" is usually referred to as the primary source for the extract. When reviewing data sources, identify specific files and options used to build the QCEW micro file. File formats should be obtained and reviewed, definitions assessed, and programs rewritten to extract data for all required records and all required and optional fields, as appropriate.

Most required data are on the tax file. In some States, however, quarterly contributions data are separate from the administrative or master file information. In these cases, information about ownership transactions, addresses, contacts, liability status, etc. are on a file apart from the employment and wage data. In rare cases, employment is not added to the file with wages and must be extracted separately.

If a State transaction file is used, identify which records/data elements are included. Your strategy for doing this should consider the following issues: Is this a data entry file of new information and changes waiting to be loaded to the tax file or is it similar to an audit trail of changes already made to the tax file? Are multiple entries included for a single record? If so, can they be processed in sequence to ensure that more recent information is not overlaid with older data?

In some cases, data are available from multiple sources. For instance, data may reside on a transaction file until the data are loaded to the tax file or even after the data are loaded. Search the transaction file if it contains the appropriate information; otherwise search the tax file. Due to their size, tax files are usually more expensive to search, but they often have more fields and more information than a transaction file. If the State is considering extracting from transaction files, ensure that all appropriate transactions are included. Transaction files may be more accessible but may not use any internal tax system edits or processing that would benefit the QCEW staff.

Some States maintain files for selected types of records (e.g., pending legal action, set up but not active, pending possible awarding of a business contract, receiverships to close out accounts, etc.). Each of these types of records must be examined, based on State law, to determine if the records should be extracted and included on the State micro file.

Timing and Frequency Issues – States must extract all **current quarter data at least twice each quarter. Additionally, at least one extract should include prior quarter data** received since the previous extract. Note that the prior quarter is defined as the quarter immediately

preceding the current reference quarter. These extracts include all data for the current quarter, including any non-quarterly or quarterly fields that may have changed.

Each State should work with the regional office to optimize when these extracts should be run. Additionally, the data source may influence the timing. For instance, if transaction files are used, it may be easier to manage the workload by loading and processing the transaction file more frequently, resulting in several smaller listings.

How a State handles missing and delinquent data may also impact timing. If a State imputes missing and delinquent data at the onset of processing, the review may be redundant when the data are subsequently reported. By delaying the imputation and waiting until more records are reported, the number of imputations that need to be reviewed may be reduced. However, running imputation earlier in the cycle may facilitate using the integrated edit (including edits at the level of the macro cell) instead of initially editing at the micro level only. (A detailed discussion of editing options appears in Section 12.1.)

Consider how the State sends missing data and delinquency notices, how late data are processed and loaded to source files, and how timing effects the levels of imputed data. Since current data are extracted at least twice per quarter and prior quarter data are extracted at least once per quarter, it is important to remember that reported data would replace estimates for many active records.

Another area of concern is whether previously extracted data can be distinguished from data that have not been extracted or were not available at the time of the last extract. A few States have a field on the tax file to identify extracted data.

If the same data are extracted more than once, how are the data processed? If corrections are included in a subsequent extract, the updated information should be loaded to the micro file and edited. On the other hand, if the data are re-extracted without change, these data should not replace data already on the micro file. In cases where State QCEW staff may have already manually corrected the data, a new extract should not overlay the corrected data.

Many States may find that an initial extract from the tax and other source files followed by succeeding extracts from transaction files provide a more efficient approach; however, this would also require additional programming.

Complete Extracts – While most records on State tax files are covered and included in the extracts, some records on the source files should not be on the micro file. Activity Status and Type of Coverage are discussed further below and in Appendix B, Data Element Definitions. Other issues to consider are:

- Which employers are covered?
- Which record types are included? Does the State micro file include all required records? What record type may be missing?
- How is an active account defined?
- When is an account determined to be inactive?

- How long is the record zero-filled on the source file?
- Does the State tax file include pending accounts?
- How are pending accounts defined?
- How is missing employment identified?
- What are the procedures to solicit missing employment?
- How are delinquent accounts identified?
- What procedures are used to obtain information on delinquent accounts?
- How are zero reporters distinguished from non-reporters on the tax file?
- When and how are retroactive accounts added to the tax file?
- How can replacement data be identified on the tax file?
- When should replacement data be extracted?
- Does the tax system allow the employer to provide more than one report for the account that must then be aggregated to generate a complete report? How are these augmented data reports processed?
- How and when does the State set up multi-establishment breakouts?
- How are multi-establishment consolidations handled?
- When and how are predecessors and successors identified on the State tax file?
- How are mergers identified on the tax file?
- How are partial transfers handled on the tax file?

Coverage – Coverage issues should not cause many problems. Typically, if State UI law considers an account covered, the record should be included on the State extract. (For purposes of the QCEW program, "covered" refers to UI-covered or UCFE-covered.) Some States include non-covered data on the tax files. Each State has specific coverage requirements. For example, some States cover the State National Guard, local elected officials, and lay persons working for religious organizations. (See Type of Coverage in Appendix B, Data Elements.)

Only covered accounts are required in the QCEW program; however, States may opt to include non-covered accounts as well. If they choose to include them, the non-covered record should be clearly marked by using the appropriate Type of Coverage code.

Samples of coverage issue questions include but are not limited to the following:
Are there any records for which the UI coverage is in question? Are these records extracted or excluded? Do pending court cases or legal rulings impact coverage? For instance, in some States poll workers are covered but in other States these workers are not covered due to a legal ruling. Consult your regional office for answers to specific questions.

Another important consideration related to coverage is the type of coverage and data maintained on the source files. If the State uses the tax file or source files as a multi- purpose file where data are maintained on UI taxes, personal income taxes, and other State taxes, it may be difficult to distinguish which records are only covered and active under the unemployment compensation laws.

Record Types – States must identify the different types of record codes included on the tax file or other source files to determine if a record should be extracted. These codes may include the

following: activity status, pending codes, liability codes, reporting codes, organization types, transfer codes, payment or billing codes, mail codes, forms codes, business activity status, receipt dates, etc.

There are limitations to the codes that may result in omitting records that are needed, or extracting records that should have been excluded. For instance, if a receipt date is used, only records with reported data might be extracted (i.e. delinquent accounts which should have been included would be excluded). In this case, delinquent reports would only be included if a QCR was eventually received for at least one of the quarters extracted. If the account was never received in time to include on an extract, it would never be imputed and never appear on the file. The size of the unit would not matter. A large unit with several thousand employees could just as easily be missed as a unit with only a few people.

Non-quarterly Data – Non-quarterly data fields are those fields that will only appear once on the State QCEW micro file although they should be updated with changes each quarter, as appropriate. Most of these fields are frequently referred to as administrative or address information. These fields include UI Account Number, Reporting Unit Number, names, addresses, initial liability date and other related date fields, refiling information, etc. (The UI Account Number and Reporting Unit Number are the SESA ID or record key and can not be modified.) Quarterly data fields, on the other hand, are fields that appear every quarter. They include not only the economic data (such as employment or total wages) but also industry and geographic codes; type of coverage; or activity status (described below).

Activity and Coverage Information

The information obtained from the Status Code, Tax Rates, and Type of Coverage is required to process each record.

Status Code – The status codes in the standard State QCEW systems are limited to three codes: active (1), inactive (2), or pending (9). (In addition, the BLS-Washington system uses code 3 for a previously submitted record that is no longer submitted and is presumed inactive.) Almost all State UI systems include many more designations of status. Some of these designations are actually reporting designations (e.g., the unit may be identified as delinquent with its Quarterly Contributions Report but may have a different designation if delinquent for two consecutive quarters). Others use different codes if the employer owes money for delinquent UI taxes or special use codes to determine if the employer has a legal action taken against it by the State. Many States have a wide array of codes for different types of inactivity or presumed inactivity. Several States even designate different types of reporting patterns (e.g., seasonal reporter, zero reporter, special contractor, special event).

Each code should be closely examined to determine if the record should be included or excluded in the extract. Also examine other types of codes. It is possible that an “activity status” on UI files is used for other situations, and a different code actually identifies records which are active, inactive, or pending. Once the appropriate codes are identified based on the definitions in Appendix B, then map the State-specific codes to the codes used in the standard QCEW systems.

Type of Coverage and Tax Rates – Coverage and rating information are used in imputing, prorating, editing, and data submittals. The Type of Coverage code was expanded to distinguish between accounts with employee contributions and those with only employer payments. In addition, Federal government has a unique code, thus eliminating the need to use either the ownership code or combination of type of coverage and ownership to identify strictly Federal government data or strictly contributory accounts. These codes may match the standard QCEW system codes.

State-specific coverage codes have been a source of confusion and misuse in the past. In some States, records with a limited selection of codes were extracted resulting in the absence of covered records from the file. In other cases, records were miscoded into incorrect standard QCEW codes because the State codes were confusing. Some State tax files maintain non-covered information for units that are eventually expected to meet coverage requirements. It may be difficult to identify when records switch from non-covered to covered. Other extracts have assumed that all records are covered when some should be excluded.

Some States maintain special records on separate files, such as phantom, suspense, or pending accounts. Each State may define these same types of records with a different name. For instance, a pending record in one State may be non-covered pending meeting a wage threshold. A pending record in another State may be active, but one in which the State has taken legal action for nonpayment of taxes that were assessed using the employer's tax rate.

The tax rate is the rate assigned to the employer based on an industry, flat rate structure, new employer designation, or experience-rating. This rate should exclude any excise taxes, surcharge levels, or other amounts resulting in taxes that are not added to the unemployment insurance trust fund. Any employee tax rate should be added to the lookup file and will be submitted on the EQUI header record (described in Appendix K). In States collecting employee contributions, a single employee tax rate is used for all applicable accounts.

Information for Inactive Employers

The Employment and Training Administration (ETA) requires that a unit not currently reporting employment or paying wages subject to the State's unemployment compensation law, or paying no wages during the eight calendar quarters immediately preceding the current quarter be terminated, administratively inactivated, or granted permission to suspend filing Quarterly Contributions Reports (excluding seasonal accounts).

States also have numerous categories for inactive records. These may include:

- Zero reporters that do not want to lose their account and tax rate because they may operate in the State again.
- Units that have stopped reporting but have not provided out-of-business dates or notifications to UI.
- Out-of-business accounts which still have financial debts or obligations to the State.

- Employers that stopped reporting but have not been audited or investigated by UI.
- Units that sold their operations but never notified UI.
- Units that purchased new operations and obtained new account numbers without transferring the previous owner's history or activities.
- Accounts that notified UI of closure and were terminated by the State.
- Accounts that were investigated by UI and found to be inactive.
- Accounts where the QCEW analyst determined that units were inactive.

Accounts known to be inactive should only be extracted if new information is obtained (e.g., a previously unknown end of liability date is added to the file). Delinquent records still considered active on the tax file should be extracted; however, the features of the standard QCEW State system must be used to process the record. States should use the EXPO/WIN-202 features that will inactivate a record on the micro file if it has not been reported or imputed for several quarters. In these cases, the status code is changed to two (inactive), and even though the record continues to be extracted from the tax file, it requires no processing by the State and is not submitted on the EQUI.

If this option is not used, the system will assign unique employment and wage indicators of "N" to the file to indicate that the record has not been reported or imputed for several quarters. These records will be processed through the system and submitted to BLS-Washington.

When is a record inactive? To answer this question, consider. The tax file may have termination dates, end of liability dates, out-of-business dates, closing dates, closed dates, inactive dates, etc. On the QCEW micro file, the end of liability date is required for inactive records and should be the last date the account was active and had employment and wages. If the end of liability date on the tax file identifies when the account no longer sustained a legal or financial obligation, then this date is not the actual end of liability date for purposes of the QCEW program. Each date should be reviewed to determine which most closely matches the required definition.

Other types of records, such as retroactive accounts, pending accounts, delinquent accounts, etc. should be reviewed to determine if they are active accounts. For instance, a retroactive account may be set up for all quarters that it was active but could exclude data for quarters for which it did not meet unemployment insurance definitions as a subject employer.

Classification Codes

Classification codes are fields that describe the ownership, industry, or location of the record. Coding standards for most of these are provided in Chapter 2. Many of these fields are initially extracted from the tax or source files and subsequently maintained through the QCEW systems. Fields include:

- NAICS Code
- Ownership Code
- County Code

- Township Code
- Township Extension (a.k.a. Zone Code)
- Organization Type Indicator

Note: Many UI tax departments may change incorrect codes when identified or if an employer disputes the code and the State UI opts to change the value. The QCEW program does not allow for mid-year non-economic code changes. These changes should not be extracted. They should be held until first quarter and assigned to the Code Change Supplement using the data elements discussed in Chapter 11.

NAICS and Ownership Codes – QCEW staff frequently assign these codes when the account is set up. This information should be extracted for new units or for reactivated units, but should not overwrite information on existing QCEW micro file accounts because these fields are maintained independently as part of the QCEW program and Annual Refiling Survery (ARS) processing requirements.

NAICS replaced the SIC as the primary basis for industry coding. States should work with their BLS regional offices and State UI tax divisions as necessary to ensure that extracts are always properly designed to capture the correct industry code information from the tax files. Extracts should capture the correct industry code information before moving the information to the QCEW micro files. When a NAICS code is present on the tax file, it should be extracted for new or reactivated units. Existing SIC codes will be retained but new units will not be coded with an SIC code and consistency between the NAICS and SIC code will not be checked or maintained.

Location Codes – County information is required for all States. When new accounts are initially set up on the tax file, county codes are assigned as well as ownership and industry codes. The county code should be extracted and updated as part of routine editing, refiling, and other processing functions.

Some States use township codes (and township extension/zone code, where applicable) or other sub-county location designators on their tax files. If the data are maintained on the source file, it may be useful to extract them. It might be helpful to ask how the sub-county data are updated. If they are not maintained on the source file or in the micro file, do not use them. New Jersey and the New England States are required to maintain township codes.

Organization Type Code: More than 40 States collect selected organization type information on their Status Determination form. These include information on different types of partnerships, associations, non-profit organizations, trusts, estates, companies, corporations, sub-divisions, joint ventures, etc.

The organization type code should be blank for all Federal, State, and local government records.

Date Fields

Most State tax files or other source files contain many dates, some with very clear names and definitions and others that are not so clear. These include reporting dates, liability dates, liability incurred dates, effective liability dates, dates incorporated, end of liability dates, termination dates, setup dates, reactivation dates, reinstall dates, reissue dates, transaction dates, transfer dates, effective transfer dates, filing dates, penalty assessment dates, partial change dates, rating dates, coverage dates, employment dates, contributions due dates, billing dates, update dates, contact dates, inactive dates, active dates, code assignment dates, entered dates, keyed dates, etc.

The QCEW micro file includes fields for five dates:

- Initial Date of Liability
- End of Liability Date
- Setup Date
- Reactivation Date
- Predecessor/Successor Transfer Date

The State should review all possible dates on the UI tax file or other source files to determine which dates meet the QCEW definitions as described in Appendix B. There may be instances where additional dates have been added to the source files when that date already existed under a different name.

When these dates are not extracted, the standard State processing systems will assign them in certain circumstances, as shown in the following chart.

MEEI Code	Initial Date of Liability	Setup Date	Reactivation Date	End of Liability Date	Predecessor/ Successor Transfer Date
1, 2, 4, or 6 (single, master, or multi reporting as a single)	Extract these from the tax file using the proper definition.	Extract these from the tax file using the proper definition. If not included on source files, then the date this account is first extracted is system-assigned.	Extract these from the tax file using the proper definition.	Extract these from the tax file using the proper definition when applicable.	Currently this is an optional use field – this date may be left blank.

MEEI Code	Initial Date of Liability	Setup Date	Reactivation Date	End of Liability Date	Predecessor/ Successor Transfer Date
3 or 5 (worksite)	The first day of the quarter that has an active status code (or employment and wages).	The actual date that the worksite was assigned an active status code.	The first day of the quarter that has an active status code after at least one quarter with an inactive status code.	The last day of the quarter that has an active status code (or employment and wages).	The actual date of the predecessor/ successor transaction.

Ownership Transactions: Predecessors, Successors, and Mergers

In many States, the QCEW definition of a predecessor/successor situation does not match the legal UI definition of an ownership transaction. The QCEW program defines a predecessor/successor relationship as one where the successor performs similar operations to the predecessor using some or all of the predecessor's employees. These operations are frequently but not necessarily performed at the same location as the predecessor.

In some States, UI considers the buyer a successor account only if legal and financial liabilities and status are transferred (i.e., debts, trust fund balances, and experience-rating). In other cases, the account is transferred at the option of the buyer and seller. In a few States, UI rarely transfers account numbers between owners.

Caution: While Predecessor or Successor UI Account Numbers are usually present on the UI tax file (or other source files), the corresponding Predecessor or Successor Reporting Unit Numbers are typically not available. Whenever this occurs, the Predecessor/Successor RUNs should be set to zero initially, during the extract. Later, after researching the transactions, QCEW staff can enter specific Predecessor or Successor RUNs as needed. In some cases involving changes to the reporting level, QCEW staff may set Predecessor/Successor RUNs to all nines (99999). There are even situations in which staff may set Predecessor or Successor UI numbers to all nines. This is discussed in detail in Section 5.2.

Orphans and other Multi-establishment Situations

Most States do not store individual multi-establishment worksites on the tax file. For those that do, the RUN assignment may not be the same as required for the QCEW program. In these cases where a multi-establishment employer sells or closes all but one worksite, the remaining UI worksites should be dropped, and the data from the QCR should be reported using RUN

"00000." Any orphaned or single worksites with the UI and a RUN greater than zero will fail the micro edits because this does not follow QCEW reporting requirements.

Locking Fields to Prevent Changes

Each standard QCEW system has procedures for locking selected fields. Normally, State staff should lock fields when the State UI tax system does not follow the same guidelines as those required by BLS-Washington. Each system also has a mechanism to compare extracted data against locked data to manually determine if changes are needed. The EXPO or WIN-202 documentation should be reviewed for specific details.

Unlocked Quarters on State and BLS-Washington Files

For those quarters that are unlocked in BLS-Washington, as described in Section 12.2.3, all corrections made to the State QCEW micro file should be included on the EQUI and submitted to BLS-Washington.

For the prior and current quarters, extract data from the tax file or other sources. New information (information since the last extract) is available for active accounts, retroactive or reactivated accounts, reported data for delinquent accounts, corrections, etc. These changes must be made to the State QCEW micro file so they will be included on the EQUI file that is forwarded to BLS-Washington.

Retention of Delete Records

"Deleted" data are held in the system in case there is a need to restore the information at a later date. These records are "marked" as deletes and their status codes are changed to "2" (inactive) for any unlocked quarters.

The State systems retain deleted records until each of the last six quarters and the current quarter has a status code of "2". Once this time period is met, the deleted records are rolled off the file.

7.4 Loading Data for Multi-unit Employers and Federal Installations

State staff typically enter data from MWRs, since this information is not normally available on the UI tax file. As explained in Chapter 3, the MWR provides disaggregated data for the individual worksites that are included in the total for the UI account (the total data for the employer, as reported on the Quarterly Contributions Report).

Increasingly, MWR data are collected/processed by the EDIC and MWRweb and provided to the States electronically, as described in Chapter 4. The standard State processing systems provide the means to directly load MWR data files provided by the EDIC and MWRweb to the State micro file. When the MWR data files contain new reporting units (new worksites) for an existing multi-unit account, the State processing systems will create the appropriate new records on the micro file.

Edits for Multi-Unit Employers

The standard State systems add the employment and wage data reported on the Multiple Worksite Report, and compare the totals obtained to those on the contributions report. If there is a discrepancy between these sets of data the system assigns edit flags as described in Section 9.4. The QCEW staff should determine whether the difference makes up a significant proportion of the total for the employer or for any of the industry and county combinations where these data will be reported. Other Level 8 edits verify the proper reporting configuration for multi-unit employers, including Multi-Establishment Employer Indicator (MEEI) codes, Reporting Unit Numbers, and so on (as described in Chapter 3). As mentioned in the previous section, single or "orphaned" worksite records in a multi-unit account will fail these edits.

Resolution of Discrepancies

If further investigation is warranted, the following procedures should be followed to resolve the discrepancy.

First, check to make sure that data for each establishment listed on the Multiple Worksite Report have been included on the State QCEW micro file and have been keypunched accurately. If the keypunching is verified as complete and accurate, then consult other sources until the discrepancy is resolved.

One source of information is the employer. (This does not apply to data received from the EDIC. Individual State offices should not contact employers that report MWR data to the EDIC.) Sometimes different offices within the firm complete the Multiple Worksite Report and the contribution report. Contacting these offices may resolve the discrepancy.

Another source of information available in most States is the wage record for the employer. This document or file lists the total wages for each person employed by the firm during the quarter. The wage record is only useful for this purpose if the establishment where the employee works is identified. In the event that the wage records can be used to derive establishment totals, compare these totals with the data on the Multiple Worksite Report. One limitation of the wage record is that it includes information for all employees of the firm for the quarter and not just those employed during the pay period that includes the 12th of the month.

Another possible source of information on multi-unit employers is the Current Employment Statistics (CES) program, which contains employment and hourly earnings information for non-supervisory personnel. Although not every employer that is covered by Unemployment Insurance submits CES data, most large employers submit CES data for one or more of their establishments.

To find out whether or not a firm reports in the CES program, the QCEW staff should arrange with the CES staff in the State to have access to the sample members. If all or some of an employer's establishments are respondents in the survey, the QCEW staff may compare the data reported on the Multiple Worksite Report with those reported on CES data. It should be noted that industries covered under the State UI laws may differ from those solicited in the CES program. The QCEW staff should refer to individual State laws. (See Chapter 3 for a more detailed discussion of the uses and limitations of wage records and CES data.) Because of the nature of these data, CES data are more helpful in resolving differences in employment than resolving differences in wages.

Other possible sources of information on multi-unit employers are reports describing work stoppages or layoffs.

After discrepancies between the data reported on the Multiple Worksite Report and on the contribution report have been resolved, taxable wages and contributions should then be imputed. (See Chapter 8 for procedures for imputing taxable wages and contributions.)

Review of Federal Installation Reports

Employment and wage reports from Federal installations should be screened for completeness and entered onto the QCEW micro file for mechanical editing, similar to the same way UI data are edited. However, Federal data are exempted from some edit conditions (for example, the checks for missing physical location address). MWR and RFEW data received from Federal installations should be processed in the same manner as other Multiple Worksite Reports described at the beginning of this section. (Note that some Federal data are provided electronically by the EDIC as described in Section 4.6.) Reporting requirements for Federal installations are stated in Section 3.6.

Chapter 8 – Imputation of Missing and Delinquent Data

When employers do not provide complete and timely data, imputed (estimated) data are used instead. This chapter describes in general terms how the standard State processing systems (EXPO-202 and WIN-202) impute economic data that are missing or delinquent. The formulae used by the State systems are described in detail in Appendix J. Even though imputed data are computer-generated, State staff should edit and review the imputations and revise them where appropriate. When reported data become available, the State should replace the imputed data on their file.

---------- Contents of Chapter 8 ----------

8.1 Overview of Data Imputations
8.1.1 Follow-ups of Incomplete and Delinquent Reports
8.1.2 Types of Imputations

8.2 Determining How Long to Impute Delinquent Records

8.3 Imputing Missing and Delinquent Data
8.3.1 Guidelines by Data Element
8.3.2 Multi Establishment Reporters

8.4 System Options

8.5 Imputation Codes and Indicator Flags

8.6 Reviewing Imputations

8.7 Replacing Imputations with Live Data

8.1 Overview of Data Imputations

Within five days of the end of each quarter, the States mail Quarterly Contributions Reports (QCRs), Multiple Worksite Reports (MWRs), and Reports of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEWs) to employers. The completed reports are due 30 days after the end of the quarter. Data from submitted QCRs are entered onto the Unemployment Insurance (UI) tax file and subsequently extracted and loaded to the QCEW micro file. Typically, State staff enters data from the MWR and RFEW forms directly to their QCEW micro file. Some multi-unit employers report their MWR data to the Electronic Data Interchange Center (EDIC) rather than to the State, as described in Chapter 4 – Multiple Worksite Central Reporting. The EDIC provides files of these MWR data to the States, and the files should be loaded directly to State QCEW micro files.

Sometimes data are missing (the employer omitted some data elements) or delinquent (the form is not received in time to use for file deliverables or to meet program needs). Missing and delinquent data must be imputed. Imputation is a process that enables the States to use estimated data when the actual data are unavailable. It is based on the assumption that historical trends are still valid and can be used to effectively estimate current data.

8.1.1 Follow-ups of Incomplete and Delinquent Reports

After information from the submitted QCRs is entered, the accounts should be screened mechanically for missing data. It is important that the UI tax file systems be able to distinguish between zero-reported data and missing data. This may be accomplished by indicator codes, date fields, or other mechanisms. If it is not possible to make this distinction, notices may be sent to accounts that already reported zeroes, or data may be imputed for UI accounts that correctly have zero-filled data fields.

Request notices for missing data should be computer-generated for all QCRs with missing data. The State should send these requests to every employer who submitted an incomplete quarterly report, regardless of size or the amount of reported wages. The State should send the requests as soon as possible after receiving the incomplete reports. This allows the employer's time to submit amended data. Once the State receives the missing data, these data should be entered to the UI tax file and extracted for the QCEW micro file.

All costs associated with the collection of data missing from employers' Quarterly Contributions Reports
are the responsibility of the UI tax unit. If the research unit is responsible for collecting these missing data, they should arrange to be reimbursed by the UI tax unit. Costs include staff time, printing, processing of notices, and postage.

Most data for Federal government installations, as well as some reports for multi-establishments, are collected through the EDIC. The EDIC will resolve any reporting problems with accounts they handle, as described in Section 4.4. The State research unit is responsible for obtaining any

missing data from MWRs and RFEWs that are not collected by the EDIC. The research unit must assume the cost of missing data follow-ups on incomplete MWRs, as well as those rare cases of missing data follow-ups for RFEWs.

QCEW micro files in both the EXPO and WIN-202 systems use indicator flags to distinguish between reported and missing data. The indicator flags are listed and identified in the Indicator Flag table at the end of Appendix J – Imputation Formulas.

About six weeks after the end of the quarter, the UI tax file should be scanned for delinquent accounts. The UI tax unit is responsible for determining which UI accounts are active and delinquent, while the research unit is responsible for determining if MWRs and RFEWs are delinquent. The UI tax unit should generate and mail delinquency notices for all delinquent QCRs. The research unit is responsible for collecting data for delinquent MWRs and RFEWs. The EDIC is responsible for obtaining delinquent reports from those accounts that it handles. A second notice, if necessary, should be sent eight to ten weeks after the end of the quarter.

In addition, the research unit should monitor the delinquency of large QCR respondents. If the UI tax unit does not successfully follow-up for missing data or missing QCRs on a consistent basis, the research unit should initiate follow-up with the non-respondent. A telephone call can determine if an employer is no longer an active business or has moved. For large employers who are still active, the research unit can collect missing data by phone.

As with the collection of missing data, all costs associated with the follow-up for delinquent employer Quarterly Contribution Reports are the responsibility of the UI tax unit. The research unit must assume the cost of follow-up for delinquent Multiple Worksite Reports and delinquent Reports of Federal Employment and Wages. Costs include staff time, printing, processing of notices, and postage.

8.1.2 Types of Imputations

The standardized State systems generate micro level imputations for the following situations:

- A delinquent account that last reported within a parameter-controlled number of quarters (typically two).
- A delinquent MWR (represented by the subunit records) when the account's QCR (represented by the master record) was reported.
- A delinquent QCR and MWR when the account's last reported QCR was within the last two quarters.
- A delinquent QCR when the account's MWR was reported.
- Missing current quarter employment when current quarter Total Wages were reported.

- Missing current quarter Taxable Wages or Contributions when current quarter Total Wages were reported.

- QCR and MWR data that were already imputed when new data were received that replaced the missing data for one or the other.

The systems will not impute for the current quarter in the following cases:

- An inactive account.

- An account that did not report for a parameter-controlled number of quarters (typically two).

- Worksites (subunits) with missing data when at least one worksite reported on the MWR.

- An imputation that is not allowed by the program parameters.

- An account that is fully reported.

- A subunit that does not have a matching master record.

8.2 Determining How Long to Impute Delinquent Records

If a report was not submitted for the two previous quarters and a report has not been received for the current quarter, the State system does not automatically impute an account for the current quarter. Instead, it flags this account for review by the research unit. UI accounts which are delinquent for two or more quarters should be contacted by the UI tax unit, if necessary, to determine if they are still active. Only if they are still active should the research unit prepare imputations for these accounts.

The research unit should carefully monitor nonresponse and imputation for larger employers. *Missing data for large employers may cause inaccuracies or revisions in QCEW data -- both employment and wage data and measures coming from the LDB.*

An important goal is to minimize the number of accounts for which imputations have to be made. A number of factors can influence the number of accounts to be imputed and how long these accounts are imputed. While many factors influence nonresponse, some of these factors are under control of the research unit, and some are not.

The States should regularly review their operations to consider the following factors:

- Use of well-designed UI forms with clear instructions.
- The proper use of scanning equipment to ensure accurate data entry files.
- Timely identification and review of predecessor/successor ownership transactions and linkages to prevent or reduce the number of inappropriate imputations for predecessor accounts.
- Use of reporting penalties to discourage delinquency.
- Use of interest charges to encourage timely payment of contributions.
- Adjustments to tax rates in response to late or problem reporting.

Also, please remember: **imputations for delinquent accounts should not be made <u>automatically</u> from previous imputations for an extended period**. Such a practice compounds errors from previous quarters. However, since it may be difficult for UI tax units to resolve delinquency problems and determine if the account is still active (or has a successor), it may take a couple of quarters of imputations before the reporting problems are addressed. It is also acceptable to incorporate imputations for the current quarter of one data type (e.g., Total Wages) in imputing another missing data type (e.g., Taxable Wages) for the sake of consistency within the quarter.

Meanwhile, if a reporter submits an incomplete report, it is acceptable to impute the missing data item(s) for that record even if the data field was not reported for the two prior quarters. Since some data are reported, it is likely that the employer is still active. Unfortunately, some employers tend not to report employment even though they do report wages.

Imputations should be replaced on the State micro file when actual data are received and edited. At first glance, real data that are several quarters old may seem to be of limited value. However, data replacement can be useful for future imputations, particularly if an employer often reports on a lagged basis.

States need not extract actual data from accounts older than the BLS's correction policy. See Section 12.2.3 for more details on the correction policy.

When the State research unit has confirmed that an employer is still operating, an imputation is required for inclusion in the State's micro file and subsequent EQUI submittal, even when the employer's data are more than 12 weeks delinquent. Every effort should be made to collect current QCR data from these employers if their employment level exceeds 500. After addressing the largest delinquencies, State staff should follow up on other critical reports.

Imputation Exceptions

Exceptions are allowed in several States for domestic employers (NAICS 814110) and for some small units in Minnesota, where legislative changes provide for annual reporting. For employers falling under these exceptions, State systems allow data to be imputed for three continuous quarters instead of just two.

8.3 Imputing Missing and Delinquent Data

Imputation formulae used by the standard State systems are listed in Appendix J along with examples for each formula. For most data fields, multiple formulae exist that may be used based on the availability of historical data or related data.

The imputations calculated from the formulae are usually reasonable, but there are numerous situations that cannot possibly be anticipated in the mechanical imputation process. Hence, an analyst's knowledge of the limitations of the formulae in various situations becomes essential in reviewing the validity of the mechanically-generated data.

Large imputed records that turn out to have been reported under a different UI account (predecessor-successor linkages) or reported for a firm that has actually gone out of business can cause substantial inaccuracies in QCEW data. Subsequent corrections could result in significant revisions and may also affect data coming from the Longitudinal Database. In addition, inaccurate imputations affect other economic data series, including the State's own CES benchmarking process. To reduce the impact of erroneous imputations, **States should review all records with imputed employment levels of 500 or more.** If corrections are necessary, they should be made prior to the EQUI submittal.

8.3.1 Guidelines by Data Element

The standard formulae used by the State systems frequently yield inaccurate imputations when the past employment and wage data used in the calculations represent economic aberrations. In these cases, the standard formulae's chief assumption – that previous patterns will recur – does not apply. Similarly, the standard formulae may miss critical current economic changes that differ from historical patterns in the data. In still other cases, it is possible that there is not enough historical data to use the formulae. Alternate formulae are listed in Appendix J to compensate for inadequate historical data.

The standard formulae are based on the assumptions and explanations outlined above. This section includes suggestions and exceptions that analysts should consider when reviewing the imputed data for monthly employment, Total Wages, Taxable Wages, and Contributions Due.

Guidelines for Monthly Employment

1. The formulae in Appendix J are most effective for large accounts (for example, accounts with Average Monthly Employment, or AME, of 50 or more) with five quarters of previous data.

   The over-the-year change formulae are clearly inappropriate if five quarters of data are not present. For these cases, copy the third month of the previous quarter to all three months of

the current quarter. If any month of the current quarter is reported, review the record to determine if the remaining months should be zero-filled or imputed.

2. In cases where some but not all months are reported, imputations should be calculated from the most recently reported month. For instance, if the first month employment for the current quarter (M1c) is three times the third month employment of the prior quarter (M3p), and the data for M2c and M3c are missing, then the report may have been filled out incorrectly by the employer. It is quite possible that the respondent took the total of all three months in a quarter and placed the sum in M1c. An analyst should not automatically impute M2c and M3c from M1c in this case because the initial error will be compounded. The analyst should use both judgment and alternative sources of information to assess the validity of the reported value of M1c. However, if M1c is the only data item in the current quarter and it appears reasonable in light of past trends, then it may be reasonable to project M1c for the second and third months as well. On the other hand, it may be reasonable to leave the last two months zero-filled if it appears the unit is being inactivated. Since the EXPO and WIN systems will attempt to impute these data, those imputations that flag on edit output should be reviewed for their reasonableness and consistency with historical data or other data within the county-ownership-industry macro cell.

3. Aberrations in monthly employment could stem from a variety of unusual economic factors (e.g., supply bottlenecks, seasonal demand, strikes, etc.). States may want to consult comments from prior quarters to help explain current employment patterns. Phenomena such as adverse weather conditions or fire damage could explain the existence of incomplete and delinquent reports.

4. Delinquent accounts that are known to be both active and seasonal should be imputed using seasonal formulae. If these do not work, then it is possible that the historical data no longer represent the current seasonal patterns of other units within the same cell.

5. When Total Wages are reported and employment levels are missing, an analyst can use the reported Total Wages data to assess the reasonableness of the employment imputation(s).

6. Review employment imputations for large employers carefully. Verify that the employer is still operating and attempt to collect the data by phone. Validate that the account is not part of an undetected predecessor/successor ownership transfer.

Guidelines for Total Wages

1. In the absence of five quarters of back data, copy the previous quarter Total Wages to the current quarter.

   If the prior quarter of an active non-seasonal account has been imputed, and if efforts have been made to contact the firm for total wage information for current and previous quarters without success, then repeat the most recent reported total wage value for current Total Wages.

2. Skewed historical Total Wages can result in distorted imputations. Relevant examples include changes in labor costs (e.g., a negotiated wage increase) that took place in a prior quarter or year, but are not scheduled for the current quarter. Unscheduled bonuses or raises could also distort a total wage imputation.

3. In reviewing total wage imputations when current quarter employment data exist, evaluate the validity of the imputation by comparing the relationship between Total Wages and reported current employment levels. If a consistent relationship between Total Wages and employment levels has been established in previous quarters, then this relationship should be maintained by imputations for the current quarter.

4. Imputed Total Wages for large employers should be carefully reviewed.

Guidelines for Taxable Wages

1. The ratio between Taxable and Total Wages in the current quarter will presumably equal the ratio of the same quarter one year before. However, many factors affect Taxable Wages such as changes in taxable wage basis, tax law changes, and employment changes. Therefore, review taxable wage imputations carefully.

2. If employment and Total Wages are reported for an account while Contributions and Taxable Wages are missing in contrast to previous quarters, then investigate the possibility that the account has switched from non-reimbursing to reimbursing.

3. With an uncharacteristic hiring of large numbers of employees late in a prior year (e.g., the third or fourth quarter), the taxable wage to total wage (TAXW/TOTW) ratio becomes higher than usual. This distorts the imputation of the TAXW/TOTW ratio for the current quarter and year. Taxable Wages will be higher than normal because the paid annual income of the new employees will not have exceeded the taxable wage base.

4. The imputation for Taxable Wages should generally not exceed the taxable wage base times the Average Monthly Employment for the current quarter (AMEc).

5. Taxable Wages should never exceed Total Wages in any quarter.

6. If a State changes the taxable wage base, the effectiveness of taxable to total wage ratios will diminish between these years. Hence, analysts may make adjustments in the TAXW/TOTW ratios when taxable wage bases are different between years and manual imputations are needed.

Guidelines for Contributions Due

Compute contributions by multiplying the Taxable Wages, whether reported or imputed, by the account's Tax Rate. If the account is a multi-establishment reporter, use the same Tax Rate for all units of the account when generating contributions.

8.3.2 Multi Establishment Reporters

Two reports are received each quarter for multi-establishment reporters: a QCR and an MWR (multi worksite report). When either report is delinquent or incomplete, imputation or proration may be required.

The QCR (the master or "parent" summary) provides the sum of employment and wage data for all related worksites. When the QCR is delinquent but current worksite data are available from an MWR or the EDI Center, QCR data can be derived by simply summarizing worksite data.

Prorations

Alternatively, a current QCR may be available when the MWR is delinquent or missing critical data. In this case, the State can derive worksite data by applying previously derived ratios to current QCR data. These derived data are referred to as prorations.

When a QCR for a multi-unit account has been received, but the corresponding MWR is incomplete or delinquent, the State should first contact the employer and attempt to obtain the current worksite (subunit) information. If the data are not available for the missing worksites, the formulae provided in Appendix J are performed by the EXPO and WIN systems to prorate detailed employment and wage data.

Proration Problems

When the employment and wage ratios of individual units to the master account are stable from quarter to quarter, the proration procedure is quite reliable and MWR data can be prorated from reported QCRs indefinitely; however, the longer these prorations continue, the less reliable the data become.

For example, when worksites open or close, the number of units comprising the multi-unit account will change. The distribution of employment and wages across the new firm structure may change as well. In this case, prorations become less reliable. Particularly for large master accounts, States should contact the respondent and obtain current subunit data when they become aware of a significant worksite opening or closing. The State reviewer should examine subunit prorations and attempt to obtain reported MWR data on at least an annual basis.

The proration may also become unreliable when seasonal or economic trends differ across the subunits. In addition, seasonal industries present a special problem since the unit-to-account ratios may be subject to seasonal change as well.

It is imperative that the State thoroughly evaluate questionable prorations and, where appropriate, modify the results prior to EQUI transmittal. Prorations based on larger master records (UI accounts with 500 or more employees) require careful review at least annually to ensure that prorations are reasonably accurate.

Taxable Wages and Contributions

Taxable Wages and Contributions are not collected at the worksite level on the MWR, but instead are derived using current data from the QCR. Similarly, contributions can be derived for each unit by multiplying its Taxable Wages by the account's tax rate.

Federal Reporters

Typically, imputations for missing data from an incomplete or delinquent RFEW use the same methodology as those used for private sector multi-establishment accounts. Since Federal government data are not reported on QCRs, the missing master record data are imputed using the single-establishment methodology. These imputed master record data are then distributed amongst the multi-establishment subunits.

Taxable Wages and Contributions Due for Federal government accounts are always equal to zero.

Imputed Prorations

If **both** the QCR and MWR are delinquent, impute the QCR using the single unit methodology and then prorate the data for the multi-establishment subunits. Because the prorated data are based on an imputation, the derived worksite data are also considered an imputation.

Taxable Wages and Contributions are not collected at the worksite level on the MWR, but instead are derived using current data from the QCR. This means that when the QCR is delinquent or does not include data for Taxable Wages and Contributions, the worksite detail must be prorated from an imputation. The State must first impute Taxable Wages and Contributions for the master record using the single-establishment formula. Then the State can prorate the imputation to derive worksite imputations. Similarly, contributions can be imputed for each unit by multiplying its Taxable Wages by the account's tax rate.

Multi-establishment subunits whose data are generated from a **reported** QCR are treated differently than those whose data are generated from an **imputed** QCR. Those from reported QCRs are referred to as prorated and are not considered imputed since they are derived from

current quarter, reported data. Prorations based on imputed QCRs, however, are considered imputations.

8.4 System Options

The EXPO User and Technical Documentation or the WIN-202 Documentation should be referenced for details on system options for each imputation processing. Several possible options exist when running these jobs. It may be possible to run the following:

- Separate jobs to sort imputed records by size and type of imputation (using indicator flags).
- Separate jobs for multi-establishment prorations from single accounts.
- Separate jobs for missing employment from delinquent accounts.
- Separate jobs for each of missing employment, multi-establishment prorations, and delinquent accounts.
- Separate jobs for imputations from edits or combinations of edits and imputations.
- Online, individual record or multi-establishment family imputation.
- Separate jobs or queries to identify imputed large establishments for detailed review.
- Employment and wage edits as well as specific imputed record edits.

Imputations can be run at any time in the processing cycle once the quarters are rolled and the reference quarter is the system's current quarter. The earlier in the cycle that imputations are generated, the more imputations will be generated for the micro file. Since States should be attempting to obtain missing and delinquent data, it is possible that some of the imputations will be reviewed by analysts and later replaced with live data.

Running imputations late in the cycle allows additional time for data collection of previously missing or delinquent accounts. Running them too late in the cycle, however, may not allow adequate time for their proper review. States should run imputations early enough to allow adequate review time for large employer imputations.

Imputations can also be rerun if the analyst feels that partial data may have been received that would affect the quality of the imputations. Keep in mind that if the imputations are rerun, they should be reviewed or checked afterwards for any significant problems or fluctuations.

8.5 Imputation Codes and Indicator Flags

Each standard State system assigns an Indicator Flag to all employment and wage data items to indicate its source. An additional code is generated and displayed for State review when imputation or proration is attempted for a missing data field.

Imputation Report Codes

Imputation Report Codes describe either the formulae used for successful imputation, or the type of failure the system encountered during imputation. These Imputation Report Codes are not stored, but are displayed on the imputation reports as a useful tool for State review.

When an imputation is successfully generated, the Imputation Report Code is a three-letter alpha abbreviation of the field (e.g., EMP for employment, TOT for Total Wages, TAX for Taxable Wages, and CTB for Contributions) followed by a number designating the formula that was used. For example, TOT4 is the code for Total Wages that were successfully imputed using the fourth formula for Total Wages, TotW(cq) = TotW(pq). These codes are listed and defined at the end of Appendix J in the table entitled Imputation Report Codes: Successful Imputation Codes.

If the system could not generate the data, the three-position abbreviation of the data field is followed by one alpha character indicating the last formula attempted. For example, TOTD means that Total Wages were not imputed because of an imputation error for the master account. The full list of these codes and their definitions appears in the table entitled Imputation Report Codes: Imputation Failure Codes, also in Appendix J.

Imputation codes are *not* stored in the State system. They are only displayed for reference on the successful imputation and failed imputation reports generated as part of the imputation runs.

Indicator Flags

In contrast to Imputation Report Codes, Indicator Flags are stored for each Monthly Employment, Total Wage, Taxable Wage, and Contributions data field on the State micro file. These indicator flags are also submitted to BLS on the EQUI file. The indicator flags are listed and identified in the Indicator Flag table at the end of Appendix J.

As the State initializes a new quarter in their processing system, the indicator flag for all collectable data fields on the micro file is set to “M” (missing). As actual data arrives and are entered via online entry, Input Micro Transaction (IMT) files, EDI load programs, or other batch routines, the indicator flag changes from an “M” to an “R” (reported). The indicator flag is also used to identify late reports (“L”), or data collected in response to missing data notices (“D”).

Note that if a particular data element was never reported, imputed, prorated, or changed, its indicator flag will remain M – whether or not the *entire* account (the QCR) is delinquent.

Indicator flag values also indicate when data are imputed or derived through proration. These flags are useful to monitor workload associated with nonresponse and imputation. Indicator flags are also useful for State data collection management. They can also be used to assess data quality -- how much of employment is reported versus imputed -- or possible areas of improvement. For example, if the State is finding it necessary to override system-generated imputations with manual corrections, the imputation formulae may need review and improvement. Other codes, such as those used to identify data obtained as a result of sending missing data notices or delinquency notices, are useful for evaluating the workload associated with collecting late data. This may indicate that forms changes are needed, that better public relations and education about the value of the data may be needed, or that the requirements may need to be modified.

8.6 Reviewing Imputations

Failed imputations (when the system could not successfully generate an imputation from the programmed formulae) should be reviewed for employers of all sizes. If live data cannot be collected and the record must be imputed, the State may have to manually create the imputation in lieu of a system imputation.

System-generated and manually-produced imputations should be processed through micro edits and integrated (macro) edits. This ensures that the data are reasonable and consistent with historical data and with the data of other employers within the cell.

The State should review all records with imputed employment levels of 500 or more prior to EQUI submittal. If corrections are necessary, they should be made prior to submitting the EQUI. See additional information on Large Employers below.

During the review process, analysts should draw upon additional resources to assess the quality of imputations. Industry patterns across the State, or more current industry data from the Current Employment Statistics program, can be used to review the reasonableness of imputations. At the employer/worksite level, the analyst's familiarity with the particular account is an important input to evaluation. Using outside sources of information -- other local indicators and media -- may be helpful in arriving at more meaningful estimates.

When actual data are received, they should replace the mechanically-generated estimates.

Problem Areas

Several problems can occur when imputing data. These issues are discussed below for large employers, new units, predecessor/successor units, discontinued units, prior data with an unusual trend or atypical seasonality, and partial imputations. Large employers are also mentioned in the other subtopics as helpful.

Large Employers

Large employers (with employment of 500 or more) merit additional attention and scrutiny since these imputations can create critical errors in the QCEW data. Subsequent corrections could result in significant revisions and may also affect data coming from the Longitudinal Database. In addition, inaccurate imputations affect other economic data series, including the State's own CES benchmarking process.

When missing or delinquent data are imputed for these employers, the State should carefully review the employer's status to verify that the business is still operating and that a change in ownership has not resulted in accidental double counting. If an imputation is required for a large

nonrespondent, the State should give the imputations careful review in light of current economic trends and seasonal fluctuations.

New Units

Most imputation procedures rely on historical information; therefore, it is very difficult to impute data for new units with no reporting history. When reviewing imputed data for new accounts, always consider the following:

- Check the Initial Date of Liability to ensure that data are not being imputed for a time period when the account is not yet active.
- Check the status determination form for information on anticipated employment.
- Check wage records if they were reported separately (e.g., via magnetic media).
- Contact the employer for information, particularly if the new unit is expected to employ a large number of people.
- Check the Internet and other media sources.
- Use CES reports.
- Consider using industry averages derived from similarly classified units.
- Determine if the unit is a successor and use information from the predecessor unit.

Predecessor/Successor Units

It is important that the UI tax unit or the research staff identify units that were sold. If the unit was sold, imputation for the predecessor would create an employment overcount because the imputed data on the predecessor duplicates the employment and wages paid on the report of the successor. Predecessor/successor edits may identify this error, or the error may be reflected in integrated macro edits when it causes an abnormal significant increase.

It is critical that **either** the predecessor's or the successor's data be on the file. If neither the predecessor nor the successor reports, and data are not imputed, then an employment and wage undercount will result.

Predecessor/successor transactions involving large employers require thorough investigation to reduce possible overcounts or undercounts.

Discontinued Units

It is important that the UI tax unit or the research staff identify units that no longer report or are out of business.

Unfortunately, it may take the UI tax or audit units a couple of quarters to identify these closures. For this reason, the imputation formulae usually allow two quarters of delinquency for non-reporting. This should allow enough time for the UI tax or audit staffs to contact the employer and determine its reporting status. If a record was imputed but should have been inactivated, a

retroactive inactivation in the appropriate quarter will change the Status Code. This, in turn, causes the system to ignore the imputed data during aggregation, in the integrated (macro) edit, and for other uses.

Note that if a unit is discontinued or an employer is delinquent for two consecutive quarters, QCEW program policy recommends that data for the second quarter not be automatically imputed by the system. (This can be controlled, to some extent, by settings in the State system.) Instead, the system should be used to list these accounts so that State staff may attempt to verify that the unit or account is still active. If it is active, then they should make a manual imputation.

The following actions should be considered in the review of delinquent accounts:
- Check the End of Liability Date or the Status Code to ensure that data are not being imputed for a time period when the account is no longer active.
- Check for a successor account.
- Contact the employer for information.
- Check the Internet.
- Use CES reports.
- Use Mass Layoff reports.

If a multi-establishment employer closes a unit and the reviewer finds an End of Liability Date or an inactive status code, and the employer does not report the MWR, adjustments exist in the proration formulae to exclude prior data from the ratio computations for the inactive unit.

Meanwhile, several State legislative changes now allow domestic employers (NAICS = 814110) to report once a year instead of each quarter, and in Minnesota, certain small units are allowed to report annually. State systems allow three continuous quarters of imputation for these units.

Prior Data with an Unusual Trend or Atypical Seasonality

If the historical data of the unit are atypical, the analyst may need to manually override the imputation to compensate for the anomaly. Similarly, historical data may not accurately reflect atypical economic or seasonal changes in the current period. Additional information can be obtained from the following actions to help modify the imputation:
- Check wage records if they were reported separately (e.g., via magnetic media).
- Contact the employer for information.
- Use CES reports.
- Check for an upcoming or future quarter.

Partial Imputations

The imputation formulae typically treat each data element independent of the other elements. There are a few cases where one data field is used in the formula to impute another data field (e.g., Total Wages are used in some of the employment formula). There are only a few situations where the absence of one data field will cause another data field to fail to be imputed. As a

result, there are several instances where part of the record may be imputed but the other data field(s) are not. These failed imputation cases should be reviewed. Partial imputations will result in missing employment or wages, create skewed average wages, and affect the quality of the data. These errors can be particularly critical when they involve large reporters.

Information Sources

Possible sources of useful information in the States include the following:

1. Comments – Analysts should examine narrative or coded comments for previous quarters to ensure that the previous data follow a typical trend. The appropriateness of seasonal formulae can be more accurately judged if the quarters or months from which the data items will be projected are not deviations from the normal trend. If an aberration occurred in the past, the imputation for the current quarter should not be calculated simply by using the general formulae. Finally, comments may point to other information sources that may help in the imputation process.

2. Upcoming Quarter Data – It may be possible to review a QCR or MWR for the next quarter. These data could then be used in conjunction with the prior quarter data to establish a range for imputing missing items in the current quarter.

3. Information Generated from Imputation Procedures – Imputation procedures should produce the following information to assist an analyst in reviewing the imputation:

   a. A list of all accounts that are delinquent and their imputation data.

   b. A list of each account which either:
      - Reported zero-data last quarter and did not report this quarter, or
      - Did not report last quarter and did not report this quarter.

   c. For all large (50 or more employees) delinquent and missing data accounts, a list of the imputations and the previous five quarters of data.

4. CES Data – Data reported in the CES survey by a firm may be used to aid in the review of mechanical estimates for the firm. Estimates replaced with CES data must be assigned an indicator code of A to clearly identify the data source for CIPSEA restrictions.

5. Employee Wage Records – The tally of all employees listed should equal or exceed monthly estimates, depending on turnover, seasonality, etc.

6. Layoff Reports – Reports showing the time period including the reference week may be used to revise estimates of employment and should provide an idea of why wage levels fluctuated since last quarter.

7. Predecessor/Successor Codes – A transfer in ownership may be a clue to finding a delinquent or missing report.

8. Status Codes – By determining whether a firm is active or inactive for UI purposes, it is possible to tell whether the report is delinquent or whether the firm is actually out of business.

9. Initial Date of Liability and End of Liability Date – These dates are useful when determining if the account was active for all months of the quarter, was not active at the beginning of the quarter, or was closed before the end of the quarter. Both standard State systems use these dates to adjust the Status Code for the record.

10. Local News Media – The local news media is an important source for information on local establishments, particularly the closing of large businesses.

11. Local Office Information – Analysts or other staff in the local offices should keep abreast of community happenings that impact their labor market, particularly business closings.

12. Industry Averages – As an additional tool for certain estimation procedures, quarterly industry averages of employment and wages for each industry would be useful. To impute current quarter data for a new account for which only the prior quarter's data are available, a ratio of change for the industry as a whole from prior-quarter-a-year-ago to current-quarter-a-year-ago can be applied to the previous quarter's data for the account. In addition, industry averages can be used to calculate industry trends that can then be compared to imputed quarterly changes for individual accounts.

13. Employer – The employer is generally the best source of information. The analyst can often call the employer to verify unusual fluctuations or to obtain missing information. The employer will sometimes be the only source for resolving a data problem, such as erroneous employment reporting. However, some employers will not always be cooperative.

14. Analyst Judgment - The QCEW analyst's knowledge of the State economy, especially in their immediate area, is invaluable. A senior analyst may have information regarding a data situation that occurred in the past or general information about a local company or industry that will help resolve a flagged record or failed imputation. Analyst knowledge and background information also play an important part in making judgment calls about whether a flagged record is suspicious or not.

15. Internet - The Internet can be a useful tool to obtain additional information about the reporter. Possible information may include:
    - Subunit locations
    - New locations
    - Employment levels
    - Predecessor/successor transactions
    - Mergers

General Suggestions and Considerations

Large employer imputations should always be carefully reviewed by appropriate State specialists. Consider the size of the employer when reviewing imputation formulae and alternative methods.

State analysts should keep abreast of legislative changes. They may affect UI taxes.

If imputations for Total Wages, Taxable Wages, or Contributions will be written back to the UI tax file, then coordination may be needed to ensure that the data are acceptable to all interested staff.

8.7 Replacing Imputations with Live Data

When missing data or delinquent accounts are finally reported by the employer, State staff should replace imputations with the actual data on the State micro file. The State system will then generate an Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) update record for BLS-Washington. The EQUI update will replace the earlier imputations sent to BLS-Washington with the reported data, provided that the update occurs within the time frame permitted by the BLS correction policy described in Section 12.2.3.

Chapter 9 – Editing Micro Data in the States

This chapter and the next discuss using the edits in the standard State systems, reviewing edit results, and making corrections. The edits are automated: a computer processes the data, assigns edit flags according to certain conditions, and identifies flagged records. State staff then use the edit results to review, research, correct, and explain suspect data. Editing in the standard State processing systems, EXPO-202 and WIN-202, follow BLS requirements explained in detail in Appendix F (Edit Conditions and Formulas).

When State staff conscientiously review and follow up on edit results, data quality improves in several ways:

- Erroneous data are corrected.
- Unusual data changes are verified and explained by a comment code or narrative.
- Reporting problems are identified and resolved.
- Data from Quarterly Contribution Reports (QCRs) and Multiple Worksite Reports (MWRs) are consistent.
- Imputations are adjusted, where necessary, to reasonably predict missing data.

While correcting erroneous data dominates the quarterly effort, verifying and documenting questionable data helps data users understand economic events, and also prepares for the review of future data.

---------- Contents of Chapter 9 ----------

9.1 Edit Types and Edit Levels

9.2 Editing for Reasonable Employment and Wage Levels
9.2.1 Edits for Monthly and Average Employment
9.2.2 Edits for Total and Average Wages

9.3 Address Editing: At Least One Clean Address

9.4 Multi-Establishment Editing

9.5 Using Wage Records in Editing

9.6 Using BLS Comment Codes

9.7 Setting the Parameters

9.8 Determining the Research Needed

9.9 Resources for Researching Suspect Data

9.10 Resolution of Suspect Records

9.11 Improving Data Quality

9.1 Edit Types and Edit Levels

The standard BLS edits consist of several types:

- Micro edits – These identify invalid or questionable data associated with individual establishments (individual reporting units).
- Macro edits – These identify questionable data that have been summed to a macro cell level. Macro cells are typically the aggregation of individual reporting units in a detailed level industry, ownership, and area.
- Integrated edits – The State systems and the BLS-Washington system process macro edits in combination with comparable micro edits. In this way, the individual reporting units that cause or contribute to the macro flag can be identified and corrected (or explained). Macro editing and the integrated edit are discussed in Chapter 10 – Macro File and the Integrated Edit.
- Predecessor/Successor edits – These examine the relationship between previous and current business owners to ensure that consistent classification codes are used and to prevent data overlaps or gaps.
- Multi edits – These ensure consistency within multi-establishment Unemployment Insurance (UI) accounts, including between QCR data (reported on the master record) and MWR or EDI Center or MWRweb data (reported on the subunit or worksite records).
- Wage record edits – These edits use data from wage records as a tool to determine whether employment and wage levels are reasonable. They are performed in the State systems, if the wage records are available, but not in the BLS-Washington system.

The edits are grouped into nine levels, based on the type, purpose, and severity of the error or flag. The first six edit levels are routine micro/macro edits and are ranked in ascending order according to their seriousness. In general, edit Level 1 flags are the most serious and edit Level 6 flags are the least serious. Detailed information about priorities for edit review and cleanup appears in Section 13.3.2. Edit Levels 7 through 9 are special purpose edit levels that focus on specific issues.

Individual edits are grouped within edit levels and have a unique, three-digit code assigned to them. For a small number of data elements, there is no edit code, and the edit will force invalid data to the default value without manual intervention.

I-errors indicate invalid data and must be corrected. Warning edits (W-flags) indicate a record has failed an edit because of questionable data and that the data should be reviewed for possible errors. All error flags occurring in edit Levels 1-4 are I-errors. All flags in edit Levels 5, 6, 7, and 9 are W-flags. Both I-errors and W-flags occur in edit Level 8.

For more detail concerning edit flags, see Appendix F.

The Nine Edit Levels

Level 1 – Pre-edit I-errors (edits 001-006)

Pre-Edits ensure that each record's identifying information is properly formatted as numeric or alpha-numeric, has the expected values, and can be loaded to the BLS-Washington system. These errors rarely if ever occur in State systems since the data elements are usually system-controlled. These edits are important in the BLS-Washington system to ensure that the correct State's data are loaded to the database for the correct year and quarter and are processed as instructed by the State.

Level 2 – Key Field I-errors (010-016)

Key fields (industry, ownership, and county) are essential classification fields which are most used for aggregation, sampling, and other data uses. Errors in these fields render a record fundamentally unusable.

Level 3 – Date and Status Code I-errors (021-025)

The date and status code edits ensure that the record has adequate information to properly determine its status (active, inactive, or pending). The status code and the date fields (such as initial liability, end-of-liability, and reactivation dates) are used to determine whether or not the record should be edited, refiled, aggregated, and provided to various State and BLS users.

Level 4 – Remaining I-errors (031-080)

Level 4 edits review the data elements for the following:

- Valid numeric or alpha conditions
- Valid responses from a limited set of expected values
- Valid relationships between two or three data elements

In almost all cases, these edit flags must be corrected. There are a few situations where the State systems will override an invalid response with a blank, or will zero fill.

Level 5 – Large Record Employment and Wage Edits (085-086, 091-099)

Several of the employment and wage edits are divided into significant changes (Level 5) and important but not as large changes (Level 6). This was done to help reviewers focus first on those changes that have the greatest impact on the data. Most of these edits are performed at both the micro and macro level. The micro and macro versions of the **same edit** share the same three digit code.

Level 5 edits identify:

- Significant fluctuations over time in employment or wages
- Significantly large new, discontinued, or imputed records
- Records with high wages but no employment

- Records with high employment but no wages
- Records with wages that are equal to the sum of the three months employment, if employment is large

The parameter/tolerance values used in Level 5 are greater than those used in Level 6. Because of this, records flagged during a Level 5 edit indicate a more significant employment or wage fluctuation than their comparable counterparts in edit Level 6. Though similar, Level 5 edits have different three-digit codes than their equivalent edits in Level 6.

Most of these records warrant further review, possible corrections, and usually some explanation if not corrected. Problems can be researched:

- Using wage records, or
- Using UI correspondences or supplemental information, or
- Using similar units of a multi-establishment employer, similar employers in the cell, or
- By contacting the employer.

Level 6 – Warning (W) and Other Summed Level Edits (088 and 101-146)

The same type of edits performed in Level 5 are performed in Level 6 but with a different, smaller set of parameters. Level 6 edits identify fluctuations in the economic data (on both micro and macro records) that are smaller than at Level 5, but still significant. For example, an employment change of 50 people from one month to the next might flag at Level 6 but pass at Level 5.

Edits in this level also include most other W (Warning) edits that flag questionable data of other types (such as address fields, missing physical location addresses on large records, telephone and fax numbers, tax rate, Employer Identification Number (EIN), missing taxable wages (on experience-rated accounts), relationships between classification codes, code changes, and records that have an unclassified industry code with higher employment). While the flagged data may be accurate, they are sufficiently unusual that data users would look for an explanation.

Records flagged by these edits should be reviewed and corrected (where necessary) or explained with an appropriate comment code.

Level 7 – Predecessor/Successor edits (156-164)

Predecessor/Successor edits are designed to identify potential relationship problems between predecessor and successor units. In these cases, either the predecessor of a new or merged unit is identified and/or the successor of a partially or completely discontinued unit is identified.

Level 7 edits identify two general types of errors, code discrepancies and suspect economic data.

First, a comparison of the predecessor's and successor's data fields may show unexpected differences in one of the following codes:

- NAICS
- County
- Township (for certain States)
- Ownership

Usually, the codes of the predecessor and successor are the same unless the successor had an immediate economic code change at the time of the ownership transfer. If there was a non-economic code change (e.g., the predecessor was incorrectly coded and the successor is assigned the correct code), the change should be held until first quarter. There are two exceptions to this rule:

- The employment is 25 or less in the months immediately before and after the change of ownership, or
- The change is from an unclassified to a classified industry or geographic code.

The parameters used in these edits should exclude these smaller units. If the code change should be held until the next first quarter, follow instructions in Chapter 5.

The second type of error is an overlap or gap in reporting economic data. When both the predecessor and successor – or neither the predecessor nor the successor – reported during the reference period, there is either an overlap or a gap in reporting.

For QCEW purposes, when both the predecessor and successor both have employment and wages, one of the following has generally occurred:

1. One of the units was imputed and the imputed record should have been inactivated, or
2. Both the predecessor and successor reported, and only one should have.

   To correct these:
   - The predecessor should have employment and wages changed to zero, or
   - The predecessor should be inactivated for the reference period, or
   - The successor should have its employment and wages changed to zero and the record coded as pending until the appropriate quarter when it would be activated.
3. The transfer of ownership occurred in the middle of the reference period and the information should be handled in either one of two ways:
   - Merged under one unit, or
   - Properly explained using numeric or narrative comments.

If neither the predecessor nor the successor reported during the reference period, the following should be determined:

- If the business's employees continued to work during the reference period.
- And if so, who paid their wages?

The appropriate record's data should be either reported or imputed based on the data of the predecessor's last report.

Level 8 – Multi-establishment edits (171-185)

These edits review the relationships among records within a UI account, or compare the total employment or wages of the sub-unit records with the master (parent) record. These edits ensure the following:

- That the sum of the economic data from sub-units is relatively close to the amount reported for the master record.
- That each multi-establishment account (family) has a master record with at least two sub-units (worksites).
- That all members of the family have the same Ownership Code and EIN. Also, for Indian Tribal Councils, all members of those families should have the same Special Indicator value of T.

Level 9 – Wage record edits (not performed in BLS-Washington) (191-198)

These edits are a tool which can be used in conjunction with the employment and wage edits to help determine if the employment or wage change is supported by data changes in wage record data. These edits should only be run if the State can obtain and load automated files of wage record data.

Note: States using these editing tools should ensure that data for their wage records include all UI-covered employees and that wage data on wage records include adequate dollar field length for the total wage amount.

9.2 Editing for Reasonable Employment and Wage Levels

The data on each micro record can mostly be classified into two types: quarterly and non-quarterly. Non-quarterly data elements include the micro file key fields (UI/RUN), predecessor and successor IDs, address-related fields, date fields, Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) fields, EIN, and other special codes and indicators. These are data elements that rarely change, or whose current value is the only one used. Quarterly data, on the other hand, include the economic data fields (employment, total wages, taxable wages, and contributions), the classification codes, Status Code, Type of Coverage, and other data elements used to generate current and historical aggregations of the economic data. The two sections that follow discuss the quarterly edits for the essential economic data: monthly employment and total wages.

Editing Effects of Shifts Between Reporting Units

At most edit levels, the standard BLS editing is applied to individual reporting units (individual UI/RUNs). The exceptions are:

- Macro edits that apply to county-ownership-industry aggregations,
- Predecessor/successor (Level 7) edits that connect reporting units using predecessor or successor IDs. The use of predecessor and successor IDs is described at length in Chapter 5.
- Multi-establishment (Level 8) edits that compare reporting units within the same UI account.

One example of a major data event that is not the result of error is the shifting of employees from one reporting unit or UI account to another. Some of these employment shifts will cause the State to consider whether to change an account from a single to a multi-unit account, a process described in Chapter 3 – Special Processing for Multi-unit Employers. The shifting of employees to and from professional employer organizations (PEOs) will also cause employment fluctuations. In the case of a PEO, the State should make every attempt to have the employment reported in the correct industry code. This situation is described in detail in Section 15.3.

Inter-quarter fluctuations may be caused by a restructuring, a change in ownership, or the breakout of a multi reporter. Indication of the latter two situations may occur in the State UI system. A distinct possibility is that the data for either the current or prior quarter are incorrect. These data must be examined and corrected based on the procedures described in this chapter.

Significant Employment and Wage Situations

Employment and wage edits are divided among two edit levels: edit Level 5 and edit Level 6. Level 5 edits flag records that have excessively large fluctuations of employment or wage levels. Because the records flagged by Level 6 edits do not have the large data fluctuations as those

records flagged by Level 5 edits, they have less of an impact on the macro level data. Five edits selected for special consideration are given in the following table.

Table 9.1 - Codes and Descriptions for Edit Levels 5 and 6

Level 5 Edit Code	Level 6 Edit Code	Edit Description
091	126	Monthly Employment Change Check
092	127	AQW Change Check
093	130	Employment Without Wages Check
094	131	Wages Without Employment Check
095	132	Wages/Employment Sum Check

The employment edits are performed on any month of employment loaded to the file or corrected on the file. If multiple quarters of data are loaded or edited at one time, then all applicable quarters need to be edited. In the State system, this may require special runs of the micro edits for quarters other than the current and immediately prior quarter.

Editing Previous Quarters

The correction policy (described in Section 12.2.3), which is subject to change, includes updating older data for at least the prior quarter to improve the quality of data and to obtain better longitudinal information. Editing and updates to back data should be made when:

- Late-reported data are extracted from the UI tax or other source files;
- Reported data replace imputations (estimates);
- Additional predecessor/successor relationships are identified;
- Retroactive records (those that were set up for the older reference period after the fact) are identified and added to the file;
- Records known to be out-of-business during earlier quarters are inactivated;
- Older data determined to be in error are corrected.

The standard State systems will accept newly extracted or updated data for *up to four quarters* earlier than the current processing quarter, although BLS recommends focusing on current and immediately prior quarter. This is subject to change with changes to the BLS correction policy. This policy, described in Section 12.2.3, determines which corrected or updated data will be submitted to BLS-Washington.

9.2.1 Edits for Monthly and Average Employment

The primary monthly employment edit is edit code 091 at Level 5 and code 126 at Level 6. (WIN-202 uses other codes: 089-091 for each month at Level 5, and 136-138 for each month at Level 6.) This edit consists of six different tests plus an additional step (step 7) for first month processing. (Appendix F provides a detailed description, including examples.) The State and

BLS-Washington systems perform this edit on each month's employment. The edit flags a monthly employment value only if the employment value fails all six tests. Whenever one of the tests cannot be performed due to insufficient data, that test is bypassed and the next test in the sequence is performed.

The edit applies six tests (one test at a time) to each month of the quarter. At the first occurrence of a successful test (provided it is one of the first five tests), the month passes the employment edit.

Beyond the first five tests, however, month 1 is edited slightly differently than months 2 and 3. If employment data for months 2 or 3 pass the 6th test, those months will pass the edit. On the other hand, if data for month 1 employment passes (or bypasses) the 6th test, then a 7th test is performed. (The edit does not apply the 7th test to employment data in months 2 and 3.) If data for month 1 employment passes the 7th test, then month 1 employment passes the edit. Otherwise, month 1 employment fails the edit.

In summary, if the monthly employment values for months 1, 2, or 3 pass any of the first five tests, then employment values for that month pass the edit and the sixth test is not performed. If a 6th test is necessary, employment values for months 2 and 3 can pass the edit if they pass the 6th test. This is not so with month 1 employment. If the employment value for month 1 passes (or bypasses) the 6th test, it must also pass the 7th test to pass the edit.

The seven tests consist of the following comparisons
1. current month to preceding month absolute fluctuation
2. current month to preceding month percent fluctuation
3. current month to preceding month t-test (outlier test)
4. current month to year-ago same month absolute fluctuation
5. current month to year-ago same month percent fluctuation (seasonality test)
6. current month to year-ago same month t-test, and
7. current first month to third month prior quarter (applicable only to month one).

Monthly employment values from the four previous quarters for the same record are not used for comparison if either of the following occurs:

- Employment indicator value of M (missing data), N (zero-filled pending resolution of long-term delinquent reporter), or X (non-numeric employment zero-filled pending further action) in the employment indicator codes, OR

- Status Code of 2 (inactive), 3 (not submitted on the EQUI file for the reference quarter (used in the BLS system only)), or 9 (pending).

For the t-test, the editing of updates to previous quarters may involve using data from **any** of the historical quarters on the file. The most important consideration when determining which quarters' data to use for the t-test is to make sure that 12 months of data are used.

In addition, edits 093 (Employment Without Wages Check) and 095 (Wages/Employment Sum Check) flag records that have large employment and no wages and records where the sum of the employment is equal to the total wages.

Editing Data Changes to Earlier Quarters

To perform the full edit, the system requires that four consecutive quarters of data (consecutive to the quarter being edited) must reside on the micro file database. If this requirement is not met, the t-test is not performed. The most important consideration when determining which quarters' data the system will use for the t-test is that 12 consecutive months of data are available. The following table summarizes the comparison scheme used in the t-test.

Table 9.2 - Quarters Used for the T-test

Quarters Used for Comparison (X)	**Quarter Being Updated and Edited (E)**				
	Hist. Qtr.- 1	Hist. Qtr.- 2	Hist. Qtr.- 3	Hist. Qtr.- 4	Hist. Qtr.- 5
Current Qtr.		X	X	X	
Hist. Qtr. – 1	**E**	X	X	X	X
Hist. Qtr. – 2	X	**E**	X	X	X
Hist. Qtr. – 3	X	X	**E**	X	X
Hist. Qtr. - 4	X	X	X	**E**	X
Hist. Qtr. – 5	X				**E**

Seasonality Test

The updated employment data (the data being edited) must be compared to data from the same month of the quarter, either four quarters before or four quarters after. This means that the seasonality test cannot be performed on all quarters in the historical file. The seasonality test is limited to the current quarter, the quarter immediately preceding the current quarter, the fourth quarter before the current quarter, and the fifth quarter before the current quarter. (For example, if the current quarter was 2003/1 and an update was made to 2002/3, the t-test would use data from 2003/1, 2002/4, 2002/2, and 2002/1 to edit the updated record.). Thus, for updates to the fourth quarter back and the fifth quarter back, the comparison will be to the quarter that is four quarters after the updated quarter. For the quarter that immediately precedes the current quarter, the comparison will be to the quarter that is four quarters earlier than the updated quarter. The following table summarizes the comparison scheme used in the seasonality test.

Table 9.3 - Quarter to Use for the Seasonality Test

Quarters Used for Comparison (X)	**Quarter Being Updated and Edited (E)**				
	Hist. Qtr.- 1	Hist. Qtr.- 2	Hist. Qtr.- 3	Hist. Qtr.- 4	Hist. Qtr.- 5
Current Qtr.				X	
Hist. Qtr.- 1	**E**				X
Hist. Qtr.- 2					
Hist. Qtr.- 3					
Hist. Qtr.- 4				**E**	
Hist. Qtr.- 5	X				**E**

Reviewing Employment Fluctuations

Monthly Employment problems can be broken down into two situations:

- Within-quarter fluctuations
- Between-quarter fluctuations.

Table 9.4 – Example of a Within-Quarter Employment Fluctuation

1st Quarter	**January**	**February**	**March**
Employment	152	153	49

2nd Quarter	**April**	**May**	**June**
Employment	151	135	145

Table 9.5 - Example of a Between-Quarter Employment Fluctuation

1st Quarter	**January**	**February**	**March**
Employment	152	153	150

2nd Quarter	**April**	**May**	**June**
Employment	16	17	12

In both situations, the analyst would take the following actions:

1. Eliminate the possibility that the data have been entered onto the UI file or other source file incorrectly. UI or source files, and QCR or MWR forms, should be reviewed to see if keypunch errors have occurred. If data were keyed in error, correct the QCEW micro file.

2. If the data are correct as reported, then the investigation proceeds to determining a cause for the fluctuation. (The investigation of data fluctuations would include previously-assigned

comment codes, reporting patterns, EDI Center contacts, news articles, or other resources discussed in Section 9.9.)

a. In the case of a within quarter fluctuation, it may be an event-driven fluctuation. A brief layoff, or a seasonal slowdown may be the cause.
b. It may also be an error on the part of the reporter.

3. If a cause cannot be discerned with available resources and an employer contact is initiated, proceed under the assumption that the data were reported correctly.
   a. Approach the respondent seeking a cause for the fluctuation, although it is very possible that whoever completed the form made an error.
   b. Seek to verify the reported data if the respondent indicates that there was no event to cause a fluctuation.
   c. Request verification that the data are correct as reported, if the employer cannot or does not wish to reveal the cause of the employment fluctuation.

Seasonal Data

For the seasonality test portion of the employment edit, the updated employment data must be compared to data from the same month from the quarter either four quarters before or four quarters after the quarter being edited. Thus, for updates to the fourth and fifth quarters back from the current quarter, the comparison will be to the quarter that is four quarters later (to the current quarter or to the quarter immediately preceding it). For the quarter that immediately precedes the current quarter, the comparison will be to the quarter that is four quarters before the updated quarter. The micro edit calculates a seasonal tolerance that helps prevent seasonal fluctuating data from being flagged. However, this component is based on only two observations, the prior year's employment and the current year's employment, and often a seasonal fluctuation will cause the record to be flagged for review. Experience will help an analyst discern which industries have seasons and when the seasons occur. It is likely that the amount of fluctuation due to seasonal factors will vary from one year to the next, and the analyst will need to assess each seasonal impact each year.

Example: Each third quarter a strawberry crop is manually harvested and a temporary employment increase occurs in only a few counties. Weather conditions and crop yield causes this seasonal event to fluctuate in size, commencement, and duration. Seasonal data are the hardest to predict and the edit tolerances cannot possibly manage seasonal activity based on the limited number of observations. This event will be flagged for review on the third quarter edit and each year the analyst will bypass these same units with a minimum of investigation. Another factor that makes seasonal data easier to research is the amount of documentation available. An exceptional strawberry harvest or a crop failure may be noted in the area newspaper. The QCEW program enjoys the advantage of analyzing economic events that are far enough past to be somewhat defined and final yet also be recent enough to be common knowledge.

Wage Record Reporting, Constant Data, and Other Misunderstandings

Wage record reporting is one type of improper employment reporting in which employers simply count the number of people on their wage record report, and include all persons who received any pay during the quarter. Counting checks is another reporting error that can lead to an overestimate of employment if employees receive multiple checks for the reference period. If these mistakes are made consistently, they may never be detected. This condition can be detected when other programs gather similar data and notice inconsistencies between their reports and the QCEW. Conversely, some reporters will not report employees whose wages exceed the taxable limit. When contacting a company, be prepared to answer questions about the Quarterly Contributions Report form and the uses of the data.

Another suspect data situation (sometimes difficult to detect) is the reporting of data as a constant. While some industries are not as prone to turnover as others are, a large reporter should generally show some fluctuation. A small reporter may show a constant level (e.g., 12 employees) and could very likely be correct. However, the following data situation should be investigated:

Table 9.6 - Constant Employment/Varying Wages

Quarter	M1	M2	M3	Total Wages
2002/1	1524	1524	1524	11,689,200
2002/2	1524	1524	1524	9,562,112
2002/3	1524	1524	1524	14,002,619
2002/4	1524	1524	1524	17,205,632
2003/1	1524	1524	1524	16,199,865

A large reporter that does not experience fluctuations should seem very suspicious to an analyst. Notice that the total wages do fluctuate. While it may be possible to discover the approximate employment for this unit through other sources, which would be helpful information, an employer contact will most likely be needed. The respondent probably has some confusion about how to complete the employment section of the form. The current edits flag these situations for review. A similar situation that would not be flagged would be a large reporter with very small or occasional fluctuations. These situations would only be noticed during the investigation of other flagged elements. In these types of situations, the analyst should pursue the investigation until they are satisfied with all the reported data.

These reporting errors, and several others, are explored at length in Chapter 15 – Recurring Coverage and Reporting Problems.

9.2.2 Edits for Total and Average Wages

The total wage edit (edit code 092 at Level 5 and code 127 at Level 6) consists of a large record edit, two stages, a supplemental edit, and an edit level check. These are preceded by various

"condition" checks (a pre-edit, small record bypass check, and a check for newly reported records). Appendix F provides a detailed description with an example. In the large record stage of the edit, the Total Wages and Average Quarterly Wages (AQW) of the current (edited) and previous quarter are compared to various parameters. In stage one of the edit, the AQW for the current (edited) quarter and previous quarter are compared to another parameter. In stage two, a statistical test is used to compare the current (edited) AQW to the four prior AQWs. The supplemental edit looks for a significant difference between AQW in the current (edited) and prior quarter, when employment is at a significant level. The edit level check looks for a significant difference between AQW in the current (edited) quarter and previous quarter greater than a calculated parameter. This edit flags the following types of records:

- Records that fail the large record stage
- Records that fail both stage 1 and stage 2
- Records that fail stage 1 and that do not have enough historical data to perform stage 2 or the supplemental edit.
- Records that fail stage 1, pass stage 2, and fail the supplemental edit.

Previous Quarters

States may sometimes extract or update data ***up to four quarters*** earlier than the current processing quarter (this is subject to change with changes to the BLS correction policy). However, only five quarters of historical data will be available on the database. Since all updates should be edited, even four quarters back, the normal micro edits described earlier (see Section 9.2.1) will not have enough historical data available to perform all the tests. Since fewer tests can be performed, a record has fewer opportunities to pass the edits. This would make updates to the earliest quarters more likely to flag. Therefore, the system does not restrict the data used to edit back quarters to data from quarters preceding the quarter being edited. As with the interquarter employment edit 091/126, the interquarter wage edit 092/127 may also compare the quarter being edited to quarters that are more recent.

Other Wage Edits

In addition, the State and BLS-Washington systems perform edits 094 (Wages Without Employment Check) and 095 (Wages/Employment Sum Check) as described in Appendix F. These edits flag records that have large wages and no employment and records where the sum of the employment is equal to the total wages.

Reviewing Wage Fluctuations

Since respondents may face legal penalties for incorrectly reporting wages, wage data are less likely to be incorrect than employment. However, wage data on the tax file may have been estimated for tax purposes or be incorrect due to human error. In addition, wage data may

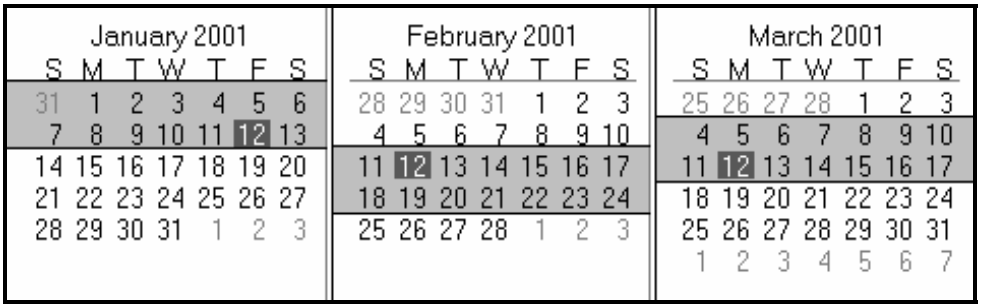
include large bonuses paid to individuals. While not errors, such changes, absent any explanation, cause concern for users of the wage information.

Taxable wages and contributions may be derived numbers and usually do not require investigation. In the third and fourth quarters, contributions may decline because the maximum taxable level has been reached by a majority of employees. Taxable wages and contributions may be reported incorrectly by employers due to confusion about the maximum taxable level. Overall, wage data changes usually reflect employment data changes. If the level of employees increases, the wages should also increase, usually at a lower rate as new hires are at a lower wage scale. A decrease in employment should also result in a decrease in wages; however, severance and vacation pay may distort this relationship.

The relationship between monthly employment and the quarterly wages is very elastic. Employment is measured as those who worked or received pay for the pay period that includes the 12th of the month. The key thing to note is **pay period**. Pay periods can be weekly, bi-weekly, and monthly. Using the within-quarter data from Table 9.4 (Within Quarter Employment Fluctuation) and assuming a bi-weekly pay period, suppose the period of low employment in March began February 13 and ended April 12, resulting in a period of low employment spanning nine weeks. Because the employment was normal on the 12th of February and the 13th of April, only March would reflect the low employment level. Compare this event to a period of low employment from March 1 to 15, a two-week period. Both situations would result in the same employment data but with very different wage data.

To further illustrate:

Sample Monthly Activity of a Reporter for the First Quarter



January 2001						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
31	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	1	2	3

February 2001						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
28	29	30	31	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	1	2	3

March 2001						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
25	26	27	28	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Under normal conditions the employer has 100 employees and pays each exactly $100 dollars per day. The normal Quarterly Contributions Report, QCR, for 1st quarter would state:

M1	M2	M3	Total Wages
100	100	100	$640,000 (64 work days (Mon-Fri), 100 employees, $100 per day)

Sample Monthly Activity: Situation 1

A layoff occurs on the 5th of January and lasts until the 31st. The QCR would state:

M1	M2	M3	Total Wages
100	100	100	$450,000 (45 work days, 100 employees, $100 per day)

The four-week layoff would not be reflected in the employment level because the definition of employment includes all employees who worked or received pay during the **pay period that includes the 12th of the month, and we assumed a bi-weekly pay period.** The level of pay is the only indication of an economic event.

A more extreme example would be a layoff that began the 5th of January and ended the 23rd of February. The QCR would state:

M1	M2	M3	Total Wages
100	100	100	$280,000 (28 work days, 100 employees, $100 per day)

Sample Monthly Activity: Situation 2

Due to a scheduled retooling of production machinery, a temporary partial shutdown during which only ten maintenance employees worked occurs from February 1st to the 16th. In anticipation of the shutdown, the employer scheduled additional 8-hour shifts of ½ the workforce for January, paying overtime to employees. No new employees were hired. In addition, a $10,000 bonus was paid to the plant manager. The QCR would state:

M1	M2	M3	Total Wages
100	10	100	$695,000 (52 work days, 100 employees, $100 per day + 22 work days, 50 employees, $150 per day + manager's bonus)

As illustrated earlier, the within quarter employment fluctuation would look very much like a keypunch error. The point this example should illustrate is that wages may not follow employment trends, but the normal behavior of employment rising and wages following or employment falling and wages decreasing is more likely to be observed.

Other Simple Observations About Employment and Wage Patterns

New hires are usually paid less and are the first to be let go.
This is why employment's decrease can be more severe than the wages.

New employees may start employment on any day of the quarter.
If an employee was hired on the last day of the pay period including the 12th, the employee would be included in the employment total for that month and all wages earned until the end of

the quarter would be included in Total Wages. While a single employee would not make much difference, this kind of situation can have a cumulative effect on the data.

Bonuses are a very common occurrence in all industries.
These events may or may not follow a seasonal pattern, and may or may not recur. They are very disruptive of data patterns and can be difficult to research. A review of the wage record of a reporter, if the research unit has access to this information, can help determine if bonuses were paid. Wage information is usually considered privileged and the employer may not wish to discuss it over the telephone. It is important to remember when contacting a company that there is no way for them to know that you are actually a State employee performing statistical verification and not another party using deception to gather personal information.

9.3 Address Editing: At Least One Clean Address

Problems in Non-Quarterly Data

Non-quarterly data problems are less complex in nature, but may have a direct and immediate impact on in-house data users. Consequently, these data users are more likely to ask questions and offer information. Unfortunately, the contact person for one program may not be supplying the same information as the contact for the QCEW program. For this reason, some solutions to non-quarterly data problems may not be usable or may not even be valid.

During the micro edit, the analyst will find situations where units have been incorrectly coded or addressed. While the correction of industry codes follow specific guidelines (see Chapter 2 - Assigning and Updating the Classification Codes), address corrections should be made immediately.

Address Edits (070)

The edit reviews up to three address blocks per record. These address blocks are field specific on the micro and EQUI files.
1. Physical Location Address
2. Mailing/Other Address
3. UI Address

The edit requires only one to be usable. Each address field is examined separately, then blocked together as an individual address, and then compared to determine if any meets all editing requirements. An address block is defined by the following six components:

- Street Address Line - 1,
- Street Address Line - 2,
- City, State, Zip Code, and Zip Code Extension.

If at least one address block passes the edits, then all flags are counted but only a limited number of fields will be listed for review (only where appropriate). If none of the address blocks pass the edits, then the system assigns I-error 070 and lists all three addresses. This allows all address information to be available for review so that the address problems can be resolved for that record. The address data elements do not affect macro edits or the various uses of economic data.

All of the address fields are edited separately, and fields, other than zip code fields, that contain all zeroes are blanked out. (The address zip code and the address zip code extension are blanked out only if all other address fields are blank.) For the **record** to pass the address block edit, just one **address block** has to pass the edits. An address block will pass the edit only if all of the **fields** in the address block pass the edit. This will ensure at least one usable address. Information about addresses that do not pass the edits will be given in the counts/listings. For

multi-unit accounts, the master address should be copied to subunits that do not have useable addresses.

Federal addresses are not edited, therefore the system first determines if the ownership is Federal government (Ownership code of 1).

Large Record Without Usable PLA Check (Edit 088)

To pass this edit, records must contain a full Physical Location address that can be geocoded. To test for usability and the ability to geocode the Physical Location Address, the system examines each address field separately, then blocks the fields together as an individual address, and then compares the blocked address to determine if it meets all editing requirements.

This edit will flag a record with significant employment if either of the following conditions is met.

- All of the PLA fields are blank or missing.
- The record's PLA is flagged for any other PLA edit (edit 102, 103, 104, or 114).

Further details on edit 088 can be found in Appendix F.

9.4 Multi-Establishment Editing

The Level 8 multi-establishment edits screen reporters who have multiple establishments (multiple reporting units with the same UI Account Number). The system first identifies the reporter as a multi-establishment via the Multi Establishment Employer Indicator (MEEI) Code. Employers with multiple locations should report data using the Multiple Worksite Report (MWR), or report their MWR data centrally to the EDI Center (their MWR data are transmitted quarterly to the State by the EDI Center) or quarterly via MWRweb. MWR reporting units appear in the micro edits in the same manner as individual reporters, and are generally edited in the same manner in the other edit levels.

The MWR data from the current quarter can be easily compared with the data from the previous quarter. In this manner, sites that have "disappeared" or have relocated can be identified. The discontinued locations may have been sold to another employer (another UI account), who either does not break out data in the same manner or may be reporting them incorrectly. Once a multi-establishment account is identified, there arises the need to differentiate each individual unit. To accomplish this, each individual unit carries a unique identifier, the Reporting Unit Number (RUN). Several of the multi-establishment edits use RUNs in combination with the MEEI Code to verify that multi-unit accounts are properly configured: the account should contain one master record representing the account as a whole, and at least two subunit (worksite) records.

Multi Establishment Employer Indicator

The MEEI is a required, quarterly code that distinguishes between records for single units, multi-unit master records, and subunits of a multi-establishment employer. State QCEW staff assigns this code. There is no State default value.
The MEEI code has six valid values:

1 = Single establishment unit
2 = Multi-unit master record
3 = Subunit establishment level record for a multi-unit employer
4 = Multi-establishment employer reporting as a single unit due to unavailability of data, including refusals
5 = A subunit record on the State's file that actually represents a combination of two or more establishments Finer level breakouts not yet available.
6 = Known multi-establishment employer reporting as a single unit and not solicited for disaggregation because of small employment (< 10) in all secondary establishments combined

Reporting Unit Number

The Reporting Unit Number (RUN) is a 5-digit number used to uniquely distinguish worksites of a multi-unit account, and is a key (identifying) field for every reporting unit. The RUN is required but non-quarterly. State staff assigns the RUN for new worksites with multi-unit

accounts. Single and master records are assigned zeros (00000) as part of the extract process. Most State UI tax files do not include a reporting unit number field, as defined by BLS. In these cases, the Reporting Unit Number should be zero filled when extracting single and master accounts from the tax files.

The valid RUN values for single and master units are 00000. Subunits (worksites) must have RUN values greater than 00000. RUNs for subunits of the same UI Number must be assigned sequentially, but **not reused**. When a multi-unit account is set up for the first time, the first subunit must have a RUN of 00001, and the number for each additional subunit must increase by 1. For example, a UI account with three subunits will have them numbered 00001, 00002, and 00003. Gaps in the numbering system may occur over time due to units going out of business or being sold.

The Level 8 edits require the RUN of each record to be consistent with the MEEI. Records with MEEI of 1 (single), 2 (master), 4, (multi reporting as single), or 6 (multi not solicited) should have a Reporting Unit Number of 00000. Records with MEEI of 3 (subunit) or 5 (combined subunit) should have a Reporting Unit Number greater than 00000. RUN 99999 should not be assigned since it is reserved for use in the predecessor/successor ID fields to indicate that the predecessor or successor is not unique.

If an "orphan" occurs (where a multi-establishment account or family terminates all units but one, leaving a single, surviving worksite), use RUN 00000 for the remaining unit. Assign the correct MEEI Code (typically MEEI 1). Since the account should already have a master record whose RUN is 00000, the record for the orphaned subunit (whose RUN is greater than 00000) should be inactivated, and its data should be assigned to the RUN 00000 record for the current quarter. The MEEI code of the RUN 00000 record should be changed from 2 to 1 in the current quarter. To assist in longitudinal record linkage, the RUN 00000 record (which now represents the surviving worksite) should have a predecessor UI Number and RUN pointing to the inactivated record that used to carry its data. In addition, the inactivated orphan may be assigned a successor UI Number and RUN pointing to the RUN 00000 record.

Consistent EINs and Ownership Codes

The Federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) is assigned by the IRS to each employer (corresponding to each UI account). All units in the account should therefore carry the same EIN. The Ownership Code indicates the legal proprietorship of the enterprise (the UI account), and therefore all units in the account must carry the same Ownership Code. These relationships are enforced by Level 8 I-error edits.

Indian Tribal Councils

For those accounts that are true Indian Tribal Councils, all units in the account should have a Special Indicator value of T. This relationship is also enforced by Level 8 I-error edits.

Additivity

In multi-unit accounts, the master record (with MEEI 2 and RUN 00000) corresponds to the Quarterly Contribution Report (QCR) – it represents the UI account as a whole, as the employer reports data to the State UI program. The subunits, taken as a whole, represent the UI account as the employer reports to the QCEW program on the MWR or to the EDI Center or via MWRweb. The economic data on the QCR should equal the economic data on the MWR, and the combined data of the subunits should equal the data on the master record. The Additivity/Balance Edits (171-176) of Level 8 ensure this relationship. The combined data of the subunits for employment, total wages, taxable wages, and contributions should equal the master record data.

When the data are out of balance by more than a small tolerance, the UI account will fail the additivity edits. Subunits (worksites) may be missing from the MWR or may be duplicated. There may be keypunch errors on the MWR or the QCR form. When additivity flags occur, take appropriate measures (similar to those discussed in Section 9.2.1 for reviewing employment fluctuations), such as the following:

- Verify keypunching.
- Review resources (see Section 9.9).
- Contact the EDI Center, if they provided the data.
- Contact the employer.

9.5 Using Wage Records in Editing

A wage record is the sum of an individual employee's wages for the quarter, as included on the QCR. Wage record edits should be run in the State if the data are accessible. They should be run either with the other edits, on a lagged basis when most of the information would be available, or periodically to capture potential reporting problems. These edits help to identify reporting problems that are frequently missed by other edits when the data normally do not fluctuate from month to month or over time. Wage records are not provided to BLS-Washington, and these edits are not performed by the BLS-Washington system.

Wage records are individual records of employees who have worked for an employer during a business quarter. In most States, employers are required by law to report wage records to the respective State UI program for all UI-covered employees. Because wage records account for all employees paid during a business quarter, they may or may not reflect the number of employees an employer has during the pay period that includes the 12th of the month. Due to the potential of wage records to exceed the employment during that pay period, they are only used for hand imputations and for comparison of data.

Wage records may be used to impute data for the following items:

- First Month Employment
- Second Month Employment
- Third Month Employment
- Total Wages

All seven wage record edits issue W-flags. These Level 9 edits are fully described in Appendix F. Each wage record edit will be bypassed if any of these conditions are met:

- The wage record count or wage record wage is zero or invalid
- MEEI = 3 or 5 (the record is a subunit)
- Type of Coverage = 1, 3, 8, or 9 (the account is reimbursable or is not UI covered)
- Ownership = 1 (Federal)
- The wage records are not available.

Table 9.7 - Wage Record Edits

Edit Code	Edit Message
191	Questionable Wage Record Count
192	Questionable Wage Record Wages
193	First Month EMPL > Wage Record Count
194	Second Month EMPL > Wage Record Count
195	Third Month EMPL > Wage Record Count
196	All Months Employment = Wage Record Count
197	Total Wages Vary From Wage Records

9.6 Using BLS Comment Codes

The QCEW and Current Employment Statistics (CES) programs have created a joint set of comment codes to explain fluctuations and unusual economic and noneconomic occurrences in the data. These standard comment codes and their meanings are fully listed in Appendix I. Assigning QCEW comment codes simplifies the review of edit listings by the State and BLS. Comment codes should explain fluctuations or changes in the data that cause current quarter records to be flagged as questionable. After the State EQUI files are submitted to BLS, BLS provides the comment codes to the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), along with QCEW macro data, to assist in the preparation of BEA's personal income estimates. Comment codes can also be an important reference by BLS survey users seeking to understand a data fluctuation or abnormality.

The standard BLS QCEW comment codes can only be applied to micro records. Assign the comment code(s) which best explains the reason or cause of the fluctuation/change in the specific data element(s) or record. Comment codes should not be used in lieu of addressing issues regarding the proper and accurate reporting of data.

States have the option of using up to three standard comment codes on a micro record. A 57-position narrative comment field is also available for each micro record for use when the standard comment codes are not applicable or sufficient. A narrative can be used to provide specific supporting or supplemental information about flagged reporting units that have significant employment, or data changes that are especially significant or unusual. At least one numerical comment code should accompany a narrative comment. A numerical comment of 99 should be used along with the narrative if no other numerical codes are assigned.

Comment codes are grouped and based on the data elements most affected by the change. States should, however, use the comment code(s) which best explains the data fluctuation regardless of its grouping. Comment codes are grouped according to the following list:

- Employment shifts
- Pay shifts
- Hours, time and vacation issues
- External factors
- Secondary effects
- Environmental legislation
- Defense-related codes
- Temporary codes
- State specific CES codes
- Tax and coverage changes
- Coding and classification changes
- Reporting issues
- Data verification

Using standard comment codes to explain reporting issues (comment codes 82-93) does not preclude the proper coding and processing of accurately reported data. Comment codes are helpful, however, in clarifying or highlighting particular reporting issue changes (e.g., mergers, predecessor/successor transactions, or changes in the basis of reporting) for those accessing the data or researching the relationship between worksites. Appendix I includes a number of comment codes relating to business and reporting issues.

Comment code 95, data verified using CES, should be used with caution. CES and QCEW data can differ significantly. University, hospital, and railroad employment, for example, are not comparable between the two data sources; hence, the use of comment code 95 would be inappropriate to verify fluctuations in these industries. It is most appropriate when used to verify the micro data for a unit or firm that is also a CES reporter.

Comment code 98, Data Verified/Accepted by EDIC, must not be assigned by States. This code is reserved for use by the EDI Center, for use on reporting units of centrally collected employers. When the EDI Center has assigned comment code 98, States that properly load the MWR files provided by the EDI Center will have this code on their micro file, and the EQUI file will provide this code to BLS-Washington.

BLS strongly recommends that States send supplemental narrative material to their regional office if significant data shifts affect numerous records. For example, State unemployment insurance coverage changes affecting the definition of covered wages or employees can result in notable data shifts affecting large numbers of macro cells. A specific example of this would be a change to exclude from wages employer contributions to certain types of pension plans, which had previously been considered covered wages, resulting in a broad decrease in wage levels. A change in unemployment insurance coverage or a new interpretation of existing laws for classes of employees such as parochial school employees, poll workers, or the status of religious institution workers, are also examples when such documentation would be beneficial.

Comment Code Examples

Some examples of comment code usage are listed below. This is not a complete and exhaustive list.

Situation	**Comment Code**
If a new unit that did not exist before begins operations, code the unit...	85
If a multi-establishment account sells or closes all but one of its sub-units (the master record becomes a single), code the single…	00
If a single or multi reporter begins reporting data after an **extensive** period of imputed, prorated or inaccurate data, and the employment and wages are noticeably different, code the single or master and sub-units ….	48
If a unit that previously reported in a different State, begins newly reporting in State, code the unit…	17

Situation	**Comment Code**
If a record that previously reported aggregated data begins reporting sub-unit or disaggregated data, AND	
a. if disaggregation causes a change in industry code or county code, code the master record...	90
b. code the disaggregated sub-units that do not experience a change in the industry or county code...	90
c. code the disaggregated sub-units that will change industry or county codes in the first quarter...	90
If a new unit of a multi-establishment reporter	
a. begins operations that did not exist before AND	
b. has not previously reported its employment and wages data as part of another unit of the multi, then code the new unit...	85
If a unit of a multi-establishment reporter	
a. begins reporting separately AND	
b. previously reported its employment and wages data as part of another unit of the multi, then code the unit...	90
(Separately reported units should not experience any non-economic code changes as a result of this reporting change until first quarter.)	
If a unit no longer provides disaggregated sub-unit data,	
a. AND if aggregation or collapse of the multi-establishment breakout causes a change in industry code or county code for any sub-unit portion of the multi-establishment, then code the sub-unit record (if available)...	91
b. code the collapsed MEEI 4 record... (Multis should not be collapsed outside of the first quarter if data will change industry or county codes. Data should be prorated until first quarter.)	91
If a single unit is bought by a new owner who **did not** previously operate in the State, code the new unit...	93
If a single unit is bought by a new owner who **already had** existing operations in the State,	
a. code the master record of the purchasing account (successor) as an establishment merger...	93, 89
b. code the selling account (predecessor)…	93

Situation	**Comment Code**
c. code each sub-unit (only if employment level for the sum of the secondary subunits is 10 or more)…	93
i. set up a multi-establishment breakout effective with the quarter of the purchase **if the purchasing account (successor) was previously a single unit**.	
OR	
ii. add the purchased unit to the multiple worksite report (MWR) effective with the quarter of the purchase, **if the purchasing account (successor) was previously a multi-establishment reporter.**	
(Purchased units should not experience any noneconomic code changes as a result of the purchase until first quarter.)	
If a new owner **who did not previously operate in the State** purchases a multi-establishment account, code the master and each sub-unit of the successor and predecessor…	93
(The successor should continue to report the breakout and the purchased multi-establishment account should not experience any noneconomic code changes as a result of the purchase.)	
If a new owner **who already had existing operations in the State** purchases a multi-establishment account, code the purchasing account (successor) as an establishment merger...	93, 89
Code each sub-unit and the successor's pre-existing unit (that should now be set up as a sub-unit)…	93
i. Set up a multi-establishment breakout effective with the quarter of the purchase **if the purchasing account (successor) was previously a single unit**.	
OR	
ii. Add the purchased sub-units to the successor's MWR effective with the quarter of the purchase **if the purchasing account (successor) was previously a multi-establishment reporter**.	
(The sub-units previously owned by the purchaser should not be assigned reporting issue comment codes relating to the merger. Purchased units should not experience any noneconomic code changes as a result of the purchase.)	
If employment changes within an <u>individual</u> unit or sub-unit resulting from an internal reorganization,	
a. code a resulting increases in employment...	13

Situation	**Comment Code**
b. code a resulting decrease in employment...	12
If a multi-establishment account sells one or more (but not all) sub-units, code the master record of the predecessor...	92
a. code the sold sub-unit(s) of the predecessor...	93
b. code the purchased sub-unit(s) [can be either a newly set up sub-unit(s) or a predecessor/successor transaction]…	93
(The sold sub-units should not experience any noneconomic code changes as a result of the sale.)	
If a single unit or a sub-unit sells a portion of its operations or business to a new account,	
a. code the predecessor unit (depending on the circumstances involved in the reporting change) as a dissolution…	88, 92
b. code the purchasing unit as a merger...	89, 92
c. code new sub-units as breakouts...	93
If an account shifts employment from one unit to another within the same account,	
a. AND if the sub-unit(s) involved existed before, and there was no significant change in scope, code the respective intra-account (firm) transfers as...	15
b. if a sub-unit is eliminated as a result of the intra-account (firm) transfer, code both the unit absorbing the employment and/or operations and the eliminated unit(s)…	15
c. if sub-unit(s) are added as a result of the intra-account (firm) transfer, code both the new unit(s) and the unit(s) losing employment as an intra-account (firm) transfer...	15
If an employer eliminates a large percentage of jobs, laying off many people while downsizing operations, code the record...	12
If most employees of a unit go on strike against the employer, code the record as a strike...	08
If most employees of a unit go on strike and the employer hires replacement workers at lower pay, code the record as having an increased percentage of lower-paid workers...	08, 22

Situation	**Comment Code**
If an employer moves an established business into the State from another State, code the record as moved into State...	17
If an employer moves an established business into the State from another country, code the record as new business...	85
If an employer lays off employees	
a. because it is the end of a seasonal operation, code the record as a seasonal decrease...	02
b. while retooling the assembly line, code the record as a conversion or retooling...	10
c. during a shutdown while remodeling, code the record as conversion or remodeling...	10
d. when the operations failed a health and safety inspection, code the record as a temporary shutdown...	09
c. because of less demand for goods or services, code the record as less business...	04
f. without notice but the impact of the layoff can be verified by reports in the local news media, even when no reason is given, code the record as a layoff...	07
If an employer lays off the employees as the firm enters bankruptcy, code the record as bankrupt...	12
If an employer resumes operations after being inactivated or coded out of business and the employer is reassigned the old account, code the record as reactivated...	87
If an employer ceases to report the majority of the employment, turning over that responsibility to an employee leasing firm/Professional Employer Organization (PEO), code the original firm and the new unit as switched to employee leasing...	83
If an increase in Total Wages for an account is reflected in data on the wage records, code the record as showing a general pay increase...	97
If employment and wages increase significantly for units of an employer in a volatile industry, and that employer reports through the EDI Center, the EDI Center will assign the code... (Note: ONLY the EDI Center may assign comment code 98.)	98

9.7 Setting the Parameters

Parameters are included in the edits to ensure efficient use of State resources without a negative impact on data quality. Parameters are also used to identify which records to either edit or bypass. Such parameters are usually included to allow data with a negligible impact to either be bypassed, suppressed, overridden, or blanked out, depending on the individual situation. For instance, if a unit has low average monthly employment and the telephone number is not valid, the telephone number is currently blanked out by the BLS-Washington system.

Many of the micro and macro level specifications include parameters (parms) and tolerances. To determine reasonableness, most data elements are compared to other data elements or to the same data element over time. Tolerances are used to allow a reasonable amount of leeway between the "expected" value for a data element and the value actually reported or imputed. Data elements that have a limited, known set of values (e.g., Ownership Code) are edited to check for exact matches. Other data elements, such a Trade Name, are alpha-numeric and can contain any value.

State Integrated Edit vs. BLS-Washington Integrated Edit

All edits run by BLS-Washington are expected to have been run by States. The editing of summed micro data is based on a number of constants and tolerances. State systems allow users to tighten these tolerances beyond the BLS-Washington default levels to suit the needs of the State. EQUI files sent to BLS-Washington always include a header record that gives the editing parameter and tolerance values used by the State. The rate used to compute the amount of employee contributions collected is also provided as a parameter on the EQUI header record. Although States can modify their parameters and tolerances each quarter, only the parameters and tolerances used for their most recent processing are submitted on the header record. The State systems only maintain the most current parameters, and they are applied to all data processed until they are changed. Any revisions to the parameters and tolerances should continue to respect the need for data quality.

BLS-Washington parameters and tolerances are never tighter than those of the State, unless the State has set theirs above acceptable levels (above the default values shown in Appendix H). BLS-Washington parameters are higher than or equal to State default values, since this allows BLS-Washington edit listings (described in Section 13.2.3) to identify the most serious data conditions (conditions most in need of correction or explanation).

Recommendations

States should consider these points when setting their editing parameters and tolerances:

1. Set edit parameters based on data quality standards.

The distribution of work, the number of staff to review the material, and the tools available to facilitate the review all impact the editing results. Setting parameters/tolerances to smaller values may cause more records to flag than can be effectively reviewed; this can lead to significant errors being overlooked.

2. Set employment and wage edit parameters to identify potential problems for micro records with significant employment and wage levels. In addition, set these edits to capture problems in the published macro levels.

   Micro level data are frequently used for sampling and solicitation by other BLS programs. These data are also used to compare reporting practices between CES respondents and the QCR or MWR reports to resolve reporting problems. Macro level data are published and released by BLS to various users at levels as detailed as industry, county, ownership, and occasionally size class.

3. Prioritize review of critical non-quarterly data based on the needs of data users.

   Some non-quarterly fields are of greater importance than others. For instance if one useable address already exists on most records but the identification of EINs is below acceptable levels, it is more important to strive for better EIN information than to seek out supplemental address information. By setting small parameter/tolerance values for EIN edits, the States can focus on this important data element. See Section 13.3.2 for more detail on edit priorities.

9.8 Determining the Research Needed

The first extract will usually include the most records with incorrect data. The optimum goal of the review is to investigate each flagged record and either verify the data as correct or to replace it with correct data. Due to time constraints, this level of investigation may not be achievable. Analysts must apportion their time to the records that are most significant and most likely incorrect. As the analyst progresses through the edit, they will constantly have to reassess progress and target completion date. Investigation of records may proceed faster or slower than initially expected and the analyst will adjust the effort expended per record accordingly. The decision to terminate or continue investigation is necessary because of the time frame within which the analyst must work. Analysts have to maximize the effect of their review by using judgment in deciding which records to investigate and to what degree this investigation progresses.

Suspect Data Situations: Missing Data or Missing Reports

The first extract will contain the most records with missing data items or missing reports. The majority of these will be received and processed sometime within the quarter or additional data will be received as a result of the mailout of missing data notices. Machine-generated estimates of delinquent accounts may be made at a later stage of QCEW processing as discussed in Chapter 8. The analyst must review these machine estimates and determine whether to use the machine estimate or replace with a hand (manual) estimate. The system will not estimate missing data indefinitely, and significant reporters who are missing for extended periods, but still in operation, may have to be manually estimated until a report is received or contact is made with the company.

Estimates should always be replaced with employer-supplied data when it becomes available. This does not lessen the importance of editing the estimated data because the units may be undergoing transition, or the employers may not understand how to complete the quarterly report. To put it simply, a report missing data obviously has problems and identifying which reports have problems is the purpose of the edit.

More Suspect Data Situations: Data Does not Correspond with Prior Reports

If the current quarter's data are incorrect, it can be corrected during the quarter. However, if the prior quarter's data are incorrect, then back quarters must be addressed. Significant back quarter corrections will impact other programs, especially CES. These users must be made aware of these back quarter corrections.

Although it should be the goal of each State to deliver the most accurate data possible on the quarterly deliverable EQUI, the need to make corrections to back quarter data will always exist

to some extent given the volume of data records being processed. Generally there are two causes for back quarter corrections:

- The record did not flag on the past quarter's edit but did flag on the current quarter's edit. The current quarter's data are actually correct, but it is discovered that the prior quarter's data are not.

- The record may have been flagged for review on the prior quarter's edit and may have resulted in an employer contact. The employer's response may have not been received until after that quarter's cleanup date.

Some amounts and types of back quarter corrections are a normal part of the quarterly edit and do not negatively reflect on the research efforts of the analyst.

9.9 Resources for Researching Suspect Data

Each State has its own methods and resources for researching data events. Variations in UI laws, computer systems, communications between programs and agencies, and even the physical characteristics of the State are reflected in these review procedures. There are some common resources and methods. This chapter can serve to guide the State analyst by describing, in general terms, the procedures to follow while investigating suspect data.

Examples of resources and their format:

Quarterly Contributions Report	Electronic or paper
Multiple Worksite Report	Electronic or paper
Annual Refiling Survey	Electronic or paper
CES reporters	BLS form 790 or CES data file
State QCEW micro file database	Electronic record of establishment history
UI database	The State agency's repository of UI-related data
Tax documents	Forms used to create new accounts, transfer accounts, or change existing accounts (part sales, additional business etc.)
Wage Record Database	The State agency's repository of wage record data
EDI Center	Email, for centrally collected employers
Internet	Search engines by name, product, or service (See Appendix T – Useful Links and References)
Telephone contact	Employer or local Unemployment Insurance office
Other research programs	Be aware of special projects or program developments that may supply data or insight into industries
Newspaper articles, Yellow and White pages, and business directories	Internet or paper

With experience, the analyst will develop a methodical routine for researching different data situations. The first step is to verify the data from the source document and the final step should be contacting the employer directly.

Other BLS/State Programs

The employer's contact person for one program may not be supplying the same information as the contact person for the QCEW program.

This can create conflict between QCEW and other programs. Some conflicts between programs are due to differences in program definitions and concepts. Analysts should be aware of these differences and accommodate them to the best of their ability while adhering to QCEW program concepts. Direct conflict between employer-supplied information when there is no conflict in program definitions should be investigated and resolved in the State agency. This requires cooperation between program analysts and a willingness to accept information from other programs.

Employer Contact

This is by far the most difficult part of the analyst's job. Although a phone number and the name of a contact person are available, that person may not be able to answer your questions. It is not unusual to talk to several different people before a data question can be resolved. This can be very frustrating and time-consuming. When contacting an employer, the analyst must remember that they are representing not just their agency, but the entire State government. If an analyst encounters resistance to their inquiries, the fault could lie with an unfavorable impression formed during an earlier contact – an impression that can be overcome or improved by acting in a courteous and professional manner. Although an occasional negative experience can be expected, it is more normal that the employer will answer your questions, and will have a positive opinion of the experience.

9.10 Resolution of Suspect Records

The investigation of suspect data will be an ongoing process from the first micro edit until the submission of the quarterly file. When making a correction, it is important to only replace suspect reported data with data from a verifiable source. Again, the analyst's judgment plays a large part in this decision. These decisions may have to be reviewed throughout the edit. To facilitate this effort, good documentation procedures should be developed.

Documentation

During the edit process, meticulous care must be given to documenting the research performed on a file and to the corrections made on the file. This will save time when you have to answer inquires from other analysts and in working future quarters. The documentation may consist of only the name of a company or contact, date, address, or brief remarks but should be made in a consistent, legible manner so that a data situation can be explained without too much personal recall. There is not enough time to document every detail of a data event the analyst researches, so document enough to backtrack the editing steps which will support the data. Using comment codes as a shorthand facilitates this well.

Additional documentation may be recorded in the Narrative Comment field, where the information would be useful to BLS reviewers or other data users. The standard State systems also include note fields on their micro files, which are not copied to the EQUI file. Use a note field for helpful information that does not address data issues (for example, specific information about the employer contact).

An example using the previous data:

UI 123456789 Cty 123 Own 5 NAICS 316212

M1	M2	M3	Total Wages	Taxable Wages	Contribution
100	10	100	$687,500	$450,000	$25,000

Called 05/10, Talked to Rita Book, Chf Acct (909)999-9999, OT in Jan, Feb Layoff for retooling, 1 employee Bonus = $10,000

or ***05/10, Rita Book, Chf Acct (909)999-9999 cc 27-M1, cc 10-M2, & cc 31-10k***

This notation would be adequate for an event of normal significance. For larger or more unusual events, more detail should be included. In the example, comment codes were preceded by a "cc" to distinguish them from other numerical details.

Other examples of annotation for normal data events:

Closed 7/10 or ***cc 86 7/10***	Business was closed on July 10th.
Prior qtr data in error, rptd cor.	Data reported incorrectly for prior quarters; it is now being reported correctly. Back quarter corrections may or may not be available.
OOB Q3 or ***cc 86 Q3***	Unit was Out of Business in the 3rd Quarter.
Correction: Emp M1 and T.Wages Emp cont: Ida Nough 6/8	Notation of a correction and source.
cc 31, 7/10 Higher than normal bonuses paid	Total wages verified, including substantially higher bonuses paid.
cc 03, 7/12 Added another shift of workers	Employment increase due to more business and added another shift.
cc 99, 7/15 Privatizing parts of govt operations	Employment decrease due to privatizing (contracting out) half of employment operations (mailroom and billing).

While it is up to the analyst to be able to decipher their own notes, some effort should be made so that all analysts are able to retrace the others' steps. Common methods would also aid in training new analysts.

Closing a File

Normally the investigation of records results in either a correction or documentation of anomalous data. At the time of the submittal of the quarterly EQUI file, it is expected that all data are clean – corrected or updated with comments. Remaining questionable data will be identified by the BLS edit and are to be corrected or commented on during the cleanup period. However, it is possible that some questions are not resolved by that time. An accurate correction may not be possible until the following quarter, or later. This can be frustrating to an analyst who wishes to “finish” a quarter and submit a “clean” file. The analyst must understand that they are seeking to achieve the highest level of quality in the allotted time using every means available.

9.11 Improving Data Quality

Although the edit review process will continuously undergo refinement and improvement, it will always require the analyst's judgment. Throughout the micro edit, the analyst will use his/her own discretion, based on past experience in reviewing the industry or individual account, to decide if the suspect record warrants further investigation or can be bypassed.

These are examples of the kinds of familiarity an analyst gains through editing:

- Seasonal events such as harvests, tourism, holidays, hunting seasons, and layoffs
- Industry employment and wage patterns
- Industry locations
- General growth or decline of industries
- Emerging industries
- Related industries, and the nature of their relationship
- Opening or closings of specific sites
- Past telephone contacts
- Experiences with other reporters in the same industry
- General economic conditions

By working the quarterly files, in conjunction with the annual refiling, an analyst is exposed to nearly every facet of the State's economy. With each quarter's edit, the analyst will accumulate background knowledge that contributes greatly to the overall quality of the data.

Chapter 10 – Macro File and the Integrated Edit

The standard State systems (EXPO-202 and WIN-202) and the BLS-Washington system all generate macro files from their micro data. The integrated edit screens basic macro file cells for reasonable levels of aggregated economic data, while applying similar editing to the micro records that make up the cells. Since the macro file depends on the micro data, the integrated edit promotes the resolution of questionable data encountered on the macro records by associating the flagged macro data with specific micro records. Macro records cannot be corrected independently, but must be corrected by making adjustments to the micro records. Where the suspect data are verified as accurate, they should be explained by assigning comment codes (and sometimes narrative comments) to the most applicable micro records.

The States also generate macro data summary files and send copies to their regional office. The States, BLS-Washington, and the regional offices review these data files to find questionable large data fluctuations at the statewide level by various industry aggregates for all ownership codes.

---------- Contents of Chapter 10 ----------

10.1 Aggregating Reporting Units by County, Ownership, and Industry Codes

10.2 Macro Level of the Integrated Edit

10.3 Code Changes and Macro Data
10.3.1 Code Change Integration for Noneconomic Code Changes
10.3.2 Other Code Changes

10.4 Macro Data Review

10.1 Aggregating Reporting Units by County, Ownership, and Industry Codes

Micro data in the QCEW program are reported at the establishment level. Each record – each reporting unit – on the State micro database typically represents one establishment. Reporting Unit Numbers (RUNs) are assigned to each micro record, and RUNs must be unique within each Unemployment Insurance (UI) account. Every record on a State's micro file must have a unique UI Account Number/RUN combination because these two fields in combination are its identifying or "key" fields.

The micro data are aggregated to higher levels at several points in the quarterly processing cycle. The basic aggregation used in the QCEW program is the county-ownership-six digit NAICS cell. One "macro" record is created for each basic cell, showing the combined employment and wage data of all reporting units (all micro records) that have the same unique combination of county code, ownership code, and 6-digit industry code. These three codes in combination are the identifying or key fields of the macro record.

The micro data elements that are aggregated on the macro file in the integrated edit include:

- Number of Establishments
- First Month Employment
- Second Month Employment
- Third Month Employment
- Total Quarterly Wages

These are quarterly data elements – they occur once for each quarter. At least eight quarters of macro data are available. Information about macro files and processing in EXPO-202 and WIN-202 appears in the user documentation for these systems.

Additional data elements may be aggregated for other purposes. Higher levels of aggregation are generated for publication (see Appendix U).

The State systems and the BLS-Washington system generate macro files based on the NAICS industry code. Information about NAICS coding appears in Section 2.1.5.

Some micro records are excluded from all aggregations, so they are never represented on macro records. The following exclusions apply:

- Master (MEEI 2) records are excluded because they do not represent individual establishments. Instead, master records represent the combined State total of all worksites (establishments) in a multi-establishment UI account. The economic data of a master record duplicates the combined data of its subunit (worksite) records. The data from the subunits (and not the master) are used on the macro file because the subunit records carry the accurate county and industry codes for each establishment.

- Records that are inactive or pending (records with Status Code 2, 3, or 9) are also excluded from the macro file. Establishments that are inactive should not contain economic data since they are not operating in the reference quarter. Establishments in pending status are generally set up in advance to provide greater detail of economic data in a future quarter. The inclusion of inactive or pending records would duplicate the data on active records.

In the BLS-Washington system, micro records are excluded if the Type of Coverage Code is 8 (not UI- or UCFE-covered). Additional exclusions include records with County, Ownership, or NAICS fields with all zeroes or non-numeric data.

States send only micro data to BLS-Washington on the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) files. In both BLS-Washington and the States, the macro data are generated from the micro data. No changes or corrections are made to macro data directly. Instead, all corrections are made at the micro level, after which the macro data can be re-aggregated when needed.

As Section 10.4 describes, the States also generate macro data summary files at several points in the quarterly processing cycle and send them via e-mail to their regional office. These files are generated at higher levels of aggregation than the macro cells described above (the macro file used by the integrated edit). The macro data summary files are used for data review purposes only and are not used for publication or provided to data users.

10.2 Macro Level of the Integrated Edit

The integrated edit screens basic cell macro data and micro data in combination, applying similar editing at both levels. This approach is intended to flag suspect data that are significant at the macro level but that can be identified and corrected at the micro level. The macro edits are not applied above the basic macro cell level. For example, it is possible to create Metropolitan Statistical Area and statewide macro data cells from the micro data, but these cells are neither created nor edited. Macro cells above the six-digit NAICS level are also not generated for the integrated edits. This practice saves computer time by not running higher level macro data through edits. However, higher level macro data are shown on the edit output and should guide a top down review and prioritization of edit flags. A top down review of macro data is essential for State and BLS publications. Flagged micro records appear on EQUI edit output Tables 9A and 13B. Aid in prioritization can be found in the discussion of Table 2A (State totals) in Section 13.2.2.

The following are the macro edits. Appendix F (Edit Conditions and Formulas) explains in detail how they operate.

Level 5 Macro Edits

Edit Code	Edit Message
091-W	Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
092-W	AQW Change is Significantly > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
093-W	Average Employment is Significantly > Parm, but Total Wages = 0
094-W	Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages Is Significantly > Parm

Level 6 Macro Edits

Edit Code	Edit Message
126-W	Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters
127-W	AQW Change > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
130-W	Average Employment > Parm, but Total Wages = 0
131-W	Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages > Parm
134-W	Number of Establishments out of Range
135-W	New or Discontinued Macro Record

All the macro edits are Priority "A" edits as described in Section 13.3.2. This means that macro flags should receive the highest priority for data review and cleanup. Before the deliverable EQUI file is transmitted each quarter, these flags should be corrected (by correcting data on the micro records) or explained (by assigning comment codes or narrative comments to micro records).

For most of the edits listed, the micro and macro records are edited using identical or very similar formulas. This results in consistent micro and macro edits. States cannot correct macro records directly, but must correct the micro record(s) that have caused the macro record to flag.

The first four edits listed, 091 through 094, are Level 5 edits (Significant Employment and Wage edits), while the rest are at edit Level 6 (Warning Edits). For the eight macro edits that screen employment or wage levels, there are eight corresponding micro edits that use the same edit code and message. Edits 134 and 135, which focus on the number of reporting units in a county-ownership-industry cell, are performed only at the macro level. Edit 134 flags a significant change in the number of reporting units (micro records) in the cell from one quarter to the next. Edit 135 flags whole macro cells that never existed before or that cease to exist. Edit 135 is related to micro edits 096-W and 139-W that flag new micro records as well as to edit 140-W that flags discontinued micro records.

As with the micro edits discussed in Section 9.2, several of the Level 6 macro edits are the same as Level 5 edits, but performed with smaller parameters or tolerances:

Significant Level 5 Edit Code	Warning Level 6 Edit Code	Edit Description
091	126	Monthly Employment Change
092	127	AQW Change
093	130	Employment Without Wages
094	131	Wages Without Employment

The difference between a Level 5 edit and its equivalent Level 6 edit is typically based on a multiplier parm. A crucial parameter or tolerance in the Level 6 edit is multiplied by the corresponding multiplier parm. If the appropriate data condition exceeds the parm/tolerance times the multiplier, the system assigns the Level 5 flag. If the data condition exceeds the parm/tolerance but does not exceed the parm/tolerance times the multiplier, the system assigns the Level 6 flag. This means that Level 5 flags identify data that are questionable at a greater order of magnitude than Level 6 flags. Therefore, Level 5 flags require more attentive review and, if the State verifies the data as accurate, a clear explanation via comment codes or narrative comments.

As an example of the difference between edit levels, edits 094 and 131 flag cells with zero employment in all three months and with significant wages. This pair of edits uses a wage parm whose default is $25,000, and a multiplier parm whose default is 3. In the current quarter, a hypothetical macro cell has zero employment but has Total Wages of $50,000. The $50,000 wages on the macro record exceed the wage parm and therefore the cell is flagged by the edit. However, the wages do not exceed $75,000 (the wage parm times the multiplier parm). Therefore, the integrated edit assigns the Level 6 flag 131-W rather than the more serious Level 5 flag 094-W.

Options: Micro Edits Only, or the Full Integrated Edit

The standard State processing systems give States the option of editing current quarter data either at the micro level only or at both micro and macro levels together (the integrated edit). Early in the quarter, there are advantages to editing at only the micro level, since the current quarter's data may not be reported or may not be available for a significant portion of the State's reporting units. This allows the State staff to edit, correct, and assign comments before processing and reviewing the macro data. The integrated edit requires that both reported and imputed data (where necessary) are present. The macro portion of the integrated edit will not give accurate results if it is run so early that numerous reporting units have missing data and cannot be aggregated to the macro level. Imputation must be run for the units with missing data (as described in Chapter 8) before running the full integrated edit.

On the other hand, there are advantages to running the integrated edit fairly early in the cycle. State staff will find it easier to evaluate the impact of micro edit flags on the macro data, easier to monitor industry patterns, and easier to review all edit flags before the EQUI deliverable is due.

There are several processing options, described in Section 12.1 and Appendix E, that allow the State to make the most advantageous tradeoffs.

Situations That Cause Macro Flags

Macro records are impacted by micro records and can flag for a variety of reasons, including these:

1. Employment or wages change significantly on one or more of the micro records that comprise a significant portion of the macro cell. This is the situation the integrated edit normally identifies. The flagged macro record is shown on edit listings (Tables 9A and 13B) followed immediately by its micro records that have similar or related flags.

2. One or more micro records shifts from one cell to another cell, causing a large change in the macro cell's employment and/or wage levels, as discussed in Section 10.3. Micro records (establishments) shift cells whenever a change occurs in their county, ownership, or industry codes from one quarter to the next, thus impacting the macro data. This shift will impact two macro records (the one gaining employment and wages and the one losing employment and wages). The proper occasions and timing for changes to these classification codes are described in Section 2.3.

3. Micro records in the cell begin operations (births), cease operations (deaths), or otherwise change in ways that include or exclude them from the macro cell. For example, a record may change its Status Code from 9 (pending) to 1 (active) and thus enter the cell. When these types of micro record changes are large enough they will cause the macro cell to flag in the integrated edit.

4. Multi-establishment breakouts and collapses. For example, a record with Reporting Unit Number 00000 may change its Multi Establishment Indicator (MEEI) Code from 1 (single unit account) to 2 (master record) and the new subunits under the master record may, in effect, leave the cell. When these types of micro record changes are large enough they will cause the macro cell to flag in the integrated edit. Employment and wage changes in macro records due to changes in reporting by multi-establishments are generally considered noneconomic code changes. Follow the procedures described in Chapter 11.

5. Predecessor and successor changes. For example, if an establishment is sold and moves in its entirety from one UI account to another, the predecessor record must be inactivated (with Status Code 2 and an End of Liability Date) and the successor must become active (with Status Code 1 and a Date of Initial Liability) at the proper time. Inaccurate timing may create an overlap or gap in the reporting of the establishment's data for specific quarter(s), causing the macro data for the quarter(s) in question to incorrectly appear high or low. Employment and wage changes in macro records due to predecessor and successor micro record changes are generally considered noneconomic code changes. Follow the procedures described in Chapter 11.

6. A significant portion of employment or wage data in the macro cell are imputed rather than reported. This can occur in the early stages of quarterly processing. The imputed data may vary significantly from the actual, reported data. Replacing the imputed data with reported data may increase or reduce the fluctuation in the cell and may therefore cause different edit outcomes.

7. Employment or wage data in the micro records that make up the macro cell are missing. This can happen when partial updates to micro records zero out the values not updated, or records that have been estimated for two quarters are not estimated for a third quarter.

10.3 Code Changes and Macro Data

The classification codes that identify and define the macro cell are the county, ownership, and industry codes. If one or more of these codes on a micro record is changed from one quarter to the next, then that reporting unit moves from one macro cell to another. This movement changes the economic data in both cells, and may affect editing in both cells when the edit compares data between quarters.

The State may change classification codes for various reasons. Code changes fall into three basic types, as discussed in Section 2.3 and summarized below. The timing for implementing these code changes differs, as explained in Section 2.3.2.

1. Changes from Unclassified to Classified Codes – These changes typically occur when a reporting unit is originally established on the micro file using unclassified industry or county codes (for example, County 999). When adequate information is obtained to assign a specific valid code, the State should introduce the code change onto to the file immediately, in any quarter.

2. Economic Code Changes – The State makes these changes at the time of a true economic event or by the end of the thirty-day clean up period of the quarter in which the event occurred. The time of the code change must be identifiable and not a gradual shift. For example, if a retail sales operation relocates to another county, and the State learns of the move in time to include the new county code in the data for the quarter when the move occurred, the change is considered economic. These changes should also be implemented immediately, in any quarter. Please note that corrections to coding are not economic code changes.

3. Noneconomic Code Changes – Noneconomic code changes include code changes for which it cannot be determined whether the previous code was incorrectly assigned, or when a change occurred between accurately assigned codes but was not reflected in the EQUI file for the quarter in which it occurred. Most noneconomic code changes are identified during the Annual Refiling Survey (ARS). These code changes must be reflected in the first quarter only. The next section describes how the macro edit uses a special process to accommodate code changes that are properly identified and processed as noneconomic.

10.3.1 Code Change Integration for Noneconomic Code Changes

When the change in a reporting unit's classification codes is noneconomic, the State should follow the procedures in Chapter 11 to place that unit onto the Code Change Supplement (CCS) file. The State and BLS-Washington systems will then reflect that code change on the Summary of Differences file. The Summary of Differences file is described in Section 11.6 and its file layout appears in Appendix M.

The macro portion of the integrated edit uses the Summary of Differences file when editing first quarter, in a process called **code change integration**. Summary of Differences data are used to minimize the effect of the code changes by making a temporary adjustment to the following data elements on the macro record:

- Number of Establishments in first quarter
- January Employment (Month 1 employment in first quarter)
- February Employment (Month 2 employment in first quarter)
- March Employment (Month 3 employment in first quarter)
- Total Quarterly Wages in first quarter

Code change integration in the editing process compensates for the data fluctuations caused by the movement of units in and out of macro cells from fourth quarter to first quarter, provided that this movement (these code changes) appear on the CCS. Therefore, this temporary adjustment to first quarter data sharply reduces the effects of noneconomic code changes in certain macro edits.

Each noneconomic code change identified on a CCS record (and a micro file record) affects two macro cells: the cell from which the data leave, and the cell into which the data enter. More than one CCS record enter or leave the same cell; on occasion, some records are entering the same cell that other records are leaving. The net change on the cell may be positive, negative, or zero. This net change is applied during the temporary macro editing adjustment.

For purposes of code change integration, the Summary of Differences information shows net changes at the cell level for January, February, and March employment; for first quarter wages; and for the number of reporting units. The Current Employment Statistics (CES) program and other data users need CCS and Summary of Differences files showing December Employment and Fourth Quarter Wages. The CCS and Summary of Difference files include December through March employment as well as Total Quarterly Wages for fourth and first quarter.

The State and BLS-Washington systems use non-adjusted data for comparison when editing second, third, and fourth quarter data. The systems use adjusted data for comparison when editing first quarter data. Though CCS adjustments are temporarily applied to first quarter data when first quarter is being edited, only non-adjusted data are maintained on the macro and micro files, including the macro and micro files for first quarter. Also, keep in mind that prior quarter data may be edited along with current quarter data during current quarter processing. For example, first quarter data may be edited during second quarter processing. During that second quarter processing, the first quarter data are temporarily adjusted when the first quarter is the quarter being edited. If second quarter is the quarter being edited, data for first and second quarter are left unadjusted, and second quarter is edited as described in Appendix F.

Code change integration works each time first quarter data are processed through the integrated edit as either the current or prior quarter. The requirement that noneconomic code changes be properly identified and held for first quarter activation ensures that all users benefit from the special features applied to first quarter editing. These features are not available when second, third, and fourth quarter data are edited.

The following macro edits for employment, wages, and number of reporting units are adjusted by code change integration in first quarter:

Edit Code	Edit Message
091-W	Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
092-W	AQW Change is Significantly > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
126-W	Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters
127-W	AQW Change > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
134-W	Number of Establishments out of Range

Code change integration is only performed for the most recent first quarter on the file. For example, when the current processing quarter on the micro file is the 2003 first quarter (2003/1), the system will use Summary of Differences information to temporarily adjust 2003/1 data when that quarter is processed through the integrated edit.

When first quarter is processed through the integrated edit, macro edits 091-W and 126-W compare each month of employment to the previous month, and then to the same month a year ago. January is compared to December and to last January; February is compared to January and to last February; March is compared to February and to last March. Edits 092-W and 127-W compare first quarter wages to fourth quarter wages and then to year-ago first quarter wages. Therefore, the net change due to noneconomic code changes is calculated for the employment of each month (January, February, and March) and for first quarter wages. The number of establishments entering and leaving the cell is also calculated. The net changes are subtracted from January, February, and March employment, from first quarter wages, and from the first quarter number of establishments. Then those fields are edited using the normal macro edit formulas. By making these adjustments for movement due to noneconomic code changes, first quarter data can usually pass the edits that compare them to the period immediately prior.

States may find it necessary to run the integrated edit (including the code change integration routine) more than once when processing first quarter, since the first quarter cleanup process may include additional industry, county, or ownership code changes on micro records. Once corrections are made, corrected summary of differences data can be generated and used in a final integrated edit before the State generates the first quarter deliverable. BLS-Washington re-runs the data through the full integrated edit (both micro and macro editing) whenever a State provides updates.

Another aspect of code change integration is the display of Summary of Differences data on edit listings. Sometimes the edit adjustment does not remove all macro edit flags. When a macro cell is flagged for any reason and is displayed on edit listings, any Summary of Differences data for that cell are displayed with the macro data. Note that the macro data are displayed accurately, that is, in unadjusted form. An example appears in Exhibit 13P. In this exhibit (EQUI Table 9A), Summary of Differences data are displayed just below the flagged macro data.

10.3.2 Other Code Changes

Code change integration controls the effects of noneconomic code changes on the first quarter macro edit; however, various situations can lead to other types of code changes. Since code changes move micro data from one macro cell to another, they can cause one or more macro flags. Where the code changes are inappropriate (or are introduced at the wrong time), the State should make the necessary correction to the classification code. This normally requires (1) recoding the establishment to its former classification, (2) waiting until the first quarter of the following year to make the code change, and (3) including the record on the CCS. Where the code change is proper (or are economic in nature), the States should assign the appropriate comment code to the micro record that changes. Where the impact of the code change is significant, also adding an appropriate narrative comment can help data users interpret the situation more accurately and may preclude follow-up questions from BLS-Washington and BEA. Comment codes and narrative comments are discussed in Appendix I and in Section 9.6.

Changes from Unclassified County or Industry Codes

When a reporting unit with the unclassified industry code (NAICS 999999) can be assigned a specific, valid code, the code change should be made immediately, in the current quarter. Similarly, when a unit that carries any of the county equivalent codes (County 995-999) can be changed to a specific code, the change should occur immediately. Code changes of this type improve the accuracy of the data, but may cause macro edit flags as the units shift between cells. Assign comment code 80 (change in unclassified to classified) to the affected micro records. Changes from classified to unclassified must follow the rules of normal noneconomic code changes.

Economic Code Changes

Economic code changes are changes from one specific, accurately assigned industry, county, or ownership code to another. This type of change must be implemented in time to reflect the actual economic event (typically a change in business activity or a relocation). It should be reflected in QCEW data in the same quarter which is affected by the economic event. States have until the end of the thirty-day cleanup period for the affected quarter to implement such a change. If the change is discovered later, it must be treated as a noneconomic: hold the code change until the following first quarter, and assign the necessary ARS Response Code and other coding that will include it on the CCS and Summary of Differences files.

Corrections to coding (such as errors) are never economic and must be introduced in first quarter data. As an example, if a State is working on their second quarter data and identify a coding error during the second quarter processing period, the State can still make the coding change and go back to first quarter and make that correction, rather than holding the correction until next year's first quarter. See Section 2.3.2 for additional information concerning timing and reporting of code changes.

As with other types of code changes, economic code changes may cause the unit's present or former macro cell to flag. The State and BLS-Washington systems use a data element to identify these changes, called the Economic Code Change Indicator (discussed in Appendix B).

Predecessor/Successor Transitions

When an establishment changes owners and is transferred to a new UI/RUN account, new information on the business activity or geographic location may become available that requires a change to the industry, county, or ownership codes. (Procedures are described in Section 5.3.) If the unit has significant employment, the code change should be treated as noneconomic.

For smaller units (with 25 or fewer workers in the last month before or the first month after the change of ownership), the State may assign the correct codes in any quarter. This policy is spelled out in Section 5.3.

Code changes of this sort can cause a macro edit flag where the macro cell is small, or if several of these code changes occur for the same cell. Assign comment code 93 (full predecessor/successor transfer) to the micro records in question, and provide the appropriate Predecessor or Successor UI/RUNs as described in Section 5.1.

Breakouts and Consolidations of Multi-unit UI Accounts

When a UI account reporting as a single unit begins to report as a multi, some of the new subunit records may belong in a different county or industry than the former single unit. Similarly, if an account will no longer report as a multi but will be consolidated to report as a single-unit account, classification coding may change. Some subunits may be inactivated whose county or industry codes differ from the codes on the collapsed single.

These changes in reporting level can move employment and wage data between macro cells, even though no economic event caused the movement. **Code changes of this sort are noneconomic code changes**. They must be held until the following first quarter and assigned the necessary coding to include them on the CCS and Summary of Differences. Code changes of this type are explained in Sections 5.5 (for breakouts) and 5.6 (for consolidations).

10.4 Macro Data Review

The States and regional offices are required to review high level macro data in addition to reviewing output from the integrated edit after the EQUI has been submitted. Reviewing aggregated data for consistency as well as irregularities can be a powerful supplement to the standard set of edits. States and regional offices must compare State macro data with data from the Current Employment Statistics (CES) program to uncover and resolve data and reporting problems before sending EQUI files to BLS-Washington.

As explained further below, States generate and send a macro data summary file at specified times in the production cycle to their regional office. Regional offices and States review the data using the CES/QCEW Roll-Up Spreadsheet and correct the data as necessary. This spreadsheet is generated using the macro data summary file as well as CES data. The spreadsheet provides graphical and tabular representations of aggregated QCEW data. It can display QCEW data for an entire State, QCEW data for an individual county, or QCEW data summed across several (up to 10) counties. States should aggregate the data in the spreadsheet to the level specified by BLS-Washington.

The CES/QCEW Roll-Up Spreadsheet was developed in the Dallas/Kansas City regional office. It is used to compare the State QCEW employment data against State CES data and to compare current year QCEW trends against prior year QCEW patterns in both employment and wages. Documentation that explains the use of this tool is located on the EXPO-202 website at http://199.221.111.170/systems/EXPO/NeatEXPOStuff.htm.

This review will alert staff at all levels to reporting problems in either of the programs, as well as to any large data discrepancy. This review should uncover any large data errors before the initial EQUI and subsequent update files are submitted to BLS-Washington. It also reduces the time spent uncovering and tracking large data and production problems in both the regional office and BLS-Washington.

Before the State generates and sends the initial quarterly EQUI file to BLS-Washington, the regional office reviews the macro data using this tool. The regional office reviews each update file in the same way. State QCEW staff must use the same tool, or similar approaches, to examine their own data to identify potential problems. The regional office sends the latest spreadsheet as a zipped Excel file via e-mail using a specific naming convention to BLS-Washington (at e-mail address **202Macro@bls.gov**), where it is used to supplement the data review described in Section 13.3.1.

An additional requirement is that each time a State submits an EQUI update file or an EQUI subset file to BLS-Washington, the State should submit a macro data summary file to the regional office. This macro data summary file is created by the standardized State systems in the same job that creates the EQUI file. The regional office uses the file to generate the spreadsheet which, after review, is sent to BLS-Washington**.**

BLS-Washington compares the spreadsheets against EQUI edit listings as well as the listing of State ownership totals (BLS Table 2A). BLS-Washington will alert the regional office (and system developers, if appropriate) to potential errors or significant data discrepancies. The regional office will research the problem, contact the State if needed, and report their findings to BLS-Washington.

Processing Sequence

Each State is required to generate a macro data summary (using the appropriate features of their standard State processing system) at the following points in the quarterly processing cycle, and to send the file to the regional office.

1. Three to five days before generating the initial EQUI file
2. The day the initial EQUI is generated
3. Three to five days before generating an EQUI update file
4. The day each EQUI update file is generated
5. The day each EQUI subset file is generated (after rebuilding the macro)

At points 2 and 4 (generating a macro data summary file on the same day as an initial EQUI file or EQUI update file), the macro data summary and the EQUI file should be fully consistent, with no intervening updates to the micro data. States should limit the number of update files to no more than one per quarter. If serious problems are identified, a subset file may be submitted from the State only upon receiving BLS-Washington approval. States should strive to send in an EQUI file that does not require an update file. If the quality of the State's datafile requires an EQUI update file, it must be transmitted to BLS-Washington in time to meet the cleanup deadline. Regional offices work with their States to ensure that the updated data are edited and reviewed prior to submission of the update transactions to BLS-Washington. State processing schedules may need to be adjusted to allow for this editing and review. States and regional offices also need to allow time for the updates to be received and processed by BLS-Washington.

Steps for Macro Data Review

The State and regional office follow these steps each time a macro data summary is required.

1. The State generates the macro data summary and sends it to the regional office as a plain text file, using a standard naming convention. The files must follow the following naming convention:

   MacroYYQSTVn.txt

   YY = Two-digit year
   Q = Quarter
   ST = Two-character State abbreviation
   V = File version: Use I for initial files. Use U for update files.
   n = File number: Use 1 if it is the first initial file or first update file. Use 2 for the second version of either file.

For example, a macro data summary file corresponding to an initial EQUI file from Delaware, containing 2003, first quarter data would be named as follows:

Macro031DEI1.txt

2. The regional office reviews the data using the CES/QCEW Roll-Up Spreadsheet. If any large data errors are found, the regional office notifies State QCEW staff immediately. When the macro data summary is generated at the same time as an EQUI file, the regional office also notifies BLS-Washington of any large data errors.

3. The State reviews the macro data summary using the CES/QCEW Roll-Up Spreadsheet. When the macro data summary is generated at the same time as an EQUI file, the State conducts this review before transmitting the file.

4. The State researches and corrects (if necessary) any data discrepancies or errors.

5. The State QCEW staff alerts State CES staff of any large data errors.

Chapter 11 – Code Change Data: Concepts, Rules, and BLS Processing

The Code Change Supplement (CCS) is a file of reporting units with a noneconomic change to one or more of the essential classification codes – industry, ownership, county, or (for certain States) township. Both the State and BLS-Washington systems generate the CCS and its more aggregated equivalent, the Summary of Differences file, using data from their micro files. Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file transactions keep State and BLS-Washington versions of these files essentially consistent.

This chapter describes how the CCS and Summary of Differences files are generated and processed in BLS-Washington. Processing in the standard State systems (EXPO-202 and WIN-202) is somewhat similar. The user documentation for EXPO-202 and WIN-202 provide detailed instructions about performing essential tasks for CCS processing.

---------- Contents of Chapter 11 ----------

11.1 Overview of CCS Processing

11.2 Micro File Data Elements for the CCS

11.3 Generating the CCS File

11.4 Micro Edits and EQUI Updates for the CCS
- **11.4.1 Micro Edits That Affect the CCS**
- **11.4.2 Updating Response Codes, Old Fields, and Other Data**
- **11.4.3 The BLS-Washington System Reassigns Some ARS Response Codes**

11.5 Handling Code Changes for Special Cases
- **11.5.1 Multi-unit Breakouts with Code Changes**
- **11.5.2 Multi-unit Collapses with Code Changes**
- **11.5.3 Predecessors and Successors with Code Changes**
- **11.5.4 How the System Handles Missing Employment or Wages**
- **11.5.5 When Out-of-Business Units Have No Successor**

11.6 Generating the Summary of Differences File for the Integrated Edit

11.7 Printed Output from CCS Processing
- **11.7.1 CCS Table 1: Response Code Change**
- **11.7.2 CCS Tables 1A and 1B: Code Changes for Large Records**
- **11.7.3 CCS Table 2: CCS Creation Counts Report**
- **11.7.4 Missing Code Changes, Problem Response Codes, and Other Reports**
- **11.7.5 Summary of Differences Reports**

11.8 Additional BLS-Washington Processing of Code Change Data

11.9 Cleaning CCS Data

11.1 Overview of CCS Processing

The BLS-Washington system generates the CCS directly from its micro file (the QCEW database of micro level reporting units) by examining and comparing certain relevant fields. The CCS is primarily used for first quarter processing. For each affected reporting unit, the CCS file shows noneconomic changes made to industry, area, or ownership codes. Noneconomic code changes are held until first quarter, so code changes on the CCS represent changes made on the micro file from fourth quarter to first quarter.

State staff are responsible for identifying the reporting units that belong on the CCS, including those introduced by EDI Center records, and for making the necessary updates in their State processing system that will place these units on the CCS. Noneconomic code changes that are properly entered onto the Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) Control file are automatically included on the CCS file, both in the States and in BLS-Washington. If State staff do not enter the code changes to the ARS Control file, they must enter them directly to their micro file and include the necessary data elements (described in Section 11.2).

On the CCS file, the essential data elements include the Old and New fields. The Old fields (Old NAICS, Old Ownership, Old County, and Old Township) are similar in purpose to the Old fields on the EQUI and the micro file. They show where the employment and wage data for that unit were reported in fourth quarter. The New fields (New NAICS, New Ownership, New County, and New Township) show where the data have moved in first quarter, whenever the first quarter code is different than the fourth quarter code. The CCS record also includes some of the employment and wage data fields for fourth and first quarters, to show the magnitude of the change.

EQUI corrections and updates can change the micro file in ways that affect the CCS, so the BLS-Washington system regenerates the CCS each time an EQUI file is processed. This begins with the quarterly deliverable for first quarter and continues through the second quarter EQUI clean-up period. The standard State processing systems translate changes on their own micro files into EQUI transaction records for BLS-Washington, and the BLS-Washington system uses the EQUI records to update its own micro file. This keeps the BLS-Washington micro file consistent with the State's file, at least for active, covered reporting units in recent quarters. BLS provided its CCS software to the developers of the State systems so that all the systems can use the same logic for generating the CCS and Summary of Differences files (and for other CCS-related processing). This means that the CCS and Summary of Differences in the States can remain largely consistent with the files generated by BLS-Washington.

The Summary of Differences gives CCS information aggregated to a macro level. For a county/ownership/industry cell affected by a CCS record (or records), the Summary of Differences reports the employment, wages, and number of units entering or leaving that cell. The BLS-Washington system regenerates the Summary of Differences file each time it processes an EQUI file and generates the CCS. Therefore the Summary of Differences corresponds exactly to the CCS – that is, all changes to the CCS are reflected in the Summary of Differences.

For purposes of the CCS, a noneconomic change to "area" normally consists of a change to the FIPS county code. However, for States that are required to report township codes on the EQUI, a change to the township code may also be noneconomic, even if this change occurs within the same county. In other words, for certain States (the New England States and New Jersey) a CCS record may report a change only to the township code. For all States, the aggregated Summary of Differences file (in contrast to the base CCS itself) reflects noneconomic code changes only to county, ownership, and industry code, not to township.

As with the macro file, the system excludes master records (records with Multi Establishment Employer Indicator (MEEI) of 2) from the CCS and Summary of Differences files. Unlike the macro file, the system can include inactive records on the CCS and Summary of Differences. This is because inactive records may provide some of the essential code change information for special cases such as predecessors with code changes and multi-unit collapses. This is explained in Section 11.5, and in Sections 5.3 and 5.6.

The CCS and Summary of Differences only apply for the most recent first quarter on the micro file. For example, suppose the current processing quarter is the 2003 first quarter (2003/1). State and BLS-Washington micro files will contain data for both 2003/1 and 2002/4. Under the BLS correction policy described in Section 12.2.3, both 2003/1 and 2002/4 will be unlocked and available for updating. Nonetheless, the system will generate a CCS and Summary of Differences only for the most recent year (in this example, 2003). Code change data for earlier years would have little if any value for data users.

11.2 Micro File Data Elements for the CCS

Beginning with the first quarter EQUI deliverable and continuing through second quarter, the BLS-Washington system will use the following non-quarterly fields when generating and then re-generating the CCS:

- ARS Response Code
- ARS Refile Year
- Old NAICS
- Old Ownership
- Old County
- Old Township

These fields must be correct on the State and BLS-Washington micro files for the CCS records to be correctly produced.

The BLS-Washington system (and the State systems as well) use the ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year to recognize records that are intended for the CCS. The system also compares first quarter classification codes (NAICS code, ownership, county, and sometimes township) to the "Old" fields to determine whether a true code change is present. The system uses the MEEI code to exclude master records. It uses the Status Code to exclude records that are not active in either first or fourth quarter. ARS Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and the Old fields are non-quarterly fields (occurring only once on the micro file) while the other fields mentioned are quarterly.

Once the system chooses a record for the CCS, it copies a number of data elements from the micro file to the CCS. The complete list of CCS data elements is given in Section 11.3.

ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year

The ARS Response Codes that signal the presence of a noneconomic code change are these:

46 – Clean record with CCS updates
50 – Code change from non-ARS sources

The ARS Response Code on the micro file may be very recent, or it may have been updated to the micro file in earlier years. Therefore the system also uses the ARS Refile Year field in choosing records for the CCS. If the ARS Response Code is 46 or 50, and if the ARS Refile Year is current, then the record is included (although there must also be a true CCS code change, as discussed below). "Current" in this case means that the ARS Refile Year is the same as the year of the most recent first quarter on the micro file.

The following examples illustrate how these two fields are used. For all three cases, assume that BLS-Washington has begun processing first quarter 2003 data, so 2003/1 is the micro file's current quarter.

1. A micro file record that was surveyed in the FY 2003 ARS includes a code change that the State entered onto its ARS Control file. The record has an ARS Response Code of 46. When the State processing system passed FY 2003 ARS data to the micro file, it assigned an ARS Refile Year of 2003. Therefore this reporting unit carries ARS Response Code 46 and ARS Refile Year 2003 on the EQUI and the BLS-Washington micro file. If all other necessary conditions are met, this record will be included on the CCS.

2. A micro file record has an ARS Response Code of 46 and ARS Refile Year of 2002. This indicates that it had a noneconomic code change in the previous year's ARS (and was included on the 2002 CCS.) The record will not be included on the CCS now because the ARS Refile Year field is not current. That is, 2002/1 is not the most recent first quarter on the micro file.

3. A micro file record has ARS Refile Year 2003 and ARS Response Code 41 (meaning: Reviewed, no CCS code changes). Even though the ARS Refile Year is current, the system will not put the record onto the CCS because the ARS Response Code is not 46 or 50. Even if one or more of the classification codes changed from 2002/4 to 2003/1 on this micro file record (for example, a code change discovered and applied after the ARS), ARS Response Code 41 will exclude the record from the CCS file in BLS-Washington. It will be excluded in the State version of the CCS as well.

This last example illustrates an important distinction. If State staff enter a noneconomic code change on the ARS Control file, the system assigns the ARS Response Code (and eventually the ARS Refile Year). However, if State staff enter code changes on the State micro file, then State staff (rather than the system) are responsible for entering or verifying the ARS Response Code and the ARS Refile Year.

Section 11.4.3 describes the reassignment of ARS Response Codes by the BLS-Washington system.

"Old" Fields and CCS Code Changes

The following are the relevant "Old" fields on the micro file for CCS code change purposes:

- Old NAICS
- Old Ownership
- Old County
- Old Township

The system compares the Old fields with the corresponding first quarter codes (typically the NAICS code, ownership, and county) to determine whether a true CCS code change is present. A code change occurs when an Old field is not blank, and it differs from the first quarter code. Remember that the CCS shows changes from fourth quarter to first quarter, so a non-blank Old field should normally be the same as the corresponding fourth quarter classification code.

There can be special circumstances (described further in Section 11.5 and in Chapter 5) in which the fourth quarter classification code fields cannot be used to hold the code change aside through fourth quarter. The Old fields serve this purpose instead, and may differ from the fourth quarter codes in those unusual circumstances.

A record has a **true** CCS code change if it contains at least one of the following:

- An ownership code change, or
- A NAICS code change other than a change from the unclassified code (from 999999), or
- A county code change other than a change from a county equivalent code (from 900, 995, 996, 998, or 999), or
- For New England States and New Jersey only, a township code change other than a change from a township equivalent code (from 900, 995, 996, 998, or 999).

The county equivalent codes are defined as follows:

900 = master record
995 = Statewide, locations in more than one county, or no primary county
996 = foreign locations
998 = Out-of-state locations
999 = unknown locations

The township equivalent codes have essentially the same definitions. An area change from any of these equivalent codes, as well as a NAICS change from 999999, is considered as a "change from unclassified" rather than as a specific, noneconomic code change.

Consider the following examples:

Case #	Old NAICS	First Quarter NAICS	Old County	First Quarter County	Old Own	First Quarter Own	CCS Code Change record?
1	327215	327215	035	035	5	5	No
2	541990	561599	013	013	5	5	Yes
3	999999	322226	999	999	5	5	No
4	721214	721214	995	111	3	3	No
5	812332	812332	999	995	5	5	No
6	999999	523110	013	035	5	5	Yes
7	221111	221113	999	023	5	5	Yes
8	562920	221320	023	023	3	5	Yes

1. In case 1, no Old fields differ from the corresponding first quarter code. The system will <u>not</u> put this record on the CCS.

2. The record in case 2 has an industry code change from one specific, valid code to another. Therefore if the other conditions (ARS Refile Year, ARS Response Code, and MEEI) are met, this record <u>will</u> appear on the CCS.

3. Case 3's only change from Old fields to first quarter codes is an industry code change from 999999. As described in Section 2.3.2, this is a change from unclassified rather than a noneconomic code change. It does not belong on the CCS, so ARS Response Codes 46 or 50 are not correct for this situation. If the record carries an ARS Response Code, it should be 41 (Reviewed, no CCS change).

4. Case 4 is also treated as a change from unclassified because its only code change is a county change from one of the county equivalent codes. It will not be placed on the CCS.

5. The county code change in case 5 is like case 4. Because it is not a change from one specific county to another, it will not appear on the CCS.

6. Even though case 6 has an industry code change from the unclassified code 999999, it also has a legitimate, specific county code change. Therefore the system will include this record on the CCS.

7. Case 7 also combines a change from unclassified (for county) with a legitimate, specific noneconomic code change (for industry code). It will therefore appear on the CCS.

8. Case 8 has a code change between ownerships and industry code. Either one is sufficient to qualify the record for the CCS. This record will appear on the CCS.

For most States, the system will not consider the Old Township field when creating records for the CCS. Township codes are required and edited only for New Jersey and the New England States; therefore a change only to township code may be treated as noneconomic only for these States. For example, if a record on the New Hampshire file has a township code change while its county, ownership, and industry code remain the same, that record will qualify for the CCS. An identical record on the Texas file will not.

MEEI and Status Codes

Master records do not belong on the CCS and Summary of Differences files since they represent an aggregated duplication of the real reporting units. Including master records would exaggerate the movement of reporting units, employment, and wages between macro cells. The system checks the MEEI code in first quarter and the preceding fourth quarter. If a record has an MEEI of 2 (master record) in either quarter, it will not be included on the CCS.

Some records (some UI/RUNs) change from masters to single-unit records or from single-unit records to masters when multi-unit reporters break out or collapse. These changes often occur from fourth to first quarter. Sections 11.5.1 and 11.5.2 cover this in some detail. It is also discussed in Chapter 5.

Breakouts and collapses of multi-unit accounts often involve subunit records that report a noneconomic code change and that are active in only one of the two affected quarters. The BLS-Washington system checks Status Codes on records marked for the CCS to ensure that either first quarter, fourth quarter, or both are active (Status Code = 1). If neither quarter is active, the system excludes the record from the CCS and Summary of Differences files.

11.3 Generating the CCS File

The BLS-Washington system generates the CCS file (file format shown in Appendix L) primarily by copying data elements from qualifying records on the micro file, although it uses parameters as well. The previous section (Section 11.2) explains how records qualify for the CCS, based on ARS Refile Year, ARS Response Code, MEEI, Status Code, and the presence of a true CCS code change. The essential first quarter classification codes (for most States, the county, ownership, and industry codes) must all be present on the record. At least one Old field must be present that differs from the equivalent first quarter code. The system will also verify that the necessary employment and wage fields are present.

Sources for the CCS Data Elements

The BLS-Washington system assigns CCS data elements as follows:

From parameters:
- State FIPS Code
- ARS Refile Year

(The documentation for your State system explains the assignment and use of parms.)

Copied from non-quarterly fields on the micro file record:
- UI Account Number
- Reporting Unit Number (RUN)
- Employer Identification Number (EIN)
- Name (Trade Name if present, otherwise the Legal Name)

Copied from the most recent first quarter on the micro file record:
- MEEI code
- January Employment – from Month 1
- February Employment – from Month 2
- March Employment – from Month 3
- First Quarter Total Wages

Copied from the fourth quarter immediately preceding the most recent first quarter on the micro file record:
- December Employment – from Month 3
- Fourth Quarter Total Wages

Copied from Old Fields and first quarter classification codes on the micro file record:
- Old NAICS code
- Old Ownership code
- Old County code

- Old Township code
- New NAICS code
- New Ownership code
- New County code
- New Township code

Fourth Quarter Fields, First Quarter Fields, Old Fields, and New Fields

The BLS-Washington system copies the Old fields from the micro file record (Old NAICS, Old Ownership, Old County, Old Township) to the Old fields in the CCS record. The system copies the first quarter classification code to the New field of the CCS record where it differs from the corresponding CCS Old field.

Unlike the standard State systems, the BLS-Washington system can generate a CCS record if one or more of the essential Old fields (Old NAICS, Old Ownership, or Old County) is blank. If there are Old fields without data (that is, blank), then the BLS-Washington system copies the value from the corresponding first quarter code into the Old field of the CCS record. For example, if Old NAICS is blank, the first quarter NAICS code from the micro file record is copied to Old NAICS code on the CCS record.

Here are several examples. Townships are not shown because for most States, township codes are not required and do not affect their CCS files.

Codes	Micro File Old Field	Micro File 4th Quarter Field	Micro File 1st Quarter Field	CCS Old Field	CCS New Field
Example 1					
NAICS	811213	811213	811211	811213	811211
Ownership	(blank)	5	5	5	(blank)
County	(blank)	033	033	033	(blank)
Example 2					
NAICS	811211	811211	811211	811211	(blank)
Ownership	5	5	5	5	(blank)
County	005	005	033	005	033
Example 3					
NAICS	(blank)	221113	221113	221113	(blank)
Ownership	(blank)	5	5	5	(blank)
County	013	025	025	013	025

Notice that all Old fields are assigned on the CCS, even when the Old field is blank on the micro file. Meanwhile the CCS New fields are only assigned when the code changes. Where the CCS New fields are present, they are consistent with the first quarter fields. Where the CCS New fields are blank, the fourth quarter and first quarter fields are the same – the code did not change.

In the first two examples, the Old fields on the micro file, when present, are identical to the fourth quarter fields. This will be the typical situation. However in Example 3, the micro file

Old fields are not consistent with the fourth quarter fields. Old County is 013 while the fourth quarter county is 025. The system copies 013 to the Old County field on the CCS and ignores the fourth quarter county code. There are special circumstances (discussed in Section 11.5 and in Chapter 5) in which the fourth quarter is inactive or pending (Status Code = 2 or 9) and the Old fields may differ from the fourth quarter fields. Example 3 could be one such case – a newly broken out multi worksite record, with pending status in fourth quarter and active status (Status Code = 1) in first quarter.

However in the normal case, in which the fourth quarter of the record are active, the Old fields should be identical to the fourth quarter classification codes. The standard State systems will set the Old fields equal to the fourth quarter codes in that case. If for some reason they differ on the EQUI (and the BLS-Washington micro file), the micro edit in BLS-Washington will assign a W (Warning) flag, as discussed in the next section.

The BLS-Washington system will not create a CCS record if any of the required first quarter codes are missing (blank). In other words the first quarter industry, ownership, and county codes (plus the township code for New England States and New Jersey) must all be present on the micro file. This becomes significant when the first quarter of the record is inactive or pending, because a blank code (for example, a blank NAICS code) is normally harmless when the quarter is not active.

11.4 Micro Edits and EQUI Updates for the CCS

The BLS-Washington system does not directly edit either the CCS or Summary of Difference files. Instead it edits the relevant data elements, and key relationships between them, on the micro file. Correcting these errors on their respective micro files allows both the State and BLS-Washington to generate more complete and accurate CCS files.

For some edits discussed in Section 11.4.1, an edit failure (a flag) causes the BLS-Washington system to change the ARS Response Code on its micro file. This, in turn, excludes the record from the CCS. When the State corrects the error, the BLS-Washington system changes the ARS Response Code again in a way that allows the record to be included on the CCS. Most micro edits do not affect the ARS Response Code and therefore do not exclude the record; however, correcting the micro file record results in a more accurate CCS record. In the BLS-Washington system, all of the I-errors and W flags discussed in the following section will appear on Table 9B, the Micro Edits Only listing.

Section 11.4.2 explains how the content of the CCS can be changed when certain fields on the micro file are changed (via the EQUI), especially the ARS Response Code and the Old fields. Section 11.4.3 explains how the BLS-Washington system changes ARS Response Codes.

11.4.1 Micro Edits That Affect the CCS

Some edits have no effect on the CCS (for example, edits for taxable wages, contributions, or address fields). However, a number of micro edits relate to the quality of the data copied to the CCS, and some edit flags prevent records from being included on the CCS file in BLS-Washington (and possibly in the States as well). To generate an accurate CCS files for their own use and in BLS, States should update their micro file with corrections to the I-errors described in this section. They should also correct the W-flags that identify inaccurate codes or other data.

I-errors that Prevent Records from Being Included on the CCS

As discussed in Section 11.2, the BLS-Washington system uses the ARS Response Code on the micro file as a primary criterion to include records on the CCS. If ARS Response Code is not 46 or 50, then the record will not be chosen. However, the system may change the ARS Response Code on the micro file, based on what happens in micro editing. In particular, certain I-errors cause the system to change the ARS Response Code in a way that excludes invalid data from the CCS. When EQUI transactions correct the errors on the BLS-Washington micro file, the system changes the ARS Response Code in a way that allows the record to be selected again. This is explained in more detail below, in Section 11.4.3.

The I-errors in question follow. The last column in this table shows which quarter's data applies. "First" and "fourth" refer to the most recent first and fourth quarters. For example when 2003/1

is the current quarter, BLS-Washington will be creating the 2003 CCS. Invalid NAICS codes in 2002/1 through 2002/3 would require correction but would not affect the ARS Response Code – or the CCS.

Edit Code	Edit Message	Edit Quarter
010	Invalid NAICS Code	first
012	Invalid Ownership Code	first
013	Invalid County Code	first
016	NAICS & Ownership Inconsistent	first
031	Invalid First Month Employment	first
032	Invalid Second Month Employment	first
033	Invalid Third Month Employment	fourth and/or first
034	Invalid Total Wages	fourth and/or first
065	Inconsistent County/Township Combination	first
074	Invalid Old Ownership	non-quarterly edit
075	Invalid Old County	non-quarterly edit
076	Invalid Old County/Old Township Combination	non-quarterly edit
078	Invalid Old NAICS Code	non-quarterly edit

Edits 074, 075, 076, and 078 are performed only when the ARS Refile Year and ARS Response Code indicate that the record is intended for this year's CCS. These edits require that the Old fields, if not blank, contain valid codes. For example, edit 078 flags the Old NAICS code if it is not a valid code, while edit 075 flags the Old County if it is not a valid FIPS county code for the State or a valid county equivalent code.

Note that code 900 will flag as invalid in the Old County (and Old Township) fields. This is because code 900 is a county (and township) equivalent code that may only be used on master records. The CCS Old fields should identify the county-ownership-industry code macro cell where the economic data were reported in fourth quarter. Master records are always excluded from the macro file as well as the CCS, so the Old fields should never correspond to a master record. As Section 11.5.2 describes, multi-unit UI accounts that collapse into a single-unit account should never use the former master record as the source of any Old fields for the CCS.

Other CCS-related Edits

When you address Warning (W) flags for any of the employment and wage fields that will later be copied to the CCS, you can improve the CCS data. Beyond this, there are edits that were specifically implemented to promote a more accurate and complete CCS file.

1. Invalid ARS Response Code/Year (Edit 046-I) – If the record belongs on the CCS but its ARS Response Code or ARS Refile Year field are invalid, it will not be included. Assigning ARS Response Code 46 or 50 is not sufficient; a record intended for the CCS must also have a current ARS Refile Year. If the ARS Response Code was assigned in the current ARS or in a

subsequent update to the State's micro file, the ARS Refile Year should equal the current processing year.

2. Expected Code Change not Made (Edit 123-W) – This edit flags records whose ARS Refile Year and ARS Response Code signal that the record is intended for the CCS; however, the relationship between Old fields and first quarter codes does not indicate a true CCS code change. (A true noneconomic code change for the CCS is defined in Section 11.2). Check the Old codes and the ARS Response Code to see which field or fields should change.

3. Code Change Back to a Recent Code (Edit 121-W) – This edit identifies records whose codes have changed twice within the past year. Such frequent code changes are rarely appropriate, and should be researched thoroughly. Some records with this flag may have appeared on last year's CCS and also qualify for this year's CCS. BLS-Washington may require an explanation for these units.

4. Possible Noneconomic Code Change (Edit 120-W) – This edit flags records with code changes occurring in second, third, or fourth quarter. Such code changes should be checked to verify that they are truly economic in nature. If the code change is noneconomic, it should be held until first quarter and reported on the CCS, using the procedures described in the next section. In first quarter, this edit flags records with code changes that do not carry an ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year for inclusion on the CCS.

5. Old Codes Are Inconsistent with 4th Quarter Codes (Edit 146-W) – This edit flags records whose Old fields, if present, do not match the corresponding fourth quarter classification code (for example, the Old NAICS and the fourth quarter NAICS fields contain different codes). The edit is only performed when the ARS Refile Year and ARS Response Code indicate that the record is intended for this year's CCS, when the record is active in fourth quarter (Status Code = 1) and edit flags 074, 075, 076, and 078 have not been assigned.

   Edit 146 reflects two characteristics of noneconomic code changes reported on the CCS:
   - The code change must be held until first quarter and not implemented earlier; and
   - CCS records report changes only from fourth quarter to first quarter, not from (for example) third quarter to the following first quarter.

   On occasion, a record in the State may carry a different classification code on the ARS Control file than on the fourth quarter of the micro file. Since the Old fields are typically passed from the ARS Control file to the State micro file, a difference between the Old fields and fourth quarter codes can occur. For example, the county code present on the FY 2005 ARS Control file may be the one used in the 2004 first quarter. If the county code on the micro file record had an economic code change between 2004/1 and 2004/4, the Old County field passed from the ARS Control file to the micro file will differ. To accommodate these situations, the State systems will set the Old fields on their micro files to equal the corresponding fourth quarter classification codes, when fourth quarter was active. This action by the State systems should prevent or minimize the instances of edit flag 146-W in BLS-Washington.

Some records with an inactive or pending fourth quarter may belong on the CCS and should contain Old fields; however, their Old fields might differ from their fourth quarter classification codes. Subunit records created for a new Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) breakout are an example. (See Section 11.5.1 and Section 5.5.) Edit 146-W will not be performed for these records because their fourth quarter is not active. However, their first quarter must be active to be included on the CCS.

11.4.2 Updating Response Codes, Old Fields, and Other Data

State staff can update the BLS-Washington micro file by changing the same data elements on their own micro files. Their State systems generate EQUI files that apply these same changes in BLS-Washington. State staff should make these data changes not only to correct errors, but also to make appropriate adjustments to the content of the CCS and Summary of Differences files in BLS-Washington (as well as the States). For example, correcting employment or wage data on the micro file and the EQUI for certain time periods also corrects the comparable data on the CCS.

As mentioned before, the State controls what records appear on the CCS file primarily by updating the ARS Response Code. The ARS Refile Year must also be current, and Old fields must be present that show where the economic data were reported in fourth quarter.

ARS Response Code

On the State's ARS Control file, a record's ARS Response Code reflects its progress through the survey – whether it has been mailed (and how often), whether a response has been received, and whether its final response has been recorded. This data element is central to the calculation of usable and total response rates.

On State and BLS-Washington micro files, the ARS Response Code has more limited purposes. The ARS Response Code here is not used to calculate response rates or track mailings. It has only two uses:

1. ARS Status – The ARS Response Code shows what progress the record made through the refiling survey, as of the time this data element was transferred from the ARS Control file to the micro file. Preferably it records a usable employer response. Meanwhile the ARS Refile Year field shows whether the code reflects the most recently completed survey, or an earlier ARS.

2. CCS Selection – The ARS Response Code is the primary indicator used to determine if a record does or does not belong on the CCS – but only when the ARS Refile Year is current.

These purposes may occasionally conflict, in which case the second purpose (CCS) takes precedence. For example during the most recent ARS, the State may have assigned ARS Response Code 41 to the subunit records (worksites) of a multi-unit UI account. Code 41

indicates that the existing industry code, county, and ownership codes are accurate. Meanwhile the employer stopped providing separate, disaggregated data for this account. The subunits of this multi have to be consolidated or collapsed so the account can be reported as though it were a single unit. If this consolidation involves code changes, then one or more subunits may belong on the CCS and therefore require a CCS-type ARS Response Code. In this case, State staff should update the ARS Response Code field to replace code 41 with code 50 (Code change from a non-ARS source). State staff should also make sure the ARS Refile Year is current, and assign Old fields to express the code change. Section 11.5.2 and Section 5.6 explain in detail how to handle an MWR collapse.

In this situation and others, the ARS Response Code that BLS-Washington receives on the EQUI file will no longer show what happened in the ARS, but will reflect information gathered from a source other than the ARS. However, generating an accurate and complete CCS is more important, so it takes precedence over the ARS status.

Sometimes the ARS Response Code that came from the ARS indicates that further follow-up is still needed. For example, ARS Response Code 30 (CCS I-error) might remain on several records when the codes are transferred from the ARS Control file to the State micro file, and to BLS-Washington. The BLS-Washington system will list micro records that have ARS Response Code 30 as well as several other ARS Response codes – codes assigned only in BLS-Washington. The BLS-Washington system will list records with these codes, as described in Section 11.7.4. You should review these records to identify any that may belong on the CCS; then update ARS Response Code and other fields on the State micro file as needed.

Old fields

Sections 11.2 and 11.3 explain in detail how the Old fields identify code changes. Where accurate Old fields are not already present on a record that belongs on the CCS, State staff should update the record to assign them. In particular, if a record was not included in the ARS then its Old fields are likely to be all blank on the State micro file. If a noneconomic code change is then identified for the record and it belongs on the CCS, the Old fields must be entered. Except for special cases described in Section 11.5 and Chapter 5 (certain MWR breakouts and predecessor/successor situations), the Old fields should be identical to the corresponding classification codes that the record carries in the fourth quarter.

11.4.3 The BLS-Washington System Reassigns Some ARS Response Codes

The BLS-Washington system will reassign ARS Response Codes on its micro file in certain circumstances. The BLS-Washington system assigns three ARS Response Codes that appear in BLS only, and are never used in State systems. Records receiving these codes will appear on a CCS table (described in Section 11.7.4) and should be reviewed by State staff:

33 – BLS-Washington assigned, submitted as 46/50/76 but has CCS I-error on the BLS-Washington micro file
34 – BLS-Washington assigned, submitted as 46/50/76 but does not have a true CCS code change on the BLS-Washington micro file
35 – BLS-Washington assigned, submitted with Comment Code 81 and a true code change but not with ARS Response Code 30/46/50/76.

The BLS-Washington system also assigns two ARS Response Codes that do appear in State systems. Records receiving these codes are not listed, and no further action is needed:
41 – Reviewed, no CCS changes
46 – Clean record with CCS updates.

Every change the system makes to an ARS Response Code will be listed on CCS Table 1, the Response Code Change report. This report is described in Section 11.7.1.

Following are more detailed explanations of each of these ARS Response Code reassignments.

ARS Response Code 33 – When micro editing assigns one or more of the CCS-related I-errors to a record, the BLS-Washington system will change the ARS Response Code to 33. The CCS I-errors are shown in the table in Section 11.4.1. ARS Response Code 33 is similar to code 30 (CCS I-error) in the States. It is assigned only in the BLS-Washington system and only when the record carried ARS Response Code 46, 50, or 76 and a current ARS Refile Year on the EQUI. Since its ARS Response Code is no longer 46 or 50, the flagged record is excluded from the CCS file in BLS-Washington, although it may have been included in the State version.

ARS Response Code 34 – The BLS system will assign ARS Response Code 34 to records that carried ARS Response Code 46, 50, or 76 and a current ARS Refile Year on the EQUI, and that do not have a true CCS code change (as defined in Section 11.2). Code 34 is not assigned if any of the CCS I-errors shown in Section 11.4.1 are present.

As an example, a record may have a code change only from the unclassified industry code 999999, or a change only from a county equivalent code (995-999). If the record carries ARS Response Code 46, 50, or 76 on the State micro file and the EQUI, the BLS-Washington system will assign ARS Response Code 34. The record will be listed on the Response Code Change report (shown in Section 11.7.1) and on one of the CCS Tables shown in Section 11.7.4. If the Old fields and first quarter codes are accurate, State staff should change the ARS Response Code on the State micro file. Usually code 41 will be appropriate.

ARS Response Code 35 – The BLS-Washington system will assign ARS Response Code 35 to records that do not carry an ARS Response Code for the CCS (46 or 50), but apparently should. The system assigns this code when the record does have a true CCS code change, the ARS Refile Year is current, the comment code for a noneconomic code change (code 81) is present for first or fourth quarter, and an appropriate ARS Response Code is not present. The appropriate ARS Response Codes are 30, 46, 50, or 76. State staff should review any record with ARS Response Code 35 and assign code 46 or 50, if it belongs on the CCS.

ARS Response Code 41 – When an EQUI correction removes any CCS I-errors from a record that previously carried ARS Response Code 30 or 33 and the current ARS Refile Year, the BLS-Washington system will make an appropriate adjustment. The system determines whether a true CCS code change is present. If there is not, the system assigns code 41. No further action is needed for BLS purposes; however, State staff should review the ARS Response Code on their own micro file. To be accurate and consistent, the record should not carry ARS Response Code 46 or 50 on the State file if it does not have a true CCS code change (as defined in Section 11.2). The record should carry ARS Response Code 41 instead.

As an example, a record on the 2003/1 deliverable EQUI may have ARS Response Code 30 and an invalid county code. It may have an industry code change from 999999, or no code change at all. If a 2003/1 EQUI correction fixes the I-error, the BLS-Washington system will change the code from 30 to 41 on the BLS-Washington micro file. State staff should assign ARS Response Code 41 on their micro file, if it is not already present.

ARS Response Code 46 – As with ARS Response Code 41, the BLS-Washington system assigns this code when an EQUI correction removes CCS I-errors. When a record with ARS Response Code 30 or 33 and the current ARS Refile Year has a true CCS code change – and has no CCS I-errors – the system assigns code 46. By doing so, the BLS-Washington system restores the corrected record to the CCS. No further action is needed for BLS-Washington files; however, the record also belongs on the State's version of the CCS. State staff should assign ARS Response Code 46 or 50 to the micro file record, if the record does not carry 46 or 50 already.

11.5 Handling Code Changes for Special Cases

Some noneconomic code changes coincide with changes in reporting configuration. In other words, they occur along with a change in the UI Account Number and Reporting Unit Number (UI/RUN) under which an existing establishment is reported.

New breakouts of MWR subunits are one example of reporting changes resulting in noneconomic code changes. A given subunit (worksite) may have been reported as part of a combined reporting unit (typically a record carrying RUN 00000 and MEEI code 4). When the employer agrees to report data separately for each worksite on the MWR, some of the new worksite reporting units (the newly broken out records) may carry different industry codes or area codes than previously reported on the combined RUN 00000. The movement of their data into the correct county/ownership/industry cell should be treated as a noneconomic code change and reported on the CCS, as described in Section 5.5. For the States that are required to report township codes, the movement of worksite data between townships is also noneconomic and belongs on the CCS.

The consolidation or collapse of MWR reporters into a single, combined record (with RUN 00000 and MEEI 4 or 6) may also involve the movement of employment and wages between cells. Such movement is also considered a noneconomic code change and belongs on the CCS, as described in Section 5.6. When an establishment changes from one UI account to another, that is, changes from a predecessor to a successor, there also may be code changes that should be treated as noneconomic and that belong on the CCS. These circumstances are described in Section 5.3.

In all these special circumstances, the BLS-Washington system will create CCS records when it finds the necessary ARS Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and Old fields. If State staff entered the information properly on the ARS Control file, then the State system will pass the necessary data elements to the micro file and no further action is needed. As an alternative, if State staff make appropriate changes to their micro file, the EQUI will deliver the proper Old fields, ARS Response Code, and ARS Refile Year to BLS-Washington.

In most of these special circumstances, the record that should carry the Response Code and other CCS-related fields will be active in first quarter but not fourth, or will be active in fourth quarter but not first. However, the record must be active in at least one of these two quarters. The BLS-Washington system will exclude from the CCS any record that is not active (Status Code = 1) in either fourth or first quarter.

11.5.1 Multi-unit Breakouts with Code Changes

The standard systems allow States to handle breakouts and consolidations of multi-unit accounts in various ways. However in every case, there should be a record on both State and BLS-Washington micro files for every reporting unit (every worksite) that is, will become, or has been active within recent quarters. Some of these worksite records (records with RUN > 00000) may belong on the CCS, as they report the noneconomic movement of their employment and wages between cells.

State staff should first determine which subunits (worksites) have a noneconomic code change. In other words, identify the subunits that will be active in the first quarter and that will report their employment with different industry codes or area codes than were used for those workers in fourth quarter.

Next, use the features of your standard State system (see the system's user documentation) to apply the necessary data elements to your micro file and the EQUI:

1. Assign the fourth quarter values of the earlier record's industry code, county and (for specified States) township to the Old fields of the subunit, where they differ from the new codes. This is also clarified in the examples.

2. Assign the new, correct values of the industry code, county and (for specified States) township to the appropriate first quarter fields of the subunit.

3. Assign an ARS Response Code of 46 or 50 to the subunit, if 46 or 50 is not already present (that is, if 46 or 50 was not already transferred from the ARS Control file).

4. Assign the current ARS Refile Year, if it is not already present on the record.

Several examples follow that explain this further.

Example 1: New MWR Breakout. Consider the case of a multi-unit employer being broken out for the first time in first quarter. All the fourth quarter employment was reported on a record with RUN 00000. Now for the first quarter, the RUN 00000 record becomes a master record (MEEI = 2) while several subunit records become active for the first time. In this example, some of these carry a different county code or industry code (or both) than the RUN 00000 record.

The fourth quarter (2005/4) of the UI account on the micro file might appear as below. The employment shown in parentheses would be the actual employment at each of those worksites; however, since the records are not active in fourth quarter, all the employment, wages, and other data are reported and used only on the RUN 00000 record (the only active record).

In this and other examples that follow, the employment is provided to show the relative size of the subunits. For simplicity's sake, the employment appears as completely stable from month to

month. The fluctuations that occur in real data would not affect what these examples are intended to show – how the Old fields, ARS Response Code, and ARS Refile Year should be properly constructed to include the records on the CCS.

2005 Fourth Quarter:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	County	NAICS	Employment
00000	4	1	013	336211	500
00001	3	2 (or 9)	013	336211	0 (or 300)
00002	3	2 (or 9)	009	336211	0 (or 100)
00003	3	2 (or 9)	009	336211	0 (or 50)
00004	5	2 (or 9)	011	336350	0 (or 50)

Note that this account is being reported as a single, since none of the subunit records are active yet. When they become active in the first quarter, records 00002, 00003, and 00004 will report their employment and other data in a different industry code or county than in fourth quarter, that is, they have a different industry code or county code than the previously combined RUN 00000 record. Therefore records 00002, 00003, and 00004 belong on the CCS.

2006 First Quarter:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	ARS Resp Code	ARS Refile Year	Old Cnty	Qtr 1 Cnty	Old NAICS	Qtr 1 NAICS	Emp
00000	2	1	41	2006		900		336211	500
00001	3	1	41	2006		013		336211	300
00002	*3*	*1*	*46*	*2006*	*013*	*009*		*336211*	*100*
00003	*3*	*1*	*46*	*2006*	*013*	*009*		*336211*	*50*
00004	*5*	*1*	*46*	*2006*	*013*	*011*	*336211*	*336350*	*50*

In the first quarter, this same UI account is reported with all the subunits as active. The RUN 00000 record is now a master record with MEEI = 2 and county equivalent code = 900 (master). The employment and other data for the macro file (and for most other purposes) will no longer come from the RUN 00000 record because it is a master. The data will now come from the subunit records instead.

The last three records, the records shown in italics, belong on the CCS file. They need ARS Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and Old fields as shown. The BLS-Washington system will then copy the three records to the CCS.

Note in particular how the Old fields and first quarter codes should be assigned. Record 00002 has a different county code than record 00000, so its correct county code (code 009) is reported in the first quarter county field while the county code under which it was previously reported (code 013) is reported in the Old County field. Record 00004 has different codes both for county and for industry; the first quarter fields carry the correct codes while Old County and Old NAICS carry the previous codes of the account when it was reported as a single.

Record 00003 is handled the same as 00002 where the county code change qualifies both records for the CCS.

In this and all the examples that follow, the code changes shown are from one specific industry code or county code to another. However, there may be cases when the code change is only from an "unclassified" code. Codes changes only from unclassified codes do not belong on the CCS. Suppose, in the example above, the MEEI 4 record (RUN 00000) did not carry county code 013 in fourth quarter, but instead had county 999 (unknown) or 995 (statewide). In that case, subunit records 00002 and 00003 would not belong on the CCS because their only code change is the county code change from 999 to 009. This is a change from unclassified, not a noneconomic code change; therefore, ARS Response Code 46 would be incorrect. The BLS-Washington system would reassign the ARS Response Code to exclude these two records from the CCS. Record 00004 should still carry ARS Response Code 46 and would still belong on the CCS because it also has an industry code change from one specific code to another.

This discussion focused on the data elements needed for including new subunit records on the CCS. However when breaking out subunit records, or when making any change in the UI/RUN reporting configuration of existing establishments, State staff should also assign the predecessor or successor ID fields (Predecessor UI Number/Predecessor RUN, or Successor UI Number/Successor RUN). In the example shown above, all four of the new records should report the Predecessor ID on the first quarter EQUI. The Predecessor UI number will be the same as the regular UI Account Number because all the reporting units remain in the same UI account as before. The Predecessor RUN on all four new records will be 00000, because all the worksites were reported under that RUN in the prior quarter.

Example 2: Further Breakout of a Combined Subunit. Consider the case of a combined subunit (several worksites reported as a combined MEEI 5 record). If the employer will now report the data separately, and if one or more of the new worksites has a different industry code or county than the MEEI 5 record, then it belongs on the CCS.

In this example, assume that this is the same UI account a year later. The employer has offered to report the data separately for the combined subunit record 00004, so this record is being further broken out into new subunit records 00005 and 00006 beginning in the 2006 first quarter. In 2005/4, the new records are not yet active. In 2006/1, record 00004 will become inactive as its employment and other data move to the new records, one of which is in a different county.

2005 Fourth Quarter:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	County	NAICS	Employment
00000	2	1	013	336211	500
00001	3	1	013	336211	300
00002	3	1	009	336211	100
00003	3	1	009	336211	50
00004	5	1	011	336350	50
00005	*3*	*2 (or 9)*	*025*	*336350*	*0 (or 20)*
00006	3	2 (or 9)	011	336350	0 (or 30)

Record 00005 belongs on the 2006 CCS file because of the change in its county code. Its employment and other data will move from county 011 (the code of the MEEI 5 record from which 00005 breaks out) to county 025. When first quarter becomes the current quarter, this UI account should appear on the EQUI with the necessary data:

2006 First Quarter:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	ARS Resp Code	ARS Refile Year	Old Cnty	Qtr 1 Cnty	Old NAICS	Qtr 1 NAICS	Emp
00000	2	1	41	2005		013		336211	500
00001	3	1	41	2005		013		336211	300
00002	3	1	46	2005		009		336211	100
00003	3	1	46	2005		009		336211	50
00004	5	2	46	2005		011		336350	0
00005	*3*	*1*	*50*	*2006*	*011*	*025*		*336350*	*20*
00006	3	1				011		336350	30

The BLS-Washington system will copy record 00005 to the CCS because it has:

- A true CCS code change in the relationship between the Old fields and the 2006/1 codes,
- A current ARS Refile Year (in this case, 2006), and
- A CCS ARS Response Code (code 50 in this example, although a code 46 has the same effect and would be appropriate if the information came from the ARS).

Note that last year's ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year remain on other records; however, this does not affect this year's CCS.

In addition to the data elements needed for CCS purposes, State staff should assign Predecessor ID fields (including Predecessor RUN 00004) to the new subunit records. This will link them to the record from which they are breaking out.

Example 3: Breakouts Made in Mid-year. States have the option to break out new subunit records as soon as the employer begins reporting disaggregated data, provided that any code changes are held until first quarter and are included on the CCS. This is described in Section 5.5.

For example, an MEEI 4 reporting unit may represent two worksites in different counties. The employer begins providing separate data in second quarter. The combined record (RUN 00000) carried the county code of the primary county. Now that it becomes a master record in second quarter, its county code typically should change to 900, although it may continue to use the same code as before. Meanwhile, both of the new subunit records must remain in the same county (and industry code) in second, third, and fourth quarters as was used for the combined record in first quarter. In this example, the smaller subunit record (RUN 00002) is reported in county 005 even though the worksite is really located in county 007.

2005 First Quarter:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	County	NAICS	Emp
00000	4	1	005	452990	100

2005 Second, Third, and Fourth Quarters:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	County	NAICS	Emp
00000	2	1	900	452990	100
00001	3	1	005	452990	65
00002	3	1	005	452990	35

The county code for RUN 00002 should be corrected beginning in first quarter, and it belongs on the CCS. When first quarter becomes the current quarter, the UI account should be updated to carry the necessary data on the EQUI file:

2006 First Quarter:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	ARS Resp Code	ARS Refile Year	Old Cnty	Qtr 1 Cnty	Old NAICS	Qtr 1 NAICS	Emp
00000	2	1				900		452990	100
00001	3	1				005		452990	65
00002	*3*	*1*	*50*	*2006*	*005*	*007*		*452990*	*35*

As in earlier examples, the choice of ARS Response Code (46 or 50) should be based on the source of the information. If the information for the code change originated in the refiling survey, assign 46; otherwise assign 50. As before, the records that do not belong on the CCS may or may not already carry an ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year.

Also as in the earlier examples, the State should include predecessor information when the new records are broken out. In this case, the predecessor fields (including Predecessor RUN 00000) should appear on the new records in 2005/2, since that is the quarter during which they become active. While BLS requires that noneconomic code changes be held until first quarter, the

predecessor or successor fields should be provided right away. They should appear on the EQUI file for the quarter when the reporting change takes place.

Example 4: Professional Employer Organization (PEO) Breakouts in Mid-year. As mentioned in Section 15.3, many businesses, small businesses in particular, enter into a co-employer relationship with PEOs. In most cases, only a small portion of the client business staff (typically executives and managers) will remain on the payroll of the original (client) firm. The workers are normally transferred to the PEO. Client businesses find it financially advantageous to transfer their workers to PEOs since this arrangement can relieve the clients of human resource and administrative work.

Under normal circumstances, if a breakout occurs in a PEO in mid-year (i.e., other than first quarter) and the breakout causes a change from one classified industry or area to another classified industry and/or area due to non-economic events, the code change(s) should be held by the State until the next first quarter and reported on the Code Change Supplement.

However, for larger PEOs, handling and reporting breakouts, births, deaths, out-of-business units, or other reporting changes can become difficult and very time consuming for State QCEW staff. Clients enter in and out of relationships with PEOs regularly. It is advised in these particular cases that the State contact their appropriate regional office for guidance and/or assistance in handling these more difficult PEO cases.

11.5.2 Multi-unit Collapses with Code Changes

State staff should first determine which subunits (worksites) have a noneconomic code change. In other words, identify the old subunits that will become inactive in the first quarter and whose employment will now be reported in a different industry code or county than was used for those workers in fourth quarter.

Next, use the features of your standard State system (see documentation for your State) to apply the necessary changes to your micro file and the EQUI:

1. Allow the record for the old subunit to remain on the micro file, even though it becomes inactive. Do not mark it for deletion since that effectively removes all quarters of data (including active quarters) from the State and BLS-Washington micro files and prevents the record from being copied to the CCS. The record must remain until all CCS processing for the year is completed, and so its historical data will be included in subsequent aggregations.

2. Assign the new values of the industry code, ownership, county, and (where appropriate) township to the inactive first quarter of the old subunit record. Make sure that all the first quarter codes are present, whether or not they differ from the fourth quarter.

3. Assign the old values of industry code, county or (where appropriate) township to the Old fields of the subunit record, where they differ from the first quarter values.

4. Assign an ARS Response Code of 46 or 50 to the subunit, if 46 or 50 is not already present (that is, if 46 or 50 was not already transferred from the ARS Control file).

5. Assign the current ARS Refile Year, if it is not already present on the record.

Examples follow that will explain this further.

Example 1: Collapse of an MWR Reporter to a Single. Consider the case of a multi-unit employer being consolidated or collapsed into a single-unit record beginning with first quarter. The new single, the record with RUN 00000, was formerly a master record with MEEI = 2. Now its MEEI will typically change to 4 or 6, and it will begin to carry all the employment and wage data. The industry code and county codes should be assigned as described in Section 5.6. Any of the subunits whose industry code or county codes were different than the new MEEI 4 or 6 record belongs on the CCS.

The fourth quarter (2005/4) of the UI account on the micro file might appear as follows.

2005 Fourth Quarter:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	County	NAICS	Own	Employment
00000	2	1	900	561599	5	150
00001	3	1	013	561599	5	85
00002	3	1	007	561599	5	40
00003	3	1	009	541990	5	25

This fourth quarter multi has more than one county and more than one industry code. Collapsing it into a first quarter single unit means in this case that the county and industry codes of the largest former subunit become the codes of the RUN 00000 record (whose MEEI code changes from 2 to 4). The employment of the two smaller subunits will change county, industry code, or both; therefore they belong on the CCS. On the first quarter EQUI, the account should be reported as follows:

2006 First Quarter:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	ARS Resp Code	ARS Refile Year	Old Cnty	Qtr 1 Cnty	Old NAICS	Qtr 1 NAICS	Old Own	Qtr 1 Own	Emp
00000	4	1	41	2006		013		561599		5	150
00001	3	2	41	2006		013		561599		5	0
00002	*3*	*2*	*46*	*2006*	*007*	*013*		*561599*		*5*	*0*
00003	*3*	*2*	*46*	*2006*	*009*	*013*	*561599*	*541990*		*5*	*0*

Even though RUNs 00002 and 00003 are inactive (Status Code = 2), they will be placed on the CCS because of their ARS Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and Old fields, and because their fourth quarter was active (Status Code = 1).

The ARS Response Codes shown here are 46 for the units belonging on the CCS, and 41 for the others. In this example, ARS Response Codes are assigned as though information came from the FY 2006 ARS. (In fact all of the information shown might have been passed from the ARS Control file to the State micro file).

If the information came from sources other than the ARS, ARS Response Code 50 (code change from non-ARS source) would be more appropriate for RUNs 00002 and 00003. Meanwhile State staff would not assign an ARS Response Code or an ARS Refile Year to RUNs 00000 and 00001, but instead leave those fields blank.

As in the earlier examples, the State should provide predecessor or successor information, even though it does not directly affect CCS processing. In this case, BLS will receive the most beneficial linking information if all the collapsing subunits (including 00001) contain Successor ID fields (including Successor RUN 00000) on the 2005/4 EQUI.

Example 2: Collapse of Several Worksites into a Combined Worksite. There may be occasions when an employer will no longer report the data for some of the worksites separately, so some records should be consolidated by terminating (inactivating) them and creating a new, combined record with MEEI 5. This consolidation may cause some employment to be reported in a different industry or county, so the inactive subunit(s) in question belong on the CCS. Consider the following example.

The fourth quarter (2005/4) of the UI account on the micro file might appear as follows.

2005 Fourth Quarter:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	County	Own	NAICS	Emp
00000	2	1	900	5	562920	90
00001	3	1	015	5	562920	35
00002	3	1	015	5	221320	25
00003	3	1	009	5	562920	30

Suppose records 00001 and 00002 can no longer be reported separately. A new record should be created in 2006/1 with the next available RUN (00004) and with MEEI 5. In this case it will carry the industry code and county of the larger inactivated subunit – NAICS 562920 and county 015. The smaller inactivated subunit, 00002, belongs on the CCS because its employment will now be reported in a different industry code. The record should be reported as follows on the micro file and the EQUI file in first quarter:

2006 First Quarter:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	ARS Resp Code	ARS Refile Year	Old Cnty	Qtr 1 Cnty	Old NAICS	Qtr 1 NAICS	Old Own	Qtr 1 Own	Emp
00000	2	1				900		562920		5	90
00001	3	2				015		562920		5	0
00002	*3*	*2*	*50*	*2006*		*015*	*221320*	*562920*		*5*	*0*
00003	3	1				009		562920		5	30
00004	5	1				015		562920		5	60

As in the previous example, RUN 00002 will be placed on the CCS even though it is inactive in first quarter.

As in all the earlier examples, BLS needs predecessor or successor information. This will identify the establishments as continuous, in spite of the change to their UI/RUN reporting configuration. In this case the linkage will be clear if you assign the Successor ID (including Successor RUN 00004) to both collapsing records (records 00001 and 00002) in time for the 2005/4 EQUI.

11.5.3 Predecessors and Successors with Code Changes

Section 5.3 describes the successor situations that should be should be reflected on the CCS. Use the following procedures to place successors with noneconomic code changes on the CCS:

State staff should first identify the record that will report the noneconomic code change. This is discussed further below. Then use the features of your standard State system to apply the necessary data elements to your micro file and the EQUI file:

1. Assign the new, correct values of the industry code, ownership, county and (for specified States) township to the first quarter fields of the record that will report the code change (typically the successor).

2. Assign the fourth quarter values of the industry code, ownership, county and (for specified States) township to the Old fields of the record, where they differ from the first quarter codes.

3. Assign an ARS Response Code of 46 or 50 to the record, if 46 or 50 is not already present (that is, if 46 or 50 was not already transferred from the ARS Control file).

4. Assign the current ARS Refile Year, if it is not already present on the record.

In addition to assigning the CCS-related data elements listed above, State staff should also update the records in question with the predecessor or successor ID fields. (The successor record should carry the Predecessor UI Account Number and Predecessor RUN; or the predecessor

record should carry the Successor UI Account Number and Successor RUN.) The proper use of these fields is explained in Chapter 5 and Appendix B.

Example 1: A single unit that changes UI accounts. Suppose a store was sold to a new owner in June 2005, and it begins operating under a new UI Account Number. An ARS response shows that the establishment is not a warehouse club and supercenter (NAICS 452910) as it has been coded for several years, but a discount department store (NAICS 452112). If the employment is sufficiently large (greater than 25 in the months preceding and following the change) then the industry code change should be applied to the successor record, but not until the following first quarter. The successor record belongs on the CCS. Update the record if necessary so it will appear as follows on the micro file and the EQUI file in first quarter:

2006 First Quarter:

RUN	MEEI	Status Code	ARS Resp Code	ARS Refile Year	Old NAICS	Qtr 1 NAICS
00000	1	1	46	2006	452910	452112

As with any continuous record, assigning the ARS Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and appropriate Old field(s) is sufficient to place the record on the CCS in BLS-Washington. The procedure would be the same if the store in question is a subunit (worksite) of a multi-unit account, or if it were formerly a single unit and became a subunit record within a different UI account. Section 5.4 describes this further.

Suppose the transfer of ownership (and the transition to a new UI Account Number) had happened at the end of December 2005 or during the first quarter of 2006. The successor record would not exist as an active record until first quarter. Nevertheless, updating the successor with an appropriate ARS Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and Old field(s) would place the successor record onto the CCS.

As explained in the next section, the employment and wage data on the CCS might then be incomplete, since part of these data would come from the successor and be included on the CCS, while part would reside on the predecessor and be omitted. In other words, the four months of employment (December through March) and both quarters of total wages (fourth and first quarter) would be split between the predecessor and successor records. If the employment in question is sufficiently large and depending on when the transfer occurred, the State can take the necessary steps to put the predecessor record onto the CCS rather than the successor. You may also put both the predecessor and successor records onto the CCS.

To put a predecessor record onto the CCS, assign the same ARS Response Code, ARS Refile Year, Old fields, and first quarter codes as you would use for the successor record. As in the case of a collapsed subunit with code changes, the first quarter codes on a predecessor should show where the employment is being reported in first quarter. The Old fields show where the employment was reported in fourth quarter. In addition, the record must be active during at least one of the quarters in question (first or fourth quarter).

Note that partial successor situations, in which part of one establishment's employment transfers to another establishment, are not normally treated as noneconomic code changes. They do not belong on the CCS. This is addressed in Section 2.3.2.

11.5.4 How the System Handles Missing Employment or Wages

The CCS and Summary of Differences files include employment data for four months: December (month 3 of the fourth quarter) plus all three months of first quarter. They also include total wages for both fourth and first quarter. In some of the circumstances covered in the preceding sections, the four months of employment and two quarters of wages do not reside entirely on one record (one UI/RUN). Yet in nearly all cases, only one record will be copied to the CCS. Therefore part of the data for the establishment may be omitted from the CCS. In some of these situations, the system will either estimate or zero fill the missing CCS data.

When a reporting unit is not continuously active over the whole period in question (fourth and first quarter), some of the employment or wages fields may be "missing." On the micro file record, "missing" means that the employment or wage field is zero while the indicator associated with that field is set to M (missing). The employment and wage indicator flags are described in Appendix B and Appendix J.

This section describes how the system treats missing employment and wage data on records that otherwise qualify for the CCS. In brief, if all other conditions are met but economic data fields are missing, then the system will still create the CCS record. If economic data are missing in a configuration consistent with a breakout, the BLS-Washington system copies first quarter data to the fourth quarter on the CCS record. For a probable collapse, the system copies fourth quarter data to the CCS first quarter. For other situations including a probable predecessor or successor, the system zero-fills the missing data fields.

This process may sometimes assign imprecise or inaccurate data to the CCS and Summary of Differences; however, the remedies for this are very limited. Employment and wage data on the CCS and Summary of Differences are copied from the micro file, and the systems (in BLS-Washington and the States) do not offer any capability to change CCS data separately from the corresponding data fields on the micro file. These economic data fields on the micro file must be as accurate as possible because they appear (in aggregated form) on the macro file and in various other uses.

Probable Breakouts

December employment and fourth quarter wages cannot be copied to the CCS record when they are not present on the micro file record. When a CCS record is created for a subunit that has been broken out for the first time in first quarter, the real December employment and fourth quarter wages may reside only on a different record, and only as part of an aggregation. In other words, the fourth quarter data may exist only as some portion of the data on the RUN 00000 record, which was reported as a single (typically with MEEI 4). The BLS-Washington system will attempt to estimate (copy) data between quarters so the CCS will not understate the movement of fourth quarter data.

The BLS-Washington system will estimate CCS data for a probable breakout situation when all these conditions occur:

1. The RUN of the micro file record that qualifies for the CCS is greater than 00000,

2. The fourth quarter total wages and December employment of the record are missing (data = 0 and indicators = M), and

3. For the three months of first quarter employment and for first quarter total wages, none of the fields are missing.

When these conditions occur, the system creates a CCS record with estimated December employment and fourth quarter wages. The estimation simply consists of copying January (month 1) employment to December employment, and copying first quarter wages to fourth quarter wages.

Probable Consolidations

The BLS-Washington system will estimate CCS data for a probable consolidation or collapse when all these conditions occur:

1. The RUN of the micro file record that qualifies for the CCS is greater than 00000,

2. The first quarter total wages and all three months of first quarter employment of the record are missing (data = 0 and indicators = M), and

3. Neither December employment nor fourth quarter wages are missing.

When these conditions occur, the system creates a CCS record with estimated January, February, and March employment as well as estimated first quarter wages. The estimation consists of copying December employment to January, February, and March; and copying fourth quarter wages to first quarter wages.

As in the case of a new breakout, subunit records that are consolidated in first quarter typically do not carry their real first quarter data – these data are now part of the aggregation on an MEEI 4 record. The system therefore estimates (copies) data on the CCS record from the fourth quarter to the first quarter.

Probable Successors or Predecessors and Other Cases

The BLS-Washington system will zero-fill missing data on the CCS record when missing data on the micro file are present in any configuration other than the ones described above – for a probable breakout or a probable consolidation.

The following configurations suggest a probable predecessor or successor:

Case #	RUN	Dec Emp Missing?	Q4 Wages Missing?	Jan Emp Missing?	Feb Emp Missing?	Mar Emp Missing?	Q1 Wages Missing?
1	00000			yes	yes	yes	yes
2	00000	yes	yes				
3	(any)	yes	yes	yes			
4	(any)	yes	yes	yes	yes		
5	(any)				yes	yes	
6	(any)					yes	

Cases 1 and 2 are identical to the conditions for probable breakout subunits and probable consolidation subunits, respectively, except that the RUN is zero-filled. Subunits cannot have RUN 00000. Therefore cases 1 and 2 are more consistent with a single-unit successor and predecessor, respectively. Case 1 might be a predecessor that terminates in December, while case 2 might be a successor that begins operations in January.

Cases 3 and 4 are consistent with successor records. The case 3 record apparently starts up in February, while case 4 seems to start in March. Cases 5 and 6 are consistent with predecessors that terminate after January and February, respectively.

There are many possible configurations of missing employment and wage fields other than the six described above for probable breakouts, consolidations, successors, and predecessors. These other configurations seem questionable, but suggest unsuccessful data imputation (estimation) in the State rather than situations that affect the CCS. For example, fourth quarter wages may be missing (Total Wage Indicator = M) because insufficient wage data were present in earlier quarters for the State system to impute fourth quarter. (Successful imputation would change the indicator from M to another value, typically E.)

These are just a few examples of questionable situations:

Case #	RUN	Dec Emp Missing?	Q4 Wages Missing?	Jan Emp Missing?	Feb Emp Missing?	Mar Emp Missing?	Q1 Wages Missing?
1	(any)		yes				
2	(any)		yes	yes			
3	(any)						yes
4	(any)			yes	yes		
5	(any)				yes		

When any of these questionable cases occur, the BLS-Washington system will zero-fill the data field on the CCS and list the record for review on a report. This report (CCS Table 8) is titled CCS Records with Questionable Missing Employment/Wages and is shown in Section 11.7.4.

11.5.5 When Out-of-Business Units Have No Successor

The sections above describe special cases that belong on the CCS when there is not a stable, active record present in both fourth quarter and first quarter. In these cases (breakouts, consolidations, and successors) a noneconomic code change occurs when there is an active, continuous establishment in some sense, even though the data are not continuously reported under the same UI Account Number and RUN.

For some records a noneconomic code change is identified, but the establishment does not remain active because the unit goes out of business. The ARS (or some other source) may identify a correction to an establishment's industry, area, or ownership codes; however, before the correct code can be implemented in first quarter, the establishment permanently ceases operations. **Such records do not belong on the Code Change Supplement.** The CCS should not be used to retroactively identify and correct inaccurate codes for business "deaths" that occur before the first quarter. If a reporting unit goes out of business permanently and without a successor, the State should **not** assign the ARS Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and Old fields that would put it onto the CCS. ARS Response Code 64 (Out of business) is appropriate for such cases; codes 46 and 50 are not.

Meanwhile, State staff should verify that the reporting unit has been terminated, or take the necessary actions to do so. An End of Liability Date should be assigned to the micro file (and EQUI) record, and the Status Code should change to 2 (inactive) for the quarter following the last quarter with reported employment.

11.6 Generating the Summary of Differences File for the Integrated Edit

The Summary of Differences file provides the CCS employment and wage data at an aggregated level. For all affected county/ownership/industry cells, this file shows how much data enter and leave due to CCS code changes. The Summary of Differences file contains one record for each county/ownership/industry cell.

The data fields are as follows:

- December Employment
- Fourth Quarter Wages
- January Employment
- February Employment
- March Employment
- First Quarter Wages
- Number of Records (reporting units)

The BLS-Washington system generates the Summary of Differences file from the CCS file, so they are consistent and use the same data. The only exception occurs for States that are required to use township codes (New Jersey and the New England States). If the CCS file for one of these States includes records with a change only to the township code (i.e., no changes to county, ownership, or industry), such records are excluded from the Summary of Differences. The Summary of Differences shows changes only to county, ownership, or industry.

The BLS-Washington system uses two important steps when generating the Summary of Differences file:

1. CCS records are sorted by the Old fields (Old County, Old Ownership, and Old NAICS). Then the data elements listed above are summed for each county/ownership/industry cell. This becomes the data "from" each cell, that is, the data that are leaving the cell due to noneconomic code changes.

2. CCS records are then sorted by current fields (Current County, Current Ownership, and Current NAICS), and then the data elements listed above are summed for each cell. A "current" field is the New field if present; otherwise it is the Old field. For example, if a record has New NAICS as its only New field, then the current fields consist of Old County, Old Ownership, and New NAICS. Note that the current fields on a CCS record match the first quarter codes on the corresponding micro file record. This data becomes the data "to" each cell, that is, the data that are entering the cell due to noneconomic code changes.

The BLS-Washington system also generates a Summary of Differences report, shown in Section 11.7.5. For each cell, the report shows the data leaving ("from"), the data entering ("to"), and

the net change (calculated as data "from" minus data "to"). The net change is used in the macro portion of the integrated edit, in a process called code change integration.

Code change integration uses Summary of Differences data in a temporary editing adjustment to the macro data. Its purpose is to prevent macro flags that would occur due to noneconomic code changes. Code change integration temporarily restores data that enter or leave macro cells as a result of noneconomic code changes reported on the CCS. Code change integration is used in the following macro edits:

Edit Code	Edit Message
091	Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
092	AQW Change is Significantly > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
126	Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters
127	AQW Change > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
134	Number of Establishments out of Range

In the BLS-Washington system, if Summary of Differences data exist for a macro cell but that cell still fails one of the macro edits, then the edit listing displays the Summary of Differences data. This appears on Table 9A, the Integrated Macro Edit listing. Code change integration is more fully explained in Section 10.3.1.

The Summary of Differences file includes December employment and fourth quarter wages even though these data are not used for code change integration. This is because CES and other data users still need December employment and fourth quarter wages for noneconomic code changes, aggregated to the macro cell level.

11.7 Printed Output from CCS Processing

The BLS-Washington system generates the following listings during normal EQUI processing, beginning in first quarter and continuing through the end of second quarter. These reports are described in the sections immediately following.

- CCS Table 1: Response Code Change
- CCS Table 1A: Selected Records with Sector Level Code Change
- CCS Table 1B: Selected Records with Code Changes Within the Sector or/and Locality Change or/and Ownership Change
- CCS Table 1P: Records Failing Predecessor-Successor CCS Check
- CCS Table 2: CCS Creation Counts Report
- CCS Table 3: Records Excluded Due to Nonnumeric Employment/Wages or Missing Classification Codes
- CCS Table 5: Records with Response Code 30, 33, 34, or 35
- CCS Table 6: Records Excluded Due to Missing Code Change
- CCS Table 7: ES-202 Code Change Summary of Differences

The BLS-Washington system can also generate three additional reports upon request. The first report is described in Section 11.8:

- CCS Master List
- CCS Table 4 – CCS Zero Employment and Wages Reported
- CCS Table 8 – CCS Records with Questionable Missing Employment/Wages

11.7.1 CCS Table 1: Response Code Change

The listing of (ARS) Response Code changes displays the identifying fields of EQUI records whose (ARS) Response Codes were changed by the BLS-Washington system in the current edit job. The listing also shows the codes for each record, before and after they changed. It concludes with a count for the number of records whose codes were changed (and listed). ARS Response Code reassignment is described in Section 11.4.3.

A sample page appears as Exhibit 11A.

EXHIBIT 11A Response Code Change Report

DATE: 07/25/2005 TIME: 06:07:08 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN 2005/1 RESPONSE CODE CHANGE (CCS TABLE – 1) **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

UI NUMBER	RUN	STATE ASSIGNED RESPONSE CODE	BLS ASSIGNED RESPONSE CODE
0000400403	00030	50	34
0000400403	00031	50	34
0000400403	00036	50	34
5000400404	00035	50	34
5000400404	00074	50	33
2000300313	00002	46	34
2000300313	00003	46	34
2000100118	00000	46	34
6000300314	00000	46	34
6000400416	00011	46	34
6000400416	00018	46	34
7000500518	00006	46	34
0000300328	00003	46	34
5000504568	00000	50	34
4000604658	00000	46	33
7000804857	00000	50	34
7000404459	00000	50	34
9000904964	00000	50	34
6000604666	00004	50	35
6000604666	00005	50	35
9000404466	00000	50	33
1000604661	00000	50	34
9000604661	00000	50	34

11.7.2 CCS Tables 1A and 1B: Code Changes for Large Records

The Selected Records with Sector Level Code Change report (CCS Table 1A) lists CCS records with employment above a parameter and with an industry code change between industry sectors. The system compares December employment to the parm unless December employment is zero. In that case, the system compares January employment to the parm.

Selected Records with Code Changes Within the Sector (CCS Table 1B) lists CCS records with employment above a parameter and with a code change within an industry sector. This type of code change can include a change between industry codes in the same sector. It can also include changes to ownership, county, or township. As long as the CCS record does not change industry codes between sectors, it will appear on 1B rather than 1A. As with CCS Table 1A, the system compares December employment to the parm unless December employment is zero. In that case, the system compares January employment to the parm.

These two listings should be used to verify and correct, if necessary, the code changes. BLS-Washington may follow up with specific questions concerning records listed on these reports. The parms for these two reports, which determine the employment size of the records to be listed, are included on the EQUI header record. This gives BLS-Washington the opportunity to generate the reports using the same employment thresholds used by the State. BLS's default values for these parameters are provided in Exhibit 11B.

Samples of CCS Tables 1A and 1B are provided as Exhibits 11C and 11D, respectively.

EXHIBIT 11B Parameters for CCS Edit Tables 1A and 1B

The following are the State-specific parameter defaults BLS-Washington uses to generate CCS Tables 1A and 1B.

State	Sector Level (1A)	Within Sector (1B)	State	Sector Level (1A)	Within Sector (1B)	State	Sector Level (1A)	Within Sector (1B)
Boston/New York region			Atlanta region			Dallas/Kansas City region		
CT	225	400	AL	175	275	AR	100	200
ME	90	175	FL	500	950	CO	225	375
MA	475	875	GA	300	475	KS	150	225
NH	90	175	KY	200	350	LA	200	325
NY	500	1,000	MS	90	175	MO	250	450
PR	50	50	NC	250	425	MT	50	90
RI	90	175	SC	175	250	NM	90	175
VT	50	90	TN	225	425	OK	175	250
VI	50	50	Chicago region			TX	500	1,000
Philadelphia region			IL	500	1,000	UT	100	200
DE	60	125	IN	225	375	WY	50	50
DC	200	350	IA	175	225	San Francisco region		
MD	350	600	MI	450	800	AK	50	60
NJ	450	900	MN	250	450	AZ	225	425
PA	500	1,000	NE	125	200	CA	500	1,000
VA	375	600	ND	50	90	HI	100	225
WV	80	150	OH	500	950	ID	50	80
			SD	50	90	NV	175	450
			WI	250	475	OR	175	250
						WA	225	375

EXHIBIT 11C Listing 1A

DATE: 07/25/2005 TIME: 06:07:08 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN 2005/1 SELECTED RECORDS WITH SECTOR LEVEL CODE CHANGE (CCS TABLE-1A) **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

PARAMETERS:
MIN-EMP-TO-LIST-CCS-RECORD-WITH-SEC-CHANGE = 500

UI ACCOUNT	RUN	EI NUMBER	TRADE/LEGAL NAME	AUX	OLD NAICS	OLD OWN	OLD CTY	OLD TWN	NEW NAICS	NEW OWN	NEW CTY	NEW TWN	DEC EMPL	4TH QTR WAGES ($1000S)	JAN EMPL	1ST QTR WAGES ($1000S)	ADM VER
0000034650	00000	541830748	MOONS TAVERN	5	565412	5	047		701112				73	1709878	73	1669823	511
0000232431	00012	412300010	PINPOINT BALLOONS INC	0	445947	5	083		411915	085			103	3711214	98	4276897	511
0000264458	00076	545500000	STARES & BARES	5	515211	5	085		729914				54	925445	48	829254	511
0000423341	00000	769915696	FOOD FOR THAT	5	715411	5	085		738978	037			55	724524	55	648754	511
0000425731	00002	871745273	SERENITY MARKERS	0	445099	5	075		571915	081			126	893245	129	932458	511
0000536576	00004	760053657	FORMANS COUNTRY FOUNDATI	5	567389	5	037		386174	073			96	1922343	86	2124386	511
0000616575	00006	468600020	BABAR SQUIRE CONSTRUCTIO	5	496512	5	037		593202				248	2852665	209	2266586	511
0000666078	00002	873252522	NATIONAL PRONOUNCEMENT	1	445812	5	065	000	799995				115	1913840	0	276	511
0000666078	00005	873252522	NATIONAL PRONOUNCEMENT	5	445812	5	065	000	799995				61	758429	0	1669	511
0000786052	00000	873842488	ASSOCIATED SOULS & GHOUL	5	455357	5	065	000	782242				116	392385	113	498188	511
0000789051	00000	876946096	PUN SERVICE EVENTS INC	5	475947	5	065	000	735935				55	925450	44	718193	511
0000883076	00001	874252522	ODD SERVICES	1	784141	5	065	000	593274				83	1499482	78	901275	511
0000883076	00002	874252522	ODD SERVICES	1	784141	5	065	000	593245				292	5454933	0	138	511
0000883076	00007	874252522	ODD SERVICES	1	784141	5	065	000	593296				0	0	103	2303105	511
0000883076	00008	874252522	ODD SERVICES	1	784141	5	065	000	593214				0	0	185	2709828	511

*** CONFIDENTIAL DATA *** FOR STATISTICAL USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY, DESTROY ACCORDING TO RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE.

EXHIBIT 11D Listing 1B

DATE: 07/25/2005 TIME: 06:07:08 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN 2005/1 SELECTED RECORDS WITH CODE CHANGE WITHIN THE SECTOR OR/AND LOCALITY CHANGE OR/AND OWNERSHIP CHANGE (CCS TABLE-1B) BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**

PARAMETERS:
MIN-EMP-TO-LIST-CCS-RECORD-FOR-REPORT 1B = 1000

UI ACCOUNT	RUN	EI NUMBER	TRADE/LEGAL NAME	AUX	OLD NAICS	OLD OWN	OLD CTY	OLD TWN	NEW NAICS	NEW OWN	NEW CTY	NEW TWN	DEC EMPL	4TH QTR WAGES ($1000S)	JAN EMPL	1ST QTR WAGES ($1000S)	ADM VER
0000100432	00000	410389000	TWEEDLEDUM LANE MARKET	0	209911	5	057		220632				104	2112305	101	2012371	511
0000200243	00012	410230000	WATTERFORD AND LESTER	0	367922	5	083				085		223	33711214	280	24676897	511
0000213227	00044	420105000	STARKEY INC	5	421066	5	037		423165				212	2276859	210	2127598	511
0000300434	00000	893656570	L & L LANDSCAPE	0	509953	5	085		508732		037		144	2324524	154	2394527	511
0000500473	00006	416824450	MOLE & SON LANDSCAPERS	0	509978	5	075		503378		081		226	5593245	226	593245	511
0000508566	00000	451603540	FAMISHED SHOE WARHOUSE	0	514954	5	081				037		124	3289072	133	2928907	511
0000509556	00002	745656744	BOBS BAR & GRILL	0	541198	5	037		544115		071		119	1796786	117	1742389	511
0000600065	00000	420066557	MICKEYS TAVERN	0	581232	5	047		581389				573	1709878	573	1627822	511
0000604574	00000	987766447	MIRAKLE MARKETS	0	602145	5	059		602265				199	2724597	187	2324091	511
0000630054	00000	895765435	HOSS SHOES	0	621148	5	037		622132				151	4183490	166	4834904	511
0000660657	00006	749686099	BAB SQUARE CONSTRUCTION	5	651296	5	037		653114				308	1452665	302	1465745	511
0000663245	00016	450455000	GOSTARE	5	651212	5	085		651320				138	6925445	130	6255483	511
0000700534	00000	410078556	FASHION STOREY MARKETING	0	738936	5	037				073		286	9223283	280	9323269	511
0000700567	00003	893122430	INFORMANTS COUNTRY FOUND	0	738984	5	037				073		116	1922343	131	2122337	511

*** CONFIDENTIAL DATA *** FOR STATISTICAL USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY, DESTROY ACCORDING TO RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE.

11.7.3 CCS Table 2: CCS Creation Counts Report

This report is generated each time the CCS file is created. A downloadable file is also produced for internal BLS-Washington use that is utilized in generating edit counts. The report may be especially helpful in identifying the level of records excluded from the CCS file due to problems, such as containing a CCS-related I-error or not having the expected code change. It displays the following counts:

```
NUMBER OF RECORDS ON THE MICRO FILE
NUMBER OF CURRENT REFILE RECORDS ON THE MICRO FILE
NUMBER OF RECORDS PUT ONTO THE CCS FILE
NUMBER OF CCS RECORDS WITH ZERO EMPLOYMENT/WAGES
NUMBER OF CCS RECORDS WITH QUESTIONABLE MISSING EMPLOYMENT/WAGES

NUMBER OF MICRO FILE RECORDS EXCLUDED FROM THE CCS FILE:
    - WITH RESPONSE CODE 46/50/76 AND NO CCS CODE CHANGE
    - WITH NON-NUMERIC EMPLOYMENT/WAGES OR MISSING CODES
    - WITH RESPONSE CODES FOR I-ERRORS (30 & 33) OR OTHER
      PROBLEMS (34 & 35)
```

Additional counts include:

```
TOTAL NUMBER OF CCS RECORDS WITH:
    NEW NAICS
    NEW OWNERSHIPS
    NEW COUNTIES

    NAICS CHANGES ONLY
    OWNERSHIP CHANGES ONLY
    LOCATION CHANGES ONLY
    NAICS AND OWNERSHIP CHANGES
    NAICS AND LOCATION CHANGES
    OWNERSHIP AND LOCATION CHANGES
    NAICS, OWNERSHIP AND LOCATION CHANGES
```

The second count, number of current refile records on the micro file, is a count of records with the current year in the ARS Refile Year field. The fourth count, CCS records with zero employment and wages, refers to the records listed on the CCS Zero Employment and Wages Report. This report is described in the next section. The fifth count, CCS records with questionable missing employment/wages, refers to the records listed on CCS Table 8 and is described in the next section as well as Section 11.5.4.

The sixth, seventh, and eighth counts refer to records that were excluded from the CCS; however, their ARS Response Code or other conditions suggest that these records were intended for the CCS and should be reviewed. The records counted here are displayed on CCS Tables 6, 3, and 5, respectively. They are also described in the next section.

The final ten counts show the types of code changes present on the CCS file. The first group shows how many code changes altogether are present for that code. For example, the total number of CCS records with a New NAICS shows the number of CCS records with any NAICS industry code change. The second group shows more specifically how many industry code changes (for example) occur by themselves and how many occur in the various combinations with other types of code changes.

11.7.4 Missing Code Changes, Problem Response Codes, and Other Reports

The BLS-Washington system generates five reports using similar formats:

- CCS Table 3: Records Excluded Due to Nonnumeric Employment/Wages or Missing Classification Codes
- CCS Table 4: CCS Zero Employment and Wages Report (generated on request only)
- CCS Table 5: Records with Response Code 30, 33, 34, or 35
- CCS Table 6: Records Excluded Due to Missing Code Change
- CCS Table 8: CCS Records with Questionable Missing Employment/Wages (generated on request only)

CCS Tables 4 and 8 (generated on request only) list records that are included on the CCS file but have characteristics calling for review. The other three tables list records from the BLS-Washington micro file that may belong on the CCS but were excluded. Table 5, the report of Records with Response Code 30, 33, 34, or 35, is provided as Exhibit 11E to illustrate the format shared by this group of reports.

The BLS-Washington system generates another report as part of EQUI processing during first and second quarter; its format differs from the reports mentioned above. This is CCS Table 1P: Records Failing Predecessor-Successor CCS Check. It is described at the end of this section and illustrated in Exhibit 11F.

CCS Table 3: Records Excluded Due to Nonnumeric Employment/Wages or Missing Classification Codes

This listing, CCS Table 3, shows micro file records that otherwise qualified for the CCS but were excluded for certain reasons. Specifically, these are records with a missing (blank) first quarter classification code (industry code, ownership, county, or (for New England States and New Jersey) township. This report also shows records excluded due to nonnumeric entries in one of the four monthly employment fields (December through March) or the two total wages fields (fourth quarter or first quarter). State staff should review records listed on this report to identify and correct the missing or nonnumeric data elements on the State micro file. In addition, any records on this report should be reviewed to see whether they belong on the CCS. If so, the appropriate correction should be made.

CCS Table 4: CCS Zero Employment and Wages Report

This listing, generated on request, shows CCS records with zero data in either the fourth quarter, the first quarter, or both. A CCS record will be listed if any of these conditions occurs:

1. Both December employment and fourth quarter wages are zero.
2. All three months of first quarter employment as well as first quarter wages are zero.

3. All four months of employment (December through March) and both quarters of wages (fourth and first) are zero.

The records are listed for reference. These situations may be legitimate, and usually do not require correction.

CCS Table 5: Records with Response Code 30, 33, 34, or 35

This listing, CCS Table 5, shows micro file records that have a current ARS Refile Year and that have one of the following ARS Response Codes:

30 – CCS I-error
33 – BLS-Washington assigned, submitted as 46/50/76 but has CCS I-error on the BLS-Washington micro file
34 – BLS-Washington assigned, submitted as 46/50/76 but doesn't have a true CCS code change on the BLS-Washington micro file
35 – BLS-Washington assigned, submitted with Comment code 81 and a true code change but not with an ARS Response Code of 30/46/50/76

Records with any of these codes should be reviewed by State staff and corrected if they belong on the CCS. Records with ARS Response Codes 33, 34, and 35 may also appear on CCS Table 1 since the BLS-Washington system will assign these. (The records will appear on CCS Table 1 if the codes are assigned in the same edit run.) ARS Response Code 30 will only be assigned in the States, typically in the State ARS system. However, a CCS I-error flag would also be assigned to any ARS Response Code 30 record by the BLS-Washington edit; otherwise, the system would have changed the ARS Response Code from 30 to 41 or 46. Records with ARS Response Codes 30 or 33 that have I-errors and require correction will also appear on Table 9B. (Response Code reassignment is described in Section 11.4.3.)

CCS Table 6: Records Excluded Due to Missing Code Changes

This listing, CCS Table 6, displays records on the BLS-Washington micro file that have a current ARS Refile Year and an ARS Response Code 46 or 50, but do not have a true CCS code change as defined in Section 11.2. State staff should review these records to determine whether their Old fields and first quarter codes are accurate. If the record does not belong on the CCS, remove the ARS Response Code or assign some other, more appropriate code such as 41 (Reviewed, no CCS code change). Correcting the ARS Response Code on the State micro file will likely remove inappropriate records from the State CCS file.

CCS Table 8: CCS Records with Questionable Missing Employment/Wages

CCS Table 8, generated on request, displays records that are included on the CCS but have a questionable configuration of "missing" employment or wage data. That is, the records have indicator M for one or more of the economic data fields used on the CCS, where the

configuration of missing data fields indicates a possible problem or failure with estimating data. This is explained in the latter part of Section 11.5.4.

CCS Table 1P: Records Failing Predecessor-Successor CCS Check

CCS Table 1P, generated during first and second quarter initial and update/subset EQUI processing, displays records that have an apparent predecessor and that have Old fields (Old NAICS, Old Ownership, and Old County) that may point to the wrong macro cell.

As described in Sections 11.3 and 11.5.3 above, the Old fields normally match the record's fourth quarter classification codes. Where the establishment's fourth quarter employment and wages were reported on a different record (a unit with a different UI number and Reporting Unit Number), the Old fields identify the cell in which the fourth quarter employment and wages appeared. For most predecessor/successor situations involving noneconomic code changes, the successor belongs on the CCS while its Old fields should correspond to the fourth quarter codes of its predecessor. The predecessor/successor CCS check looks for these situations and attempts to identify cases where the Old fields do not correspond.

There are limitations, however, to this check. In particular, the predecessor information carried on the micro file does not yet include field(s) showing when the transition from predecessor to successor occurred. A predecessor ID on the record may signify a transition that occurred long before fourth or first quarter.

CCS Table 1P will display a record selected for the CCS if all these conditions are met:

- the record carries a predecessor ID (Predecessor UI and Predecessor RUN)
- the record or its predecessor has employment of 50 or more
- the record's Old fields do not match its own fourth quarter classification codes
- the record's Old fields do not match the fourth quarter codes of its predecessor.

CCS records with employment of 50 or more and a predecessor UI/RUN that does not match any record on the BLS micro file will also be displayed. Records are printed in pairs with the successor record listed first, followed by the predecessor. Current and prior quarter information is displayed for each record.

EXHIBIT 11E CCS Table 5: Records with Response Code 30, 33, 34, or 35

DATE: 07/25/2005 TIME: 09:42:41 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN 2005/1 RECORDS EXCLUDED DUE TO RESPONSE CODE 30, 33, 34, OR 35 (CCS TABLE-5) **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

UI ACCT.	RUN	EI NUMBER	TRADE/LEGAL NAME	AU X	OLD NAICS	OLD OWN	OLD CTY	OLD TWN	Q-1 NAICS	Q-1 OWN	Q-1 CTY	Q-1 TWN	RS CD	4TH QTR DEC EMP	4TH QTR WAGES ($000S)	1ST QTR JAN EMP	1ST QTR FEB EMP	1ST QTR MAR EMP	1ST QTR WAGES ($000S)
0102002323	00000	410200103	BARBS TAVERN	0	336414	5	999	000	336414	5	085	000	34	0	0	0	80	83	676
0304001243	00002	410300198	S & P	0	445110	5	057	000	445110	5	057	000	34	13	102	26	44	42	92
0600088307	00007	874252522	ODD SERVICES	1	721214	5	065	000	721214	5	065	000	34	113	3655	103	96	88	2303
0600088307	00008	874252522	ODD SERVICES	1	999999	5	065	000	711320	5	065	000	34	0	0	185	166	113	2710
0801031714	00000	420100250	JLM&N SQUARE CONS	0	541330	5	900	000	541330	5	073	000	33	165	4055	136	128	130	3688
0801031714	00003	420100250	JLM&N SQUARE CONS	5	238990	5	037	000	238990	5	037	000	34	25	96	20	20	23	83
0801031714	00006	420100250	JLM&N SQUARE CONS	0	322121	5	025	000	322121	5	025	000	34	6	13	5	2	0	11
0801031714	00013	420100250	JLM&N SQUARE CONS	0	522292	5	075	000	532412	5	075	000	35	10	42	0	6	6	32
0800033003	00000	000000000	SOLDER OF FORTUNE	0	331494	5	081	000	331494	5	081	000	34	4	11	0	0	0	0
0801031614	00000	424344450	HEIGHO MINING SER	0	212399	5	037	000	212399	5	037	000	34	9	28	13	10	16	33

EXHIBIT 11F Records Failing Predecessor-Successor CCS Check

```
DATE:  07/25/2005    TIME:  03:06:56 PM                          (STATE)                                                PAGE       1
INITIAL RUN  2005/1                RECORDS FAILING PREDECESSOR-SUCCESSSOR CCS CHECK (CCS TABLE-1P)         **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
                                          BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING


                                            EIN:  000456650             INLDATE: 1996/01/29  ARS REF. YEAR: 2005   AVER: 521
UI ACCOUNT:  0600060006 - 00001           PRED.:  0902012121 - 00000    ENDLDATE:     /  /    ARS RESP CODE: 46
TRADE NAME:  LAST NATIONAL BANK           SUCC.:              -         REACTDATE:     /  /       OLD NAICS: 523999
LEGAL NAME:  HOGS HEDGE FUND GROUP           SP:                      SETUPDATE: 1996/01/29       OLD CNTY: 006
  RU DESCR:                                                                                         OLD OWN: 5
       CNTY:  006     M3:     110                                 CMNT:  89         STA:  1                          QVER: 521
2005-1   OWN:  5       M2:     114          TOTAL W:       773001                    MEEI:  3
      NAICS:  522291  M1:     114                                                    EDI:

NARTV CMNT:
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

       CNTY:  006     M3:     203                                 CMNT:             STA:  1                          QVER: 521
2004-4   OWN:  5       M2:     203          TOTAL W:      1757049                   MEEI:  2
      NAICS:  522291  M1:     202                                                    EDI:

NARTV CMNT:

*******************************************************************************************************************************

                                            EIN:  987123456             INLDATE: 1996/01/28                      AVER: 521
UI ACCOUNT:  0902012121 - 00000           PRED.:  0450045041 - 00000    ENDLDATE: 2002/12/10
TRADE NAME:  THE HASTE MIDTOWN BANK       SUCC.:  0600060006 - 00002    REACTDATE:     /  /
LEGAL NAME:  HASTE BANK HOLDING CO           SP:
  RU DESCR:

       CNTY:  900     M3:       0                                 CMNT:  89         STA:  1                          QVER: 521
2005-1   OWN:  5       M2:       0          TOTAL W:            0                   MEEI:  2
      NAICS:  522110  M1:       0                                                    EDI:

NARTV CMNT:  A MASTER BUT UNMATCHED
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

       CNTY:  900     M3:     233                                 CMNT:             STA:  1                          QVER: 521
2004-4   OWN:  5       M2:     243          TOTAL W:      1723456                   MEEI:  2
      NAICS:  522110  M1:     232                                                    EDI:

NARTV CMNT:
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



*******************************************************************************************************************************


    ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA ** FOR STATISTICAL USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY.  DESTROY ACCORDING TORECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE. **
```

11.7.5 Summary of Differences Reports

CCS Table 7

The Summary of Differences Report generated by the BLS-Washington system (CCS Table 7) is a formatted listing of the Summary of Differences file described in Section 11.6. For each record on the file (each county/ownership/industry cell affected by the CCS), the report shows data leaving, data entering, and the net change. Data leaving are labeled "from," while data entering are labeled "to."

There are two differences to note between the file and the report.

1. The report itself shows only two months of employment for each cell: December and January. However, the Summary of Differences file includes fields for all four months represented on the CCS: December, January, February, and March. The file has two fields for each month; one shows the employment entering and the other shows employment leaving.

2. While the report shows the net change to employment and wages, there are no net change fields present on the file. The net change is calculated when the report is generated, as well as when the Summary of Differences file is used by the macro edit for code change integration.

A sample of the Summary of Differences Report appears as Exhibit 11G.

CCS Table 7A

The Changes in the CCS Summary of Differences Report (CCS Table 7A) displays Summary of Differences records/cells that are changed as a result of an EQUI update. It shows, in a format similar to CCS Table 7, the Summary of Differences data from the previous run and from the current run, with a third line showing the amount of change. Table 7A gives analysts the capability to identify large changes in the Summary of Differences caused by EQUI data changes, beginning with first quarter EQUI update/subset runs and continuing through second quarter processing. Due to system limitations, the sort sequence is approximate; it is based on the net change to first quarter (January) employment.

Exhibit 11H shows a sample of the Changes in the CCS Summary of Differences Report.

EXHIBIT 11G Summary of Differences Report (CCS Table 7)

DATE: 07/25/2005 TIME: 06:07:08 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN 2005/1 CODE CHANGE SUMMARY OF DIFFERENCES FOR 4TH QTR AND 1ST QTR (CCS TABLE-7) **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

CELL	FROM (-)			TO (+)			NET CHANGE (+/-)		
CNTY/OWN/NAI	# OF CCS RECORDS	DEC/JAN EMPLOYMENT	TOTAL WAGES	# OF CCS RECORDS	DEC/JAN EMPLOYMENT	TOTAL WAGES	# OF CCS RECORDS	DEC/JAN EMPLOYMENT	TOTAL WAGES
001 5 236115									
4TH QTR	2	7	28,704	0	0	0	-2	-7	-28,704
1ST QTR	2	8	28,337	0	0	0	-2	-8	-28,337
001 5 236118									
4TH QTR	0	0	0	1	1	5,350	+1	+1	+5,350
1ST QTR	0	0	0	1	1	4,100	+1	+1	+4,100
001 5 238122									
4TH QTR	1	6	24,545	0	0	0	-1	-6	-24,545
1ST QTR	1	3	18,049	0	0	0	-1	-3	-18,049
001 5 238131									
4TH QTR	0	0	0	1	3	8,016	+1	+3	+8,016
1ST QTR	0	0	0	1	3	14,450	+1	+3	+14,450
001 5 238171									
4TH QTR	1	1	5,350	0	0	0	-1	-1	-5,350
1ST QTR	1	1	4,100	0	0	0	-1	-1	-4,100
001 5 238211									
4TH QTR	1	8	42,944	1	10	43,161	+0	+2	+217
1ST QTR	1	0	44,487	1	9	41,293	+0	+9	-3,194
001 5 238221									
4TH QTR	0	0	0	1	8	42,944	+1	+8	+42,944
1ST QTR	0	0	0	1	0	44,487	+1	+0	+44,487
001 5 238292									
4TH QTR	0	0	0	1	0	1,350	+1	+0	+1,350
1ST QTR	0	0	0	1	0	1,080	+1	+0	+1,080
001 5 238321									
4TH QTR	0	0	0	1	2	3,900	+1	+2	+3,900
1ST QTR	0	0	0	1	2	3,900	+1	+2	+3,900
001 5 423220									
4TH QTR	1	9	53,884	0	0	0	-1	-9	-53,884
1ST QTR	1	9	38,657	0	0	0	-1	-9	-38,657
001 5 423450									
4TH QTR	0	0	0	1	9	53,884	+1	+9	+53,884
1ST QTR	0	0	0	1	9	38,657	+1	+9	+38,657
001 5 423830									
4TH QTR	0	0	0	1	8	69,106	+1	+8	+69,106
1ST QTR	0	0	0	1	8	55,326	+1	+8	+55,326
001 5 425120									
4TH QTR	1	3	69,861	0	0	0	-1	-3	-69,861
1ST QTR	1	4	98,777	0	0	0	-1	-4	-98,777
001 5 441110									
4TH QTR	1	1	3,000	0	0	0	-1	-1	-3,000
1ST QTR	1	1	3,000	0	0	0	-1	-1	-3,000
001 5 441120									
4TH QTR	0	0	0	1	1	3,000	+1	+1	+3,000
1ST QTR	0	0	0	1	1	3,000	+1	+1	+3,000

EXHIBIT 11H Changes in the CCS Summary of Differences report (CCS Table 7A)

DATE: 10/25/2005 TIME: 02:25:38 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN 2005/2 CHANGES IN CCS SOD FOR 4TH QUARTER 2004 AND 1ST QUARTER 2005 - CCS TABLE 7A **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

CELL	FROM(-)			TO(+)			NET CHANGE (+/-)		
CNTY/OWN/NAI	# OF CCS RECORDS	DEC/JAN EMPLOYMENT	TOTAL WAGES	# OF CCS RECORDS	DEC/JAN EMPLOYMENT	TOTAL WAGES	# OF CCS RECORDS	DEC/JAN EMPLOYMENT	TOTAL WAGES
086 5 336411									
1ST OLD	0	0	0	3	33	551,289	3	33	551,289
1ST NEW	1	0	0	3	33	551,289	2	33	551,289
NET	1	0	0	0	0	0	-1	0	0
4TH OLD	0	0	0	3	33	556,614	3	33	556,614
4TH NEW	1	374	2,794,276	3	33	556,614	2	-341	-2,237,662
NET	1	374	2,794,276	0	0	0	-1	-374	-2,794,276
086 5 611610									
1ST OLD	5	17	196,176	3	15	173,171	-2	-2	-23,005
1ST NEW	5	17	196,176	4	15	173,171	-1	-2	-23,005
NET	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
4TH OLD	5	17	185,595	3	17	242,815	-2	0	57,220
4TH NEW	5	17	185,595	4	391	3,037,091	-1	374	2,851,496
NET	0	0	0	1	374	2,794,276	1	374	2,794,276

****END OF SUMMARY OF DIFFERENCE CHANGE REPORT*****

11.8 Additional BLS-Washington Processing of Code Change Data

The BLS-Washington system also performs additional functions. In particular, it generates files and listings for data users, and it can generate an additional report on request: the CCS Master List.

Some important users of the data include the Current Employment Statistics (CES) program, which uses CCS data in conjunction with employment benchmarking activities, and the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), which uses CCS data to track data movement between fourth and first quarter macro data. Other BLS surveys use CCS data as well.

CES and most other data users receive Summary of Differences files and reports at higher levels of aggregation than the basic county/ownership/industry cell. The National Summary of Differences summarizes CCS data for all States to show data entering and leaving each affected ownership/6-digit industry code, as well as the net changes. A statewide Summary of Differences shows, for each State, the data entering and leaving affected ownership/6-digit industry code, as well as net changes.

The BLS-Washington system can generate, on request, CCS Master Lists of State CCS files. A sample page of the CCS Master List is provided as Exhibit 11I. The master list is a report showing every record on the CCS file, displayed in similar format as the four reports covered in the previous section. Master Lists can be generated in two sort sequences:

- UI Account Number/Reporting Unit Number, in ascending order
- Old County/Old Ownership/Old NAICS, in ascending order

The second sort option is similar to the sort sequence of Table 9A, the Integrated Macro Edit listing. A master list in this sequence may be useful for identifying the individual reporting units on the CCS that affect flagged macro cells.

EXHIBIT 11I CCS Master List

DATE: 08/08/2005 TIME: 02:36:26 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
RUN 2005/1 CCS MASTER LIST **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

UI ACCOUNT	RUN	EI NUMBER	TRADE/LEGAL NAME	AUX	OLD NAICS	OLD OWN	OLD CTY	OLD TWN	NEW NAICS	NEW OWN	NEW CTY	NEW TWN	RS CD	DEC EMPL	4TH QTR WAGES ($1000S)	JAN EMPL	FEB EMPL	MAR EMPL	1ST QTR WAGES ($1000S)
0230343120	00008	769915696	PHLEMCORP	5	541820	5	062	000			056		50	0	0	8	7	7	30
0460716048	00000	871745273	RANT AMERICA	5	515112	5	066	000	515111				46	5	25	5	5	5	24
0560086052	00000	873842488	ASSOCIATED SOULS & GH	5	443112	5	066	000	512120				46	116	392	113	116	115	498
0720532079	00000	959986398	DR OPTIMIST LENS CO	5	443112	5	066	000	443120				46	2	37	2	2	2	38
0310601035	00002	911323439	EGAD DISCOUNT LIVEWAR	5	443120	5	066	000			048		50	12	33	11	11	11	40
0570357053	00004	872848484	PC INTROSPECTION COMP	5	443120	5	066	000			048		50	0	0	5	5	5	28
0570357053	00005	872848484	PC INTROSPECTION COMP	5	443120	5	066	000			086		50	0	0	5	5	5	28
0670067062	00000	872637167	WHIZCO SALES CORP	5	443120	5	066	000	421440				46	1	6	1	1	1	3
0750315077	00000	872257423	ABC PRIZE INC	5	443120	5	066	000	443120				46	7	20	5	5	3	22
0790669075	00000	873355231	PINPOINT BALLOONS INC	5	443120	5	066	000	443120				46	2	13	2	0	0	4
0810341084	00000	877452141	MAC'S MICROCOMPUTER	5	443120	5	066	000			048		50	14	98	12	12	11	38
0650675062	00000	870053100	US CONCOCT SALES CO	5	451220	5	066	000	443120				46	30	321	31	33	37	356
0800650289	00000	872457448	WINFIELD LODGE & STOR	5	711110	5	066	000			070		46	20	24	15	20	20	16
0870657081	00002	871456142	BONGERS	5	711110	5	066	000			086		50	32	52	29	31	31	49
0610451060	00013	878150419	RAT RACK BREWING COMP	5	722410	5	066	000	711110				46	4	24	4	4	4	24
0890319084	00000	877454148	CARVING ENTERPRISES I	5	722410	5	066	000	624410				50	11	12	9	10	11	13
0610291060	00000	227883488	BAGGETTS BODY SHOP IN	5	446110	5	066	000	446199				46	23	57	20	18	18	50
0760006078	00001	873252522	NATIONAL PRONOUNCEMEN	0	446110	5	066	000	454390				46	9	1317	0	0	0	0
0760006078	00002	873252522	NATIONAL PRONOUNCEMEN	0	446110	5	066	000	454390				46	115	1913	0	0	0	0
0760006078	00003	873252522	NATIONAL PRONOUNCEMEN	0	446110	5	066	000	454390				46	4	193	0	0	0	0
0730183076	00001	874252522	ODD SERVICES	0	446110	5	066	000	454390				46	83	1499	78	78	80	901
0730183076	00003	874252522	ODD SERVICES	0	446110	5	066	000	454390				46	103	1103	251	254	269	3644
0730183076	00004	874252522	ODD SERVICES	0	446110	5	066	000	454390				46	48	531	0	0	0	0
0730183076	00007	874252522	ODD SERVICES	0	446110	5	066	000	454390				46	232	2454	261	266	261	3052
0730183076	00008	874252522	ODD SERVICES	0	446110	5	066	000	454390				46	185	2509	0	0	0	0
0730183076	00009	874252522	ODD SERVICES INC	5	446110	5	066	000	454390				50	0	0	179	182	176	3383
0730183076	00010	874252522	ODD SERVICES INC	5	446110	5	066	000	454390				50	0	0	8	8	8	120
0730183076	00011	874252522	ODD SERVICES INC	5	446110	5	066	000	454390				50	0	0	0	1	1	28
0530833054	00000	877943691	FRONTAGE THRIFT INC	5	522298	5	066	000			086		46	32	80	32	32	32	76
0780438076	00000	874353535	FATNESS FIRST INC	5	451110	5	066	000	421910				46	5	51	5	5	5	36
0860266086	00000	930114519	PAMPAS RETAIL OUTLETS	5	451110	5	066	000	448210				46	13	27	11	9	9	24
0840944081	00012	417096207	G DOLTEN COMIX	5	451211	5	066	000			086		50	0	0	3	3	3	10
0660716062	00000	878155414	GRANT SLAP SPORTS	5	451120	5	066	000	446199				46	2	4	2	2	2	4
0590789051	00000	876946096	PUN SERVICE EVENTS IN	5	453220	5	066	000	532299				46	25	25	14	14	14	18

*** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **** FOR STATISTICAL USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY, DESTROY ACCORDING TO RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE.

11.9 Cleaning CCS Data

States should perform their review and clean-up of CCS data in coordination with the general cleaning of first quarter data for other purposes. The EQUI correction files should address CCS issues as well as I-errors, macro flags, multi-unit discrepancies and so on. CCS issues include addressing edit flags on the Micro Edits Only listing (Table 9B) as well as reviewing CCS output tables. In first quarter, the regular 30-day clean-up schedule applies to the CCS as well as the normal data problems that can occur in any quarter.

Meanwhile, BLS-Washington will follow up with the State where necessary regarding records with code changes and large employment (on CCS Tables 1A and 1B) or possibly other records listed on reports described in Section 11.7. Some issues of concern to BLS may not be resolved within the 30-day clean-up period, and may continue into second quarter processing. Meanwhile data changes and corrections that States make for other purposes can continue to change CCS files in BLS-Washington, as long as the BLS-Washington system is used to regenerate those files. Although BLS-Washington does not close out CCS processing and generate final versions of the files until all related issues are solved in every State, a complete and accurate National Summary of Differences must be generated in a timely manner.

In brief, CCS processing in BLS-Washington is performed in the first and second quarters. Afterwards, CCS processing in BLS-Washington is discontinued for the remainder of the year.

Chapter 12 – Preparing and Transmitting the EQUI

The State systems generate files of EQUI records with the specified layout, including the required data elements, from the State micro file database. By using the standard system to update its own micro file and then generate an EQUI file, the State provides BLS with all its micro level corrections for all unlocked quarters. This ensures substantial consistency between State and BLS data.

States have several processing options, each with their own advantages and disadvantages. They are discussed in the first section of this chapter. The remainder of this chapter explains:

- State processing options and activities
- EQUI records and transaction types
- Formats for all data records
- The correction policy
- Header and trailer records
- File transmittal options

---------- Contents of Chapter 12 ----------

12.1 State Processing to Generate a Clean Deliverable

12.2 Creating the Deliverable EQUI File
- **12.2.1 EQUI Records and Transaction Types**
- **12.2.2 Special Measures to Maintain Consistency between Files**
- **12.2.3 Corrections and Updates for Earlier Quarters**
- **12.2.4 Header and Trailer Records**

12.3 Transmitting the File
- **12.3.1 Transmittal Options**
- **12.3.2 Using the QCEW Program Data Transmittal Form**

12.4 Sending Test Files When Making System Changes

12.5 File Retention

12.1 State Processing to Generate a Clean Deliverable

States have several processing options within each standardized system:

- Edit micro data on an on-going basis and then run the integrated edit during the last few weeks of processing.
- Impute all missing or delinquent data when the first extract is loaded. Then edit all data through the integrated (micro and macro level) edits throughout the production cycle.
- Edit micro data on an on-going basis. At a selected cut-off, impute all missing or delinquent data. After that, include in the integrated edit all previously edited micro records as well as all new micro records not previously edited. The integrated edit output will list flagged new micro records, previously flagged records with remaining invalid errors, and all flagged macro records.

Each State should work with their regional office to ensure that their processing schedule will produce clean, timely data. Once an integrated edit is run for a current quarter, however, the State should not switch back to editing micro records only but should continue editing in an integrated edit mode.

Options

Option 1: Running the Micro Edit Before Running the Full Integrated Edit

Advantages:

- Reported micro data can be edited early in the production cycle. (Initial review of first micro extract.)
- Allows the user to edit, update, and assign comments to micro data prior to processing macro data.

Disadvantages:

- Less efficient than concurrently resolving micro problems and viewing impact on macro data.
- Does not utilize other data in the cell to assist in the micro data review.

Option 2: Running the Full Integrated Edit

Advantages:

- Easier to determine the impact of the micro records on the macro data, if data are simultaneously processed at both the micro and macro levels.
- Easier to monitor industry patterns and other economic occurrences
- More efficient to resolve all questions associated with a micro record at one time, including both micro issues and their impact on the macro level.
- Greater assurance that all edit flags are addressed.

Disadvantages:

- You must generate missing and delinquent data imputations prior to running the full integrated edit or the quarter will be missing numerous records and have significantly reduced employment and wage levels in various cells.
- You will review an imputed version and a reported version of the same micro record within a few weeks time when employers send late data.

Option 3: Combination of Approaches

(If two UI Tax File extracts are run, edit the first extract using the micro edit programs. Use the integrated edit for the second round of extracted micro data. The integrated edit should also be used to continue editing any unresolved micro errors/failures and imputed missing or delinquent micro data. If more than two extracts are run, this approach should be modified based on the timing of the extracts and when the imputations are generated.)

Advantages:

- Reported micro data can be edited early in the production cycle. (Initial review of first micro extract.)
- Comments can be assigned and problems corrected closer to the time the reports are actually received from the respondent.
- Once the integrated edit is run, all associated flagged micro records are listed with the macro cell. Your review of the previously processed micro records may identify an economic condition or pattern within the macro cell. It may take fewer resources to review the remainder of the records with similar data movement.
- You have an opportunity to easily determine the quality of the imputations on both the micro and macro data and address problems.

Disadvantages:

- You do not have a complete (imputed and reported) file early in the production cycle
- Records previously addressed reappear each time you review the record

See Appendix E to view a suggested quarterly State data processing sequence.

Tax System Cutoffs

To reduce regional and national office editing workload and to improve macro data quality, States should not import any new data from the tax system after a cutoff date, which the State should set in conjunction with the regional office. The cutoff data should reflect the last day that new data could be received in time to correct it before it is included in an EQUI.

12.2 Creating the Deliverable EQUI File

The State systems generate a file of EQUI records with the specified layout, including the required data elements, from the State micro file. State systems do not generate EQUI records for establishments with a Type of Coverage code of 8 (not covered). However, they do generate records for units with a Status Code of 2 (inactive) if additional information is available after the inactive status was first assigned. All remaining records are included on the EQUI, including master records with an MEEI code of 2.

The same file may also contain back quarter records, also in EQUI format. All records must include the appropriate Transaction Code , State FIPS Code, Year, Quarter, UI Account Number, and Reporting Unit Number to be loaded to BLS files. The format used for all data records can be viewed in Appendix K.

The update process allows States to submit the current quarter data to BLS along with corrections/updates for up to four previous quarters. States are able to continue correcting the current and previous quarters on a flow basis during the clean-up period.

The primary focus of the submittal policy is to efficiently ensure consistency between State and BLS data. States submit to BLS all changes made to open quarters of data. A mechanism in each of the standardized systems identifies all known corrections and new data. Each subsequent EQUI submittal contains all changes made since the last EQUI transmission. EQUI subset files are an exception since they will only include data for specific targeted UI/RUNs.

Back Up Files

It is essential that States keep a copy of every EQUI file sent to BLS since files can be lost or damaged in transmission and may need to be replaced. State systems provide the means for States to back up and save every EQUI file. State systems can generate a file of all records changed since the system last generated a file for BLS. However, it may be problematic to generate a file of all changes that were made since the last file that was successfully processed by BLS, if the most recent file is lost. Therefore, lost files should always be replaceable from a backup of EQUI files.

12.2.1 EQUI Records and Transaction Types

The standardized systems create the following types of record entries:

- Deleted records
- Initial current quarter active records
- Inactivated records

- Initial records for one or more back quarters of micro data
- Reactivated records
- Updates to current quarter micro data
- Updates to prior quarter micro data
- Updates to administrative or non-quarterly data
- Header record
- Trailer record

Five possible transaction type codes are used in the first position of each EQUI record to identify each entry. These codes are:

TRANSACTION CODES AND TYPES

Transaction Code	*Transaction Type*
H	Header record
T	Trailer record
D	Deleted record
F	Full data record (all fields provided)
U	Update record

Header Records (H):

The header record contains detailed, control information about the tape or cartridge used (e.g., volume serial number, record length, block size, creation due date and time); information identifying the processing State, year, and quarter; and information about the State editing parameters and tolerances. The format of the header record is provided in Appendix K.

Trailer Records (T):

The trailer record provides summary information on the number of records in the transmission, as well as, establishment counts and employment and wage totals by year, quarter, and ownership. BLS-Washington compares the trailer record with EQUI micro data to ensure that BLS was able to read all of the data included on the file. The format of the trailer record is provided in Appendix K.

Delete Records (D):

A "**delete**" or D **record** has the effect of removing all data on the file for that unit, regardless of how many quarters are on the file. States should delete erroneous UI Account Number and Reporting Unit Number combinations that never belonged on the micro file. "Delete" records should not be confused with "inactivate" records (units that are out of business, were sold, or subunits which ceased to be reported separately). A change in the Status Code to a "2" inactivates the record, but its historical data are retained on the file.

The standardized system will generate "delete" records with the following fields:

"DELETE" RECORD FIELDS

Positions	Length	Data Element
1	1	Transaction Code = "D"
2-3	2	State FIPS Code
4-7	4	Year
8	1	Quarter
9-18	10	UI Account Number
19-23	5	Reporting Unit Number

To delete an entire multi-establishment family, a "D" record must be sent for each subunit as well as the master record.

If the user designates a record for deletion, the system will automatically inactivate data for the record for all open quarters. Deletions should be rare, since all quarters of data will effectively be removed. The user should be very cautious when deleting data. Only those records that were written to the micro file in error should be deleted.

If, however, only the current quarter micro data should be deleted or a particular segment of the file, the fields should be zero- or blank-filled on quarterly occurrence fields, as appropriate. Inactive records should be assigned an end of liability date and an inactive status (Status Code 2) on the micro file so that systems do not impute for missing data.

The State should maintain a transaction file or audit trail and back up files in case large segments of the file are incorrectly deleted. If a few records are incorrectly deleted, the State should add the data for all appropriate quarters.

Full Data Records (Transaction Code F):

These update records provide normal data using every field. Every EQUI data element that is present on the State micro file for the specified year/quarter is included on these records, whether or not they were transmitted to BLS already. The State systems generate these records in the EQUI format with the following fields:

- Transaction Code of "F" in the first position of the EQUI record
- State FIPS code
- Year
- Quarter
- UI Account Number
- Reporting Unit Number
- All other EQUI data elements as they exist on the State micro file

Update Records (U):

Update records contain manual updates to the BLS micro file. These are special updates applied in BLS to State data in unusual circumstances such as fixing a large error just prior to BLS publication. Each update record contains a State, Year, Quarter, UI, and RUN (the fields that comprise the key field). Besides the key field, update records contain data only for those individual fields (or field) that need correcting.

All required and optional data elements available on the State micro file are included on the EQUI data record, whether that quarter's data are being transmitted to BLS for the first time or because data provided before has changed. The initial quarterly deliverable EQUI file provides the current quarter's data for the first time, while EQUI correction files provide data corrections and other modifications, as well as new reporting units.

EQUI records are loaded to the BLS micro file and matched to BLS records based on State, Year, Quarter, UI, and RUN. If no matching BLS record exists, the BLS system creates the appropriate record. If a matching BLS record exists, Transaction Code F tells the BLS system to overlay all relevant data elements on the BLS micro file with the contents of the EQUI record. For example, an EQUI update record with Transaction Code F may have a blank Trade Name field. This indicates that no Trade Name is present on the State micro file; therefore, the Trade Name will become blank on the BLS file as well (whether or not it was blank before).

EQUI updates may result when imputations are replaced with reported data, unresolved errors are corrected based on employer information, additional comment information is provided to resolve earlier questions, etc.

Multiple Quarters/Multiple Record Types

EQUI files may:

- Include multiple quarters of data
- Include new reporting units (new UI/RUNs) not previously reported
- Include a new quarter of data for UI/RUNs reported previously
- Include data changes for UI/RUNs reported previously in the current or earlier quarters

This approach minimizes the number of small files being processed separately.

Data changes are reported as follows.

INITIAL RECORDS FOR ONE OR MORE BACK QUARTERS OF DATA:

The first time a record is submitted for a prior quarter, that back quarter record includes all data fields in the EQUI format. This record includes current administrative or non-quarterly information, because only the set of most current administrative data is maintained for each record. For example, suppose a unit was not on the State micro file for an earlier quarter but research indicates that the physical location differed during that time period. Only the most recent address information is retained on the micro file and submitted on the EQUI file.

INACTIVE RECORDS:

If a record is inactivated for a quarter and the EQUI submittal is the first submittal for that record for that quarter, then all fields are submitted. This includes zeroes in the employment and wages and "M" (missing) in the employment and wage indicator fields. A "2" (inactive) would be reported in the Status Code field. For records becoming inactive, the State systems send a full EQUI record only for the first inactive quarter. The State systems are not required to send EQUI records for subsequent quarters unless there is a change to at least one field on the EQUI (e.g., successor UI/RUN, end of liability date, quarterly data, etc.). If a record is already inactive and you are updating other data fields (e.g., end of liability date), the system will still send a full record.

Note: If data were reported or imputed for the time frame that is being inactivated, the employment and wage data will remain on the file unless the State physically alters the data to zero. Altering is not required since the Status Code will be searched in all aggregation programs, and output programs will bypass all inactive records. For example, inactive records are always excluded from the macro file.

REACTIVATED RECORDS:

If a record is reactivated, it is submitted on the EQUI with a "1" (active) in the Status Code field. The Status Code field is a quarterly field. The State must also update this field for any quarter submitted as inactive but being reactivated.

UPDATES TO ADMINISTRATIVE OR NON-QUARTERLY DATA:

Non-quarterly fields can be changed in any quarter consistent with the correction policy (explained in Section 12.2.3). Non-quarterly fields are updated on the BLS file regardless of the year/quarter as long as the year/quarter combination of the EQUI record is unlocked on BLS files. If the reference period is locked, the BLS system will not update the record.

UPDATES TO BACK QUARTERS OF QUARTERLY DATA:

All quarterly and non-quarterly fields are included on the EQUI record. If multiple quarters are submitted on the same EQUI, all the data will first be loaded to the BLS micro file and then edited. For example, if three quarters are submitted for the first time for a record, and all data are reported each time, the non-quarterly data will only be edited once. (If a record has an invalid EIN, and the invalid EIN is submitted on all three records, it will only fail the edit once.) In addition, the inter-quarter editing of the quarterly economic data is more accurate when all quarters are loaded first, and then edited.

REMOVING DATA:

If you change a numeric field such as employment, wages, or contributions to zero on the State micro file, the system zero-fills that numeric field on the EQUI. If you change an alphanumeric

field to blank on the State micro file, the system will blank out that field on the EQUI. This in turn converts the field on the BLS file to blanks.

An example of how changes to alphanumeric fields would be reported:

2005/1	submitted in August	second line of a street address includes "Suite 7431"
2005/2	submitted in November	second line of the street address is blank
2005/3	submitted in February	second line of the street address is reported as blank

In the third quarter of this example, the field is reported as blank because it was already blanked out on both the State and BLS micro files in the prior quarter.

Macro Data

All macro file data are derived from the micro database file, in both the States and BLS. Once the micro file is updated, the changes are applied to the macro file to ensure that the micro files and macro files also remain in synch. Many data elements submitted on the EQUI will not effect macro data. Some of these include dates, addresses, names, telephone numbers, EINs, etc. Other elements like industry, county, and ownership codes, monthly employment, and total wages will effect the macro records. (Macro data processing is discussed in more detail in Chapter 10 – Macro File and the Integrated Edit.)

Some changes to micro data may result in two macro cells being changed. For instance, if a private sector restaurant is updated and re-coded from county code “031” to “059,” both macro cells 722110/50/031 and 722110/50/059 will be updated and edited.

Normally, all EQUI data available for the current quarter or any back quarter unlocked in BLS are submitted together. (Note that State systems never generate an EQUI record for a future quarter.) Once received in BLS-Washington, the data are loaded together and all quarters of data for a given record are processed and edited together. Once the current quarter file is submitted, corrections to it and/or other back quarters should be submitted in compliance with the correction policy.

12.2.2 Special Measures to Maintain Consistency between Files

The standard State systems provide the capability to generate special EQUI files that provide full data for one quarter only, or that provide data only for specified reporting units. Processing problems may sometimes occur that cause significant inconsistencies between data on the State micro file and data on the BLS micro file. Following consultation with their regional office, States can generate one of these special files to bring State and BLS data back in synch.

A one-quarter EQUI file provides an EQUI record for every status 1 (active) and status 2 (inactive) record on the State micro file for the specified quarter. This file replaces all data on the BLS micro file for the matching UI/RUNs for the specified quarter.

A second option for restoring consistency between State and BLS files, as well as for fixing serious errors just prior to BLS publication, is for the State to submit a subset EQUI file. This type of special file only provides data for specified reporting units. The State systems generate the subset EQUI file using, as input, a file of identifying information. The input file contains the State FIPS code, Year, Quarter, UI Account Number, and RUN for each record needed. The State system finds the matching record on its micro file and creates the corresponding EQUI records. These are full EQUI records containing all available data for the specified quarter, plus all available non-quarterly data. EQUI subset file records have a status of either 1 (active), 2 (inactive), or 9 (pending).

12.2.3 Corrections and Updates for Earlier Quarters

Consistency between State and BLS data is maintained by only updating the State micro file and providing BLS with all micro level corrections made to the State micro file for all unlocked quarters.

Extract Requirements

All States follow the same minimum requirements. States must extract all **current quarter data and prior quarter data** received since the previous extract. Note that the prior quarter is defined as the quarter immediately preceding the current reference quarter (e.g., if the current reference quarter is 2003/4, then the prior quarter is 2003/3).

These extracts include all data for the current quarter, including any non-quarterly or quarterly fields that may have changed. Each standard State system has procedures for locking selected fields. These are normally locked to protect data that have already been reviewed, so they are not replaced by data of lesser quality. Often the State UI tax system does not follow the same guidelines as those required by BLS. Each State system also has a mechanism to compare extracted data against locked data to manually determine if changes are needed. Review the EXPO-202 or WIN-202 documentation for specific details.

Prior quarter data extracts, as well as subsequent extracts for the current quarter, are also run to obtain information on retroactive accounts, set up since the last extract. Late data are loaded to the files to replace imputations. Current imputation procedures only allow one to two quarters of imputation before the data are zero-filled. Imputation studies have found that a number of establishments whose data are imputed remain active after the State has ceased to generate estimates for them. By replacing estimates with late data, the State can reduce the number of imputed quarters for the records. (On-going users such as the Current Employment Statistics (CES) staff should be notified when these changes occur and which quarters are impacted.)

In addition, any QCEW program information added to the tax file or other source files for inactive accounts that still reside on the State micro file must also be extracted to provide information on successors. For example, an account reports on the Quarterly Contributions Report (QCR) through 2005/2, is imputed for 2006/3 and 2006/4, and zero-filled for 2007/1 and 2007/2. Staff manually inactivates the record as of 2007/2. During the 2007/4 extract, the End

of Liability Date and a Successor UI Account Number are also extracted for the record. The inactive record on the State micro file should be updated with this information so the correction will be provided to BLS. These data fields provide greater detail on deaths on the file, and predecessor/successor information, both of which will be used extensively for longitudinal research purposes as discussed in Chapter 5.

Key Features of the Correction Policy

The correction policy is summarized on the chart that follows. Specific points are listed below.

AUTOMATED TRANSFER OF CORRECTIONS TO BLS FILES:

The standardized State systems generate EQUI correction records, which are submitted to BLS. This approach ensures substantial consistency between the files and minimizes errors.

AUTOMATED CORRECTION OF MACRO FILES FROM MICRO FILES:

All corrections made to the micro files are applied to the macro file when it is re-aggregated. No corrections are directly made to the macro data, either in the States or BLS.

UNLOCKED QUARTERS ON STATE AND BLS FILES:

For those quarters that are unlocked on BLS files, all corrections made to the State files are submitted to BLS.

For the prior and current quarters, extract data from the tax file or other sources for all new information available since the last extract. This includes:

- Active accounts
- Retroactive or reactivated accounts
- Reported data for delinquent accounts
- Other corrections

These changes must be made to the State micro file so the State system will transmit them to BLS on the EQUI. Any current and prior quarter corrections that significantly impact earlier unlocked quarters are then made to both State and BLS files.

INACTIVE ACCOUNTS:

Any new information added to inactive records for any unlocked quarter maintained on the State micro file is sent to BLS for use in longitudinal research.

QCEW CORRECTION POLICY (See note at end of table.)

Any correction/update made in the State to quarters that are unlocked in BLS is transmitted to BLS to maintain consistency in the files.					
Current *(reference)* Quarter *(Quarterly Occurrence Data)*	Example	Extract from UI tax and other information sources *(required for quarters noted)*	Example	Quarters which can be corrected/updated on BLS files	Example for BLS files
First	02/1	Fourth of prior year and first of reference year	01/4, 02/1	Must update fourth quarter of the prior year and the reference quarter; may update first, second, and third quarters of the prior year	01/4 and 02/1 required; may update 01/1, 01/2, and 01/3
Second	02/2	First and second of reference year	02/1, 02/2	Must update only first and second quarters of the reference year	02/1 and 02/2 required
Third	02/3	Second and third of reference year	02/2, 02/3	Must update second and third quarters of the reference year, may update first quarter of the reference year	02/2 and 02/3 required; may update 02/1
Fourth	02/4	Third and fourth of reference year	02/3, 02/4	Must update third and fourth quarters of the reference year, may update first and second quarters of the reference year	02/3 and 02/4 required; may update 02/1 and 02/2

Note: Changes are made to the correction policy from time to time. Such changes may affect the number of quarters that are extracted.

RECORDS TO INCLUDE WITH ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

Administrative Data	Data Fields	Which Records to Include?
Non Quarterly Data – active accounts	Any data for active accounts.	Included for all active single, sub-unit, or master UI- or UCFE-covered records on State micro file. Note: If a record is reporting retroactively, also include quarterly occurrence for the reference and prior quarter.
Non-Quarterly Data - inactive accounts	Missing End of Liability Date, Input (Setup) Date, Reactivation Date, Initial Liability Date, or Predecessor UI#, Predecessor RU#, Successor UI#, Successor RU#, Status Code, ARS Response Code, ARS Refile Year, Old Fields, etc.	Included for any inactive single, sub-unit, or master UI- or UCFE-covered record on State micro file that has not been archived off the file.

12.2.4 Header and Trailer Records

When State systems generate an EQUI file, header and trailer records are included that provide relevant information. Three types of information are included on the header and trailer records:

1. *The date and time the file was created (header record).* This is needed by BLS for the proper sequencing of update transactions. If BLS has more than one file from the State containing updates, and if the same record is updated on more than one of these files, the date and time allow BLS to apply the updates in the proper sequence.

2. *Editing parameters and tolerances (header record).* The parameters and tolerances used by the State to edit the data are included on the header record. Although parameters and tolerances can be modified each quarter, only the parameters and tolerances used for the most recent processing are submitted. The EXPO-202 and WIN-202 systems only maintain parameters for a point in time and they are applied to all data processed at that point in time and until the parameters and tolerances are changed. Parameters and tolerances are not maintained on a quarterly basis. Typically, States make only minor modifications to the parameters and tolerances once they are set.

3. *Record counts and other data by year/quarter (trailer record).* This information allows BLS to verify that it has all the data the State intended to provide.

Header Record

The **header record** includes information on the processing State, Year, Quarter, creation data and time of the file, and State editing parameters and tolerances. The Transaction Code is always H on the header record.

The header record includes the following tape information and file creation information:

- State FIPS Code
- Year
- Qtr
- SESA ID (zero-filled)
- Date file created (YYYYMMDD format)
- Time file created
- Record Length
- Block Size

The header record must include the same 23-position identifier as the trailer record. This includes the following information (see Appendix K):

- Transaction Code (always 'H')
- State FIPS Code
- Year
- Quarter
- SESA ID (zero-filled)

State parameters are provided to BLS for reference. BLS uses looser parameters for most edits to limit the size of edit listings.

Trailer Record

The **trailer record** includes summary information on the number of records in the transmission as well as establishment counts and employment and wage totals by year, quarter, and ownership. The Transaction Code is always T on the trailer record. BLS uses the trailer to compare the expected output of the EQUI file to the actual output to ensure that no records were lost either when the file was created or when it was loaded. Two sets of data are collected in the trailer record, including:

Record Counts per Year/Quarter for a maximum of five quarters (as well as a count of delete records)

Control Totals (include records with any MEEI code, any Status Code, and any Type of Coverage). Note that all records are included to ensure that the entire file is read and loaded to the BLS micro file.

The number of units reflects the number of EQUI records that provide or change data elements of any kind. Totals for Employment, Total Wages, Taxable Wages, and Contributions are summarized for the data on the EQUI file itself. For example, an EQUI record that changes only an address field or industry code is counted once in the Number of Units, but would be counted as zero for Employment Month One, for Employment Month Two, etc.

There may be EQUI records for the current quarter that do not include an Ownership Code. (Typically these records will change or correct current quarter data.) Data from such records are included in the Control Totals for the Current Quarter for All Ownerships, even though they cannot be counted by federal, State, local, or private sector ownership.

Note that the trailer record, whose layout is given in Appendix K, also contains a 23-position identifier including:

- Transaction Code (always 'T')
- State FIPS Code
- Year
- Quarter
- SESA ID (Always zero-filled)

12.3 Transmitting the File

There are five approved general methods for transmitting EQUI data to BLS-Washington. EQUI data files must not be sent to the BLS-Washington via e-mail under any circumstances due to BLS data security provisions. The five approved general methods are as follows:

1. Submitting as a Service Center State
2. Submitting tapes and cartridges directly to SunGard
3. Submitting files via 56K lines using EUSWeb
4. Submitting via CD-ROM
5. Submitting via FTP

The following criteria should be used in determining the appropriate method.

- If a State is using the Service Center at SunGard for processing, they should also use the Service Center for submission of the EQUI. (See option #1 below.)
- All other EQUI files should be submitted via tape or cartridge directly to SunGard (see option #2 below), unless the State cannot use the standard tape and cartridge format or the file is sufficiently small for an alternate method.
- If an EQUI file is less than 10MB (compressed or uncompressed), the State may submit via 56K lines using EUSWeb. (See option #3 below.) The State may submit a correction file or EQUI subset file via EUSWeb even if its full EQUI file was submitted via tape or cartridge.
- If an EQUI file fits on a CD-ROM, submittal of the EQUI using this method may be considered. (See option #4 below.)
- Non-Service Center States may send their files in via FTP. (See option #5 below.) FTP may only be used by States that have successfully completed FTP testing in coordination with DBES. Interested States should contact their regional office about testing.

The procedures for each of the methods are briefly outlined below.

12.3.1 Transmittal Options

1. Submitting as a Service Center State

For Service Center States, the creation of EQUI deliverables is done at SunGard. Though all handling is done on-site at SunGard, information regarding the exchange and processing of tapes must still be communicated.

a) All Service Center States must create their deliverable on a SunGard cartridge using the following naming conventions. Unlike tapes created in the State, DBES cannot bypass labels on tapes created at SunGard – they must contain the following dataset names:

For the initial quarterly submittal or an EQUI correction file, use the following naming convention:

DSN = ACTINT.ACCT.EQUI.DATA.STYRQ
Where:
ACTINT = the State's account and initial assigned at SunGard
(example = YBU10W which is Delaware's)
ACCT = the account at SunGard (example = A145 which is Delaware's)
ST = State postal abbreviation (example = DE for Delaware)
YRQ = the most recent processing year and quarter contained on the file
(example = 074 for the 2007 fourth quarter)

A complete example would be DSN = YBU10W.A145.EQUI.DATA.DE074 for the 2007/4 file from Delaware.

For a one-quarter EQUI file or an EQUI subset file (described in Section 12.2.2.), use the following naming convention:

DSN = ACTINT.ACCT.EQUI.FED.STYRQ
Where:
ACTINT = the State's account and initial assigned at SunGard
(example = YBU10W which is Delaware's)
ACCT = the account at SunGard (example = A145 which is Delaware's)
ST = State postal abbreviation (example = DE for Delaware)
YRQ = the most recent processing year and quarter contained on the file
(example = 074 for the 2007 fourth quarter)

A complete example would be DSN = YBU10W.A145.EQUI.FED.DE074 for the 2007/4 file from Delaware.

b) After creating the cartridge, the State should catalog their dataset and send DBES a completed QCEW data transmittal form. Preferably, send the transmittal form via e-mail

to the group name "**EQUI_Submittals**" with a copy to the regional office. This will get the form directly to a group of people responsible for EQUI processing or interested in file receipts. Alternately, the transmittal form may be faxed with a cover sheet addressed to "ATTN: EQUI Processing" (Fax # 202-691-7292) or sent via FedEx directly to DBES at the following address:

ATTN: EQUI Processing
Bureau of Labor Statistics, DBES
2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE – Room 5625
Washington, DC 20212
Phone: (202) 691-7300

If the transmittal form was faxed or sent via FedEx to the BLS-Washington rather than e-mailed, the State must also notify the regional office that the cartridge is at SunGard and is ready to be processed. The regional office will then notify DBES via e-mail. E-mail is more reliable and ensures that all of the relevant participants are notified. Similar to earlier directions, e-mail to the BLS-Washington should be sent to the group name "**EQUI_Submittals**."

Note: For a small number of States, EQUI files are transmitted to SunGard via cartridges. From SunGard, the cartridges are sent to BLS-Washington where they are eventually sent back to the States for re-use.

2. Submitting Tapes and Cartridges Directly to SunGard

For this transmittal method, DBES will continue to supply tapes, and States should continue to use what is currently in circulation (WOU's and BU's). A State-owned tape/cartridge may be used if the deliverable needs to be sent and the State doesn't have any WOU or BU tapes on hand. The procedures for sending the EQUI directly to SunGard are as follows:

a) The State prepares the file on a WOU, BU, or State-owned tape or cartridge. When using this method, if there is no way of correctly reading the Data Set Name, DBES will bypass labels on the files.

b) The State completes the QCEW Program Data transmittal form, marking the boxes and giving information about the tape as appropriate. (See the separate instructions for using the transmittal form.) If the file is a one-quarter file or an EQUI subset file, the State should designate it accordingly. Similarly, if the file is a test file rather than a production EQUI file, this should be clearly specified on the form.

c) The State mails the file and a copy of the transmittal form to the following address via FedEx:
SunGard eSources
600 Laurel Oak Road
Voorhees, New Jersey 08043
ATTN: Tape Library

PHONE # 1-800-628-9440 (choose option three)

d) The State sends another copy of the transmittal form to DBES in BLS-Washington. This copy must contain the ten-digit Federal Express Airbill Tracking Number so that DBES can track tapes when necessary. It is strongly recommended that the transmittal form be e-mailed to "**EQUI_Submittals**" with a "copy" e-mailed to the regional office. This is the preferred method. This will get the form directly to a group of people responsible for EQUI processing, or interested in file receipts. Alternately, the transmittal form may be faxed with a cover sheet addressed to "ATTN: EQUI Processing" (Fax # 202-691-7292) or sent via FedEx directly to DBES at the following address:

ATTN: EQUI Processing
Bureau of Labor Statistics, DBES
2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE – Room 5625
Washington, DC 20212
Phone: (202) 691-7300

e) If the transmittal form was faxed or sent via FedEx to BLS-Washington rather than e-mailed, the State must also notify the regional office as to when the file was mailed. The regional office will then notify DBES via e-mail. E-mail to BLS-Washington should be sent to the group name "**EQUI_Submittals**."

f) When SunGard receives a file, they will log it into their Tape Management System and notify DBES so that the file can be processed.

g) After successful processing, SunGard will return the State tapes/cartridges to DBES for mailing back to the States for re-use.

NOTE: If the State chooses to supply any additional hardcopy materials, such as the JCL used to create the actual EQUI file, they should not be sent to SunGard, but transmitted via FedEx separately to DBES.

3. Submitting Files Using EUSWeb

Although used less frequently, EUSWeb is another method for transmitting the EQUI and update transaction files when they are less than 10MB (uncompressed or compressed) in size. (The limit of 10MB is too small for most initial EQUI files, but is generally adequate for correction files and subset files.) The procedures for using EUSWeb are documented in the EUSWEB User's Guide that can be accessed at http://199.221.111.170/content/EUSWEB.doc. States must conform to the proper format, naming conventions, and compression conventions given below.

For format, files must be saved in ASCII (text) format.

For the file name, States must use the following standard naming convention. This step is necessary for correct routing of the files. States should put their initial EQUI files in the MCR directory and put update files in the CRX directory.

For an initial quarterly EQUI submittal:

File Name = STMCRYQN.txt
Where:
ST = the State postal abbreviation (example = DE for Delaware)
MCR = the constant portion of the EQUI file name that is used for pollster routing
Y = the last digit of the most recent year
Q = most recent quarter
N = an incremental field in case a State has more than one file to transmit for the same year/quarter

A complete example would be file name = DEMCR741.TXT for Delaware's initial submittal of their EQUI in 2007/4.

For a correction file:

File Name = STCRXYQN.txt
Where:
ST = the State postal abbreviation (example = DE for Delaware)
CRX = the constant portion of the correction file name that is used for pollster routing
Y = the last digit of the most recent year
Q = most recent quarter
N = an incremental field in case a State has more than one file to transmit for the same year/quarter

A complete example would be file name = DECRX742.TXT for Delaware's second update transaction file in 2007/4.

Files over 1MB in size must be transmitted in zipped format. States may use a standard product such as PKZIP or WinZip. When zipping files, States should put each text file in a .zip file with the same naming convention (except for the extension). For example, the zipped version of DECRX832.TXT would be called DECRX832.ZIP.

Once the file has been posted to EUSWeb, the completed transmittal form should be sent via e-mail to DBES at the group name "**EQUI_Submittals**" with a copy to the regional office. This will get the form directly to a group of people responsible for EQUI processing, or interested in file receipts. Alternately, the transmittal form may be sent via fax or FedEx to DBES and the regional office notified via e-mail.

4. Submitting via CD-ROM

States can submit their EQUI files on CD-ROM without receiving advanced approval. States that have not previously used this transmittal method should check the CD before sending it and verify that the complete EQUI file is present. States using these methods should transmit the

EQUI file directly to BLS-Washington using Federal Express. The completed transmittal form should be enclosed with the EQUI file.

Shipments should be sent via FedEx directly to DBES at the following address:

ATTN: EQUI Processing
Bureau of Labor Statistics, DBES
2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE – Room 5625
Washington, DC 20212
Phone: (202) 691-7300

The regional office also should be notified via e-mail of the transmission date.

5. Submitting via FTP

FTP (File Transfer Protocol) is not a relevant option for Service Center States as their files are generated at SunGard and do not need to be transferred. However, other States may find it useful as a means to make files available to BLS for processing on the SunGard mainframe on the same day they are generated in the State processing system. The FTP method requires a State to have a PC application for uploading files to the mainframe computer at SunGard as well as a SunGard account and initials. A brief procedures document is available from national office to interested States who request it. Send requests for this document to e-mail group **202ftp**.

FTP may only be used by States that have successfully completed FTP testing in coordination with DBES. Until DBES certifies that a participating State has successfully completed testing, the State must use another approved method to transmit production files.

FTP test procedures are available on the State web (http://199.221.111.170/program/Es202). The testing process includes the following steps:

1. A State must assign an appropriate SunGard data set name that includes the correct initials.
2. A State must allocate appropriate disk space and formatting (record length and blocksize) at SunGard.
3. After uploading the test file to SunGard, a State must send an QCEW Data Transmittal form to national office staff involved in testing. An e-mail group (**202ftp**) has been set up for such purposes. The form should identify the file as a test file. The State should **NOT** send the transmittal form to the e-mail group used for production files (EQUI_Submittals).

States may not switch from an approved transmittal method to FTP without successfully completing FTP testing because there can be unexpected technical difficulties involved in setting connections and then uploading a fully usable file to SunGard. A State must successfully upload a complete and properly formatted test file via FTP before relying on FTP to transmit a timely deliverable or update file in production.

FTP transmittal may be used for initial quarterly deliverable EQUI files, correction files, or subset files. Very large States, however, may find this method impractical for their quarterly deliverable. The practical limits of file size and uploading time can be explored in the testing phase. States intending to use FTP for transmitting production files should complete testing at least two weeks before the due date for the quarterly deliverable.

12.3.2 Using the QCEW Program Data Transmittal Form

The QCEW Program Data Transmittal Form (Exhibit 12A) was designed to be stored and filled out electronically in Microsoft Word. (You may optionally print a blank form and complete it by hand.) The following procedures give some general guidelines for using the form. Please read the instructions before using or attempting to open the form file.

Acquiring the Transmittal Form

The EQUI data transmittal form is available via the Stateweb server. Connect to the Stateweb (http://199.221.111.170/program/Es202). On the left pane under the topic heading "QCEW Forms" select "EQUI Transmittal Form." A read only version of the EQUI data transmittal template (*.dot) will open.

Saving the .DOT File

Before using the template, it is important to save it to your hard drive in the same location as your other user templates. To determine the correct drive, open Microsoft Word. Choose Options from the Tools menu and click on the tabbed dialog box named File Locations. Look to see which directory is specified for User Templates. Save the EQUI Transmittal file template in the same directory on your hard drive.

Accessing the Transmittal Form

To access the transmittal form in Microsoft Word, select File from the menu bar and then select New from the drop-down menu. (Do not use the New button on the Word toolbar.) We recommend that you open the file in this manner rather than using the possible alternate methods: choosing Open from the drop-down, using the New or Open button on the toolbar, or opening it from within Windows Explorer. This is an important step because these alternative methods may not allow you to save the form correctly after you fill it out. Choosing New from the file menu allows you to eventually save the completed form as a Microsoft Word document (.DOC) file. By saving the completed form as a document file, you preserve the original template for future use.

Completing the Transmittal Form

The transmittal form is fairly self-explanatory. In general, when filling out the form, make sure that only one box is checked in items with multiple check boxes. If you check “Other” box, be sure to include the appropriate information in the space provided. Finally, if additional information is helpful for any specific item or the file in general, provide the information in the “Remarks” section of the form. (For example, if the file is a test file.)

Saving the Transmittal Form

The State should save a copy of the completed form. This may be done electronically by saving it as a Microsoft Word document (.DOC). (Saving the form as a document rather than a template ensures that the original template is preserved on your hard drive for future use.) If it is saved electronically, we recommend that you use a file naming convention that identifies the year, quarter, and number of submittals within the quarter (1st tape, revised tape, etc.). For example, the state of Virginia may save its first EQUI transmittal form for 2008/4 as EQUI2008-4VA1.doc, where "…VA1" would indicate Virginia's first submittal. Subsequent submittals would be labeled "…VA2", "…VA3", etc. Alternately, a State may print and save a hard copy of the completed form.

Printing the Transmittal Form

After completing the form, print one (or more) copies using MS Word’s normal printing features. As a technical note, the form was created to print on one page using an HP printer and printer driver. Various other printers and/or drivers could potentially affect the appearance of the printed form. The form is designed to fit on one page.

Sending the Form

Send the form as appropriate, based on the method of data transmittal. For instance, if you are submitting directly to SunGard, remember to enclose a copy of the form with the tape and send a copy of the form to DBES, preferably via e-mail to "**EQUI_Submittals.**" Regional offices may want a copy of the transmittal form as well.

EXHIBIT 12A QCEW Program Data Transmittal Form

U.S. Department of Labor

Bureau of Labor Statistics
QCEW Program Data Transmittal Form

1. State	2. Date of Transmittal (MMDDYYYY)
3. Type of File ☐ EQUI ☐ Other (Specify):	4. Transmittal ☐ Initial File (First Transmittal) ☐ Revised File (Explain in Remarks Section Below) ☐ Subset File (30-Day Cleanup File) ☐ Subset File (Special N.O. Request/Approval) ☐ Other (Specify):
5. Volume Serial Number (Tape and Cartridge Only)	
6. Total Number of Records on File	7. Year/Quarter on File (YYYY/Q) / 8. Record Count by Quarter / 9. Deletes 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.
11. Record Length/Blocksize ☐ Standard (1190/27370) ☐ Other (Specify):	10. Predecessor/ Successor Records
12. Medium (Non-Service Center States Only) ☐ CD ☐ DVD ☐ Electronic Submittal via EUSWeb or FTP ☐ 18-Track Cartridge (3490) ☐ Other (Specify):	13. Density (Tape and Cartridge Only) ☐ 6250 BPI ☐ 38000 BPI ☐ Other (Specify):
14. Header & End of File Label (Tape and Cartridge Only) ☐ Standard ☐ Non-labeled ☐ Other (Specify):	15. Mode of Transmittal ☐ Service Center at SunGard (Skip to #17) ☐ Overnight Delivery to SunGard (YBZGBM) ☐ Overnight Delivery to DBES (CDs and DVDs) ☐ EUSWeb (Skip to #17) ☐ FTP to SunGard (Skip to #17) ☐ Other (Specify):
16. Overnight Airbill Tracking Number	
17. Date of Last UI Extract Load (MMDDYYYY)	18. Date of Last Micro or Integrated Edit Run (MMDDYYYY) / 19. Date of Last Estimation/Imputation Run (MMDDYYYY)
20. Remarks (Dataset Names Are Not Necessary)	
21. State Technical Contact	22. Telephone Number (10-Digit)

Technical Contact, Division of Business Establishment Systems: Supervisor, QCEW Systems
Voice (202) 691-7328
Fax (202) 691-7292
E-Mail EQUI_Submittals@bls.gov

October 2006

12.4 Sending Test Files When Making System Changes

BLS-Washington strongly recommends that test EQUI files be submitted to BLS-Washington at least several weeks in advance of the deliverable whenever a State implements a new processing system or makes a major change to an existing processing system. (Making a normal version change, such as changing from EXPO Version 5.1 to Version 5.2, would not be considered a major change and would not require a test tape.)

The reason for the submittal of the test file is to determine if the new or changed processing system adversely affects the deliverable so that any identified problems can be corrected before the deliverable is submitted. Early identification of problems will make it more likely that corrective action can be taken before the actual QCEW data are needed for tabulation. The test files will not be stored on the databases at BLS-Washington, and corrections will not be processed against the test files.

The tape must contain all regular data elements so that the test file may be properly screened by the BLS EQUI processing system.

The regional office should notify BLS-Washington of any changes in the State's processing that might require the submittal of a test file and of the approximate mailing date and method of transmittal of this file.

12.5 File Retention

State systems should provide the means for States to easily archive and retain EQUI files as well as other files, including the oldest quarters of data that "roll off" the Micro file and the Macro file.

It is essential that States keep a copy of every EQUI file sent to BLS, whether it is the quarterly deliverable or a correction/cleanup file. This is because EQUI files can be lost or damaged in transmission and may need to be replaced. State systems will generate correction records by identifying all changes made to the data since the last EQUI file was generated. However, this tracking of data changes can be thrown off if the previous file was lost and needs to be replaced. Therefore, lost files should be replaced from backup copies, so State systems are not called upon to generate EQUI records a second time for data that were only changed once.

Current: BLS currently requires the following retention of files by the States:

- EQUI: retain in machine-readable form for a minimum of three years.
- ARS Control file: maintained until after completion of the next cycle for the same portion of the universe.
- Micro Files: retain in machine-readable form for a minimum of 3 years after submittal of data to BLS. It is strongly recommended that 5 years be retained.
- QCEW macro data: indefinitely in a usual manner

BLS should continue to retain data indefinitely.

Chapter 13 – BLS Processing of the EQUI Data

The Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file is the primary quarterly deliverable States send to BLS. It is the source of all data the QCEW program publishes and provides to data users. This chapter describes how BLS processes EQUI files, and gives particular emphasis to printed output. Also covered are correction procedures and BLS data estimation for late files.

---------- Contents of Chapter 13 ----------

13.1 Overview of BLS Processing
- **13.1.1 BLS Micro File**
- **13.1.2 Normal BLS Processing of EQUI Files**
- **13.1.3 Macro Data for Key Users and Publication**
- **13.1.4 Locking Out Data Changes for Older Quarters**
- **13.1.5 Special Processing to Ensure Consistent, Accurate Data**

13.2 Output from BLS Processing
- **13.2.1 BLS Pre-edits the Data**
- **13.2.2 EQUI Counts and Information**
- **13.2.3 EQUI Management Information Spreadsheets**
- **13.2.4 EQUI Edit Listings**

13.3 BLS Review and State Correction Procedures
- **13.3.1 BLS Review Activity**
- **13.3.2 State Correction Activity**
- **13.3.3 Edit Priorities**
- **13.3.4 Four Week Correction File (Subset)**
- **13.3.5 Clean Declaration/Quarterly Signoff**

13.4 BLS Estimates for Late Files
- **13.4.1 BLS-Related Users and Uses**
- **13.4.2 Level of BLS Estimation**
- **13.4.3 Methodology**
- **13.4.4 Estimate Output Listings**
- **13.4.5 Review of BLS-Generated Estimates**
- **13.4.6 Time Schedule for BLS-Generated Estimates**
- **13.4.7 Replacing Estimates with Live Data**

13.1 Overview of BLS Processing

Under policies in place since the EQUI file became the standard deliverable, all data entry, updates, and corrections occur only at the micro level and usually only in the States. All data for the current and prior quarter that are loaded or entered onto the State micro file through a standard State system (EXPO or WIN-202) are provided to BLS on EQUI files. The BLS micro file database, built from the EQUI files, should have the same or virtually the same data as the States, at least for recent unlocked quarters.

The following sections outline BLS-Washington's role in the QCEW program. The full processing flow of the program is diagrammed and described in Section 1.5, Overview of Quarterly and Annual Processing. The latter part of the flow chart in Section 1.5.1 illustrates the processing described in this chapter.

13.1.1 BLS Micro File

The BLS system, similar to the standard State systems, uses a database called the micro file. All data on the BLS micro file are loaded from EQUI files and all EQUI data elements are present on the BLS micro file. The micro file contains a number of non-quarterly data elements that occur only once, including:

- Key fields (State FIPS Code, Unemployment Insurance (UI) Account Number, and Reporting Unit Number (RUN))
- Predecessor and successor UI Account Numbers and RUNs
- Name and address fields
- Employer Identification Number (EIN)
- Date fields (Initial Liability, End of Liability, Setup, and Reactivation dates)
- Annual Refiling Survey (ARS)-related fields such as Response Code, ARS Year, and Old Code fields
- Geocoding fields such as latitude and longitude
- Facts of discrepancy fields such as fact of discrepancy NAICS
- Other codes and indicators such as organization type, data source, Current Employment Statistics (CES) Indicator, and version fields (administrative, quarterly)

The BLS micro file contains seven identically structured blocks of quarterly data elements, beginning with the current processing quarter and extending six quarters back. BLS does not use a future quarter. Quarterly data elements include:

- Economic data (monthly employment, total wages, taxable wages, contributions)
- Indicator flags (imputation flags) for each of the economic data elements
- Classification codes (including NAICS, ownership, county, township)
- Status code
- Multi Establishment Employer Indicator (MEEI) Code
- Comment codes and the narrative comment field

- Census fields (such as Census ID)
- Class code
- Data source
- Delete identifier
- Pplace (city) code
- Type of coverage
- Year

The BLS database contains data for all 53 States. It actually consists of 53 mainframe computer datasets, allowing each State's data to be processed separately; however, the data are also aggregated on a national level for various purposes mentioned in Section 13.1.3. Altogether, the BLS micro file database has more than ten million records.

13.1.2 Normal BLS Processing of EQUI Files

The BLS system loads EQUI files to its micro file in a sequence of steps that generate various files as well as the listings described in Section 13.2. The output files are given to established data users (as the next section describes), loaded to the BLS Longitudinal Database (LDB), and used for publication and data dissemination.

EQUI files are processed either as initial files for the quarter or as update/correction files. For initial EQUI files for the quarter (typically the quarterly deliverable), the quarterly blocks of data on the micro file for that State are "rolled" before EQUI processing begins. This means that the oldest quarter is removed and archived, while each of the other quarters is shifted. The current quarter's data are moved to the block for the prior quarter, the prior quarter's data are moved to become two quarters old, and so on. A new current quarter is initialized (set to initial values) before the EQUI is loaded.

On the BLS micro file, the initial values for the economic data fields are zero, the employment and Total Wage indicator flags are "M" (Missing), while most other quarterly data elements are set to blank. The initial values of the classification codes (primarily the industry, ownership, and county codes) are blanks, not values copied from the prior quarter. The initial values for the Status Code and the Taxable Wage indicator flag are "3" and "B," respectively. These are special values used only in BLS.

While each micro file record contains fields for seven quarters, each EQUI record contains data for only one quarter. When an EQUI record is loaded to the BLS micro file, data from the non-quarterly EQUI fields replace the contents of the equivalent micro file fields. Data from the quarterly EQUI fields replace corresponding data in the micro file fields for the designated quarter. If the initial quarterly file does not include an EQUI record for every reporting unit (every UI/RUN) on the BLS micro file, the unmatched UI/RUNs retain their initial values on the micro file for the new quarter. If an EQUI record introduces a UI/RUN that is not already present on the micro file, a new micro file record is generated with the full set of seven quarters; however, earlier quarters will retain the initial values. When a UI/RUN associated with an edit

flag is new or discontinued, these BLS initial values (including Activity Status 3) can appear on edit listings such as the Integrated Macro Edit (Table 9A).

For an EQUI correction (update) file, the corresponding quarter of data will already be present on the BLS micro file. When the EQUI record matches a record on the micro file, the EQUI data will replace the micro file data. Both initial EQUI files and correction files normally include records for more than one quarter. The BLS system separates the EQUI records by quarter so records for the prior quarter are treated like correction/update records.

Every EQUI file is processed through the pre-edit (described in Section 13.2.1) to verify that the data meet minimum standards. If the number of pre-edit errors is not excessive, the EQUI data are loaded to the BLS micro file. Micro file records are then edited. The full, integrated edit, including both micro and macro edits, is always performed whenever any EQUI file is loaded. This means that the BLS macro file (discussed in Chapter 10) is regenerated each time. Editing is always performed as a batch job.

States can run all edits run by BLS. Only one set of edit parameters and tolerances is maintained in the standard State systems. This set is used to edit all historical quarter changes, current quarter data, and subsequent quarters of data until such time as the State modifies the parameter and tolerance values and settings. The current set of parameters/tolerances is copied to the header record each time the State system generates an EQUI file.

The BLS system uses its own set of parameters and tolerances when editing. The BLS parameters are never tighter than those of the State unless the State has set theirs to levels looser than the default values (that is, above levels acceptable to BLS). BLS parameters are always looser than or equal to default parameters. BLS parameters are set in line with how the data are used and released as well as to resolve problems before questions are received from other users (for example, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA)). Appendix H provides a summary of the edit parameters and tolerances.

The BLS micro file includes an edit indicator for each micro edit that shows whether the record passed or failed. This means that the results of the most recent edit run are stored on the micro file. As with the other data elements, edit indicators are either non-quarterly (occurring only once on the file) or quarterly (occurring seven times, once in each quarterly block). When the initial quarterly EQUI file is processed, the entire micro file is edited. For correction/update files, however, the system only edits micro records that are updated. The quarterly micro edits are only performed on the quarters of those records that are updated. Meanwhile, the macro edits are always performed on the entire file for all quarters. Additional information about editing appears in Section 13.2.4.

The LDB is loaded with current quarter data from the BLS micro file sometime after the thirty-day cleanup deadline. In the future, corrections to back quarters may be used to update the LDB.

13.1.3 Macro Data for Key Users and Publication

Shortly after the due date for the initial quarterly deliverable files, BLS provides files of aggregated economic data to established users. In some cases, the data levels are consistent with the BLS macro file although some users require different levels of aggregation or additional data elements.

For the most part, these data must be provided well before the thirty-day cleanup deadline, so the current quarter economic data and classification codes from each State's initial quarterly deliverable must be of good quality.

Essential data users include the following:

- The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce. BEA receives macro data for each State at the county-ownership-industry level and State data totals by ownership. BEA also receives information about comment codes, noneconomic code changes, and significant data changes occurring during the cleanup period.

- The Current Employment Statistics (CES) program in BLS-Washington. CES receives employment and wage data at both State and national levels. Benchmark files include employment by industry by size class. CES also receives national Summary of Differences data showing noneconomic code changes by industry and ownership.

- The Employment and Training Administration (ETA) of the Department of Labor. ETA receives State and national data including Taxable Wages and Contributions, broken out based on type of coverage (taxable, reimbursable, and Federal).

Shortly after the thirty-day cleanup deadline, the QCEW program releases data to the public. This publication deadline limits the amount of time available for review of the initial quarterly deliverable. For that reason, States must deliver an initial quarterly deliverable that is of good quality. Refer to Appendix T for a hyperlink to the QCEW homepage, which contains more information on data releases.

13.1.4 Locking Out Data Changes for Older Quarters

The correction policy described in Section 12.2.3 describes when specific quarters of data will normally be unlocked. The BLS system, however, is able to unlock individual quarters and/or State files when there is a specific need.

The correction policy is intended to ensure that both State and BLS files match for all unlocked quarters. States should extract data for both the current and prior quarter data as well as any changes to non-quarterly (administrative) fields. BLS places greater emphasis on the quality of these quarters' data than on older quarters. However, BLS makes some effort to ensure that data

are accurate and consistent for a full calendar year. For example, a record exists with a significant change between third quarter and fourth quarter. If the third quarter is corrected and this causes a significant difference between second and third quarter, second quarter data may need correction as well. First quarter may also need correction, since it can affect publication. Changes to the correction policy may change the quarters to be extracted.

13.1.5 Special Processing to Ensure Consistent, Accurate Data

Normal EQUI files generated by the standard State systems are either initial quarterly files (the deliverable) or update/correction files. Correction files include an EQUI record only for reporting units whose data have changed for an unlocked quarter. Initial quarterly files provide a current quarter record for every active, UI- or UCFE-covered reporting unit on the State micro file. Inactive and pending reporting units may be included as well. EQUI records from earlier unlocked quarters may also be included on the deliverable file, if the State changed the unit's data for that quarter.

For the most part, the features of the State systems that create normal EQUI files keep State and BLS data consistent. However, the State systems are also able to generate special EQUI files for BLS that do not depend on changing data in the State. These capabilities are sometimes used to give BLS a copy of the most current State data. This brings BLS data in line with State data immediately, without waiting for the normal deliverable or correction files.

These special EQUI files take two forms:

- A single quarter file contains an EQUI record for every active and inactive record on the State micro file for a specified quarter.
- A "subset" file provides data for selected reporting units. BLS or State users provide a file of short records for each requested reporting unit, specifying the State FIPS Code, UI/RUN, year, and quarter. The State system generates the corresponding EQUI records.

Both single quarter files and subset files contain full data records. The BLS system processes subset files the same way as normal EQUI correction files. A single quarter file is typically used to replace a full quarter of data. The previous version of the data is typically removed from the BLS database and then the new version of the data is loaded. This is to ensure that BLS data matches the State's data.

Very infrequently, BLS determines that a State's quarterly deliverable file is unusable. This may happen because the file cannot be read, was generated incorrectly, or was generated before the State processed and edited all necessary data. Sometimes the situation can be corrected by using one or more single quarter files. As a last resort, BLS may request a revised file. The State systems do not generate revised files as part of normal processing; intervention by system developers may be needed.

On occasion, data must be corrected on the BLS micro file immediately, without waiting for an EQUI file from the State. For example, a large employment error may be identified very shortly before BLS must generate data for CES or BEA. Users in BLS-Washington can generate manual EQUI records to enter the correction on short notice. Meanwhile, the State must also enter the correction on its own micro file; otherwise, the inaccurate data may be reported to BLS again on a subsequent EQUI record.

The manual EQUI records are not full data records – they contain only key fields and the data that change, while all other fields are blank. The BLS system processes these records using a special transaction code, as described in Section 13.2.1. Because BLS and the State Workforce Agency (SWA) files should be largely the same, BLS is reluctant to make manual corrections to the files. However, if an update file or subset file can not be provided in time to meet publication deadlines, BLS-Washington will make manual corrections to the files as needed so that the data will be usable at the end of the quarterly review and cleanup.

13.2 Output from BLS Processing

The EQUI format is used to send all appropriate micro level data from the State micro file to BLS-Washington, including initially submitted current quarter data, retroactive back quarter data, corrections or other updates, deletion records, and certain inactive records. When a normal EQUI data record is submitted for a given quarter, all data elements – quarterly and nonquarterly – are included. (Appendix K shows the EQUI formats.) When BLS-Washington processes EQUI files, it generates data files for established users. It also generates extensive listing output including data element counts, edit listings, edit counts, and data summaries. Some information listed on the EQUI output tables is confidential, therefore wording in the header is provided on the necessary listings to indicate the confidential nature of the data.

The BLS-Washington office will notify the State and regional offices via Email when output is available to print in their office. When copies are not printed directly in the State, the regional office then sends a copy of the listings (or makes them available) to the State. On occasion, the State may send annotated listings to the regional office. When listings are sent between the regional office and the State, it is essential that they be handled properly to prevent the unauthorized disclosure of confidential data.

13.2.1 BLS Pre-edits the Data

Once a State's EQUI file is received and ready to process by BLS, the records are sorted. The header record is read to identify the State's edit parameters. The trailer record is read to identify data totals included on the submittal. The trailer record totals (generated by the State processing system as it created the file) are compared to load totals (generated by the BLS system as it reads the file) to ensure that the files remain consistent. This comparison helps identify whether some records may not have been read, or were dropped.

The EQUI data records for all quarters on the file are processed through a pre-edit. The pre-edit identifies serious errors prior to running the full edits. If the number of pre-edit failures is not unreasonable, the EQUI data are loaded to the BLS micro file. Then full editing and other processing continues, as described in the following two sections.

The following tables are printed in these early stages of BLS processing on both initial and update runs.

Table 1A - Comparison of EQUI Totals to Data Reported on the Trailer Record (initial and update)
This listing compares the record counts, economic data, and delete totals reported on the trailer record to those calculated by the BLS system. If data differences appear for the counts of the entire file (all quarters), this may indicate that BLS was not able to read all the records that should be present. See Exhibit 13A at the end of this section for an example of the report.

Table 1B – EQUI Pre-Edit Error Summary Counts (initial and update)
This report shows the number of records flagged on the EQUI Pre-Edit Listing. If the number of records with pre-edit errors exceeds a parm (typically 1,000), processing will stop and the data will not be loaded to the BLS micro file. BLS-Washington will then contact the regional office about how to proceed. See Exhibit 13B at the end of this section for a sample page of the report.

Table 1C – EQUI Pre-Edit Listing (initial and update)
This listing displays the records that fail the following edit conditions as well as for non-numeric employment or wages. The edit conditions include all of the Level 1 edits, plus selected edits from Levels 2-4 that identify critical errors affecting data aggregation and key data users such as CES and BEA. See Exhibit 13C at the end of this section for a sample page of the report.

Level 1 – Pre-edits

001-I Invalid Transaction Code
002-I Invalid UI Account Number
003-I Invalid Reporting Unit Number
004-I Invalid Reference Year
005-I Invalid Reference Quarter
006-I Invalid State Code

Level 2 – Key Field edits

010-I Invalid NAICS Code
012-I Invalid Ownership Code
013-I Invalid County Code

Level 3 – Date and Status Code Edits

025-I Invalid Status Code

Level 4 – Remaining Invalid Error Edits

040-I Invalid MEEI Code

The pre-edit output should be the primary vehicle for identifying the rare case of non-numeric employment or wages, as they might not be displayed on Table 9B. Records with non-numeric employment and wages will be loaded to the database with the non-numeric fields zero-filled. Typically, States must submit an update transaction for every record on Table 1C. However, States may choose to focus on edit codes 001-006 when reviewing this pre-edit listing, since the other edit codes (010-013, 025, and 040) will also appear on the Micro Edits Only listing (Table 9B). Level 1 errors (001-006) are not displayed on Table 9B. All of the edit conditions, including those above, are described in detail in Appendix F.

EXHIBIT 13A

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 07:07:00 AM (STATE NAME) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q COMPARISON OF EQUI TOTALS TO DATA REPORTED ON THE TRAILER RECORD – TABLE 1A ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

YEAR/QTR.	TOTAL RECORDS ON TRAILER.	TOTAL RECORDS ON EQUI.	NET DIFFERENCE.
2005/1	8,904	8,904	0
2004/4	2,350	2,350	0
2004/3	1,253	1,253	0
N/A	0	0	0
N/A	0	0	0

TRAILER DELETED RECORDS.	EQUI DELETED RECORDS.	NET DIFFERENCE.
43	43	0

ALL QUARTERS ON TRAILER RECORD:

ALL RECORDS	NO. ESTABL.	MONTH 1 EMPL.	MONTH 2 EMPL.	MONTH 3 EMPL.	TOTAL WAGES.	TAXABLE WAGES.	CONTRIBUTIONS.
TRAILER	12,507	202,119	201,888	204,566	1,781,531,266	640,537,198	11,572,977
EQUI	12,507	202,119	201,888	204,566	1,781,531,266	640,537,198	11,572,977
DIFF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CURRENT QUARTER COUNTS-2005/1

TOTAL	NO. ESTABL.	MONTH 1 EMPL.	MONTH 2 EMPL.	MONTH 3 EMPL.	TOTAL WAGES.	TAXABLE WAGES.	CONTRIBUTIONS.
TRAILER	8,904	178,816	178,237	180,477	1,617,456,564	518,127,311	9,270,354
EQUI	8,904	178,816	178,237	180,477	1,617,456,564	518,127,311	9,270,354
DIFF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

FEDERAL OWN.	NO. ESTABL.	MONTH 1 EMPL.	MONTH 2 EMPL.	MONTH 3 EMPL.	TOTAL WAGES.	TAXABLE WAGES.	CONTRIBUTIONS.
TRAILER	2,350	15,865	16,145	16,601	99,853,224	72,023,894	1,369,444
EQUI	3	731	732	731	10,407,582	0	0
DIFF.	2,347	15,134	15,413	15,870	89,445,642	72,023,894	1,369,444

STATE OWN.	NO. ESTABL.	MONTH 1 EMPL.	MONTH 2 EMPL.	MONTH 3 EMPL.	TOTAL WAGES.	TAXABLE WAGES.	CONTRIBUTIONS.
TRAILER	1,253	7,438	7,506	7,488	64,221,478	50,385,993	933,179
EQUI	47	12,726	12,561	13,156	119,401,159	0	0
DIFF.	1,206	-5,288	-5,055	-5,668	-55,179,681	50,385,993	933,179

LOCAL OWN.	NO. ESTABL.	MONTH 1 EMPL.	MONTH 2 EMPL.	MONTH 3 EMPL.	TOTAL WAGES.	TAXABLE WAGES.	CONTRIBUTIONS.
TRAILER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EQUI	49	31,514	30,734	33,325	283,331,485	4,300,635	68,180
DIFF.	-49	-31,514	-30,734	-33,325	-283,331,485	-4,300,635	-68,180

PRIVATE OWN.	NO. ESTABL.	MONTH 1 EMPL.	MONTH 2 EMPL.	MONTH 3 EMPL.	TOTAL WAGES.	TAXABLE WAGES.	CONTRIBUTIONS.
TRAILER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EQUI	8,805	133,845	134,210	133,265	1,204,316,338	513,826,676	9,202,174
DIFF.	-8,805	-133,845	-134,210	-133,265	-1,204,316,338	-513,826,676	-9,202,174

END OF THE COMPARISON OF EQUI TOTALS TO DATA REPORTED LISTING.

EXHIBIT 13B

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:21:06 AM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q PRE-EDIT ERROR SUMMARY COUNTS - TABLE 1B
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

RECORDS READ	:	181,834
RECORDS WITH NO PRE-EDIT ERRORS	:	181,447
RECORDS WITH NO PRE-EDIT ERRORS(EDIT CODES 001-006)	:	181,834
RECORDS WITH ONE OR MORE EDIT FIELDS WITH EDIT FLAGS (EDIT CODES 001-006)	:	0
FIELDS FLAGGED (EDIT CODES 001-006)	:	0
RECORDS SUBMITTED FOR LOCKED YEAR/QUARTERS	:	0
EDIT FLAGS	:	0

DESCRIPTION	EDIT CODE	2005/1	2004/4	ALL OTHER QUARTERS
INVALID TRANSACTION CODE	001	0	0	0
INVALID UI ACCOUNT NUMBER	002	0	0	0
INVALID REPORTING UNIT NUMBER	003	0	0	0
INVALID REFERENCE YEAR	004			0
INVALID REFERENCE QUARTER	005			0
INVALID STATE CODE	006	0	0	0
TOTAL		0	0	0

EXHIBIT 13C

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  07:07:00 AM                              (STATE NAME)                                                PAGE       1
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                                        PRE-EDIT LISTING  – TABLE 1C                          CONFIDENTIAL DATA
                                                        BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

TRAN                                                                                                                MEEI          EMPLOYMENT
CD  ST  YEAR/Q   UI ACCT NO RUN  STAT          NAME             EI NUMBER  EDI  NAICS   OWN  CTY  CD     M1       M2       M3
--  --  ------   ---------- ---  ----          ----             ---------  ---  -----   ---  ---  --     --       --       --
A   66  2005/1   0000065432 00000  1   LACKLUSTER VIDEOS INC             000000000         532230     5   000    1
SETUP DATE: 1989/11/28 INITIAL LIAB DATE: 1989/11/28 END OF LIAB DATE:                 /  /   REACT DATE:                /  /
13-I INVALID COUNTY CODE

A   66  2005/1   0000065434 00000  1   NEEDLESS MARKUP DEPARTMEN         029876543         000000     0   000    1
SETUP DATE:     /  /   INITIAL LIAB DATE: 1999/10/01 END OF LIAB DATE:            1998/12/31 REACT DATE:                /  /
12-I INVALID OWNERSHIP CODE
13-I INVALID COUNTY CODE

A   66  2005/1   0000065436 00000  1   CUTTLEVISION MFR, INC             119876543         515210     5   000    1   000068    000060
000067
SETUP DATE: 1998/01/01 INITIAL LIAB DATE: 1999/10/01 END OF LIAB DATE:                 /  /   REACT DATE:                /  /
13-I INVALID COUNTY CODE

A   66  2005/1   0000065440 00000  1   A D D CO SUSHI-CO RESTAUR          29876543          999999     5   000    1
SETUP DATE: 1982/10/01 INITIAL LIAB DATE: 1982/10/01 END OF LIAB DATE:                 /  /   REACT DATE:                /  /
13-I INVALID COUNTY CODE

A   66  2005/1   0000065444 00000  1   BUB FOLDING BOOKS CO INC          049876543         000000     0   000    1   000001
SETUP DATE:     /  /   INITIAL LIAB DATE: 2000/10/01 END OF LIAB DATE:                 /  /   REACT DATE:                /  /
12-I INVALID OWNERSHIP CODE
13-I INVALID COUNTY CODE

A   66  2005/1   0000065450 00000  1                                    229876789         000000     0   000    1   000005    000005
000005
SETUP DATE:     /  /   INITIAL LIAB DATE: 2000/10/01 END OF LIAB DATE:            1997/12/31 REACT DATE:                /  /
12-I INVALID OWNERSHIP CODE
13-I INVALID COUNTY CODE


                                          ***   END OF PREEDIT       ***
```

13.2.2 EQUI Counts and Information

BLS generates numerous counts that provide significant information about individual data elements or combinations of elements. These counts are also included in the EQUI edit output as Table 3 and Table 8, respectively. Counts, parameters, and other information are also written to files in BLS-Washington and used in various spreadsheets.

The following informational tables print on the EQUI edit output. Some of these listings will only be generated when a full (initial) EQUI is run; others will be generated for initial and update runs. This information is provided in parentheses next to the table names. Not discussed here are the CCS Tables generated during first and second quarter processing. Those listings appear in Section 11.7.

Table 2A - State Totals (initial and update)
This report provides State ownership totals by quarter for average monthly employment, average weekly wages, the number of establishments (reporting units), monthly employment, total wages, taxable wages, and contributions for the current and seven previous quarters. This report excludes data from master records (records with MEEI 2 or County 900), inactive or pending records (Status Code not 1), non-covered records (Type of Coverage Code 8), and records without a valid Ownership (Code is not 1, 2, 3, or 5). The Over-the-Quarter (OTQ) and Over-the-Year (OTY) percent changes are included as analytical tools to facilitate data review. This high level summary can be used to quickly identify significant changes in State total data from one quarter to the next, or in the current quarter compared with the same quarter of the previous year. See Exhibit 13D at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample page.

Table 2B - County Summary (initial and update)
Table 2B focuses on OTY data comparisons and has three sections. A summary of the table appears first. This summary lists the percentage changes in third month employment and average weekly wages by county. Columns marked as "T Adj" contain adjusted totals, which exclude data from records with publication error flags. Columns marked with "T" contain the nonadjusted totals. See the discussion on Table 9X for a complete list of the publication edits.

The summary section is followed by a section of detailed employment and wage data for each county broken out by ownership. Over-the-year changes are given as a percent and as a level for third month employment, average weekly wage, total wages, and average monthly employment. Also provided are the average annual employment and the average annual wage, compared to a 4-quarter moving average for the current year-to-date.

A final section provides statewide totals broken out by ownership.

The purpose of this table is to identify and review large fluctuations within a county that may impact publication. Annual averages and comparisons can provide early warning of these fluctuations, which might otherwise go undetected from the macro cell-level review and the industry-based editing and data review tools. Analysts can target problem counties for more detailed review.

Table 2B can also provide warning of systematic problems. It should be used to identify very large and suspicious data movements in the initial run and to review changes to county-level employment and wages in update runs, as needed. Very large movements in the current quarter's data that are not explained by seasonality or code changes should be investigated further. The listing may also be used to monitor the annual data and, during first quarter processing, to identify unexpected changes between the preliminary and final publication data for the previous year. Review Table 2B generated from update runs only to the extent that large changes to the data are made, which are listed in Table 13A. See Exhibit 13E at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample of Table 2B.

Table 3 – EQUI Data Counts (initial and update)
This report is used to review the reporting level of many data elements, such as employment and wages indicator flags, address information, and various codes. Along with the number of edit flags (see Table 8), these data element counts are also indicators of data quality. The counts are for active non-master records, except where footnotes indicate otherwise. See Exhibit 13F at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample.

Based on these counts, BLS-Washington provides feedback through the regional offices about each State's initial EQUI file. This feedback points out increased data quality (such as a decline in the use of NAICS 999999 or an increase in the proportion of employment data that are reported and not imputed). Also emphasized are unusual data patterns or areas needing improvement (for example, a significant percentage of continuous units having county code 999, or physical location addresses that appear on the file at a level well below the national average).

Record counts for each data element are displayed in Table 3 as follows:

- Current quarter totals
- Percent of current quarter total records
- Previous quarter totals
- Percent change between the previous and current quarters

A corresponding total of third month employment is also displayed for most data elements. Total wages is substituted for third month employment for select data elements.

- Current quarter totals
- Percent of current quarter total records
- Previous quarter totals
- Percent change between the previous and current quarters

Section 1 displays characteristics by MEEI code, including counts of continuous units, dropped records, and new records. Continuous units are records reported and active under the same UI Account Number and Reporting Unit Number (RUN) in both the current quarter and the prior quarter. Dropped records are UI/RUNs that were present and active in the prior quarter but not the current quarter. New records are UI/RUNs that are present and active this quarter but not in the prior quarter.

Section 2 displays the following identification information and characteristics:

Pred/Succ	Dates
NAICS	ARS Year and Response Codes
SIC	CES Indicator
SIC 4-Digit Coding Exceptions	Data Source (EDI Center)
Location	Special Indicator
Ownership	Reporting Change Indicator
Employer Identification Number (EIN)	Comments
Auxiliary	Agent Code

a) Industry Codes – Shows a count and percentage of records carrying NAICS and SIC industry codes. The various record counts are grouped by industry code. Some of the groupings common across the industry codes are listed below:

- Records with valid/specific codes (excluding 999999/9999)
- Records with 999999/9999
- Month 3 employment

b) Location Codes – Shows a count and percentage (with month three employment) of records having valid, specific County codes. There are separate counts and percentages for each of the county equivalent codes:

- 900 (master records)
- 995/999 (combined)
- 995 (statewide/multi-county)
- 996 (foreign)
- 998 (out of State)
- 999 (unknown)

c) Date Fields – Shows counts and percentages of records reporting each of the EQUI dates:

- Set-up Date
- Initial Liability Date
- End of Liability Date
- Reactivation Date.

The Date portion of Section 2 also shows a count and percentage of records having both an End of Liability Date and a Reactivation date, with (1) the Reactivation Date more recent than the End of Liability Date, and (2) with the End of Liability Date more recent than the Reactivation Date.

d) ARS Information – Shows a count and percentage for selected values of the ARS Response Code: 41, 42, 46, 50, 63, 64, 65, 76, 77, and 98. It shows a count and percentage of records with a non-blank ARS Year and numeric response code.

e) Comment Codes – This part of Section 2 lists separate counts and percentages of records with one, two, and three numeric comment codes. Also, there is a count and percentage of records with non-blank narrative comments.

f) Agent Codes – Shows counts and percentages for records with a non-blank value in the Agent Code field.

Section 3 displays employment and wage information including summaries of month three employment and total wages reported, imputed, prorated, and missing. It provides detailed record counts, employment and wage indicator counts, and employment for each value of the employment indicator flag, broken out by ownership and by month. Detailed record counts and total wages are provided for each value of the total wages indicator flag. Employment and total wage indicator flags are identified and discussed in Appendix J.

Section 4 displays information about addresses and related fields. Separate counts and percentages are given of records with Physical Location (PL) address fields, non-blank UI address fields, and non-blank Mailing/Other address fields. Record counts by MEEI groupings appear for the Reporting Unit Description.

The count for # RECS WITH MEEI 3 OR 5 WITH BLANK RUD & A BLANK PL ADDRESS includes records that have a blank city field or a PLA edit flag (i.e., edit 102, 103, 104, or 114). The system checks for records that have a blank city field since an existing PLA must have a city while a single line for the street address sometimes appears on line 2 rather than on line 1. Furthermore, even if a PLA does exist on a record, the system also checks whether the PLA is valid by checking for edits 102, 103, 104, or 114.

Section 5 displays summary counts of continuous units, with detail about records that changed MEEI, NAICS, SIC, County, Auxiliary, or other codes. The "valid county" appearing on the count for # RECS CHGD FROM VALID COUNTY TO ANOTHER VALID COUNTY, does not include county 99x codes.

Section 6 provides record counts by third month employment broken out by size class for private continuous records, excluding masters for the following categories:

- All private continuous records
- All private continuous subunit
- Units and empl of recs with **NAICS 999999** by size class
- Units and empl of recs with **SIC 9999** by size class
- Units and empl of recs with **county code 999** by size class
- Units and empl of recs with **zero-filled EIN** by size class
- Units and empl of recs with **valid physical location address** (PLA) by size class
- Units and empl of **subunits (MEEI 3 or 5) with reporting unit description** by size class
- Units and empl of **subunits (MEEI 3 or 5) with no RUD nor valid PLA** by size class

Most of the percentages listed in Section 6 are based on the respective size class for total private continuous records as opposed to the total for each category. In addition, employment totals for each address data element and counts for valid address blocks are included in the listing. (Valid

address blocks are defined as records with non-blank addresses that do not have any of the address-related edit flags.)

Section 6 of Table 3 is used in the generation of the QCEW Quality and Performance Measures report ("Flash Report"). The "Flash Report" is a report generated by BLS-Washington and posted on the Stateweb that provides various quarterly performance measures.

Section 7 displays summary counts of new units, giving some characteristics about MEEI, NAICS, County code, and EIN.

Section 8 (Geocoding Counts) reflects the geocodes (based on PLAs) supplied through the previous quarter, assigned in the national office, loaded to State files, and provided back to the national office in the current quarter's EQUI files. These counts do not reflect any improvements the State may have made to the PLAs in the current quarter.

Table 4A - EIN Matrix Map (initial only)
This listing specifies the number of times that a given character is used in each position of the EIN field for all active, covered records including masters. See Exhibit 13G at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample.

Table 4B - UI Number Matrix Map (initial only)
This listing specifies the number of times that a given character is used in each position of the UI Account Number field for all active, covered records including masters. See Exhibit 13H at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample.

Table 4C - RUN Matrix Map (initial only)
This listing specifies the number of times that a given character is used in each position of the Reporting Unit Number field for all active, covered records including masters. See Exhibit 13I at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample.

Table 5A - Third Month Employment by Ownership by NAICS (initial only)
This listing provides totals of units and valid and invalid third month employment by ownership and 2-digit industry code for active, non-master records. See Exhibit 13J at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample page.

Table 5B - Average Employment and Wages by Ownership by NAICS (initial only)
This listing provides totals of average employment and average weekly wages by ownership and 2-digit industry code for active, non-master records. See Exhibit 13K at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample page.

Table 5C - Taxable Wages and Contributions by Ownership and Type of Coverage (initial only)
This report provides the State totals of establishments, employment, total wages, taxable wages, and contributions by ownership, industry sector , and type of coverage for active, non-master records. See Exhibit 13L at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample page.

Table 6 - Record Counts by Valid County/Township Codes (initial only)
This table lists counts of the number of records reported in each valid county (and township for States required to use them) for active, non-master records. See Exhibit 13M at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample page.

Table 15 - Comment Codes and Narrative Comments (initial only)
This listing provides detailed information on comment code usage, including counts for each code used as well as various percentages. See Exhibit 13Z at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample.

Table 16 - EQUI Sample Records (initial only)
This listing provides a sample of approximately 300 records from the State's EQUI file in a three-records-per-page format (so they are a sampling of the whole file from beginning to end). A review of this listing can sometimes uncover systematic data problems. Particular attention should be given to the area of physical location addresses because of the growing importance of geocoding. If there are high levels of edit 114 (physical address error), the sample listing could be used to provide examples. See Exhibit 13AA at the end of Section 13.2.3 for a sample page.

13.2.3 EQUI Management Information Spreadsheets

BLS and State users should make use of the EQUI management information spreadsheets, which can be accessed via the StateWeb intranet. These spreadsheets provide a wealth of useful information about State processing and can help identify possible systemic problems or issues with the State data. Counts are available from the deliverable files, as well as from more recent correction/update files (if there were any).

Initial Deliverable
The first version of the data element counts spreadsheets represents the current quarter's data once the deliverable EQUI is processed. Normally, this processing includes the initial edit of the quarterly deliverable. Once BLS-Washington determines that a State's deliverable file is acceptable (no single quarter or revised file will be requested), then the counts from that edit are downloaded and used for calculations. The spreadsheets are produced after the initial files for every State have been processed.

Correction Files
Data element counts are also generated from correction files. These counts are downloaded and used to produce an updated data element counts spreadsheet, which compiles the data counts from the BLS micro file at the end of the cleanup period, after all update files have been processed.

Historical Counts
Record counts and associated percentages across multiple quarters for selected EQUI data elements are displayed on the historical EQUI data counts spreadsheet. Graphing ability is included. This spreadsheet offers a broad perspective that a reviewer might miss from looking at

the quarterly counts alone. The historical counts are compiled from the initial EQUI data element counts spreadsheets that are prepared each quarter.

The various counts spreadsheets should be used to monitor problem areas in each State's processing of data and improve data quality.

13.2.4 EQUI Edit Listings

BLS generates several tables to identify flagged records and summarize edit results. Some listings will only be generated when a full (initial) EQUI deliverable is run; others will be generated for both initial and update runs. (This information is provided for each table in parentheses next to the table names.) See Appendix F to view the edit specifications for all the required edits used in the standard State QCEW processing systems and in the BLS system.

Table 7 - Edit Parameter and Tolerance Listing (initial and update)
This listing provides the edit parameters and tolerances used by the State (as provided on the EQUI header record) and those used by BLS. The "State Parameter Values" column reflects values included on the EQUI header record. If a particular value does not exist on the header record, the corresponding field on the report will be blank. The "BLS Parameter Values" in the last column show the actual values used to edit the data and generate Tables 8-10. At the end, Table 7 displays the BLS print cutoff parameters used for generating Table 9B. See Exhibit 13N near the end of this section for a sample page of Table 7.

Table 8 - Edit Code Summary (initial and update)
This report lists multi-unit discrepancy counts and the number of records that failed each edit (both micro and macro) for the current quarter, the prior quarter, and all other back quarters. Each edit run generates a set of counts that identifies how many times an edit condition occurred along with the edit code and the edit message. See Exhibit 13O near the end of this section for a sample.

The counts on this table may not always be consistent with the records printed on Tables 9A and 9B. For example, some employment and wage W-flags on micro records that do not cause a macro record to flag will not be printed. W-flags in this category that are not significant enough to cause the macro cell to flag on Table 9A will not print on Table 9A, and they will not print on Table 9B. In addition, records exceeding the Table 9B print cutoff will continue to be flagged and counted on Table 8, but they will not be printed on Table 9B.

Table 9A – Integrated Macro Edit (initial)
The purpose of this table is to review macro cells with significant current quarter changes in employment or wages. Regional offices should review this listing to identify significant or suspicious macro employment and wage data changes so the State can explain or provide micro-level corrections if necessary. The Over the Quarter (OTQ) and Over the Year (OTY) percent changes for the macro cells and level changes for the micro records are included as analytical tools to help determine if there is an issue with the record listed on the tables. It is essential that

Table 9A be reviewed in its entirety from the initial EQUI run so that all current quarter macro edit failures are examined at least once. In particular, macro records flagged with edit codes 091-094 and 135 should be reviewed carefully. This listing shows all macro record edit failures for the current quarter - that is, the flags assigned to County/Ownership/NAICS macro cells. There may be some instances where there are no associated micro record edit flags, so only the macro record will appear. For current quarter failed records, Table 9A along with Table 13B could be used to review the entire macro record and any accompanying micro records that might explain the data. See Exhibit 13P near the end of this section for a sample page.

A print cutoff was incorporated for Table 9A that is designed to prevent the printing of immensely large listings caused by large numbers of micro records printing for macro cells. The number of micro records being printed for a particular macro cell will be limited to a specified parameter. A message will print at the end of the cell if the parameter is exceeded.

The macro records are sorted by County, Ownership, and industry code. Below each macro record are the associated micro records that have the corresponding edit flags, with supporting data including the micro comments. Economic data for the macro record are shown for the current quarter and the seven previous quarters. The micro data appear for the current quarter and six previous quarters. Included are the economic data, classification codes, and other essential quarterly data elements such as Activity Status (ST), MEEI (ME), and Ownership (OW). Over-the-quarter (O-T-Q) and over-the-year (O-T-Y) changes in average monthly employment and average weekly wages are included for the micro files. The employment and wage numbers on the micro data records are followed immediately by the employment or wage indicator flags, to show whether the data were reported, imputed, prorated, and so on.

Records with more serious macro employment and wage flags are the following Level 5 edits:

091-W Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
092-W AQW Change Is Significantly > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
093-W Average Employment Is Significantly > parm, but Total Wages = 0
094-W Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages Is Significantly > Parm

The other edit flags that may appear on this listing are these Level 6 edits:

126-W Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters
127-W AQW Change > parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
130-W Average Employment > parm, but Total Wages = 0
131-W Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages > parm
134-W Number of Establishments Out Of Range
135-W New or Discontinued Record

Table 9A focuses on fluctuations in <u>current</u> quarter economic data; however, edit messages for other flags may also appear – provided that the macro cell for the current quarter is flagged. Specifically, Table 9A may show edit messages:

- For the same set of flags if they occur in back quarters
- For other micro edit flags in Levels 2-6. These will also appear on Table 9B.

During first and second quarter processing, Table 9A reflects an editing adjustment based on noneconomic code changes. This process, called code change integration, uses data from the Summary of Differences file to temporarily adjust macro data (monthly employment, total wages, and number of units) as they are edited. (See Section 11.6 for more information.) If Summary of Differences data account for any data fluctuations, the macro cell does not flag and is not listed on Table 9A. If Summary of Differences data exist for the cell but do not prevent edit flags, these data appear on Table 9A below the macro edit codes/messages. All data shown on the listing for the macro cell (and for associated micro records) are the actual, unadjusted data existing on BLS files.

Table 9B - Micro Edits Only (initial and update)
All current quarter I-errors (except for edit codes 001-006) not displayed on Table 9X will appear on this listing. This means that any I-errors displayed on the Integrated Macro Edit listing (Table 9A) will also be displayed on Table 9B. Table 9B and Table 9X should be the primary tool for identifying and correcting I-errors (010-080). Warning flags are also included on this listing for review and correction or verification as needed. Similar to I-errors, these may not appear on Table 9B if the record has large employment and a publication edit flag. They will be displayed on Table 9X instead. These records will be sorted primarily in ascending order by edit code (putting I-errors at the top for multiple flags) with a secondary sort by ascending UI/RUN. See Exhibit 13Q near the end of this section for a sample page of Table 9B.

This listing is formatted like the bottom (micro) portion of Table 9A. It shows economic data, classification codes, and other codes for the current quarter and the five previous quarters. It also shows name and address fields and most other non-quarterly data.

A print cutoff prevents the printing of extremely large listings in cases where there are widespread errors. When the number of records being printed for a particular edit flag reaches a specified parameter, additional records with that edit flag will generally not be printed on Table 9B. (An exception occurs if a record is flagged for more than one edit code and if one of the edit codes has not yet been printed above the parameter – in that case the record will still print on Table 9B.) Parameter values can be set for each edit level (2-6).

Table 9D – Micro Deletes Only (initial and update)
Table 9D should be reviewed to ensure that micro records with employment greater than 100 that were intended as a "delete" were correctly marked for deletion and are now appropriately inactivated (e.g., a duplicate account). Records on this table are sorted by prior quarter month 3 employment in descending order for all open quarters. See Exhibit 13R near the end of this section for a sample page of the report.

Table 9G- Unusable Physical Location Addresses (initial only)
Table 9G displays records flagged for edit 088 (Large Record without Usable PLA); it also displays any other PLA edit messages for these records. In addition to displaying the address information, various identifier and contact information is provided. The records are sorted by UI/RUN in ascending order. This listing is only included with initial edit output. Addressing the records on this table should help States meet the geocoding PLA requirements in the LMI

Cooperative Agreement. See Exhibit 13S near the end of this section for a sample page of the report. See Appendix V for the current geocoding requirements.

Table 9X – Records Failing NAICS Publication Standards (initial and update)
Table 9X is used to identify records failing the NAICS publication edits as well as to address any non-publication edit flags on records also having a publication edit flag. In other words, these are records that will be entirely excluded from publications unless their data are fixed. Economic data for the micro record are shown for the current quarter and five previous quarters. Records with significant employment or wages should be marked for correction. Records failing special conditions are listed first, followed by those failing publication edits. This listing only prints records having large employment, and the entire listing should be reviewed, as some records with smaller third month employment in the most recent quarter might have larger employment and wages with errors in previous quarters. **Quick resolution of these problems is necessary to meet quarterly publication deadlines.** See Exhibit 13T near the end of this section for a sample page of the report.

NAICS Publication Edits

Edit Code	Edit Name
010	NAICS Code Check
012	Ownership (OWN) Code Check
013	County (CNTY) Code Check
016	Ownership/NAICS Conflict
025	Status Code Check
031	First Month Employment (M1) Check
032	Second Month Employment (M2) Check
033	Third Month Employment (M3) Check
034	Total Wages (TW) Check
035	Taxable Wages (TAXW) Check
036	Contributions (CTB) Check
039	Type of Coverage Check
040	MEEI Code Check
056	Federal/Type of Coverage Check
057	Federal/Taxable Wage Check
058	Federal/Contributions Check
059	Coverage/Taxable Wage Check
060	Coverage/Contributions Check
062	Taxable > Total Wage Check
063	Contributions > Taxable Wages Check

Table 9M-EMP – Large Master Record Edit (initial and update)
This listing contains large master records failing employment edits (91, 94, 96, 97) that may not be listed on Table 10 or Table 9A. The purpose of this table is to allow for the review of large master records that may be in balance with the subunits but have significant fluctuations in employment where employment is spread out among many industries and counties. The table is sorted by the largest AME in descending order for all open quarters and one quarter back from

the earliest open quarter. Economic data for the micro record are shown for the current quarter and the six previous quarters. Included are the economic data, classification codes, and other essential quarterly data elements such as Activity Status (ST), MEEI (ME), and Ownership (OW) codes. The listing also includes over-the-year (O-T-Y) changes and over-the-quarter (O-T-Q) changes in AME and AWW; unit tallies (UT) – the number of active worksites; and EDI tallies (ET) - the number of EDI reports (records with Data Source = C or E). Records showing significant changes in employment should be researched further. **Quick resolution of these problems is necessary to meet quarterly publication deadlines.** See Exhibit 13U near the end of this section for an example of this table.

Table 9P - Predecessor/Successor Edit Listing (initial and update)
Table 9P identifies those records with employment greater than 250 failing the predecessor/successor edits (edit codes 156, 157, 159, 160, 161, and 164). Current and prior quarter employment/wages information along with applicable administrative data are shown for the predecessor and successor records. The listing is sorted by the successor ownership, NAICS, and county codes as well as the successor UI number in ascending order. Discrepancies shown on this listing should be reviewed and corrected where necessary. Corrections may include changing administrative codes (NAICS, ownership, county, or township), economic data, or the predecessor/successor links themselves. See Exhibit 13V near the end of this section for an example of this table.

Table 10 - Multi-Establishment Edit Listing (initial and update)
The purpose of this table is to identify and correct multi-establishment accounts that fail Level 8 edits (edit codes 171-185). This table is an essential editing tool that can expedite finding the source of large employment and wage errors due to erroneous MEEI and/or status codes. These erroneous MEEI and/or status codes cause employment and wage data to either be double counted or eliminated from the macro aggregation. Please note that if the total wages are in error, taxable wages and/or contributions may also need to be corrected even though they do not appear on the edit output. Also displayed on this listing are other multi-establishment account edit failures (Level 8) such as the additivity balance checks (employment or wages differ between the master and the subunits). These edit flags will not appear on the other edit listings. See Exhibit 13W near the end of this section for a sample page.

Multi-unit accounts will be printed if a multi edit flag exists in either the current quarter, prior quarter, or both quarters. When the number of subunits being printed for a particular multi account reaches a specified parameter, additional subunits for that account will not be printed. A message will be displayed indicating the parameter has been reached. The sum of the worksites and the net difference lines for both quarters will be printed for all edits except edit code 179 (worksites without master account check).

The master unit's predecessor/successor UI account number is located on the top line. If the master's predecessor and successor information exist, only the successor UI will print. An "S" or "P" will appear at the end of the “PRED/SUCC:” field to indicate whether it is the successor or predecessor UI account number. The multi-establishment edit counts appear on Table 8 (Edit Code Summary).

Table 13A – Macro Revisions (initial and update)
The purpose of this listing is to review any significant employment and wage changes that have been made to a macro cell. This table is the primary editing tool for identifying and validating current and back quarter updates to macro data resulting from micro-level corrections. Table 13A should be used to identify the macro records that failed the edits. The initial run of Table 13A includes only back quarter data that must be reviewed. It should be used to verify that questionable data left over from the previous quarter have been addressed and that no new backquarter macro errors have been introduced with the initial file. The update run may include current quarter records that changed in addition to the back quarter records. It is essential for regional offices to review this listing for all edit runs to identify significant or suspicious macro employment and wage data changes and for the States to explain or provide micro-level corrections. Suspicious records must be researched using Table 9A, the ES-202 Database (EDB, a client server system containing QCEW micro data from the EQUI) or EXPO/WIN. See Exhibit 13X near the end of this section for an example of this table.

Table 13A shows the macro-level impact of micro updates applied to the file. The table shows a "old" value, a "new" value, and a net difference for establishments, monthly employment, and total wages. Current year/quarter records will not appear on the initial or revised edit runs. The table is sorted by County, Ownership, and industry code. The information is displayed in year/quarter pairs or groupings in ascending order, from left to right and top to bottom. This design eliminates the printing of duplicate records on Table 13A and requires that the analyst review the table from left to right, top to bottom to find significant changes.

All current quarter records are excluded from listing on the initial run of Table 13A. However, updates to prior quarter records (such updates are included on the current quarter file) that change their employment value by more than 100 or the total wages by more than $1 million are displayed in Table 13A.

Table 13A also displays any macro edit codes still remaining on the macro record under the footnote "EDIT CODES - REMAINING MACRO CODES AND ERROR LEVEL STATUS". Macro level codes are displayed under “EDIT CODES." Information about the edits flagging the micro records (the micro records that comprise the macro record) appear under "ERROR LEVEL STATUS." An “Lx” (where “x” equals the level number) indicates that one or more micro records have been flagged by an edit in that level. For example, "L5 L6" indicates that one or more micro records were flagged by at least one edit in Level 5 and one edit in Level 6.
A macro level code can be displayed by itself with no accompanying error level status code and vice versa. However, If there are no macro or micro errors in either that quarter or its previous quarter, only the footnote will be displayed.

Table 13B - Macro Revisions Failing Edits (initial and update)
This table lists the macro cells that have had large employment or wage updates and currently have a macro edit flag for any of the updated quarters. Table 13B focuses on large changes to the data that failed the macro edits. This listing is a hybrid report that essentially outputs selected records from the Table 13A but with the existing Table 9A format. The report is a listing of all macro records that appear in Table 13A **and** have a macro edit flag for any of the

updated quarters. The output looks like Table 9A, with the macro data listed first and the associated micro records printed below the macro data. The Over the Quarter (OTQ) and Over the Year (OTY) percent changes for the macro cells and level changes for the micro records are included as analytical tools. This report should be reviewed in the same manner as Table 13A and for all edit runs. Since all of the records have been flagged from the macro edits, all records in this listing should be reviewed. See Exhibit 13Y near the end of this section for a sample page of the report.

EDB Tables – **Over-The-Quarter (O-T-Q)**, **Over-The-Year (O-T-Y)**, **Old vs. New, and Big Industry Changes** (initial and update). Data from the BLS micro file are copied to the EDB on the BLS LAN, soon after EQUI files are loaded. BLS staff in the regional and Washington offices can use an application called the EDB Explorer to look up micro and macro data located on the EDB. Data can be selected in several ways, such as by UI Account Number, by EIN, or by county-ownership-NAICS combinations. Macro and micro records can be viewed along with over-the-quarter (O-T-Q) changes, over-the-year (O-T-Y) changes, Old/New changes (at a 3-digit industry code level), and industry changes.

Over The Quarter Table – The purpose of this table is to review O-T-Q changes in macro data (employment and wages) for each State to the six-digit industry code level and up. This feature is used for top level review of large changes in Average Monthly Employment (AME) and Average Weekly Wages (AWW) between the current and previous quarter, by level or percent. Individual records are characterized by a combination of their supersector, sector, NAICS code, and ownership level. The report is grouped by supersector, even though this results in the sectors being out of numeric order.

The report option for this feature of the EDB Explorer displays data only to the three-digit NAICS level. If analysts see a problem on the printed report, they can use the browse option of the EDB Explorer to narrow down their research to the six-digit level. Along with the browse option, the analyst can import the data to Microsoft Excel. This function is useful when an analyst needs to get a better view of the data either by filtering or sorting the data.

Over The Year Table – The purpose of this table is to review O-T-Y changes in macro data (employment and wages) for each State to the six-digit industry code level and up. This feature is used for top level review of large changes in Average Monthly Employment (AME) and Average Weekly Wages (AWW) between the current and previous year, by level or percent. Individual records are characterized by a combination of their supersector, sector, NAICS code, and ownership level. The report is grouped by supersector, even though this results in the sectors being out of numeric order.

The report option for this feature of the EDB Explorer displays data only to the three-digit NAICS level. If analysts see a problem on the printed report, they can use the browse option of the EDB Explorer to narrow down their research to the six-digit level. Along with the browse option, the analyst can import the data to Microsoft Excel. This function is useful when an analyst needs to get a better view of the data either by filtering or sorting the data.
Old vs. New Data Table – The purpose of this table is to review changes in macro data (employment and wages) that have been supplied on the initial file for a previous quarter or on

the update file for any quarter subject to the correction policy. This feature is used for a top-level review of large changes in updated employment and wage data. The difference in macro data between current levels and prior levels is shown in individual records, which are characterized by a unique combination of supersector, sector, NAICS code, and ownership level. Only records with changed data at the six-digit NAICS level, as well as the affected higher level aggregations, are displayed. This report is a companion to EQUI Table 13.

The report option for this feature of the EDB Explorer displays data only to the three-digit NAICS level. If analysts see a problem on the printed report, they can use the browse option of the EDB Explorer to narrow down their research to the six-digit level. The analyst can also import the data into Microsoft Excel after selecting the browse option. This will allow the analyst to be able to manipulate the data, such as sorting and filtering.

Big Industry Change Table – The purpose of this table is to view large changes in employment or wages in a macro cell over many quarters or months. The Big Industry Change Reports are designed to be a management tool for determining the overall status of the macro data. Big Industry Change refers to large deviations from a predicted value that is based upon a calculation using data derived from previous quarters or months. When values deviate from expected values, a few things may be happening. They could be caused by a keypunch error, an economic code change, a non-economic code change, seasonality, or a shift in the economy such as a strike or layoff. Specifics for each of the reports, including the period upon which the calculations are based are listed under each heading below.

There are three types of Big Industry Changes reports from which to choose: AWW, Emp_Open, or Emp_Curr. By choosing the appropriate radio button on the EDB Explorer, one of the following reports is displayed.

- **Average Weekly Wage and Total Wage**
  The 8-quarter wage report lists macro records if the AWW or Total Wages in the current quarter differ greatly from a predicted value using a six-quarter estimation formula.
- **Employment – Open Period**
  This 18-month employment report lists macro records if the change between any months in the open period was over 1,500 employees and greater than 30%. The open period varies from 6 to 15 months based on the particular most recent quarter and in accordance with the correction policy.
- **Employment – Latest 3 Months**
  This 18-month employment report lists macro records if the change between any of the last three months was over 1,500 employees and greater than 30%.

EXHIBIT 13D

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:07:08 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q STATE TOTALS - TABLE 2A ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

STATE TOTAL

YEAR/Q	AME (000S)	OTQ PCT	OTY PCT	AWW	OTQ PCT	OTY PCT	NUM EST (000S)	M1 (000S)	M2 (000S)	M3 (000S)	TOT W (IN B)	TAX W (IN B)	CONT (IN M)
2003/2	1,782	2	0	577	-1	2	123.37	1,774	1,785	1,786	13.37	2.22	44.9
2003/3	1,764	-1	0	580	0	2	106.86	1,747	1,772	1,774	13.30	1.33	27.6
2003/4	1,773	0	0	624	8	3	106.41	1,772	1,771	1,775	14.38	1.12	23.9
2004/1	1,753	-1	0	596	-4	2	109.65	1,738	1,748	1,774	13.58	6.86	149.5
2004/2	1,803	3	1	595	0	3	111.54	1,793	1,805	1,811	13.94	2.31	52.4
2004/3	1,793	-1	2	603	1	4	113.05	1,775	1,800	1,803	14.05	1.43	33.1
2004/4	1,809	1	2	655	9	5	114.52	1,806	1,809	1,811	15.41	1.20	28.3
2005/1	1,788	-1	2	611	-7	3	116.07	1,774	1,788	1,800	14.20	7.03	153.5

PRIVATE SECTOR

YEAR/Q	AME (000S)	OTQ PCT	OTY PCT	AWW	OTQ PCT	OTY PCT	NUM EST (000S)	M1 (000S)	M2 (000S)	M3 (000S)	TOT W (IN B)	TAX W (IN B)	CONT (IN M)
2003/2	1,466	2	0	564	-2	2	120.12	1,455	1,467	1,476	10.75	2.20	44.7
2003/3	1,465	0	0	566	0	2	103.68	1,468	1,469	1,459	10.79	1.33	27.5
2003/4	1,455	-1	0	621	10	4	103.23	1,456	1,453	1,455	11.75	1.12	23.8
2004/1	1,437	-1	0	586	-6	2	106.43	1,424	1,432	1,456	10.94	6.81	148.6
2004/2	1,487	3	1	582	-1	3	108.27	1,476	1,487	1,500	11.26	2.29	52.1
2004/3	1,493	0	2	588	1	4	109.78	1,498	1,495	1,487	11.42	1.42	33.0
2004/4	1,489	0	2	651	11	5	111.24	1,487	1,489	1,490	12.61	1.20	28.2
2005/1	1,467	-1	2	604	-7	3	112.79	1,457	1,467	1,478	11.52	6.98	152.7

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

YEAR/Q	AME (000S)	OTQ PCT	OTY PCT	AWW	OTQ PCT	OTY PCT	NUM EST (000S)	M1 (000S)	M2 (000S)	M3 (000S)	TOT W (IN B)
2003/2	28	-1	0	898	-4	2	0.61	28	28	28	0.33
2003/3	28	0	0	955	6	4	0.60	28	28	28	0.35
2003/4	28	0	-2	921	-4	2	0.60	28	28	28	0.34
2004/1	28	-1	-2	994	8	7	0.64	28	28	28	0.36
2004/2	28	1	0	938	-6	4	0.64	28	28	28	0.34
2004/3	28	1	1	1,019	9	7	0.65	29	28	28	0.38
2004/4	28	-1	0	982	-4	7	0.65	28	28	28	0.36
2005/1	28	1	2	993	1	0	0.65	28	28	28	0.37

STATE GOVERNMENT

YEAR/Q	AME (000S)	OTQ PCT	OTY PCT	AWW	OTQ PCT	OTY PCT	NUM EST (000S)	M1 (000S)	M2 (000S)	M3 (000S)	TOT W (IN B)	TAX W (IN B)	CONT (IN M)
2003/2	88	-1	-1	654	2	2	0.80	90	89	86	0.75	0.00	0.0
2003/3	85	-3	-2	661	1	2	0.80	84	84	88	0.73	0.00	0.0
2003/4	89	4	-2	649	-2	1	0.80	88	89	89	0.75	0.00	0.0
2004/1	88	-1	-2	659	2	2	0.80	86	88	88	0.75	0.00	0.1
2004/2	88	0	0	638	-3	-2	0.85	89	88	86	0.73	0.00	0.1
2004/3	86	-2	1	679	7	3	0.84	85	85	88	0.76	0.00	0.0
2004/4	89	4	1	676	-1	4	0.85	89	89	89	0.78	0.00	0.0
2005/1	88	-1	1	676	0	3	0.85	86	89	89	0.77	0.00	0.1

EXHIBIT 13E

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q COUNTY SUMMARY- TABLE 2B SUMMARY PAGE ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	--M3 EMPLOYMENT--		-------AWW-----			--M3 EMPLOYMENT--		-------AWW-----	
	T ADJ OTY %CHG	T OTY %CHG	T ADJ OTY %CHG	T OTY %CHG		T ADJ OTY %CHG	T OTY %CHG	T ADJ OTY %CHG	T OTY %CHG
(STATE) TOTAL	+1.5	+1.5	+2.5	+2.5					
001 ABBEY	+2.9	+3.2	-0.6	-1.0	057 HURRY	+4.6	+2.8	+0.4	-1.2
003 ACH	-0.2	-0.3	-0.8	-0.8	059 JASH	+10.1	+12.3	+3.6	+3.4
005 ALLENTOWN	-5.0	-5.2	+7.5	+7.5	061 KEYSHONE	+1.6	-0.7	+5.9	+4.4
007 ANDYTAYLOR	+0.0	+0.2	+1.3	+1.3	063 LANCASTER	-1.4	-0.6	+9.8	+10.0
009 BAMBI	+0.5	+0.7	+1.6	+1.6	065 LAURAYS	+4.0	+5.4	+4.9	+4.5
011 BARNSNOBLE	-0.4	-0.3	+0.4	+0.2	067 LIE	-2.0	-2.1	+2.9	+2.9
013 BUFORD	+2.8	+3.1	+2.2	+2.1	069 LEX_LUTHER	+5.3	+2.7	+4.8	+3.8
015 BRINKLY	+0.3	+3.8	+0.6	+0.9	071 MCCORMICK	+0.9	+0.3	+0.6	+0.6
017 CALLOWAY	+0.5	+5.0	-4.6	-4.1	073 MARTIAL	-4.9	-6.2	+2.6	+2.4
019 CHARLES	+2.7	+2.5	+3.3	+3.5	075 MARLBORO	+0.3	+0.2	+2.4	+2.4
025 CHERRY	-5.1	-5.2	+1.0	+1.0	077 NEWSBORO	+3.5	+3.0	+2.9	+3.1
027 CHESS_MASTER	+4.5	+5.0	+4.0	+4.0	079 OCCOCHOBEE	-1.4	-1.0	-0.2	-0.3
029 CHESTERFIELD	-0.4	-1.2	+0.6	+1.2	083 ORANGE	-0.1	+0.3	+1.9	+1.5
031 CLAIRE	+0.2	+0.0	+0.9	+0.7	085 PIGSKIN	+0.9	+1.1	-0.4	-0.2
035 COLLECTION	-1.4	-1.5	+2.1	+1.8	087 RICHERTHAN	+3.0	+0.5	+2.2	+1.6
037 DARLING	-0.1	-0.4	+7.5	+7.3	089 SALADA	-1.1	+2.0	+4.8	+3.6
039 DILLSOWER	+0.4	+6.0	-1.4	+1.6	091 SPRINGMOUNT	+0.7	+0.2	+3.2	+3.3
041 DORCA	+2.9	+2.2	+1.1	+0.6	093 SUMMER	+0.9	+0.9	-0.8	-0.8
043 EDGEFIELD	-3.2	-3.5	+1.0	+1.0	095 UNICORN	+0.0	-1.0	+4.2	+3.9
045 FAIRFAZ	+3.9	+3.8	-3.1	-2.8	097 WILLIAMS	+1.2	+3.6	+6.2	+5.8
047 FLOE	-2.1	-7.4	+1.4	-1.0	101 YORKSHIRE	+1.5	+1.5	+3.5	+3.3
049 GEORGET	+7.0	+8.5	+7.7	+7.3	995 STATEWIDE,LOCS IN MORE THAN	+5.3	+319.8	-7.7	-25.5
051 GREENWHICH	+1.5	+1.2	+0.6	+0.6	996 FOREIGN LOCATIONS	-22.7	-22.7	+48.8	+48.8
053 GREENWOOD	+0.5	-0.5	-1.2	-0.9	998 OUT OF STATE	-33.3	-33.3	+226.5	+226.5
055 HAMPTON	+0.3	+0.8	+3.5	+4.0	999 UNKNOWN LOCATIONS	-6.0	-7.4	+22.5	+22.2

END OF THE COUNTY SUMMARY 2B LISTING

EXHIBIT 13E (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q COUNTY SUMMARY - TABLE 2B ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

ANNUAL 2004: AE 6,739 %CHG +1.8
COUNTY: 001 ABBEY AAW $ 27,138 %CHG +3.6

	M3 EMPLOYMENT				AWW			TW	AME			
			QTY	QTY LEVEL			QTY	QTY LEVEL			QTY	QTY LEVEL
OWN	2004/1	2005/1	%CHG	CHANGE	2004/1	2005/1	%CHG	CHANGE	2004/1	2005/1	%CHG	CHANGE
1	43	42	-2.3	-1	813	791	-2.7	-16,117	45	44	-2.2	-1
2	231	232	+0.4	+1	556	559	+0.5	+16,625	232	233	+0.4	+1
3	1,225	1,237	+1.0	+12	515	521	+1.2	+218,594	1,208	1,226	+1.5	+18
5	5,238	5,440	+3.9	+202	496	488	-1.6	+670,017	5,178	5,368	+3.7	+190
T	6,737	6,951	+3.2	+214	504	499	-1.0	+889,119	6,663	6,872	+3.1	+209
T ADJ	6,758	6,951	+2.9	+193	502	499	-0.6	+874,397	TW LEVEL 2005/1		44,533,392	
QAF	+21				TW 2004/1		+14,722					

ANNUAL 2004: AE 57,013 %CHG +1.1
COUNTY: 003 ACH AAW $ 38,458 %CHG +1.2

	M3 EMPLOYMENT				AWW			TW	AME			
			QTY	QTY LEVEL			QTY	QTY LEVEL			QTY	QTY LEVEL
OWN	2004/1	2005/1	%CHG	CHANGE	2004/1	2005/1	%CHG	CHANGE	2004/1	2005/1	%CHG	CHANGE
1	820	770	-6.1	-50	1,060	1,041	-1.8	-952,589	825	769	-6.8	-56
2	1,676	1,681	+0.3	+5	594	627	+5.6	+603,606	1,662	1,648	-0.8	-14
3	4,927	5,468	+11.0	+541	634	592	-6.6	+847,858	4,876	5,335	+9.4	+459
5	49,083	48,400	-1.4	-683	750	748	-0.3	-7,380,951	48,908	48,225	-1.4	-683
T	56,506	56,319	-0.3	-187	740	734	-0.8	-6,882,076	56,271	55,977	-0.5	-294
T ADJ	56,441	56,319	-0.2	-122	740	734	-0.8	-6,516,199	TW LEVEL 2005/1		534,109,841	
QAF	-65				TW 2004/1		-365,877					

ANNUAL 2004: AE 3,337 %CHG -4.4
COUNTY: 005 ALLENTOWN AAW $ 30,219 %CHG +6.8

	M3 EMPLOYMENT				AWW			TW	AME			
			QTY	QTY LEVEL			QTY	QTY LEVEL			QTY	QTY LEVEL
OWN	2004/1	2005/1	%CHG	CHANGE	2004/1	2005/1	%CHG	CHANGE	2004/1	2005/1	%CHG	CHANGE
1	29	27	-6.9	-2	583	624	+7.0	+7,424	29	28	-3.4	-1
2	447	444	-0.7	-3	568	594	+4.6	+102,101	447	441	-1.3	-6
3	916	859	-6.2	-57	457	439	-3.9	-540,703	872	813	-6.8	-59
5	2,050	1,933	-5.7	-117	582	649	+11.5	+1,235,987	2,035	1,971	-3.1	-64
T	3,442	3,263	-5.2	-179	548	589	+7.5	+804,809	3,382	3,252	-3.8	-130
T ADJ	3,433	3,263	-5.0	-170	548	589	+7.5	+851,824	TW LEVEL 2005/1		24,899,491	
QAF	-9				TW 2004/1		-47,015					

EXHIBIT 13E (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 28
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q COUNTY SUMMARY - TABLE 2B ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

COUNTY: 999 UNKNOWN LOCATIONS

	M3 EMPLOYMENT				AWW			TW	AME			
OWN	2004/2	2005/2	OTY %CHG	OTY LEVEL CHANGE	2004/2	2005/2	OTY %CHG	OTY LEVEL CHANGE	2004/2	2005/2	OTY %CHG	OTY LEVEL CHANGE
1	0	0	+0.0	+0	0	0	+0.0	+0	0	0	+0.0	+0
2	0	0	+0.0	+0	0	0	+0.0	+0	0	0	+0.0	+0
3	0	0	+0.0	+0	0	0	+0.0	+0	0	0	+0.0	+0
5	127	106	-16.5	-21	671	738	+10.0	-31,844	117	103	-12.0	-14
T	127	106	-16.5	-21	671	738	+10.0	-31,844	117	103	-12.0	-14
T ADJ	127	106	-16.5	-21	671	738	+10.0	-31,844	TW LEVEL 2005/2			985,388

STATE TOTAL

	M3 EMPLOYMENT				AWW			TW	AME			
OWN	2004/2	2005/2	OTY %CHG	OTY LEVEL CHANGE	2004/2	2005/2	OTY %CHG	OTY LEVEL CHANGE	2004/2	2005/2	OTY %CHG	OTY LEVEL CHANGE
1	46,492	45,911	-1.2	-581	1,002	1,013	+1.1	+795,687	46,310	45,896	-0.9	-414
2	74,898	77,585	+3.6	+2,687	573	595	+3.8	+40,274,904	80,133	82,359	+2.8	+2,226
3	169,130	179,053	+5.9	+9,923	582	585	+0.5	+85,075,376	173,172	183,439	+5.9	+10,267
5	1,136,851	1,162,469	+2.3	+25,618	560	580	+3.6	+483,128,457	1,131,967	1,157,095	+2.2	+25,128
T	1,427,380	1,465,018	+2.6	+37,638	578	595	+2.9	+609,219,192	1,431,591	1,468,789	+2.6	+37,198
T ADJ	1,427,284	1,464,966	+2.6	+37,682	578	595	+2.9	+609,318,687	TW LEVEL 2005/2			11,359,290,829
EXCLUD	-96	-52			TW 2004/2	-546,374		TW 2005/2	-446,879			

EXHIBIT 13F

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
TOTAL NUMBER OF ACTIVE, COVERED RECORDS EXCLUDE DELETES	117,401	100.00	115,734	1.44
TOTAL NUMBER OF INACTIVE, PENDING, OR NON-COVERED RECORDS	4,500		3,562	
TOTAL NUMBER OF ACTIVE, COVERED RECORDS EXCLUDING MASTERS	116,069	98.86	114,404	1.45
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,800,327	100.00	1,811,033	-0.59
# ACTIVE COVERED RECORDS WITH REPORTING UNIT NUMBER > 0	17,125	14.58	17,020	0.61
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	588,669	32.69	607,443	-3.09
SECTION 1 - CHARACTERISTICS BY MEEI CODE				
MULTI-ESTABLISHMENT EMPLOYER INDICATOR				
# RECORDS WITH MEEI 1 - SINGLE UNITS	98,811	84.16	97,265	1.58
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,179,145	65.49	1,181,126	-0.16
# RECORDS WITH MEEI 2 - MULTI-UNIT MASTER RECORDS	1,332	1.13	1,330	0.15
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	588,250	32.67	607,441	-3.15
# RECORDS WITH MEEI 3 - SUB-UNIT RECORDS	17,124	14.58	17,019	0.61
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	587,388	32.62	606,121	-3.09
# RECS WITH MEEI 4 - MULTI-ESTAB EMPL REPORTING AS A SINGLE	71	0.06	57	24.56
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	29,171	1.62	19,116	52.59
# RECS WITH MEEI 5 - COMBINATION OF ESTAB AS ONE SUB-UNIT	1	0.00	1	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,281	0.07	1,322	-3.10
# RECS WITH MEEI 6 - MULTI RPTING AS SNGL (BELOW EMPL LEVEL)	62	0.05	62	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	3,342	0.18	3,348	-0.17
CONTINUOUS UNIT RECORDS, BY MEEI CODE				
# CONTINUOUS RECS WITH MEEI 1 - SINGLE UNITS	94,887	80.82	94,464	0.44
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,154,020	64.10	1,166,356	-1.05
# CONTINUOUS RECS WITH MEEI 2 - MULTI-UNIT MASTER RECORDS	1,316	1.12	1,326	-0.75
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	583,597	32.41	606,691	-3.80
# CONTINUOUS RECS WITH MEEI 3 - SUB-UNIT	16,663	14.19	16,707	-0.26
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	575,196	31.94	597,022	-3.65
# CONTINUOUS RECS WITH MEEI 4 - MULTI REPORTING AS A SINGLE	70	0.05	55	27.27
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	28,897	1.60	18,926	52.68
# CONTINUOUS RECS WITH MEEI 5 - COMBINATION AS ONE SUB-UNIT	1	0.00	1	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,281	0.07	1,322	-3.10
# CONTINUOUS RECS WITH MEEI 6 - MULTI RPTG AS SNGL (LOW EMPL)	61	0.05	61	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	3,331	0.18	3,344	-0.38
# CONTINUOUS RECS EXCLUDING MEEI 2 (MASTER RECORDS)	111,682	95.12	111,288	0.35
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,762,725	97.91	1,786,970	-1.35

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 2
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
RECORDS DROPPED, BY MEEI CODE				
# RECORDS DROPPED WITH MEEI 1 SINGLE UNITS	2,539	2.16	1,563	62.44
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	13,545	0.75	6,407	111.40
# RECORDS DROPPED WITH MEEI 2 MULTI-UNIT MASTER RECS	18	0.01	10	80.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	2,892	0.16	947	205.38
# RECORDS DROPPED WITH MEEI 3 SUB-UNIT	299	0.25	191	56.54
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	18,466	1.02	6,153	200.11
# RECORDS DROPPED WITH MEEI 4 MULTI REPORTING AS SINGLE	1	0.00	0	
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,845	0.10	0	
# RECORDS DROPPED W/MEEI 5 COMBINATION AS ONE SUB-UNIT	0	0.00	0	
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
# RECS DROPPED W/MEEI 6 MULTI REPORTING AS SINGLE(LOW EMPL)	2	0.00	1	100.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	29	0.00	0	
# RECORDS DROPPED EXCLUDING MEEI 2 (MASTER RECORDS)	2,841	2.41	1,755	61.88
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	33,885	1.88	12,560	169.78
# RECORDS DROPPED WITH ALL MEEI CODES	2,859	2.43	1,765	61.98
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	36,777	2.04	13,507	172.28
NEW RECORDS, BY MEEI CODE				
# NEW RECORDS WITH MEEI 1 - SINGLE UNITS	3,924	3.34	2,801	40.09
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	25,125	1.39	14,770	70.10
# NEW RECORDS WITH MEEI 2 - MULTI-UNIT MASTER RECORDS	16	0.01	4	300.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	4,653	0.25	750	520.40
# NEW RECORDS WITH MEEI 3 - SUB-UNIT	461	0.39	312	47.75
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	12,192	0.67	9,099	33.99
# NEW RECORDS WITH MEEI 4 - MULTI REPORTING AS A SINGLE	1	0.00	2	-50.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	274	0.01	190	44.21
# NEW RECORDS WITH MEEI 5 - COMBINATION AS ONE SUB-UNIT	0	0.00	0	
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
# NEW RECS WITH MEEI 6 - MULTI REPORTING AS SINGLE (LOW EMPL)	1	0.00	1	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	11	0.00	4	175.00
# NEW RECORDS EXCLUDING MEEI 2 (MASTER RECORDS)	4,387	3.73	3,116	40.78
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	37,602	2.08	24,063	56.26

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 3
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
SECTION 2 - OTHER IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION AND CHARACERISTICS				
PREDECESSOR / SUCCESSOR				
# RECORDS WITH VALID PREDECESSOR UI ACCOUNT# AND RUN	31,648	26.95	31,023	2.01
# RECORDS WITH PREDECESSOR UI ACCOUNT# AND RUN ALL 9	1	0.00	1	0.00
# RECORDS WITH VALID PREDECESSOR UI ACCOUNT# AND WITH PREDECESSOR RUN = 99999	5	0.00	4	25.00
# RECORDS WITH VALID SUCCESSOR UI ACCOUNT# AND RUN	1,583	1.34	1,733	-8.65
# RECORDS WITH SUCCESSOR UI ACCOUNT# AND RUN ALL 9	2	0.00	2	0.00
# RECORDS WITH VALID SUCCESSOR UI ACCOUNT# AND WITH SUCCESSOR RUN = 99999	7	0.00	4	75.00
NAICS				
** # RECS WITH VALID NAICS CODES (EXCL 999999)	112,333	96.78	110,341	1.80
** # RECORDS WITH NAICS 999999	3,736	3.21	4,063	-8.04
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	9,338	0.51	10,203	-8.47
** # RECORDS WITH NAICS 999999 & COUNTY 999	910	0.78	1,043	-12.75
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,784	0.09	2,176	-18.01
SIC				
** # RECS WITH SPECIFIC SIC CODES (EXCLUDING 9999 & EXCEPTIONS)	78,912	67.98	80,527	-2.00
** # RECORDS WITH SIC 9999	32,498	27.99	29,176	11.38
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	237,822	13.20	211,404	12.49
*** # MASTER RECORDS WITH SPECIFIC SIC CODES	1,087	81.60	1,104	-1.53
SIC 4-DIGIT CODING EXCEPTIONS				
** SIC 0740	228	0.19	232	-1.72
** SIC 0780	609	0.52	619	-1.61
** SIC 5810	3,822	3.29	3,850	-0.72
** # RECORDS WITH SIC CODING EXCEPTIONS	4,659	4.01	4,701	-0.89

** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
*** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE MASTER RECORDS ONLY
OTHER COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVE CURRENT QUARTER RECORDS

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 4
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
LOCATION				
** # RECORDS WITH VALID COUNTY CODES (EXCL 000, 900, 995-999)	105,184	90.62	103,870	1.26
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,732,751	96.24	1,749,863	-0.97
** # RECORDS WITH COUNTY CODE 995/999 COMBINED	10,881	9.37	10,531	3.32
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	67,557	3.75	61,150	10.47
** # RECORDS WITH COUNTY CODE 995 (STATEWIDE/MULTI-COUNTY)	546	0.47	512	6.64
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	17,210	0.95	10,423	65.11
** # RECORDS WITH COUNTY CODE 996 (FOREIGN)	1	0.00	1	0.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	17	0.00	18	-5.55
** # RECRDS WITH COUNTY CODE 998 (OUT OF STATE)	3	0.00	2	50.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	2	0.00	2	0.00
** # RECORDS WITH COUNTY CODE 999 (UNKNOWN)	10,335	8.90	10,019	3.15
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	50,347	2.79	50,727	-0.74
# RECORDS WITH MEEI 2 AND COUNTY CODE 900 (MASTER)	329	0.28	310	6.12
OWNERSHIP				
** # RECORDS WITH OWNERSHIP 1 (FEDERAL GOVERNMENT)	654	0.56	646	1.23
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	28,350	1.57	28,200	0.53
** # RECORDS WITH OWNERSHIP 2 (STATE GOVERNMENT)	850	0.73	850	0.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	89,338	4.96	89,338	0.00
** # RECORDS WITH OWNERSHIP 3 (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)	1,775	1.52	1,784	-0.50
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	204,856	11.37	203,681	0.57
** # RECORDS WITH OWNERSHIP 5 (PRIVATE INDUSTRY)	112,790	97.17	111,124	1.49
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,477,783	82.08	1,489,814	-0.80
EI ACCOUNT NUMBER				
# RECORDS WITH USABLE EIN	116,819	99.50	115,173	1.42
# RECORDS WITH UNUSABLE EIN	0	0.00	0	
# RECORDS WITH ZERO-FILLED (UNKNOWN) EIN	582	0.49	561	3.74
* # FEDERAL GOVT (OWNERSHIP 1) RECS WITH USABLE EIN	685	100.00	676	1.33
* # FEDERAL GOVT RECS WITH ZERO-FILLED EIN	0	0.00	0	
* # STATE GOVT (OWN 2) RECS WITH USABLE EIN	874	99.77	874	0.00
* # STATE GOVT RECS WITH ZERO-FILLED EIN	2	0.22	2	0.00
* # LOCAL GOVT (OWN 3) RECS WITH USABLE EIN	1,850	99.56	1,860	-0.53
* # LOCAL GOVT RECS WITH ZERO-FILLED EIN	8	0.43	8	0.00
* # PRIVATE (OWN 5) RECS WITH USABLE EIN	113,410	99.49	111,763	1.47
* # PRIVATE RECS WITH ZERO-FILLED EIN	572	0.50	551	3.81
* # PRIVATE RECS WITH ZERO-FILLED EIN AND MONTH 3 EMP 25 TO 50	1	0.00	4	-75.00
* # PRIVATE RECS WITH ZERO-FILLED EIN AND MONTH 3 EMP > 50	1	0.00	3	-66.66

---
* PERCENTAGES ARE BASED ON TOTAL FOR RESPECTIVE OWNERSHIPS
** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
OTHER COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVE CURRENT QUARTER RECORDS

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 5
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
AUXILIARY				
** # RECORDS WITH AUXILIARY CODE 0 (UNKNOWN)	1	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	121	0.00	0	
** # RECORDS WITH AUX CODE 5 (NOT AN AUXILIARY UNIT)	115,777	99.74	114,151	1.42
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,785,718	99.18	1,797,307	-0.64
** # RECORDS WITH AUX CODE 8 (AUXILIARY UNIT)	291	0.25	253	15.01
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	14,488	0.80	13,726	5.55
DATES				
# RECORDS WITH VALID SETUP DATE	108,323	92.26	106,455	1.75
# RECORDS WITH VALID INITIAL LIABILITY DATE	117,401	100.00	115,734	1.44
# RECORDS WITH VALID END OF LIABILITY (EOL) DATE	4,531	3.85	4,938	-8.24
# RECORDS WITH VALID REACTIVATION DATE	9,009	7.67	8,842	1.88
# RECORDS WITH REACTIVATION DATE LATER THAN EOL DATE	3,659	3.11	3,423	6.89
# RECORDS WITH EOL DATE LATER THAN REACTIVATION DATE	60	0.05	122	-50.81
ARS YEAR 2005 AND RESPONSE CODES				
# RECS WITH CURRENT ARS YEAR = 2005 & NUMERIC RESPONSE CODE	33,242	28.31	33,598	-1.05
# RECS WITH RC 41 (NO CCS CHANGES)	21,986	18.72	22,227	-1.08
# RECS WITH RC 42 (INCORRECT/CORRECT)	468	0.39	445	5.16
# RECS WITH RC 46 (ARS CCS CHANGE)	2,351	2.00	2,961	-20.60
# RECS WITH RC 50 (NON-ARS CCS CHANGE)	427	0.36	302	41.39
# RECS WITH RC 63 (PO RETURN)	286	0.24	348	-17.81
# RECS WITH RC 64 (OUT OF BUSINESS)	159	0.13	159	0.00
# RECS WITH RC 65 (REFUSAL)	373	0.31	423	-11.82
# RECS WITH RC 76 (CCS, NSTA SYSTEM-ASSIGNED)	0	0.00	0	0.00
# RECS WITH RC 77 (NSTA SYSTEM-ASSIGNED)	0	0.00	0	0.00
# RECS WITH RC 98 (CARRYOVER OOB)	2,014	1.71	3,229	-37.62
CES INDICATOR				
** # RECORDS WITH CES INDICATOR C (ON CES REGISTRY)	6,314	5.43	6,401	-1.35
# RECS WITH CES INDICATOR INVALID (RESET TO BLANK)	0	0.00	0	

** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
OTHER COUNT AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVE CURRENT QUARTER RECORDS

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 6
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
DATA SOURCE				
** # RECORDS WITH DATA SOURCE = C (LOADED USING EDI JOB)	2,765	2.38	2,610	5.93
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	79,059	4.39	74,582	6.00
** # RECORDS WITH DATA SOURCE = E (NORMALLY COLLECTED BY EDI CTR)	335	0.28	293	14.33
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	4,528	0.25	4,901	-7.61
** # RECORDS WITH DATA SOURCE = Q (STATE QCR WEB COLLECTION)	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECORDS WITH DATA SOURCE = R (REGISTERED TO REPORT VIA MWR WEB)	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECORDS WITH DATA SOURCE = S (STATE MAGNETIC MEDIA)	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECORDS WITH DATA SOURCE = W (MWR WEB COLLECTION)	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECORDS WITH DATA SOURCE = X (FUTURE USE)	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECORDS WITH DATA SOURCE = BLANK (OTHER)	112,969	97.32	111,501	1.31
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,716,740	95.35	1,731,550	-0.85
SPECIAL INDICATOR				
** # RECORDS WITH INDICATOR = T (TRIBAL COUNCIL)	2	0.00	2	0.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	40	0.00	31	29.03
** # RECORDS WITH INDICATOR = L (STAFF IS LEASED)	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
# RECORDS WITH INDICATOR INVALID (WILL BE SET TO BLANK)	0	0.00	0	
REPORTING CHANGE INDICATOR				
**** # RECORDS WITH RCI = 1 (CHANGE IN REPORTING)	0	0.00	0	
**** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**** # RECORDS WITH RCI = 0 (UNKNOWN, OR NO CHANGE)	100,276	100.00	98,714	1.58
**** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,799,908	100.00	1,811,031	-0.61
# RECORDS WITH RCI INVALID (WILL SET TO 0)	0	0.00	0	
COMMENTS				
# RECORDS WITH ONE COMMENT CODE ONLY	721	0.61	719	0.27
# RECORDS WITH TWO COMMENT CODES ONLY	123	0.10	48	156.25
# RECORDS WITH THREE COMMENT CODES ONLY	8	0.00	2	300.00
# RECORDS WITH NARRATIVE COMMENT & COMMENT CODE(S)	123	0.10	38	223.68
AGENT CODE				
**** # RECORDS WITH NON-BLANK AGENT CODES	0	0.00	0	
**** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	

** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
**** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE SINGLES AND MASTERS ONLY (MEEI = 1, 2, 4, & 6)
OTHER COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVE CURRENT QUARTER RECORDS

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 7
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
SECTION 3 - EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE INFORMATION				
** # RECORDS WITH ZERO EMPLOYMENT ALL 3 MONTHS	13,252	11.41	11,820	12.11
** # RECORDS WITH ZERO EMPLOYMENT - 1ST MONTH	16,147	13.91	14,329	12.68
** # RECORDS WITH ZERO EMPLOYMENT - 2ND MONTH	15,751	13.57	14,477	8.80
** # RECORDS WITH ZERO EMPLOYMENT - 3RD MONTH	16,113	13.88	14,233	13.20
** # RECORDS WITH ZERO WAGES	12,156	10.47	10,730	13.28
** # RECS WITH ZERO WAGES AND ZERO EMPLOYMENT ALL 3 MONTH	11,964	10.30	10,534	13.57
SUMMARY OF THE EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES INDICATORS				
EMPLOYMENT INDICATORS				
** # RECS WITH REPORTED DATA - R OR BLANK,C,D,L	92,408	79.61	93,972	-1.66
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,584,864	88.03	1,595,592	-0.67
** # RECS WITH IMPUTED DATA - A,E,H,W	8,929	7.69	6,586	35.57
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	33,889	1.88	32,841	3.19
** # RECS WITH MISSING DATA - M,N	10,537	9.07	9,525	10.62
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
** # RECS WITH PRORATED DATA - P	4,195	3.61	4,321	-2.91
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	181,574	10.08	182,600	-0.56
WAGES INDICATORS				
** # RECS WITH REPORTED DATA - R OR BLANK,C,L	93,648	80.68	94,718	-1.12
** TOTAL WAGES	12,448,145,927	87.65	13,571,827,171	-8.27
** # RECS WITH IMPUTED DATA - E,H,W	7,501	6.46	5,562	34.86
** TOTAL WAGES	171,944,671	1.21	137,985,437	24.61
** # RECS WITH MISSING DATA - M,N	10,448	9.00	9,406	11.07
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	0.00
** # RECS WITH PRORATED DATA - P	4,472	3.85	4,718	-5.21
** TOTAL WAGES	1,580,693,720	11.13	1,685,382,592	-6.21

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
EMPLOYMENT INDICATORS - ALL OWNERSHIPS:				
1ST MONTH:				
** # RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	90,454	77.93	91,896	-1.56
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,545,168	85.82	1,554,312	-0.58
** # RECS WITH A - DATA ESTIMATED FROM ACES	2	0.00	2	0.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,043	0.05	1,161	-10.16
** # RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	1,903	1.63	2,068	-7.97
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	38,433	2.13	40,747	-5.67

** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 8
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
** # RECS WITH D - DATA REPORTED FROM MISSING DATA NOTICE	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	8,935	7.69	6,587	35.64
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	33,040	1.83	31,747	4.07
** # RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	10,571	9.10	9,528	10.94
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,043	0.05	498	109.43
** # RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	4,204	3.62	4,323	-2.75
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	181,600	10.08	182,568	-0.53
*** # RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	1	0.07	0	
*** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	953	0.16	0	
** # RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
2ND MONTH:				
** # RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	90,467	77.94	91,917	-1.57
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,554,119	86.32	1,553,335	0.05
** # RECS WITH A - DATA ESTIMATED FROM ACES	2	0.00	2	0.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,043	0.05	1,161	-10.16
** # RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	1,932	1.66	2,055	-5.98
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	30,499	1.69	41,910	-27.22
** # RECS WITH D - DATA REPORTED FROM MISSING DATA NOTICE	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	8,934	7.69	6,584	35.69
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	33,028	1.83	31,672	4.28
** # RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	10,534	9.07	9,522	10.62
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	64	0.00	387	-83.46
** # RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	4,200	3.61	4,324	-2.86
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	181,574	10.08	182,568	-0.54
*** # RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	0	0.00	0	
*** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	

** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
OTHER COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVE CURRENT QUARTER RECORDS
*** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE MASTER RECORDS ONLY

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 9
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
** # RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
3RD MONTH:				
** # RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	90,389	77.87	91,880	-1.62
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,546,929	85.92	1,553,499	-0.42
** # RECS WITH A - DATA ESTIMATED FROM ACES	2	0.00	2	0.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,043	0.05	1,161	-10.16
** # RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	2,019	1.73	2,092	-3.48
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	37,935	2.10	42,093	-9.87
** # RECS WITH D - DATA REPORTED FROM MISSING DATA NOTICE	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	8,927	7.69	6,584	35.58
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	32,846	1.82	31,680	3.68
** # RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	10,537	9.07	9,525	10.62
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	4,195	3.61	4,321	-2.91
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	181,574	10.08	182,600	-0.56
*** # RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	0	0.00	0	
*** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
* EMPLOYMENT INDICATORS - FEDERAL OWNERSHIP (OWN 1)				
3RD MONTH:				
** # RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	512	78.28	501	2.19
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	26,501	93.47	26,518	-0.06
** # RECS WITH A - DATA ESTIMATED FROM ACES	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	0	0.00	1	-100.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	379	-100.00
** # RECS WITH D - DATA REPORTED FROM MISSING DATA NOTICE	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	4	0.61	15	-73.33

---

* PERCENTAGES IN SECTION 3 ARE BASED ON TOTAL FOR RESPECTIVE OWNERSHIPS
** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
*** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE MASTER RECORDS ONLY

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 10
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

		CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,813	6.39	1,303	39.14
**	# RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	128	19.57	129	-0.77
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	0	0.00	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	10	1.52	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	36	0.12	0	
***	# RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	0	0.00	0	
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	

* EMPLOYMENT INDICATORS - STATE GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP (OWN 2)

3RD MONTH:

**	# RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	182	21.41	258	-29.45
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	39,760	44.50	53,130	-25.16
**	# RECS WITH A - DATA ESTIMATED FROM ACES	0	0.00	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	3	0.35	12	-75.00
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,224	1.37	4,000	-69.40
**	# RECS WITH D - DATA REPORTED FROM MISSING DATA NOTICE	0	0.00	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	0	0.00	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	2	0.23	2	0.00
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	0	0.00	0	
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	663	78.00	578	14.70
**	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	48,354	54.12	32,208	50.13
***	# RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	0	0.00	0	
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
**	# RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	

---

* PERCENTAGES IN SECTION 3 ARE BASED ON TOTAL FOR RESPECTIVE OWNERSHIPS
** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
*** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE MASTER RECS ONLY

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 11
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
* EMPLOYMENT INDICATORS - LOCAL GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP (OWN 3)				
3RD MONTH:				
** # RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	1,532	86.30	1,624	-5.66
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	181,084	88.39	175,236	3.33
** # RECS WITH A - DATA ESTIMATED FROM ACES	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	15	0.84	20	-25.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	2,278	1.11	6,122	-62.78
** # RECS WITH D - DATA REPORTED FROM MISSING DATA NOTICE	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	12	0.67	5	140.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,586	0.77	2,984	-46.84
** # RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	11	0.61	15	-26.66
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	205	11.54	120	70.83
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	19,908	9.71	19,339	2.94
*** # RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	0	0.00	0	
*** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
* EMPLOYMENT INDICATORS - PRIVATE OWNERSHIP (OWN 5)				
3RD MONTH:				
** # RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	88,163	78.16	89,497	-1.49
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,299,584	87.94	1,298,615	0.07
** # RECS WITH A - DATA ESTIMATED FROM ACES	2	0.00	2	0.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,043	0.07	1,161	-10.16
** # RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	2,001	1.77	2,059	-2.81
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	34,433	2.33	31,592	8.99
** # RECS WITH D - DATA REPORTED FROM MISSING DATA NOTICE	0	0.00	0	

---

* PERCENTAGES IN SECTION 3 ARE BASED ON TOTAL FOR RESPECTIVE OWNERSHIPS
** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
*** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE MASTER RECORDS ONLY

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 12
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	8,911	7.90	6,564	35.75
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	29,447	1.99	27,393	7.49
** # RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	10,396	9.21	9,379	10.84
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	3,317	2.94	3,623	-8.44
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	113,276	7.66	131,053	-13.56
*** # RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	0	0.00	0	
*** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	

TOTAL WAGES INDICATORS - ALL OWNERSHIP

	CURRENT QTR TOT	%OF CURR QTR TOT	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
** # RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	93,442	80.50	94,360	-0.97
** TOTAL WAGES	12,406,502,555	87.36	13,467,151,762	-7.87
** # RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	206	0.17	358	-42.45
** TOTAL WAGES	41,643,372	0.29	104,675,409	-60.21
** # RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	7,501	6.46	5,562	34.86
** TOTAL WAGES	171,944,671	1.21	137,985,437	24.61
** # RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	10,447	9.00	9,406	11.06
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	1	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	4,472	3.85	4,718	-5.21
** TOTAL WAGES	1,580,693,720	11.13	1,685,382,592	-6.21
*** # RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	1	0.07	0	
*** TOTAL WAGES	219,620	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	

** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
*** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE MASTER RECORDS ONLY

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 13
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	%OF CURR QTR TOT	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
* TOTAL WAGES INDICATORS - FEDERAL OWNERSHIPS (OWN 1)				
** # RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	512	78.28	501	2.19
** TOTAL WAGES	334,019,818	91.17	340,521,849	-1.90
** # RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	4	0.61	16	-75.00
** TOTAL WAGES	31,826,786	8.68	17,083,304	86.30
** # RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	128	19.57	129	-0.77
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	10	1.52	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	499,071	0.13	0	
*** # RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	1	3.22	0	
*** TOTAL WAGES	219,620	0.07	0	
** # RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
* TOTAL WAGES INDICATORS - STATE GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP (OWN 2)				
** # RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	185	21.76	259	-28.57
** TOTAL WAGES	367,863,577	47.50	501,214,072	-26.60
** # RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	0	0.00	11	-100.00
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	27,824,682	-100.00
** # RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	2	0.23	2	0.00
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	663	78.00	578	14.70
** TOTAL WAGES	406,505,324	52.49	253,960,496	60.06
*** # RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	0	0.00	0	
*** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	

* PERCENTAGES IN SECTION 3 ARE BASED ON TOTAL FOR RESPECTIVE OWNERSHIPS
** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
*** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE MASTER RECORDS ONLY

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 14
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	%OF CURR QTR TOT	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
** # RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
* TOTAL WAGES INDICATORS - LOCAL GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP (OWN 3)				
** # RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	1,550	87.32	1,646	-5.83
** TOTAL WAGES	1,356,341,647	88.14	1,462,077,234	-7.23
** # RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	10	0.56	5	100.00
** TOTAL WAGES	16,607,514	1.07	21,398,998	-22.39
** # RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	10	0.56	14	-28.57
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	205	11.54	119	72.26
** TOTAL WAGES	165,748,000	10.77	177,111,500	-6.41
*** # RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	0	0.00	0	
*** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
* TOTAL WAGES INDICATORS - PRIVATE OWNERSHIP (OWN 5)				
** # RECS WITH R OR BLANK - DATA REPORTED	91,195	80.85	91,954	-0.82
** TOTAL WAGES	10,348,277,513	89.81	11,163,338,607	-7.30
** # RECS WITH C - DATA CHANGED / RE-REPORTED	206	0.18	347	-40.63
** TOTAL WAGES	41,643,372	0.36	76,850,727	-45.81
** # RECS WITH E - DATA IMPUTED/PRORATED FR IMPUTED MASTER	7,487	6.63	5,541	35.12
** TOTAL WAGES	123,510,371	1.07	99,503,135	24.12
** # RECS WITH H - DATA HAND-IMPUTED	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH L - DATA REPORTED LATE	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH M - DATA MISSING	10,307	9.13	9,261	11.29
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	

---
* PERCENTAGES IN SECTION 3 ARE BASED ON TOTAL FOR RESPECTIVE OWNERSHIPS
** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
*** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE MASTER RECORDS ONLY

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 15
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	%OF CURR QTR TOT	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
** # RECS WITH N - DATA ZERO PENDING RESOLUTION OF DELINQUENT	1	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH P - DATA PRORATED FROM REPORTED MASTER	3,594	3.18	4,021	-10.61
** TOTAL WAGES	1,007,941,325	8.74	1,254,310,596	-19.64
*** # RECS WITH S - DATA FOR MASTER SUMMED FROM WORKSITES	0	0.00	0	
*** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH W - DATA IMPUTED FROM WAGE RECORDS	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH X - DATA SET TO 0 PENDING FURTHER ACTION	0	0.00	0	
** TOTAL WAGES	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH ALL 3 MOS EMPL IMP/MISS/PRO BUT WAGES REP	1,638	1.41	1,227	33.49
** # RECS WITH ALL 3 MOS EMPL IMP/MISS/PRO AND WAGES IMP/MISS/PRO	22,014	18.96	19,188	14.72
** # RECS WITH EMPL/WAGES IMPUTED FOR LAST 4 QTRS	2	0.00	2	0.00
** # MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	322	0.01	284	13.38
** # RECS WITH EMPL/WAGES IMPUTED FOR LAST 5 QTRS	2	0.00	0	0.00
** # MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	322	0.01	0	0.00
** # RECS WITH EMPL/WAGES IMPUTED FOR LAST 6 QTRS	0	0.00	0	0.00
** # MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
** # RECS WITH EMPL/WAGES IMPUTED FOR LAST 7 QTRS	0	0.00	0	0.00
** # MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
** # RECS WITH EMPL/WAGES EQUAL/UNCHANGED FOR 7 QTRS	5,074	4.37	4,610	10.06
** # MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	2,128	0.11	2,338	-8.98
** # RECS WITH EMPL/WAGES IMPUTED, NEW BIRTHS	0	0.00	0	0.00
** # MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00

SECTION 4 - ADDRESSES AND RELATED FIELDS

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
COUNTS OF NON-BLANK ADDRESS LINES:				
TRADE NAME ONLY	12	0.01	5	140.00
LEGAL NAME ONLY	4,639	3.95	4,772	-2.78
BOTH TRADE AND LEGAL NAMES	112,750	96.03	110,957	1.61
# RECS WITH NON-BLANK, NON-ZERO TELEPHONE NUMBERS	110,022	93.71	108,376	1.51
** # RECS WITH NON-BLANK, NON-ZERO FAX NUMBERS	24,883	21.43	22,482	10.67
** # RECS WITH VALID PHYSICAL LOCATION BLOCK	80,755	69.57	81,008	-0.31
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,556,122	86.43	1,573,169	-1.08
# RECS WITH VALID UI ADDRESS BLOCK	101,320	86.30	99,758	1.56
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,263,960	70.20	1,256,681	0.57
# RECS WITH VALID MAILING/OTHER BLOCK	19,627	16.71	19,357	1.39
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	471,645	26.19	465,682	1.28

** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECS: MEEI=2
*** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE MASTER RECORDS ONLY
OTHER COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVE CURRRENT QUARTER RECORDS

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 16
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
PHYSICAL LOCATION ADDRESS:				
** STREET ADDRESS LINE 1	81,053	69.83	81,324	-0.33
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,559,120	86.60	1,576,429	-1.09
** STREET ADDRESS LINE 2	5,385	4.63	5,037	6.90
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	88,174	4.89	88,279	-0.11
** CITY	80,826	69.63	81,082	-0.31
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,557,779	86.52	1,574,870	-1.08
** STATE ABBREVIATION	80,787	69.60	81,043	-0.31
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,557,628	86.51	1,574,728	-1.08
** ZIP CODE (NUMERIC AND > 0)	80,955	69.74	81,216	-0.32
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,558,302	86.55	1,575,533	-1.09
** ZIP CODE EXPANSION (NUMERIC AND > 0)	2,059	1.77	1,854	11.05
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	65,736	3.65	65,100	0.97
** # RECS WITH PL STATE ABBREVIATION "ZZ" (OUT OF COUNTRY)	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
** # RECS WITH PL STATE ABBREVIATION "CN" (CANADA)	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
** # RECS WITH PL STATE ABBREV "AE","AA" OR "AP" (MILITARY P.O.)	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
UI ADDRESS:				
STREET ADDRESS LINE 1	101,352	86.32	99,793	1.56
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,263,549	70.18	1,256,293	0.57
STREET ADDRESS LINE 2	9	0.00	9	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	325	0.01	352	-7.67
CITY	101,329	86.31	99,767	1.56
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,264,304	70.22	1,257,020	0.57
STATE ABBREVIATION	101,296	86.28	99,734	1.56
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,263,935	70.20	1,256,655	0.57
ZIP CODE (NUMERIC AND > 0)	101,296	86.28	99,734	1.56
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,263,935	70.20	1,256,655	0.57
ZIP CODE EXPANSION (NUMERIC AND > 0)	6	0.00	6	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	164	0.00	166	-1.20

** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEE= 2)
OTHER COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVE CUENT QUARTER RECORDS

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 17
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
MAILING/OTHER ADDRESS:				
STREET ADDRESS LINE 1	19,664	16.74	19,396	1.38
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	472,324	26.23	466,374	1.27
STREET ADDRESS LINE 2	1,974	1.68	1,842	7.16
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	30,231	1.67	27,874	8.45
CITY	19,640	16.72	19,369	1.39
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	471,995	26.21	466,045	1.27
STATE ABBREVIATION	19,617	16.70	19,347	1.39
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	471,637	26.19	465,673	1.28
ZIP CODE (NUMERIC AND > 0)	19,628	16.71	19,359	1.38
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	471,898	26.21	465,987	1.26
ZIP CODE EXPANSION (NUMERIC AND > 0)	3,511	2.99	3,333	5.34
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	95,931	5.32	92,502	3.70
ADDRESS TYPE:				
UI ADDRESS TYPE:				
1 - PHYSICAL LOCATION	0	0.00	0	
2 - MAILING ADDRESS	0	0.00	0	
3 - CORPORATE HQ OR CENTRAL OFFICE	0	0.00	0	
9 - UNKNOWN	113,818	96.94	112,487	1.18
MAILING/OTHER ADDRESS TYPE:				
1 - PHYSICAL LOCATION	3,357	2.85	3,202	4.84
2 - MAILING ADDRESS	18	0.01	17	5.88
3 - CORPORATE HQ OR CENTRAL OFFICE	1	0.00	1	0.00
9 - UI TAX ADDRESS OR UNKNOWN	14,699	12.52	14,586	0.77
# RECS WITH PL ADDRESS IDENTICAL TO UI OR M/O ADDRESS	20,371	17.35	20,557	-0.90
REPORTING UNIT DESCRIPTION				
# RECS WITH REPORTING UNIT DESCRIPTION NOT ALL BLANKS	14,004	11.92	13,947	0.40
***** # RECS WITH RUD AND MEEI 1	113	0.11	114	-0.87
***** # RECS WITH RUD AND MEEI 2	35	2.62	35	0.00
***** # RECS WITH RUD AND MEEI 4 OR 6	1	0.75	1	0.00
***** # RECS WITH RUD AND MEEI 3 OR 5	13,855	80.90	13,797	0.42
***** # RECS WITH MEEI 3 OR 5 WITH BLANK RUD & A BLANK PL ADDRESS	192	1.12	188	2.12
# RECS WITH RUD ZEROES (WILL BE SET TO BLANK)	0	0.00	0	

***** PERCENTAGES ARE BASED ON TOTAL FOR RESPECTIVE MEEI CODE
OTHER COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVE CURRENT QUARTER RECORDS

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 18
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
SECTION 5 - SUMMARY COUNTS OF CONTINUING UNITS				
**** # TOTAL CONTINUOUS UNIT RECORDS	112,998	96.24	112,614	0.34
**** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,762,725	97.91	1,786,970	-1.35
MEEI CHANGES				
# RECORDS CHANGING MEEI CODE FROM PREV QTR	41	0.03	19	115.78
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	16,353	0.92	6,908	136.72
# RECORDS CHANGING FROM MEEI 1, 4 OR 6 TO 2	15	0.01	7	114.28
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	2,278	0.12	1,864	22.21
# RECORDS CHANGING FROM MEEI 2 TO 1, 4 OR 6	17	0.01	8	112.50
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	12,761	0.72	782	1531.84
# RECORDS CHANGING FROM MEEI 3 TO 5	0	0.00	0	
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
# RECORDS CHANGING FROM MEEI 5 TO 3	0	0.00	0	
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
# MASTER RECORDS WITH REPORTING CHANGE INDICATOR = 1	0	0.00	0	
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
# NON-MASTER RECORDS WITH REPORTING CHANGE INDICATOR = 1	0	0.00	0	
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
NAICS				
** # RECS CHGD BTWN VALID NAICS CODES (EXCL 999999)	2,035	1.82	2	1650.00
** # RECS CHGD FROM NAICS 999999 TO A VALID NAICS	54	0.04	4	1250.00
** # RECS CHGD BTWN VALID NAICS TO NAICS 999999	0	0.00	2	-100.00
** # RECS WITH NAICS 999999 FOR CURRENT & PREV QTS	2,304	2.06	3,167	-27.24
** # RECS WITH NAICS 999999 FOR CUR & PREV QTR, EMPL > 25	3	0.00	2	50.00
SIC				
** # RECS CHGD FROM VALID SIC TO ANOTHER VALID SIC (EXCL 9999)	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS CHGD FROM SIC 9999 TO A VALID SIC	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS CHGD FROM VALID SIC TO SIC 9999	97	0.08	4	2325.00
** # RECS WITH SIC 9999 FOR CURRENT & PREV QTR	28,321	25.35	26,355	7.45
** # RECS WITH SIC 9999 FOR CURRENT & PREV QTR, EMPL > 25	1,101	0.98	1,058	4.06

OTHER PERCENTAGES IN SECTION 5 BASED ON CONTINUOUS RECORDS
** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
**** PERCENTAGES BASED ON ALL ACTIVE CURRENT QUARTER RECORDS

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 19
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
COUNTY CODE				
** # RECS CHGD FROM VALID COUNTY TO ANOTHER VALID COUNTY	822	0.73	51	1511.76
** # RECS CHGD FROM A VALID CODE TO 999	22	0.01	34	-35.29
** # RECS CHGD FROM 999 TO A VALID CODE	74	0.06	7	957.14
** # RECS CHGD FROM VALID COUNTY TO 995, 996 OR 998	22	0.01	0	
** # RECS CHGD FROM 995, 996 OR 998 TO VALID COUNTY	3	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH COUNTY 999 FOR CURRENT & PREV QTR	9,550	8.55	9,165	4.20
** # RECS WITH COUNTY 999 FOR CURRENT & PREV QTR, EMP > 25	308	0.27	306	0.65
AUXILIARY CODE				
** # RECS CHGD FROM AUXILIARY CODE 0 TO AUX CODE 5	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS CHGD FROM AUX CODE 0 TO VALID AUX CODE 8	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS CHGD FROM AUX CODE 5 TO AUX CODE 0	1	0.00	0	
** # RECS CHGD FROM AUX CODE 5 TO VALID AUX CODE 8	32	0.02	0	
** # RECS CHGD FROM AUX CODE 8 TO AUX CODE 0	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS CHGD FROM AUX CODE 8 TO AUX CODE 5	3	0.00	0	
CODE CHANGES (INCLUDING ECONOMIC CODE CHANGES)				
** # RECS WITH NAICS CHANGE ONLY (FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER)	1,906	1.70	6	1666.66
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	38,349	2.17	38	818.42
** # RECS WITH LOCATION CHANGE ONLY	785	0.70	107	633.64
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	19,754	1.12	504	3819.44
** # RECS WITH OWNERSHIP CHANGE ONLY	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH NAICS & LOCATION CHANGE	181	0.16	2	8950.00
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	3,044	0.17	144	2013.88
** # RECS WITH NAICS & OWNERSHIP CHANGE	1	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	24	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH LOCATION & OWNERSHIP CHANGE	0	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	
** # RECS WITH NAICS, LOCATION & OWNERSHIP CHANGE	1	0.00	0	
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	33	0.00	0	

** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
OTHER PERCENTAGES IN SECTION 5 BASED ON CONTINUOUS RECORDS

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 20
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

SECTION 6 - SUMMARY OF PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS BY SIZE CLASS, EXCLUDING MASTERS

ALL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
* # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1000 OR MORE	63	0.05	67	-5.97
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	116,631	8.09	117,970	-1.13
* # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 500-999	141	0.13	145	-2.75
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	94,085	6.53	97,441	-3.44
* # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 250-499	459	0.42	471	-2.54
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	160,011	11.10	163,304	-2.01
* # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 100-249	1,520	1.40	1,580	-3.79
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	228,272	15.84	237,133	-3.73
* # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 50-99	2,910	2.68	2,896	0.48
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	198,816	13.80	197,859	0.48
* # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 20-49	8,379	7.72	8,599	-2.55
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	252,794	17.54	261,079	-3.17
* # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 10-19	12,250	11.30	12,477	-1.81
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	165,529	11.49	168,203	-1.58
* # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 5-9	19,172	17.68	19,323	-0.78
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	126,960	8.81	127,807	-0.66
* # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1-4	48,319	44.57	48,913	-1.21
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	97,408	6.76	98,685	-1.29
* # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 0	15,193	14.01	13,565	12.00
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
** # TOTAL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS	108,406	96.11	108,036	0.34
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,440,506	97.47	1,469,481	-1.97

ALL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS SUBUNIT

# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1000 OR MORE	27	42.85	31	-12.90
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	42,967	36.84	50,911	-15.60
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 500-999	53	37.58	56	-5.35
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	36,315	38.59	38,382	-5.38
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 250-499	154	33.55	155	-0.64
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	55,243	34.52	55,750	-0.90
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 100-249	503	33.09	552	-8.87
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	74,060	32.44	82,024	-9.70
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 50-99	1,005	34.53	995	1.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	68,718	34.56	68,089	0.92

---
* PERCENTAGES BASED ON TOTAL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS AND EMPLOYMENT
** PERCENTAGES BASED ON TOTAL PRIVATE RECORDS AND EMPLOYMENT
OTHER PERCENTAGES BASED ON RESPECTIVE SIZE CLASS FOR ALL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS AND EMPLOYMENT

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 21
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 20-49	2,278	27.18	2,420	-5.86
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	68,738	27.19	73,942	-7.03
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 10-19	2,724	22.23	2,778	-1.94
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	37,374	22.57	37,878	-1.33
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 5-9	3,731	19.46	3,632	2.72
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	25,055	19.73	24,446	2.49
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1-4	2,827	5.85	2,774	1.91
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	7,723	7.92	7,577	1.92
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 0	829	5.45	806	2.85
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
* # TOTAL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS	14,131	13.03	14,199	-0.47
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	416,193	28.89	438,999	-5.19
NAICS 999999				
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1000 OR MORE	0	0.00	0	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 500-999	0	0.00	0	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 250-499	0	0.00	0	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 100-249	0	0.00	0	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 50-99	1	0.03	2	-50.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	64	0.03	117	-45.29
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 20-49	21	0.25	33	-36.36
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	508	0.20	850	-40.23
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 10-19	81	0.66	134	-39.55
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,029	0.62	1,725	-40.34
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 5-9	203	1.05	300	-32.33
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,330	1.04	1,931	-31.12
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1-4	1,225	2.53	1,909	-35.83
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	2,034	2.08	3,191	-36.25
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 0	773	5.08	791	-2.27
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
* # TOTAL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS	2,304	2.12	3,169	-27.29
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	4,965	0.34	7,814	-36.46

---
* PERCENTAGES BASED ON TOTAL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS AND EMPLOYMENT
OTHER PERCENTAGES BASED ON RESPECTIVE SIZE CLASS FOR ALL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS AND EMPLOYMENT

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 22
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
SIC 9999				
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1000 OR MORE	9	14.28	9	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	14,381	12.33	12,833	12.06
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 500-999	13	9.21	13	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	8,132	8.64	8,402	-3.21
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 250-499	37	8.06	32	15.62
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	12,838	8.02	10,795	18.92
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 100-249	155	10.19	144	7.63
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	23,154	10.14	21,314	8.63
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 50-99	313	10.75	327	-4.28
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	21,067	10.59	22,537	-6.52
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 20-49	1,165	13.90	1,081	7.77
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	35,015	13.85	32,179	8.81
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 10-19	1,932	15.77	1,862	3.75
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	25,993	15.70	24,759	4.98
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 5-9	3,955	20.62	3,699	6.92
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	26,059	20.52	24,251	7.45
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1-4	15,413	31.89	14,699	4.85
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	27,891	28.63	26,658	4.62
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 0	5,234	34.45	4,316	21.26
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
* # TOTAL RECS WITH SIC 9999	28,226	26.03	26,182	7.80
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	194,530	13.50	183,728	5.87
COUNTY 999				
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1000 OR MORE	1	1.58	1	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,476	1.26	1,546	-4.52
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 500-999	1	0.70	2	-50.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	510	0.54	1,336	-61.82
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 250-499	11	2.39	9	22.22
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	3,824	2.38	3,347	14.25
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 100-249	42	2.76	47	-10.63
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	6,175	2.70	6,774	-8.84
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 50-99	97	3.33	100	-3.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	6,596	3.31	6,768	-2.54

---

* PERCENTAGES BASED ON TOTAL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS AND EMPLOYMENT
OTHER PERCENTAGES BASED ON RESPECTIVE SIZE CLASS FOR ALL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS AND EMPLOYMENT

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 23
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 20-49	333	3.97	334	-0.29
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	9,959	3.93	10,004	-0.44
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 10-19	489	3.99	453	7.94
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	6,665	4.02	6,136	8.62
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 5-9	731	3.81	676	8.13
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	4,772	3.75	4,455	7.11
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1-4	5,013	10.37	4,976	0.74
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	7,770	7.97	7,726	0.56
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 0	2,851	18.76	2,612	9.15
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
* # TOTAL RECS WITH COUNTY 999	9,569	8.82	9,210	3.89
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	47,747	3.31	48,092	-0.71
ZERO-FILLED EIN				
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1000 OR MORE	0	0.00	0	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 500-999	0	0.00	0	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 250-499	0	0.00	0	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 100-249	0	0.00	1	-100.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	102	-100.00
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 50-99	1	0.03	2	-50.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	86	0.04	143	-39.86
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 20-49	3	0.03	5	-40.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	69	0.02	142	-51.40
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 10-19	10	0.08	16	-37.50
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	138	0.08	235	-41.27
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 5-9	52	0.27	45	15.55
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	323	0.25	297	8.75
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1-4	185	0.38	202	-8.41
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	335	0.34	365	-8.21
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 0	243	1.59	228	6.57
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
* # TOTAL RECS WITH ZERO-FILLED EIN	494	0.45	499	-1.00
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	951	0.06	1,284	-25.93

* PERCENTAGES BASED ON TOTAL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS AND EMPLOYMENT
OTHER PERCENTAGES BASED ON RESPECTIVE SIZE CLASS FOR ALL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS AND EMPLOYMENT

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 24
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
VALID PHYSICAL LOCATION ADDRESS				
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1000 OR MORE	61	96.82	65	-6.15
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	113,806	97.57	115,258	-1.25
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 500-999	139	98.58	141	-1.41
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	92,955	98.79	95,080	-2.23
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 250-499	438	95.42	453	-3.31
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	152,272	95.16	156,763	-2.86
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 100-249	1,431	94.14	1,493	-4.15
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	215,689	94.48	224,582	-3.95
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 50-99	2,577	88.55	2,559	0.70
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	176,894	88.97	175,095	1.02
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 20-49	7,194	85.85	7,381	-2.53
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	217,071	85.86	224,801	-3.43
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 10-19	10,142	82.79	10,386	-2.34
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	137,279	82.93	140,422	-2.23
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 5-9	15,332	79.97	15,469	-0.88
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	101,791	80.17	102,574	-0.76
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1-4	32,581	67.42	33,112	-1.60
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	69,016	70.85	70,263	-1.77
# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 0	8,238	54.22	7,354	12.02
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
* # TOTAL RECS WITH A VALID PL ADDRESS	78,133	72.07	78,413	-0.35
* MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,276,773	88.63	1,304,838	-2.15
SUBUNITS (MEEI 3 OR 5) WITH REPORTING UNIT DESCRIPTIONS				
*** # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1000 OR MORE	19	70.37	21	-9.52
*** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	31,437	73.16	35,381	-11.14
*** # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 500-999	40	75.47	45	-11.11
*** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	27,940	76.93	30,924	-9.64
*** # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 250-499	116	75.32	117	-0.85
*** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	42,916	77.68	43,496	-1.33
*** # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 100-249	379	75.34	426	-11.03
*** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	55,365	74.75	63,329	-12.57
*** # RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 50-99	785	78.10	796	-1.38
*** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	53,880	78.40	54,662	-1.43

---

* PERCENTAGES BASED ON TOTAL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS AND EMPLOYMENT
*** PERCENTAGES BASED ON RESPECTIVE SIZE CLASS FOR PRIVATE CONTINUOUS SUBUNITS AND EMPLOYMENT
OTHER PERCENTAGES BASED ON RESPECTIVE SIZE CLASS FOR ALL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS RECORDS AND EMPLOYMENT

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 25
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

		CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 20-49	1,732	76.03	1,854	-6.58
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	52,362	76.17	56,430	-7.20
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 10-19	2,161	79.33	2,223	-2.78
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	29,612	79.23	30,137	-1.74
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 5-9	3,034	81.31	2,960	2.50
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	20,382	81.34	19,909	2.37
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1-4	2,298	81.28	2,220	3.51
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	6,280	81.31	6,049	3.81
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 0	707	85.28	679	4.12
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
****	# TOTAL SUBUNITS WITH RU DESCRIPTIONS	11,271	79.76	11,341	-0.61
****	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	320,174	76.92	340,317	-5.91
	SUBUNITS (MEEI 3 OR 5) WITH NO RUD NOR VALID PL ADDRESS				
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1000 OR MORE	0	0.00	0	0.00
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 500-999	0	0.00	0	0.00
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 250-499	2	1.29	1	100.00
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	726	1.31	386	88.08
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 100-249	2	0.39	5	-60.00
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	338	0.45	721	-53.12
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 50-99	14	1.39	10	40.00
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	955	1.38	718	33.00
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 20-49	12	0.52	14	-14.28
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	355	0.51	467	-23.98
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 10-19	8	0.29	14	-42.85
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	106	0.28	195	-45.64
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 5-9	32	0.85	27	18.51
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	209	0.83	170	22.94
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 1-4	26	0.91	26	0.00
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	56	0.72	64	-12.50
***	# RECORDS WITH MONTH 3 EMPL 0	23	2.77	23	0.00
***	MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
****	# TOTAL SUBUNITS WITH NO RUD NOR VALID PL ADDRESS	119	0.84	120	-0.83
****	# MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	2,745	0.65	2,721	0.88

*** PERCENTAGES BASED ON RESPECTIVE SIZE CLASS FOR PRIVATE CONTINUOUS SUBUNITS AND EMPLOYMENT
**** PERCENTAGES BASED ON TOTAL PRIVATE CONTINUOUS SUBSUNITS AND EMPLOYMENT

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 26
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
SECTION 7 - SUMMARY COUNTS OF NEW UNITS (NEW UI/RUNS)				
**** # TOTAL NEW RECORDS	4,403	3.75	3,120	41.12
**** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	37,602	2.08	24,063	56.26
MULTI-ESTABLISHMENT EMPLOYER INDICATOR				
1 - NEW SINGLE UNITS	3,924	89.12	2,801	40.09
2 - NEW MULTI-UNIT MASTER RECORDS	16	0.36	4	300.00
3 - NEW SUB-UNIT RECORDS	461	10.47	312	47.75
4 - NEW MULTI-ESTAB EMPLOYER REPORTING AS A SINGLE UNIT	1	0.02	2	-50.00
5 - NEW SUB-UNIT REPRESENTING A COMBINATION OF ESTABL	0	0.00	0	
6 - NEW MULTIS REPORTING AS SINGLE UNIT (BELOW EMPL LEVEL)	1	0.02	1	0.00
NAICS				
** # NEW RECS WITH VALID NAICS (EXCLUDING 999999)	2,955	67.35	2,222	32.98
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	33,229	88.37	21,674	53.31
** # NEW RECS WITH NAICS 999999	1,432	32.64	894	60.17
SIC				
** # NEW RECS WITH VALID SICS (EXCLUDING 9999)	307	6.99	299	2.67
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	6,137	16.32	8,083	-24.07
** # NEW RECS WITH SIC 9999	4,080	93.00	2,817	44.83
COUNTY CODE				
** # NEW RECS WITH VALID COUNTY CODES (EXCL 995 - 999)	3,611	82.31	2,297	57.20
** # NEW RECS WITH COUNTY CODE 995, 996 OR 998	15	0.34	15	0.00
** # NEW RECS WITH COUNTY CODE 999	761	17.34	804	-5.34
EI ACCOUNT NUMBER				
# NEW RECS WITH USABLE EIN	4,325	98.22	3,068	40.97
* # NEW PRIVATE RECS WITH USABLE EIN	4,322	0.00	3,040	42.17
* # NEW PRIVATE RECS WITH UNKNOWN EIN	78	0.00	52	50.00
* # NEW PRIVATE RECS WITH UNUSABLE EIN	0	0.00	0	

---
* PERCENTAGES ARE BASED ON TOTAL NEW PRIVATE RECORDS (OWN = 5)
** COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MASTER RECORDS (MEEI = 2)
**** PERCENTAGES ARE BASED ON ALL ACTIVE CURRENT QUARTER RECORDS
OTHER PERCENTAGES IN SECTION 6 BASED ON NEW RECS

EXHIBIT 13F (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 27
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EQUI DATA COUNTS - TABLE 3
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	% OF CURR TOTAL RECS	PREV.QTR TOTAL	% CHG
SECTION 8 - GEOCODING COUNTS				
LOCATION CODE				
# PRIVATE RECS WITH 100 OR MORE EMP, TOTAL	2,135	2.09	2,175	-1.83
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	576,013	41.20	590,293	-2.41
** # PRIVATE RECS WITH 100 OR MORE EMP, LOC CODE = A OR Z	1,936	90.67	2,017	-4.01
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	535,634	92.98	551,064	-2.80
** # PRIVATE RECS WITH 100 OR MORE EMP, LOC CODE NOT A OR Z	199	9.32	158	25.94
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	40,379	7.01	39,229	2.93
** # PRIVATE RECS WITH 100 OR MORE EMP, LOC CODE = A	1,601	74.98	1,658	-3.43
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	431,995	74.99	445,392	-3.00
** # PRIVATE RECS WITH 100 OR MORE EMP, LOC CODE = Z	335	15.69	359	-6.68
** MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	103,639	17.99	105,672	-1.92
# PRIVATE (OWN=5) RECS WITH LOC CODE = A (ROOFTOP)	65,731	64.52	64,566	1.80
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	1,016,460	72.71	1,026,295	-0.95
# PRIVATE (OWN=5) RECS WITH LOC CODE = Z (ZIP CENTROID)	9,062	8.89	8,935	1.42
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	192,293	13.75	194,438	-1.10
# PRIVATE (OWN=5) RECS WITH LOC CODE = A99 (STATE-DERIVED)	0	0.00	0	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
# FEDERAL (OWN=1) RECS WITH LOC CODE = A (ROOFTOP)	82	12.59	83	-1.20
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	4,461	15.73	4,536	-1.65
# FEDERAL (OWN=1) RECS WITH LOC CODE = Z (ZIP CENTROID)	40	6.14	38	5.26
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	358	1.26	349	2.57
# FEDERAL (OWN=1) RECS WITH LOC CODE = A99 (STATE-DERIVED)	0	0.00	0	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
# STATE GOVT (OWN=2) RECS WITH LOC CODE = A (ROOFTOP)	389	45.81	370	5.13
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	53,398	59.77	50,196	6.37
# STATE GOVT (OWN=2) RECS WITH LOC CODE = Z (ZIP CENTROID)	66	7.77	65	1.53
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	19,339	21.64	18,477	4.66
# STATE GOVT (OWN=2) RECS WITH LOC CODE = A99 (STATE-DERIVED)	0	0.00	0	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00
# LOCAL GOVT (OWN=3) RECS WITH LOC CODE = A (ROOFTOP)	1,064	60.01	1,074	-0.93
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	144,762	71.87	148,301	-2.38
# LOCAL GOVT (OWN=3) RECS WITH LOC CODE = Z (ZIP CENTROID)	373	21.03	372	0.26
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	31,745	15.76	30,886	2.78
# LOCAL GOVT (OWN=3) RECS WITH LOC CODE = A99 (STATE-DERIVED)	0	0.00	0	0.00
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0.00	0	0.00

COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES EXCLUDE MEEI = 2,4,5 AND COUNTY = 995,996,998,999
PERCENTAGES ARE BASED ON RESPECTIVE OWNERSHIPS
** PERCENTAGES ARE BASED ON TOTAL PRIVATE RECS WITH 100 OR MORE EMP

EXHIBIT 13G

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:00 AM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN: YYYY/Q EIN MATRIX MAP - - TABLE 4A
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

FIELD POSITION

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CHARACTER = 0	5,380	4,537	45,536	17,745	15,642	15,231	15,844	15,270	17,165
1	1,306	10,009	59,843	16,073	11,937	11,280	11,179	11,514	11,227
2	1,359	2,586	3,779	22,880	10,282	10,958	10,945	10,803	10,739
3	3,376	85,164	2,852	10,341	10,359	11,150	11,131	11,898	11,221
4	1,758	4,449	1,050	4,569	10,549	11,874	10,949	11,101	11,011
5	2,237	2,810	116	6,844	10,545	11,011	10,863	10,758	10,927
6	878	2,198	1,552	7,939	11,234	10,824	11,088	11,497	10,696
7	2,328	1,454	318	10,172	11,166	11,152	10,867	10,786	10,773
8	2,664	1,747	83	9,756	11,398	10,780	11,683	10,975	10,901
9	94,237	569	394	9,204	12,411	11,263	10,974	10,921	10,863
ALPHABETIC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS ON THE MICRO FILE	190,577
TOTAL NUMBER OF INACTIVE RECORDS	75,054
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH VALID EIN NUMBERS (EXCLUDING ZERO-FILLED)	111,830
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH ZERO-FILLED EIN NUMBERS	3,691
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH INVALID EIN NUMBERS (NON-NUMRIC OR NINE-FILLED)	2

*** END OF EIN MATRIX LISTING ***

EXHIBIT 13H

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:00 AM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN: YYYY/Q UI NUMBER MATRIX MAP - - TABLE 4B
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

FIELD POSITION

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CHARACTER = 0	115,523	115,523	115,523	81,039	23,688	17,548	12,894	12,368	12,197	12,072
1	0	0	0	34,484	18,203	17,386	12,501	11,811	11,586	12,124
2	0	0	0	0	8,186	13,498	12,485	11,501	12,195	11,605
3	0	0	0	0	13,007	6,990	11,706	11,191	11,449	11,045
4	0	0	0	0	4,916	5,634	12,343	11,465	11,277	11,049
5	0	0	0	0	4,954	9,102	13,144	11,404	11,727	11,431
6	0	0	0	0	14,362	9,716	10,523	11,270	11,274	11,565
7	0	0	0	0	662	13,082	9,939	12,104	11,007	11,581
8	0	0	0	0	15,857	11,288	9,408	11,082	11,536	11,633
9	0	0	0	0	11,688	11,279	10,580	11,327	11,275	11,418
ALPHABETIC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BLANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS ON THE MICRO FILE 190,577
TOTAL NUMBER OF INACTIVE RECORDS 75,054
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH VALID UI NUMBERS (EXCLUDING ZERO-FILLED) 115,523
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH ZERO-FILLED UI NUMBERS 0
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH INVALID UI NUMBERS (NON-NUMERIC OR NINE-FILLED) 0

*** END OF UI NUMBER MATRIX LISTING ****

EXHIBIT 13I

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:00 AM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN: YYYY/Q
RUN MATRIX MAP - - TABLE 4C
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

FIELD POSITION

	1	2	3	4	5
CHARACTER = 0	115,523	115,468	114,087	107,621	101,120
1	0	55	823	2,987	2,242
2	0	0	327	1,642	2,110
3	0	0	107	965	1,903
4	0	0	60	627	1,700
5	0	0	50	493	1,533
6	0	0	13	399	1,420
7	0	0	13	328	1,282
8	0	0	22	244	1,152
9	0	0	21	217	1,061
ALPHABETIC	0	0	0	0	0
BLANK	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS ON THE MICRO FILE	190,577
TOTAL NUMBER OF INACTIVE RECORDS	75,054
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH VALID RUN NUMBERS (EXCLUDING ZERO-FILLED)	15,458
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH ZERO-FILLED RUN NUMBERS	100,065
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH INVALID RUN NUMBERS (NON-NUMERIC OR NINE-FILLED)	0

*** END OF RUN NUMBER MATRIX LISTING ****

EXHIBIT 13J

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:00 AM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN: YYYY/Q THIRD MONTH EMPLOYMENT BY OWNERSHIP BY NAICS - TABLE 5A ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

INDUSTRY CODE	OWNERSHIP									
	GOVERNMENT						PRIVATE		INVALID	
2-DIGIT NAICS	FEDERAL (10)		STATE (20)		LOCAL (30)		(50)			
	3RD MONTH EMPL	UNITS	3RD MONTH EMPL	UNITS	3RD MONTH EMPL	UNITS	3RD MONTH EMPL	UNITS	3RD MONTH EMPL	UNITS
11	5,587	78	301	5	2	1	50,511	3,524	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,914	150	0	0
22	1,479	20	0	0	2,372	153	5,095	234	0	0
23	0	0	4,599	36	73	8	82,431	13,914	0	0
31-33	0	0	126	1	167	2	215,809	6,156	0	0
42	0	0	0	0	0	0	74,936	8,884	0	0
44-45	0	0	0	0	17	2	188,750	13,158	0	0
48-49	9,072	305	0	0	4,175	15	49,762	3,093	0	0
51	0	0	47	1	251	24	38,463	2,252	0	0
52	98	12	203	4	913	10	56,956	5,567	0	0
53	0	0	85	4	1,261	23	29,103	4,936	0	0
54	1,666	22	0	1	48	3	64,809	10,736	0	0
55	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,437	748	0	0
56	0	0	0	0	122	15	86,519	5,513	0	0
61	129	1	12,877	13	94,540	222	18,871	1,125	0	0
62	3,438	3	4,569	98	3,773	35	155,044	9,162	0	0
71	221	15	606	25	6,757	53	20,281	1,485	0	0
72	0	0	0	0	290	3	134,877	8,265	0	0
81	42	1	0	1	138	51	58,576	11,539	0	0
92	9,594	380	25,902	525	56,385	548	0	0	0	0
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,087	841	0	0
INVALID	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	31,326	837	49,315	714	171,284	1,168	1,360,231	111,282	0	0

NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH INVALID EMPLOYMENT MONTH3 = 0
MULTI MASTER UNITS ARE NOT COUNTED IN THIS TABLE.

END OF THIRD MONTH EMPLOYMENT BY OWNERSHIP BY NAICS LISTING.

EXHIBIT 13K

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:00 AM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN: YYYY/Q AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY OWNERSHIP BY NAICS – TABLE 5B ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

INDUSTRY CODE	OWNERSHIP									
	GOVERNMENT						PRIVATE		INVALID	
2-DIGIT NAICS	FEDERAL (10)		STATE (20)		LOCAL (30)		(50)			
	AVERAGE EMPL	AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGE	AVERAGE EMPL	AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGE	AVERAGE EMPL	AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGE	AVERAGE EMPL	AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGE	AVERAGE EMPL	AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGE
11	5,776	801	294	772	2	75	57,471	390	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,925	716	0	0
22	1,501	1,222	0	0	2,387	826	5,149	1,101	0	0
23	0	0	4,724	765	74	1,056	83,292	744	0	0
31-33	0	0	131	490	172	866	218,576	815	0	0
42	0	0	0	0	0	0	75,202	890	0	0
44-45	0	0	0	0	17	215	189,195	428	0	0
48-49	9,100	867	0	0	4,175	904	49,298	633	0	0
51	0	0	49	686	260	387	38,960	903	0	0
52	97	999	203	761	915	616	57,132	850	0	0
53	0	0	85	750	1,180	568	29,148	485	0	0
54	1,679	879	0	0	48	1,018	65,469	859	0	0
55	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,440	1,041	0	0
56	0	0	0	0	122	444	86,695	440	0	0
61	66	435	12,532	713	74,935	562	17,357	480	0	0
62	3,426	859	4,574	702	3,791	600	154,569	626	0	0
71	217	626	785	415	7,100	416	20,986	380	0	0
72	0	0	0	0	324	439	135,740	245	0	0
81	42	654	0	0	139	430	58,461	428	0	0
92	9,545	917	25,913	748	56,642	694	0	0	0	0
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,038	807	0	0
INVALID	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	31,450	884	49,289	731	152,282	619	1,372,103	613	0	0

NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH INVALID EMPLOYMENT MONTH1 = 0
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH INVALID EMPLOYMENT MONTH2 = 0
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH INVALID EMPLOYMENT MONTH3 = 0
NUMBER OF RECORDS WITH INVALID TOTAL WAGES = 0

MULTI MASTER WAGES ARE NOT COUNTED IN THIS TABLE.
END OF THE AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY OWNERSHIP BY NAICS LISTING.

EXHIBIT 13L

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:00 AM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN: YYYY/Q TAXABLE WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS BY OWNERSHIP AND TYPE OF COVERAGE – TABLE 5C ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

IND SEC	INDUSTRY NAME	TYPE COV	YEAR/ QTR	REP. UNITS	MONTH 1 EMPL.	MONTH 2 EMPL.	MONTH 3 EMPL.	TOTAL WAGES	TAXABLE WAGES	CONTRIBUTIONS
	PRIVATE SECTOR.									
55	MGMT CO & ENTRS	1	2004/4	39	2,363	2,387	2,417	21,128,710	0	0
56	ADMIN WASTE SERVS	0	2005/1	5,497	84,705	86,096	85,151	485,778,781	353,644,449	6,747,964
56	ADMIN WASTE SERVS	0	2004/4	5,429	83,019	84,058	85,870	491,323,126	413,717,266	7,724,108
56	ADMIN WASTE SERVS	1	2005/1	16	1,379	1,387	1,368	9,779,950	0	0
56	ADMIN WASTE SERVS	1	2004/4	16	1,347	1,364	1,387	10,345,982	0	0
61	EDUCATIONAL SERVS	0	2005/1	918	6,848	6,683	7,115	38,039,278	26,103,630	379,010
61	EDUCATIONAL SERVS	0	2004/4	892	7,488	7,569	7,563	39,939,517	35,041,903	504,590
61	EDUCATIONAL SERVS	1	2005/1	207	9,843	9,827	11,756	70,342,938	0	0
61	EDUCATIONAL SERVS	1	2004/4	207	12,276	12,173	11,336	77,306,849	0	0
62	HLTH CARE SOC AST	0	2005/1	8,298	84,650	85,616	85,951	675,544,836	346,976,891	5,490,360
62	HLTH CARE SOC AST	0	2004/4	8,178	84,744	85,165	85,249	656,148,807	413,687,351	6,458,905
62	HLTH CARE SOC AST	1	2005/1	864	69,065	69,331	69,093	581,510,862	0	0
62	HLTH CARE SOC AST	1	2004/4	863	68,060	68,158	68,864	534,536,608	0	0
71	ARTS ENTER & REC	0	2005/1	1,448	20,302	20,483	19,199	98,900,312	58,878,712	1,120,951
71	ARTS ENTER & REC	0	2004/4	1,428	18,692	18,870	19,473	96,626,453	65,133,718	1,248,259
71	ARTS ENTER & REC	1	2005/1	37	914	978	1,082	4,642,308	0	0
71	ARTS ENTER & REC	1	2004/4	37	943	1,057	902	4,197,113	0	0
72	ACCOM & FOOD SRVS	0	2005/1	8,248	135,069	136,691	134,676	431,040,527	390,696,290	6,436,047
72	ACCOM & FOOD SRVS	0	2004/4	8,150	128,267	131,141	134,095	405,271,850	389,149,032	6,303,448
72	ACCOM & FOOD SRVS	1	2005/1	17	298	284	201	766,644	0	0
72	ACCOM & FOOD SRVS	1	2004/4	17	144	160	226	541,469	0	0
81	OTHER SRVS EXC PA	0	2005/1	10,361	47,810	47,878	47,935	279,836,565	180,528,435	2,809,471
81	OTHER SRVS EXC PA	0	2004/4	10,284	48,261	48,529	48,753	282,420,418	236,752,402	3,669,049
81	OTHER SRVS EXC PA	1	2005/1	1,178	10,610	10,509	10,641	45,465,603	0	0
81	OTHER SRVS EXC PA	1	2004/4	1,174	10,743	10,781	10,752	44,902,662	0	0
99	UNCLASSIFIED	0	2005/1	838	1,013	1,012	1,086	10,889,262	5,041,793	115,863
99	UNCLASSIFIED	0	2004/4	717	804	885	906	7,366,223	4,793,450	102,637
99	UNCLASSIFIED	1	2005/1	3	1	1	1	5,190	0	0
99	UNCLASSIFIED	1	2004/4	3	2	2	2	8,080	0	0
	TOTAL BY	0	2005/1	108,832	1,283,237	1,278,391	1,260,989	10,170,841,359	5,169,063,910	91,549,539
	TOTAL BY	0	2004/4	107,485	1,236,193	1,244,266	1,273,456	10,084,654,454	7,134,120,219	124,429,228
	TOTAL BY	1	2005/1	2,450	97,082	97,368	99,242	756,005,324	0	0
	TOTAL BY	1	2004/4	2,444	98,302	98,502	98,357	715,331,111	0	0
	TOTAL		2005/1	111,282	1,380,319	1,375,759	1,360,231	10,926,846,683	5,169,063,910	91,549,539
	TOTAL		2004/4	109,929	1,334,495	1,342,768	1,371,813	10,799,985,565	7,134,120,219	124,429,228

MULTI MASTER RECORDS ARE NOT COUNTED IN THIS TABLE.
END OF THE TAXABLE WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS BY OWNERSHIP AND TYPE OF COVERAGE LISTING.

EXHIBIT 13M

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:00 AM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN: YYYY/Q RECORD COUNTS BY VALID COUNTY/TOWNSHIP CODES – TABLE 6
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

COUNTY CODE	TOWNSHIP CODE	COUNTY NAME	TOWNSHIP NAME	NUMBER OF RECORDS
001	000	BAKER		699
003	000	BENTON		579
005	000	CLACKAMAS		1,096
007	000	CLATSOP		3,183
009	000	COLUMBIA		986
011	000	COOS		334
013	000	CROOK		151
015	000	CURRY		780
017	000	DESCHUTES		362
019	000	DOUGLAS		609
021	000	GILLIAM		482
023	000	GRANT		586
025	000	HARNEY		123
027	000	HOOD RIVER		736
029	000	JACKSON		444
031	000	JEFFERSON		2,399
033	000	JOSEPHINE		1,011
035	000	KLAMATH		1,171
037	000	LAKE		451
039	000	LANE		304
041	000	LINCOLN		464
043	000	LINN		509
045	000	MALHEUR		1,623
047	000	MARION		320
049	000	MORROW		204
051	000	MULTNOMAH		2,688
053	000	POLK		289
055	000	SHERMAN		802
057	000	TILLAMOOK		525
059	000	UMATILLA		593
061	000	UNION		369
063	000	WALLOWA		872
065	000	WASCO		260
067	000	WASHINGTON		562
069	000	WHEELER		1,842
071	000	YAMHILL		432
900	000	MASTER RECORD		182
995	000	STATEWIDE,LOCS IN MORE THAN 1 CNTY		466
998	000	OUT OF STATE		228
999	000	UNKNOWN LOCATIONS		202
STATE TOTAL				29,918

*** END OF VALID COUNTY/TOWNSHIPS CODES ***

EXHIBIT 13N

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EDIT PARAMETER AND TOLERANCE LISTING - TABLE 7
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

EDIT CODE	EDIT CHECKS	PARAMETER/TOLERANCE NAME	EXPO PK#	WIN PK#	PROD PARAMETER VALUES	STATE PARAMETER VALUES	BLS PARAMETER VALUES
045	EIN EDIT	AME FOR EIN EDIT		070	000250	000005	000005
047	TAX RATE RANGE	MAXIMUM TAX RATE	001	001	015000	015000	015000
047	TAX RATE RANGE	MINIMUM TAX RATE	002	002	000000	000000	000000
048	COMMENT ERROR	COMMENT ERROR AME	056	063	000010	000000	000010
063	CONTRIBUTIONS > TAXABLE WAGES	EMPLOYEE TAX RATE	051	003	000000	000000	003000
066	PREDECESSOR ACCOUNT FORMAT	PREDECESSOR AND SUCCESSOR AME CUTOFF	006	004	000000	000000	000000
067	SUCCESSOR ACCOUNT FORMAT	PREDECESSOR AND SUCCESSOR AME CUTOFF	006	004			0000000000
070	ADDRESS EDIT	ADDRESS AME ADDRESS EDIT CUTOFF	--	--	000005		000005
088	PLA ADDRESS EDIT	PLA ADDRESS PARM					000100
072	TRADE AND LEGAL NAME EDIT	CUTOFF PARM FOR TRADE/LEGAL NAME	--	--	000003		000003
091/126	MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT CHANGE (MICRO/MACRO)	SPLIT LEVEL FOR EMPLOYMENT DIFFERENCE	010	005	20	20	20
091/126	MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT CHANGE (MICRO/MACRO)	LOW EMPLOYMENT MAX EMPLOYMENT DIFFERENCE	011	006	10	10	15
091/126	MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT CHANGE (MICRO/MACRO)	HIGH EMPLOYMENT MAX EMPLOYMENT DIFFERENCE	012	007	30	30	40
091/126	MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT CHANGE (MICRO/MACRO)	HIGH REPORTING PERCENT CHANGE	013	008	10	10	15
091/126	MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT CHANGE (MICRO/MACRO)	REPORTING PERCENT CHANGE	014	009	30	30	30
091/126	MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT CHANGE	EMPLOYMENT CHECK MULTILPIER	053	010	10	10	10
091/126	SMALL RECORD BYPASS	SMALL RECORD BYPASS			000015		000025
091/126	SMALL MACRO RECORD BYPASS	SMALL MACRO RECORD BYPASS			000000040		000000100
091/126	ESTABLISHMENT LIMIT	NUMER OF ESTABLISHMENTS LIMIT			000100		000100
091/126	NON ZERO EMPLOYMENT CUTOFF	NON ZERO EMPLOYMENT CUTOFF			000050		000050

EXHIBIT 13O

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EDIT CODE SUMMARY - TABLE 8
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	TOTAL FLAGGED			FLAGGED AND PRINTED		
	CURRENT QUARTER	PRIOR QUARTER	OTHER BACK QUARTERS	CURRENT QUARTER	PRIOR QUARTER	OTHER BACK QUARTERS
TOTAL MICRO RECORDS READ	152,712					
ACTIVE MICRO RECORDS READ	117,401	115,857	554,159			
NUMBER OF MACRO CELLS	19,243					
MACRO CELLS WITH NO MACRO FLAGS	19,134	19,173	95,765	0	0	0
MACRO CELLS WITH MACRO FLAGS	109	70	450	0	0	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF MACRO FLAGS	116	73	464	0	0	0
MICRO RECORDS WITH NO MICRO FLAGS (001-164)	150,147	152,026	760,500	0	0	0
MICRO RECORDS WITH MICRO FLAGS (001-164)	2,565	686	3,060	0	0	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF MICRO FLAGS (001-164)	2,938	698	3,086	0	0	0
RECORDS WITH MICRO I ERRORS (001-080)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF MICRO I ERRORS (001-080)	0	0	0	0	0	0
RECORDS WITH MICRO W FLAGS (088-164)	2,565	686	3,060	0	0	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF MICRO W FLAGS (088-164)	2,938	698	3,086	0	0	0
NUMBER OF ACTIVE MULTI ACCOUNTS	1,333	1,336	6,644	0	0	0
MULTI ACCOUNTS WITH NO FLAGS (171-185)	1,332	1,336	6,643	0	0	0
MULTI ACCOUNTS WITH FLAGS (171-185)	1	0	1	0	0	0
NUMBER OF MULTI FLAGS COUNTED BY UI ACCOUNT (171-185)	2	0	1	0	0	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKSITES IN ACCOUNTS WITH MULTI FLAGS (171-185)	2	0	0	0	0	0
** MACRO CELLS WITH A-LIST FLAGS	109	70	450	0	0	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF MACRO A-LIST FLAGS	116	73	464	0	0	0
MICRO RECORDS WITH A-LIST FLAGS	726	686	3,058	0	0	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF MICRO A-LIST FLAGS	753	698	3,084	0	0	0
MULTI ACCOUNTS WITH A-LIST FLAGS	1	0	1	0	0	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF MULTI ACCOUNT A-LIST FLAGS	2	0	1	0	0	0
MICRO RECORDS WITH B-LIST FLAGS	38	0	1	0	0	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF MICRO B-LIST FLAGS	38	0	1	0	0	0
MICRO RECORDS WITH C-LIST FLAGS	1,822	0	1	0	0	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF MICRO C-LIST FLAGS	2,147	0	1	0	0	0

** A-LIST: MICRO EDIT CODES: 002-006,010,012,013,016,025,031-036,039,040,045,056-060,062-065,070,072,080,091-097,116,126,127, 130-133,139,140,160,161
MACRO EDIT CODES: 091-094,126,127,130,131,134,135; MULTI ACCOUNT EDIT CODES: 171-174,178-185
B-LIST: MICRO EDIT CODES: 041,043,044,046,066,067,074-076,078,088,120,121,123,142,146,156,157,159,162,164
C-LIST: MICRO EDIT CODES: 001,021-024,048-052,101-112,114,118,119,124,125,128,129

EXHIBIT 13O (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 2
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EDIT CODE SUMMARY - TABLE 8
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	TOTAL FLAGGED			FLAGGED AND PRINTED		
	CURRENT QUARTER	PRIOR QUARTER	OTHER BACK QUARTERS	CURRENT QUARTER	PRIOR QUARTER	OTHER BACK QUARTERS
** RECORDS WITH PUBLICATION EDIT FLAGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF PUBLICATION EDIT FLAGS	0	0	0	0	0	0

	EMPLOYMENT		
	CURRENT QUARTER	PRIOR QUARTER	OTHER BACK QUARTERS
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT FOR RECORDS WITH PUBLICATION EDIT FLAGS :	0	0	0

EDIT MESSAGES		TOTAL FLAGGED			FLAGGED AND PRINTED		
	EDIT CODE	CURRENT QUARTER	PRIOR QUARTER	OTHER BACK QUARTERS	CURRENT QUARTER	PRIOR QUARTER	OTHER BACK QUARTERS
MACRO EDIT FLAGS (CODES 091-135)	TOTAL	116	73	464	0	0	0
EMPLOYMENT CHANGE GREATLY EXCEEDS TEST PARAMATERS	091	9	6	62	0	0	0
AQW CHANGE IS SIGNIFIANTLY > $PARM AND EXCEEDS TWICE THE QUARTILE AQW RANGE	092	36	23	87	0	0	0
AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT IS SIGNIFICANTLY > $PARM, BUT TOTAL WAGES = $0	093	0	0	0	0	0	0
AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT = 0, BUT TOTAL WAGES IS SIGNIFICANTLY > $PARM	094	0	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYMENT CHANGE EXCEEDS TEST PARAMETERS	126	29	18	182	0	0	0
AQW CHANGE > $PARM AND EXCEEDS TWICE THE QUARTILE AQW RANGE	127	17	13	26	0	0	0
AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT > $PARM, BUT TOTAL TOTAL WAGES = $0	130	0	0	0	0	0	0
AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT = 0, BUT TOTAL WAGES > $PARM	131	0	0	0	0	0	0
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS OUT OF RANGE	134	23	13	107	0	0	0
NEW OR DISCONTINUED MACRO RECORD	135	2	0	0	0	0	0

** PUBLICATION EDITS: MICRO EDIT CODES: 010,012,013,016,025,031-036,039,040,056-060,062,063
ANY RECORDS CARRYING THESE ERRORS WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM BLS DATA EXTRACTS FOR NONDISCLOSURE PROCESSING.

EXHIBIT 13O (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 3
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EDIT CODE SUMMARY - TABLE 8
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

EDIT MESSAGES	EDIT CODE	TOTAL FLAGGED: CURRENT QUARTER	TOTAL FLAGGED: PRIOR QUARTER	TOTAL FLAGGED: OTHER BACK QUARTERS	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: CURRENT QUARTER	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: PRIOR QUARTER	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: OTHER BACK QUARTERS
MICRO EDIT FLAGS (LEVELS 1-7, CODES 001-164)	TOTAL	2,938	698	3,086	0	0	0
PRE-EDIT-FLAGS (LEVEL ONE, CODES 001-006)	TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID TRANSACTION CODE	001	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID UI ACCOUNT NUMBER	002	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID REPORTING UNIT NUMBER	003	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID REFERENCE YEAR	004	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID REFERENCE QUARTER	005	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID STATE CODE	006	0	0	0	0	0	0
KEY FIELD EDIT FLAGS (LEVEL TWO, CODES 010-016)	TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID NAICS CODE	010	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID OWNERSHIP CODE	012	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID COUNTY CODE	013	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAICS AND OWNERSHIP INCONSISTENT	016	0	0	0	0	0	0
DATES AND STATUS CODE CHECKS (LEVEL THREE, CODES 021-025)	TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID LIABILITY DATE FORMAT	021	0			0		
INVALID EOL DATE FORMAT	022	0			0		
INVALID SETUP DATE FORMAT	023	0			0		
REACTIVATION DATE FORMAT INVALID OR EARLIER THAN LIABILITY DATE	024	0			0		
INVALID STATUS CODE	025	0	0	0	0	0	0
REMAINING INVALID ERRORS (LEVEL FOUR FOUR CODES, 031-080)	TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID FIRST MONTH EMPLOYMENT	031	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID SECOND MONTH EMPLOYMENT	032	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID THIRD MONTH EMPLOYMENT	033	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID TOTAL WAGES	034	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID TAXABLE WAGES	035	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID CONTRIBUTIONS	036	0	0	0	0	0	0

PRE-EDIT FLAG TOTALS ARE NOT CURRENTLY INCLUDED. THEY WILL BE INCLUDED IN FUTURE VERSIONS. SEE TABLE 1B FOR PRE-EDIT FLAGS.
PRIOR QUARTER AND OTHER BACK QUARTER TOTALS MAY INCLUDE EDITS THAT HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED.

EXHIBIT 13O (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 4
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EDIT CODE SUMMARY - TABLE 8
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

EDIT MESSAGES	EDIT CODE	TOTAL FLAGGED: CURRENT QUARTER	TOTAL FLAGGED: PRIOR QUARTER	TOTAL FLAGGED: OTHER BACK QUARTERS	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: CURRENT QUARTER	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: PRIOR QUARTER	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: OTHER BACK QUARTERS
INVALID TYPE OF COVERAGE	039	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID MEEI CODE	040	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID AUXILARY CODE	041	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID PREDECESSOR SESA ID	043	0			0		
INVALID SUCCESSOR SESA ID	044	0			0		
INVALID FEDERAL EI NUMBER	045	0			0		
INVALID ARS RESPONSE CODE/YEAR	046	0			0		
INVALID COMMENT CODE	048	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID FIRST MONTH EMPLOYMENT INDICATOR	049	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID SECOND MONTH EMPLOYMENT INDICATOR	050	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID THIRD MONTH EMPLOYMENT INDICATOR	051	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID TOTAL WAGES INDICATOR	052	0	0	0	0	0	0
INCONSISTENT OWNERSHIP/TYPE OF COVERAGE	056	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAXABLE WAGES ON FEDERAL RECORD	057	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONTRIBUTIONS ON FEDERAL RECORD	058	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAXABLE WAGES > 0 FOR NONEXPERIENCE-RATED RECORD	059	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONTRIBUTIONS > 0 FOR NONEXPERIENCE RATED RECORD	060	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAXABLE WAGES > TOTAL WAGES	062	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONTRIBUTIONS > TAXABLE WAGES	063	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEEI/REPORTING UNIT # INCONSISTENT	064	0	0	0	0	0	0
INCONSISTENT COUNTY/TOWNSHIP COMBINATION	065	0	0	0	0	0	0
INVALID FORMAT IN PREDECESSOR ACCOUNT	066	0			0		
INVALID FORMAT IN SUCCESSOR ACCOUNT	067	0			0		
NO USABLE ADDRESS	070	0			0		
BOTH TRADE AND LEGAL NAME ARE BLANK	072	0			0		
INVALID OLD OWNERSHIP	074	0			0		
INVALID OLD COUNTY	075	0			0		
INVALID OLD COUNTY/TOWNSHIP COMBINATION	076	0			0		
INVALID OLD NAICS CODE	078	0			0		
INDIAN TRIBAL INDICATOR INCONSISTENT WITH NAICS OR OWN	080	0	0	0	0	0	0

EXHIBIT 13O (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 5
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EDIT CODE SUMMARY - TABLE 8
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

EDIT MESSAGES	EDIT CODE	TOTAL FLAGGED: CURRENT QUARTER	TOTAL FLAGGED: PRIOR QUARTER	TOTAL FLAGGED: OTHER BACK QUARTERS	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: CURRENT QUARTER	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: PRIOR QUARTER	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: OTHER BACK QUARTERS
SIGNIFICANT EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE FLAGS (LEVEL FIVE, CODES 091-097)	TOTAL	195	189	672	0	0	0
EMPLOYMENT CHANGE GREATLY EXCEEDS TEST PARAMETERS	091	43	37	220	0	0	0
AQW CHANGE IS SIGNIFICANTLY > $PARM AND EXCEEDS TWICE THE QUARTILE AQW RANGE	092	146	152	450	0	0	0
AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT IS SIGNIFICANTLY > $PARM, BUT TOTAL WAGES = $0	093	0	0	0	0	0	0
AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT = 0, BUT TOTAL WAGES IS SIGNIFICANTLY > $PARM	094	0	0	1	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES = SUM OF EMPLOYMENT +/- $PARM IF AME IS LARGE	095	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNUSUALLY LARGE NEW RECORD ON FILE	096	2	0	0	0	0	0
UNUSUALLY LARGE DISCONTINUED RECORD INACTIVATED	097	4	0	1	0	0	0
** WARNING EDIT FLAGS (LEVEL SIX, CODES 088 AND 101-146)	TOTAL	2,738	509	2,414	0		
LARGE RECORD WITHOUT USABLE PLA	088	32			0		
UNUSABLE MOA ADDRESS TYPE CODE	101	1,624			0		
BLANK PHYSICAL LOCATION CITY, OTHER PLA FIELDS PRESENT	102	93			0		
UNUSABLE PHYSICAL LOCATION STATE ABBREVIATION	103	114			0		
UNUSABLE PHYSICAL LOCATION ZIP CODE FORMAT	104	58			0		
UNUSABLE TELEPHONE FORMAT	105	0			0		
BLANK UI CITY, OTHER UI ADDRESS FIELDS PRESENT	106	5			0		
UNUSABLE UI STATE ABBREVIATION	107	14			0		
UNUSABLE UI ZIP CODE FORMAT	108	14			0		
BLANK MAILING/OTHER CITY, OTHER M/O ADDRESS FIELDS PRESENT	109	20			0		
UNUSABLE MAILING/OTHER STATE ABBREVIATION	110	32			0		
UNUSABLE MAILING/OTHER ZIP CODE FORMAT	111	9			0		
QUESTIONABLE FAX NUMBER FORMAT	112	0			0		
PHYSICAL ADDRESS ERROR--P O BOX, BLANK STREET OR OUT-OF-STATE IN PHYSICAL ADDRESS BLOCK	114	163			0		
EIN MISSING FOR MORE THAN $PARM MONTHS	116	1			0		
COMPUTED TAX RATE > $TOL% FROM REPORTED, AND COMPUTED TAX > $TOL FROM REPORTED	118	0	0	0	0	0	0

** ADDRESS FLAGS 101-114 WILL NOT APPEAR ON TABLE 9B UNLESS THE RECORDS FAILS EDIT CODE 70 (NO USEABLE ADDRESS).

EXHIBIT 13O (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 6
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q
EDIT CODE SUMMARY - TABLE 8
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

EDIT MESSAGES	EDIT CODE	TOTAL FLAGGED: CURRENT QUARTER	TOTAL FLAGGED: PRIOR QUARTER	TOTAL FLAGGED: OTHER BACK QUARTERS	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: CURRENT QUARTER	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: PRIOR QUARTER	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: OTHER BACK QUARTERS
FIRST QUARTER TAXABLE WAGES MISSING FOR AN EXPERIENCE-RATED ACCOUNT	119	0	0	0	0	0	0
POSSIBLE NONECONOMIC CODE CHANGE	120	1	0	0	0	0	0
CODE CHANGE BACK TO A RECENT CODE	121	1	0	0	0	0	0
EXPECTED CODE CHANGE NOT MADE	123	4			0		
INACTIVE RECORD WITH REPORTED EMPLOYMENT/WAGE DATA	124	1			0		
DATA REPORTED PRIOR TO LIABILITY DATA	125	0			0		
EMPLOYMENT CHANGE EXCEEDS TEST PARAMETERS	126	418	297	2,052	0	0	0
AQW CHANGE > $PARM AND EXCEEDS TWICE THE QUARTILE AQW RANGE	127	108	212	354	0	0	0
IDENTICAL MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT > $PARM	128	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAXABLE/TOTAL WAGE RATIO EXCEEDS PRIOR YEAR RATIO BY $PARM%	129	0	0	1	0	0	0
AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT > $PARM, BUT TOTAL WAGES = $0	130	0	0	0	0	0	0
AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT = 0, BUT TOTAL WAGES > $PARM	131	0	0	2	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES = SUM OF EMPLOYMENT +/- $PARM	132	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED INDUSTRY, EMPLOYMENT > PARM	133	2	0	0	0	0	0
NEW RECORD?	139	19	0	0	0	0	0
DISCONTINUED RECORD?	140	5	0	4	0	0	0
INCONSISTENT AUXILIARY/NAICS COMBINATION	142	0	0	1	0	0	0
OLD CODES ARE NOT CONSISTENT WITH 4TH QTR CODES	146	0			0		
PREDECESSOR/SUCCESSOR EDIT FLAGS (LEVEL 7, CODES 151-164)	TOTAL	5			0		
PREDECESSOR/SUCCESSOR ACCOUNT DISCREPANCY	151	0			0		
PREDECESSOR END OF LIABILITY DATE ERROR	152	0			0		
SUCCESSOR REPORTED PRIOR TO LIABILITY DATE	153	0			0		
SUCCESSOR REPORTED LATER THAN LIABILITY DATE	154	0			0		
DATA REPORTED FOR RECORD CODED OUT-OF-BUSINESS	155				0		
PREDECESSOR/SUCCESSOR COUNTY CODE CHANGE CONFLICT	156	0			0		
PREDECESSOR/SUCCESSOR OWNERSHIP CODE CHANGE CONFLICT	157	0			0		

EXHIBIT 13O (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:06:06 PM (STATE) PAGE 7
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q EDIT CODE SUMMARY - TABLE 8
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

EDIT MESSAGES	EDIT CODE	TOTAL FLAGGED: CURRENT QUARTER	TOTAL FLAGGED: PRIOR QUARTER	TOTAL FLAGGED: OTHER BACK QUARTERS	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: CURRENT QUARTER	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: PRIOR QUARTER	FLAGGED AND PRINTED: OTHER BACK QUARTERS
PREDECESSOR/SUCCESSOR TOWNSHIP CODE CHANGE CONFLICT	159	0			0		
BOTH PREDECESSOR AND SUCCESSOR REPORTED	160	4			0		
NEITHER PREDECESSOR NOR SUCCESSOR REPORTED	161	1			0		
QUESTIONABLE INCONSISTENCIES RESULT IN PRED/SUCC RELATIONSHIP	162	0			0		
PREDECESSOR/SUCCESSOR NAICS CODE CHANGE CONFLICT	164	0			0		
MULTI FLAGS COUNTED BY UI ACCOUNT (LEVEL 8, CODES 171-185)	TOTAL	2	0	1	0	0	0
MULTI OUT OF BALANCE FLAGS COUNTED BY UI ACCOUNT (171-174)		0	0	0	0	0	0
WORKSITES IN ACCOUNTS WITH OUT OF BALANCE FLAGS (171-174)		0	0	0	0	0	0
FIRST MONTH EMPLOYMENT NOT IN BALANCE	171	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECOND MONTH EMPLOYMENT NOT IN BALANCE	172	0	0	0	0	0	0
THIRD MONTH EMPLOYMENT NOT IN BALANCE	173	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES NOT IN BALANCE	174	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER MULTI FLAGS COUNTED BY UI ACCOUNT (178-185)		2	0	1	0	0	0
WORKSITES IN ACCOUNTS WITH OTHER MULTI FLAGS (178-185)		2	0	0	0	0	0
MASTER WITHOUT MULTIPLE WORKSITES	178	0	0	1	0	0	0
WORKSITE MISSING MASTER	179	1	0	0	0	0	0
SINGLE ACCOUNT/ACTIVE WORKSITES	180	1	0	0	0	0	0
WORKSITE OWNERSHIP CODE DIFFERS FROM MASTER	181	0	0	0	0	0	0
WORKSITE EIN DIFFERS FROM MASTER	182	0	0	0	0	0	0
INCONSISTENT INDIAN TRIBAL CODES WITHIN THE MULTI ACCOUNT	185	0	0	0	0	0	0

EXHIBIT 13P

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  06:07:08 PM                          (STATE)                                                PAGE       1
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                                  INTEGRATED MACRO EDIT - TABLE 9A                        **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
                                                 BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING
OWNERSHIP:  3     COUNTY:  018  DUCHMASTER                                  NAICS:     561599 All other travel arrangement services
       |         AME    OTQ    OTY |     AWW    OTQ    OTY |   NO.  |                                    |
YEAR/Q |               PCT    PCT |           PCT    PCT | ESTABL |         M1          M2          M3 |        TOTAL WAGES
       |                          |                      |        |                                    |
2005/2 |         532     35     52 |     336     -5    -30 |     1  |        473         491         631 |          2,322,630
2005/1 |         395    -11     13 |     354    -45    -19 |     1  |        394         393         397 |          1,815,463
2004/4 |         444     24     -8 |     642     57     84 |     1  |        458         446         429 |          3,708,337
2004/3 |         359      3     -1 |     410    -15      3 |     1  |        352         354         371 |          1,912,535
2004/2 |         350      0    -10 |     483     11      9 |     1  |        341         351         358 |          2,196,153
2004/1 |         350    -28     -2 |     436     25      6 |     1  |        345         350         355 |          1,981,702
2003/4 |         484     34     18 |     349    -12    -18 |     1  |        640         403         408 |          2,192,860
2003/3 |         362     -7    -22 |     398    -11     -5 |     1  |        364         368         353 |          1,872,464
    2005/2 MACRO EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
             126-W EMPLOYMENT CHANGE EXCEEDS TEST PARAMETERS
    2004/4 MACRO EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
             092-W AQW CHANGE IS SIGNIFICANTLY > PARM AND EXCEEDS TWICE THE QUARTILE AQW RANGE
**************************************************************************************************************************************************
UI ACCOUNT/RUN: 0011223344 00000    TRADE: CITY OF USA                          PRED:  0099887766 00000      SETUP: 1980/01/01 AVER
EIN: 987321654                      LEGAL:                                      SUCC:                        REACT:     /  /    521
                                                                                LIAB:  1980/01/01            EOL:       /  /
      S M O                   |------AME------|     |------AWW------|
YEAR/Q T E W EDI  NAICS CNT     LEV    OTQ    OTY     LEV    OTQ    OTY        M1       M2       M3     TOTAL WAGES  CC CC CC   QVER
2005/2 1 3 3     561599 109     532    137    182     336    -18   -147      473R     491R     631R       2,322,630P 03 35       521
2005/1 1 3 3     561599 109     395    -49     45     354   -288    -82      394R     393R     397R       1,815,463R 04 35       521
2004/4 1 3 3     561599 109     444     85    -40     642    232    293      458R     446R     429R       3,708,337H 05 31       511
2004/3 1 3 3     561599 109     359      9     -3     410    -73     12      352P     354P     371P       1,912,535P             431
2004/2 1 3 3     561599 109     350      0    -39     483     47     38      341P     351P     358P       2,196,153P             421
2004/1 1 3 3     561599 109     350   -134     -7     436     87     24      345R     350R     355R       1,981,702R             411
2003/4 1 3 3     561599 109     484    122     73     349    -49    -79      640R     403R     408R       2,192,860R 05 06       411
ARS RESPONSE CODE: 41     ARS REFILE YEAR: 2003  OLD COUNTY: 109  OLD NAICS: 561599 OLD OWN: 3           OLD TOWN: 000
    2005/2 EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
             126-W EMPLOYMENT CHANGE EXCEEDS TEST PARAMETERS
      1 OF   1 ASSOCIATED MICRO RECORDS WERE PRINTED FOR ESTBL <= PARM
```

EXHIBIT 13Q

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  06:07:08 PM                          (STATE)                                                    PAGE       1
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                                    MICRO EDITS ONLY - - TABLE 9B                     ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
                                                BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING
UI ACCOUNT/RUN: 4567890123 00044    TRADE:  CITY OF BUBBLE SPRINGS      LEGAL:  CITY OF BUBBLE SPRINGS
EIN: 567890123   LIAB:  2005/01/01 EOL:       /  /     SETUP: 2004/05/12 REACT:     /  /     RCI: 0             CES:     ORG:
PRED:                   SUCC:                   SPEC:   ECCI: 00
        S M C O            A                                                                                      AGENT EDI
 YEAR/Q T E V W NAICS  SIC  X NSTA   CTY TWN     M1      M2      M3   TOTAL WAGES   AWW  TAX. WAGES     CTB     CC CC CC CODE
 2005/1 1 1 9 1 926110 9999 5        019 000    314     319     320    4,809,618   1163           0          0  99
 2004/4 3                                        0       0       0            0      0           0          0
 2004/3 3                                        0       0       0            0      0           0          0
 2004/2 3                                        0       0       0            0      0           0          0
 2004/1 9 1 0 5 926110 9999 5        019 000    220     222     225    3,281,636   1137           0          0
 2003/4 3                                       0M      0M      0M           0M     0           0          0
CURRENT QTR NARRATIVE: First time reporting in over a year
ARS RESPONSE CODE:    REFILE YEAR:      OLD CODES:            CNTY:      OWN:                NAICS:       TOWN: 000
                 --------PHYSICAL LOCATION-------------------------UI ADDRESS-------------------------MAILING/OTHER-------------
STREET ADDRESS-1 | 20 MILKY WAY                      |                                  |1234 MAIN ST                       |
STREET ADDRESS-2 |                                   |                                  |ROOM 58                            |
CITY             | BUBBLE SPRINGS                    |                                  |ANYWHERE                           |
STATE ZIP        | UA 23456-                         |        -                         |ST 23456-                          |
                                                     |UI ADDRESS TYPE:                  |MAILING/OTHER ADDRESS TYPE:  9     |

               PHONE: 123-456-7890  EXT. 00000  FAX: 123-456-7891    RPRTG UNIT DESC:
 2005/1 EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
         096-W UNUSUALLY LARGE NEW RECORD ON FILE
*************************************************************************************************************************************
**  CONFIDENTIAL DATA  **  FOR STATISTICAL USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY.  DESTROY ACCORDING TO RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE.
```

EXHIBIT 13R

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  06:07:08 PM                          (STATE)                                                PAGE       1
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                                  MICRO DELETES ONLY - - TABLE 9D                  ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
                                                BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING
UI ACCOUNT/RUN: 0123456789 00044    TRADE: BACON AND EGGS              LEGAL:
EIN: 123456789   LIAB:  2005/01/01 EOL:       /  /     SETUP: 2005/05/31 REACT:     /  /     RCI:               CES:     ORG:
PRED:                  SUCC:                 SPEC:
       S M C O             A DELETE                                                                                  AGENT EDI
 YEAR/Q T E V W NAICS  SIC  X FLAG   CTY TWN     M1      M2      M3   TOTAL WAGES   AWW  TAX. WAGES     CTB     CC CC CC CODE
 2005/2 2                     D                 0       0       0           0      0           0         0
 2005/1 2 3 0 5 424810 5181 5   D    001 000    147     146     151    1,677,529    872   1,465,626     20,518  91
 2004/4 3                                       0M      0M      0M          0M     0           0         0
 2004/3 3                                       0M      0M      0M          0M     0           0         0
 2004/2 3                                       0M      0M      0M          0M     0           0         0
 2004/1 3                                       0M      0M      0M          0M     0           0         0
CURRENT QTR NARRATIVE:
ARS RESPONSE CODE:    REFILE YEAR:      OLD CODES:            CNTY:      OWN:                NAICS:        TOWN: 000
                 --------PHYSICAL LOCATION-------------------------UI ADDRESS--------------------------MAILING/OTHER-------------
STREET ADDRESS-1 | 3 MAIN STREET                       |789 BOARDWALK RD                   |                                  |
STREET ADDRESS-2 |                                     |                                   |                                  |
CITY             | ANYWHERE                            |ANYPLACE                           |                                  |
STATE ZIP        | UA 12345-                           |UA 98765-0000                      |        -                         |
ADDRESS TYPE:        PHONE:       123-456-7890            REPORTING UNIT DESCRIPTION:
*************************************************************************************************************************************
**  CONFIDENTIAL DATA  **  FOR STATISTICAL USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY.  DESTROY ACCORDING TO RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE.
***   END OF MICRO DELETES LISTING  ****
```

EXHIBIT 13S

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  06:07:08 PM                          (STATE)                                          PAGE       1
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                          UNUSABLE PHYSICAL LOCATION ADDRESSES - - TABLE 9G         ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
                                                BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING
UI ACCOUNT/RUN: 1234567890 00044    TRADE:                                  LEGAL:LEGAL NAME                    EIN:  012345678
LIAB:  1936/11/01 EOL:       /  /         REACT:     /  /    PRED:  0000012223 00010  SUCC:  0000388888 00007  SPEC:    AVER: 511
CONTACT:                                    WEB:
TITLE:                                     E-MAIL:
YEAR/Q ST MEEI OWN  NAICS CTY TWN LOC  GS MATCH   LATITUDE    LONGITUDE  PLACE   CENSUS BLOCK     AS           AME  AGENT EDI QVER
2005/1  1  3    5  221112 029 000                                                                  104             511
OLD ARS CODE: RESP: 41  REFILE YEAR: 2004 CNTY:     CMI: 00 | | FUTURE ARS CODES: RESP:     REFILE YEAR:      CNTY:     CMI:
                --------PHYSICAL LOCATION-----------------------UI ADDRESS-------------------------MAILING/OTHER------------
STREET ADDRESS-1 |                                   |092 PENGUINS R US ROAD             |                                  |
STREET ADDRESS-2 |                                   |                                   |                                  |
CITY             |                                   |ANYWHERE                           |                                  |
STATE ZIP        |         -                         |UA 12345-                          |        -                         |
                   PLA CHANGED DATE:        /  /      |UI ADDRESS TYPE:  9                |MAILING/OTHER ADDRESS TYPE:       |
               PHONE:   0-   -   0  EXT. 00000  FAX:    -   -        RPRTG UNIT DESC:   COLLETON COUNTY
 2005/1 EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
         088-W LARGE RECORD WITHOUT USABLE PLA
**********************************************************************************************************************************
UI ACCOUNT/RUN: 1234567890 00044    TRADE:                                  LEGAL:OFFICE INC.                   EIN:  987654321
LIAB:  1966/06/01 EOL:       /  /         REACT:     /  /    PRED:                  SUCC:                    SPEC:    AVER: 511
CONTACT:                                    WEB:
TITLE:                                     E-MAIL:
YEAR/Q ST MEEI OWN  NAICS CTY TWN LOC  GS MATCH   LATITUDE    LONGITUDE  PLACE   CENSUS BLOCK     AS           AME  AGENT EDI QVER
2005/1  1  3    5  236220 045 000                                                                  201             511
OLD ARS CODE: RESP: 41  REFILE YEAR: 2003 CNTY:     CMI: 00 | | FUTURE ARS CODES: RESP:     REFILE YEAR:      CNTY:     CMI:
                --------PHYSICAL LOCATION-----------------------UI ADDRESS-------------------------MAILING/OTHER------------
STREET ADDRESS-1 |                                   |P O BOX 1                          |                                  |
STREET ADDRESS-2 |                                   |                                   |                                  |
CITY             |                                   |ANYWHERE                           |                                  |
STATE ZIP        |         -                         |UA 12345-                          |        -                         |
                   PLA CHANGED DATE:        /  /      |UI ADDRESS TYPE:  9                |MAILING/OTHER ADDRESS TYPE:       |
               PHONE:   0-   -   0  EXT. 00000  FAX:    -   -        RPRTG UNIT DESC:   OFFICEVILLE
 2005/1 EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
         088-W LARGE RECORD WITHOUT USABLE PLA
```

EXHIBIT 13T

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:07:08 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q RECORDS FAILING NAICS PUBLICATION STANDARDS - TABLE 9X ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	CURRENT QTR TOT	PRIOR QTR TOT	QTR 3 TOT	QTR 4 TOT	QTR 5 TOT
TOTAL RECORDS FAILING SPECIAL CONDITIONS	63	66	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	12,548	13,559	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES	97,878,412	110,351,287	0	0	0
LARGE RECORDS WITH CNTY 999	63	66	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	12,548	13,559	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES	97,878,412	110,351,287	0	0	0
LARGE RECORDS WITH NAICS 999999	1	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	108	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES	286,865	0	0	0	0
LARGE RECORDS WITH CNTY 995	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES	0	0	0	0	0
RECORDS IN DC WITH SECTOR 11	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES	0	0	0	0	0
RECORDS IN DC WITH COUNTY 995/999	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES	0	0	0	0	0

	EDIT CODE	CURRENT QTR TOT	PRIOR QTR TOT	QTR 3 TOT	QTR 4 TOT	QTR 5 TOT
TOTAL RECORDS FAILING NAICS PUBLICATION EDITS		0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ INVALID NAICS CODE	010	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ INVALID OWNERSHIP CODE	012	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ INVALID COUNTY CODE	013	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ NAICS & OWNERSHIP INCONSISTENT	016	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ INVALID STATUS CODE	025	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ INVALID M1 EMPLOYMENT	031	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0

** CONFIDENTIAL DATA ** FOR STATISTICAL USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY. DESTROY ACCORDING TO RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE.

EXHIBIT 13T (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:07:08 PM (STATE) PAGE 2
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q RECORDS FAILING NAICS PUBLICATION STANDARDS - TABLE 9X ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

	EDIT CODE	CURRENT QTR TOT	PRIOR QTR TOT	QTR 3 TOT	QTR 4 TOT	QTR 5 TOT
RECS W/ INVALID M2 EMPLOYMENT	032	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ INVALID M3 EMPLOYMENT	033	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ INVALID TOTAL WAGES	034	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ INVALID TAXABLE WAGES	035	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ INVALID CONTRIBUTIONS	036	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ INVALID TYPE OF COVERAGE	039	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ INVALID MEEI	040	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/INCONSISTENT OWNERSHIP/TYPE OF COVERAGE	056	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ TAXABLE WAGES ON FEDERAL RECORD	057	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ CONTRIBUTIONS ON FEDERAL RECORD	058	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ CONTRIB>0 FOR NON-EXP RATED RECORD	060	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ TAXABLE WAGES > TOTAL WAGES	062	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0
RECS W/ CONTRIBUTIONS > TAXABLE WAGES	063	0	0	0	0	0
MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WAGES		0	0	0	0	0

** CONFIDENTIAL DATA ** FOR STATISTICAL USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY. DESTROY ACCORDING TO RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE.

EXHIBIT 13T (continued)

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  06:07:08 PM                          (STATE)                                                PAGE       3
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                  RECORDS FAILING NAICS PUBLICATION STANDARDS         - TABLE 9X      ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
                                          BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

UI ACCOUNT/RUN: 1234567890 00044    TRADE: TRAIN FOREST                LEGAL:  TRAIN FOREST UNLIMITED
EIN: 123456789   LIAB:  2000/07/01 EOL:       /  /     SETUP: 2000/10/01 REACT:     /  /                  ORG:    AVER: 511
PRED: 987654321 00000  SUCC:
        S M C O        A
 YEAR/Q T E V W NAICS  X CTY TWN     M1      M2      M3   TOTAL WAGES   AWW  TAX. WAGES     CTB     CC CC CC EDI  QVER
 2005/1 1 4 0 5 561320 5 999 000  1,447   1,500   1,476    5,744,647    300   5,666,466    228,925                 511
 2004/4 1 4 0 5 561320 5 999 000  1,837   1,703   1,546    6,755,537    307   4,684,745    156,470  05             441
 2004/3 1 4 0 5 561320 5 999 000  1,415   1,515   1,593    6,750,921    344   4,973,060    166,100                 431
 2004/2 1 4 0 5 561320 5 999 000  1,316   1,344   1,469    5,524,118    309   4,786,614    159,873                 421
 2004/1 1 4 0 5 561320 5 999 000  1,186E  1,423E  1,565E   4,578,579    253   4,497,271    150,209                 411
 2003/4 1 4 0 5 561320 5 999 000  1,238   1,276   1,223    5,088,836    314   3,364,789    105,654                 341
ARS RESPONSE CODE: 41 REFILE YEAR: 2004 OLD CODES:            CNTY:      OWN:                NAICS:        TOWN: 000

*****************************************************************************************************************************
**  CONFIDENTIAL DATA  **  FOR STATISTICAL USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY.  DESTROY ACCORDING TO RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE.
```

EXHIBIT 13U

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  12:20:28 PM                                  STATE                                                    PAGE       1
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                                  LARGE MASTER RECORD EDIT - - TABLE 9M-EMP                  ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
                                                    BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING


UI ACCOUNT/RUN:  0123456789 98765    TRADE:  MEATBALL INC.                          PRED:                 LIAB: 2001/06/15 AVER: 511
EIN:    830589112                    LEGAL:  SPAGHETTI NOODLES                      SUCC:                 SETUP: 2001/06/15
NAICS:  "Offices of  physicians, except mental health"

        S  M  O                |-----AME(000s)-----|  |-----AWW(000S)-----|                                                  TOT W
YEAR/Q  T  E  W  NAICS   CTY   LEVEL     OTQ     OTY  LEVEL     OTQ     OTY     UT   ET       M1      M2      M3  (000,000S) CC CC CC QVER
2005/1  1  2  5  621111  049     1.5      .2     1.5     .5       0      .5    100   100   1,000   1,500   2,000        10.0 03 01    511
2004/4  1  2  5  621111  049     1.3       0     1.3     .5       0      .5     95    95   2,000   1,000     800         8.0          441
2004/3  1  2  5  621111  049     1.3       0     1.3     .5       0      .5     95    95     800   1,000     800         8.8 03       441
2004/2  1  2  5  621111  049     1.3     1.3     1.3     .5      .5      .5     95    95     800   1,000     800         8.8 85       431
2004/1  2  2  5  621111  049       0       0       0      0       0       0      0     0       0       0       0           0          412
2003/4  2  2  5  621111  049       0       0       0      0       0       0      0     0       0       0       0           0          341
2003/3  2  2  5  621111  049       0       0       0      0       0       0      0     0       0       0       0           0          331


       2002/2  EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
              091-W  EMPLOYMENT CHANGE GREATLY EXCEEDS TEST PARAMETERS

**********************************************************************************************************************************************

UI ACCOUNT/RUN:  0123456789 98765    TRADE:                                         PRED:                 LIAB: 2001/06/15 AVER: 511
EIN:   814071669                     LEGAL:  NEW MARKETS CONSULTING                 SUCC:                 SETUP: 2001/06/15
NAICS:  "Offices of  physicians, except mental health"

        S  M  O                |-----AME(000S)-----|  |-----AWW(000S)-----|                                                  TOT W
YEAR/Q  T  E  W  NAICS   CTY   LEVEL     OTQ     OTY  LEVEL     OTQ     OTY     UT   ET       M1      M2      M3  (000,000S) CC CC CC QVER
2005/1  1  2  5  621111  049     1.5      .2     1.5     .5       0      .5    100   100   1,000   1,500   2,000        10.0 03 01    511
2004/4  1  2  5  621111  049     1.3       0     1.3     .5       0      .5     95    95   2,000   1,000     800         8.0          511
2004/3  1  2  5  621111  049     1.3       0     1.3     .5       0      .5     95    95     800   1,000     800         8.8 03       431
2004/2  1  2  5  621111  049     1.3     1.3     1.3     .5      .5      .5     95    95     800   1,000     800         8.8 85       431
2004/1  2  2  5  621111  049       0       0       0      0       0       0      0     0       0       0       0           0          411
2003/4  2  2  5  621111  049       0       0       0      0       0       0      0     0       0       0       0           0          341
2003/3  2  2  5  621111  049       0       0       0      0       0       0      0     0       0       0       0           0          331


       2002/2  EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
              091-W  EMPLOYMENT CHANGE GREATLY EXCEEDS TEST PARAMETERS


**********************************************************************************************************************************************
**  CONFIDENTIAL DATA  **  FOR STATISTICAL USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY.  DESTROY ACCORDING TO RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE.
```

EXHIBIT 13V

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  06:07:08 PM                          (STATE)                                                PAGE       1
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                                  PREDECESSOR/SUCCESSOR EDIT LISTING - TABLE 9P     ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **
                                                   BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING
                PREDECESSOR                                                    |     SUCCESSOR
UI/RUN:       1234567890/00044                                                 |  0003456789/00045
EIN:          987654321                                                        |  412412412
LEGAL NAME:   COMPANY CORPORATION                                              |  ACE INCORPORATED
TRADE NAME:   THE COMPANY                                                      |  AZTEC MERCHANDISE
NAICS:        336330  Motor vehicle steering and suspension pa                 |  336330  Motor vehicle steering and suspension pa
DATES:        LIAB: 1994/04/01   EOL:     /  /     REACT:     /  /             |  LIAB: 2005/01/01   EOL:     /  /     REACT:     /  /
CURRENT CC:   92                                                               |  92
CURRENT NAR:                                                                   |
PRIOR CC:                                                                      |
PRIOR NAR:                                                                     |
ARS:          RESPONSE CODE: 98    REFILE YEAR: 2005  AVER: 511                |  RESPONSE CODE: 41    REFILE YEAR: 2005  AVER: 512
OLD CODES:    CTY:      OWN:    NAICS:                                         |  CTY:      OWN:    NAICS:
     |--------------------------2004/4----------------------------|--------------------------2005/1----------------------------|
     | S M O                                                      | S M O                                                      |
     | T E W NAICS  CTY TWN    M1     M2     M3   TOTAL WAGES QVER | T E W NAICS  CTY TWN     M1    M2     M3   TOTAL WAGES QVER |
PRED | 1 1 5 336330 083 000   501R   499R   499R    5,906,511R 511 | 1 1 5 336330 083 000   357R   361R   358R    3,728,152R 511 |
SUCC | 3                       0M     0M     0M            0M 000 | 1 1 5 336330 083 000   141R   139R   142R    1,434,158R 512 |
   2005/1 EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
         160-W BOTH PREDECESSOR AND SUCCESSOR REPORTED
*************************************************************************************************************************************
**  CONFIDENTIAL DATA  **  FOR STATISTICAL USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY.  DESTROY ACCORDING TO RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE.
```

EXHIBIT 13W

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  06:33:21 PM                          (STATE)                                          PAGE       1
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                          MULTI-ESTABLISHMENT EDIT LISTING - TABLE 10              **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
                                              BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

UI ACCT: 0987654321  HARBORS TROLLING INC            EIN: 737373737  OWN: 5  P/S: __________ SPEC: _ AGENT: ____ EDI: _ AVER: 512

                |-----------------------2004/4---------------------------|-------------------------2005/1----------------------|
 RUN    NAME      S M CTY  NAICS     M1     M2     M3    TOTAL WAGES  QVER | S M CTY  NAICS     M1     M2     M3   TOTAL WAGES  QVER
                                                                          |
                                                                          |
 00000            3     0             0M     0M     0M             0M 000 | 1 1 995 561320      0M     0M     0M            0M 512
 00001  HARBORS   3     0             0M     0M     0M             0M 000 | 1 3 016 561320      0C    95C    96C       437,571C 511
 00002  HARBORS   3     0             0M     0M     0M             0M 000 | 1 3 026 621610      0M   112C   111C       510,901C 511

              NO MASTER RECORD

 SUM OF WORKSITES  TALLY:     0        0      0      0              0       TALLY:     2        0    207    207        948,472

  2005/1  EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:

    179   WORKSITE MISSING MASTER

    180   SINGLE ACCOUNT/ACTIVE WORKSITES

***   END OF MULTI ESTABLISHMENT EDIT LISTING  ****
```

EXHIBIT 13X

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 07:07:00 AM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q MACRO REVISIONS - TABLE 13A **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

CNTY: 015 OWN: 2 INDUSTRY CODE: 311330

	2004/3					2004/4				
DATA	NO. OF ESTABL	EMPLOYMENT M1	M2	M3	TOTAL WAGES	NO. OF ESTABL	EMPLOYMENT M1	M2	M3	TOTAL WAGES
OLD:	4	4752	4758	4766	48,368,553	4	4723	4729	4737	48,078,342
NEW:	4	4752	4758	4766	48,368,553	4	4454	4490	4746	46,980,716
NET										
DIFF:	+0	+0	+0	+0	+0	+0	-269	-239	+9	-1,097,626

CNTY: 017 OWN: 5 INDUSTRY CODE: 334119

	2004/3					2004/4				
DATA	NO. OF ESTABL	EMPLOYMENT M1	M2	M3	TOTAL WAGES	NO. OF ESTABL	EMPLOYMENT M1	M2	M3	TOTAL WAGES
OLD:	26	77	78	79	696,890	28	136	140	144	9,409,838
NEW:	26	77	78	79	696,890	27	76	80	81	696,927
NET										
DIFF:	+0	+0	+0	+0	+0	-1	-60	-60	-63	-8,712,911
EDIT CODES - REMAINING MACRO CODES AND ERROR LEVEL STATUS:						EDIT CODES - REMAINING MACRO CODES AND ERROR LEVEL STATUS:				

CNTY: 019 OWN: 5 INDUSTRY CODE: 522210

	2004/3					2004/4				
DATA	NO. OF ESTABL	EMPLOYMENT M1	M2	M3	TOTAL WAGES	NO. OF ESTABL	EMPLOYMENT M1	M2	M3	TOTAL WAGES
OLD:	12	1397	1413	1407	15,424,274	13	1548	1547	1546	15,717,833
NEW:	12	1397	1413	1407	15,424,274	12	1407	1403	1406	13,883,917
NET										
DIFF:	+0	+0	+0	+0	+0	-1	-141	-144	-140	-1,833,916
EDIT CODES - REMAINING MACRO CODES AND ERROR LEVEL STATUS:						EDIT CODES - REMAINING MACRO CODES AND ERROR LEVEL STATUS: L6				

EXHIBIT 13Y

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  08:08:08 AM                          (STATE NAME)                                    PAGE       1
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                          MACRO REVISIONS FAILING EDITS - TABLE 13B                  **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
                                              BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

OWNERSHIP:  5     COUNTY:  020  ANCHORAGE                          NAICS: 611310  Colleges and universities

      |         AME    OTQ    OTY |     AWW    OTQ    OTY |   NO.  |                                  |
YEAR/Q |               PCT    PCT |           PCT    PCT | ESTABL |         M1          M2          M3 |        TOTAL WAGES
      |               |           |           |           |        |                                  |
2005/1 |         777    -14    -11 |     753    -14     -3 |     4  |        888         887         855 |         25,464,866
2004/4 |         899      0     -4 |     875      2     -4 |     4  |        910         709         889 |         15,140,125
2004/3 |         902     -4    -49 |     857    -10    -65 |     4  |        966         958         902 |         15,274,259
2004/2 |         944      8    -41 |     957     23    -70 |     5  |        978         955         899 |         11,739,554
2004/1 |         875     -6     43 |     777    -15     -2 |     4  |        916         883         825 |          8,834,340
2003/4 |         932    -48     13 |     912    -63     -2 |     4  |        918         932         945 |         11,040,406
2003/3 |       1,784     11      1 |   2,482    -22     13 |     8  |      1,762       1,779       1,810 |         57,553,640
2003/2 |       1,605     34    -17 |   3,183     47      4 |     8  |      1,589       1,605       1,622 |         66,430,607

    2005/1 MACRO EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
           126-W EMPLOYMENT CHANGE EXCEEDS TEST PARAMETERS

    2004/2 MACRO EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
           126-W EMPLOYMENT CHANGE EXCEEDS TEST PARAMETERS

SUMMARY OF DIFFERENCES            2004/4                                  2005/1
                     DEC. EMPL.          TOTAL WAGES      NO. ESTAB.     JAN EMPL.     FEB EMPL.     MAR EMPL.          TOTAL WAGES
CHANGE TO:                407             5,822,537              1           288           326           339             6,900,763
CHANGE FROM:                0                     0              0             0             0             0                     0
NET DIFFERENCE:           407             5,822,537              1           288           326           339             6,900,763

**************************************************************************************************************************************

QVER: 511
                NO. OF              EMPLOYMENT
DIFFERENCE      ESTABL         M1          M2          M3          TOTAL WAGES|
          ------------------------------------------------------------------
    2004/1          +0       -116        -127         -36            -3,447,234

**************************************************************************************************************************************

UI ACCOUNT/RUN: 5567890123 00044    TRADE: HELIOBACTOR PILORI                PRED:                          SUCC:

      S M O                  |------AME------|     |------AWW------|
YEAR/Q T E W EDI  NAICS CTY     LEV    OTQ    OTY     LEV    OTQ    OTY       M1       M2       M3       TOTAL WAGES    CC CC CC
2005/1 1 3 5     611310 020       8      3      2     460    -70   -194       7R       9R       9R            49,805R
2004/4 1 3 5     611310 020       5      1     -1     530     90    146       3R       5R       6R            32,168R
2004/3 1 3 5     611310 020       4     -1     -1     440    -19    102       5R       4R       3R            22,871R
2004/2 1 3 5     611310 020       5     -1      5     459   -195    459       5D       5D       5D            29,853R
2004/1 1 3 5     611310 020       6      0      6     654    270    654       6E       6E       6E            51,008R
```

EXHIBIT 13Y (continued)

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  08:08:08 AM                          (STATE NAME)                                        PAGE       2
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                          MACRO REVISIONS FAILING EDITS - TABLE 13B                      **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
                                              BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

*************************************************************************************************************************************

UI ACCOUNT/RUN: 4567890123 00044    TRADE:                                          PRED:                          SUCC: 1970/01/06

       S M O                   |------AME------|     |------AWW------|
YEAR/Q T E W EDI  NAICS CTY     LEV    OTQ    OTY     LEV    OTQ    OTY       M1       M2       M3       TOTAL WAGES    CC CC CC
2005/1 1 3 5     611310 020     877      5      5   2,234     60    186      888      887      855        25,464,866       31
2004/4 1 3 5     611310 020     836    -11     -7   1,393     12    -55      910E     709E     889E       15,140,125E
2004/3 1 3 5     611310 020     942      4     82   1,247     29     39      966      958      902        15,274,259
2004/2 1 3 5     611310 020     909      8   -484     966     24  -4304      943      920      863        11,407,193       05 31
2004/1 1 3 5     611310 020     839     -6   -446     782    -15  -2585      880      845      791         8,521,631

    2005/1 EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
             092-W AQW CHANGE IS SIGNIFICANTLY > PARM AND EXCEEDS TWICE THE QUARTILE AQW RANGE

*************************************************************************************************************************************

UI ACCOUNT/RUN: 0123456789 00022    TRADE:                                          PRED:                          SUCC: 1970/01/06

       S M O                   |------AME------|     |------AWW------|
YEAR/Q T E W EDI  NAICS CTY     LEV    OTQ    OTY     LEV    OTQ    OTY       M1       M2       M3       TOTAL WAGES    CC CC CC
2005/1 1 3 5     611310 020     877      5      5   2,234     60    186      888      887      855        25,464,866       31
2004/4 1 3 5     611310 020     836    -11     -7   1,393     12    -55      910E     709E     889E       15,140,125E
2004/3 1 3 5     611310 020     942      4     82   1,247     29     39      966      958      902        15,274,259
2004/2 1 3 5     611310 020     909      8   -484     966     24  -4304      943      920      863        11,407,193       05 31
2004/1 1 3 5     611310 020     839     -6   -446     782    -15  -2585      880      845      791         8,521,631

    2005/1 EDIT CODES/MESSAGES:
             092-W AQW CHANGE IS SIGNIFICANTLY > PARM AND EXCEEDS TWICE THE QUARTILE AQW RANGE

                                        ******** END OF MACRO REVISIONS FAILING EDITS REPORT **************
```

EXHIBIT 13Z

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:07:08 PM (STATE) PAGE 1
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q COMMENT CODES AND NARRATIVE COMMENTS - TABLE 15
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

COUNT	CODE	DESCRIPTION.
0	00	MULTIPLE WORKSITES TO SINGLE (QCEW).
1,899	01-19	EMPLOYMENT SHIFTS.
22	01	SEASONAL INCREASE.
65	02	SEASONAL DECREASE.
236	03	MORE BUSINESS (EXPANSION).
231	04	LESS BUSINESS (CONTRACTION).
45	05	SHORT-TERM/SPECIFIC BUSINESS PROJECT STARTING OR CONTINUING.
30	06	SHORT-TERM/SPECIFIC BUSINESS PROJECT COMPLETED OR APPROACHING COMPLETION.
6	07	LAYOFF, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED.
29	09	TEMPORARY SHUTDOWN
3	10	CONVERSION OR REMODEL OF FACILITIES, RETOOLING, OR REPAIR & MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT RESULTING IN EMPL. DECREASE.
1	11	CONVERSION OR REMODEL OF FACILITIES, RETOOLING, OR REPAIR & MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT RESULTING IN EMPL. INCREASE.
48	12	INTERNAL REORGANIZATION, DOWNSIZING OR BANKRUPTCY RESULTING IN AN EMPLOYMENT DECREASE.
12	13	INTERNAL REORGANIZATION, DOWNSIZING OR BANKRUPTCY RESULTING IN AN EMPLOYMENT INCREASE.
1	14	NONSTANDARD WORK SCHEDULE.
43	15	INTRA-ACCOUNT (FIRM) TRANSFERS.
1,100	18	ACTIVE EMPLOYER REPORTING ZERO EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES.
27	19	EMPLOYMENT RETURNS OR RETURNING TO NORMAL OR A NEWNORMAL AFTER CODED 07-18.
919	20-36	PAY SHIFTS.
13	20	WAGE RATE DECREASE.
8	21	WAGE RATE INCREASE (INCLUDING COLAS).
97	22	INCREASE IN PERCENTAGE OF LOWER-PAID EMPLOYEES.
24	23	INCREASE IN PERCENTAGE OF HIGHER-PAID EMPLOYEES.
2	24	LOWER HOURLY EARNINGS OR WAGES BECAUSE OF PIECEWORK OR LOWER INCENTIVE PAY.
13	29	SEVERENCE PAY DISTRIBUTED.
5	30	WAGES PAID TO EMPLOYEES WORKING IN PAY PERIODS NOT INCLUDING THE 12 OF THE MONTH AND NOT SHOWN IN EMPLOYMENT.
370	31	BONUSES, EXECUTIVE PAY, PROFITS DISTRIBUTED LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS.
1	32	CHANGE IN COMMISSIONS.
1	34	CHANGE IN HOURLY EARNINGS OR PAY DUE TO CHANGE IN AMOUNT OF SHIFT WORK WITH PAY DIFFERENTIAL.
4	35	CHANGES IN HOURS, EARNINGS, OR WAGES DUE TO LEGISLATION/ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS.
381	36	PAY RETURNS OR RETURNING TO NORMAL OR A NEW NORMAL AFTER CODED 29-35.
1	39	LABOR SHORTAGE.
1	39	DECREASE IN EMPLOYMENT RESULTING FROM A LABOR SORTAGE.
5	40-47, 49	HOURS, TIME AND VACATION.
1	40	SHORTER SCHEDULED WORKWEEK; FEWER HOURS WORKED; NUMBER OF PAY PERIODS LESS THAN USUAL.
4	43	INCREASE IN PART-TIME WORKERS.
3	48	IMPROVED REPORTING (QCEW).
3	48	IMPROVED REPORTING (QCEW).

EXHIBIT 13Z (continued)

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 06:07:08 PM (STATE) PAGE 2
INITIAL RUN YYYY/Q COMMENT CODES AND NARRATIVE COMMENTS - TABLE 15
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

COUNT	CODE	DESCRIPTION.
0	50-55	EXTERNAL FACTORS.
0	58	ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION.
0	59-60	DEFENSE-RELATED CODES.
0	61-64	TEMPORARY USE CODES (CES/QCEW).
0	65-74	STATE-SPECIFIC CODES (CES USE ONLY).
0	75-79	TAX OR COVERAGE CHANGES (QCEW USE ONLY).
484	80-82	CODING AND CLASSIFICATION CHANGES.
478	81	NONECONOMIC CODE CHANGE.
6	82	ECONOMIC CODE CHANGE.
2,978	83-93	REPORTING ISSUES.
185	83	EMPLOYEE LEASING REPORTING CHANGE.
588	85	NEW ESTABLISHMENT OR WORKSITE.
297	86	ESTABLISHMENT PERMANENTLY OUT OF BUSINESS.
46	87	REACTIVATED UI ACCOUNT OR WORKSITE (QCEW).
1	88	ESTABLISHMENT DISSOLUTION.
9	89	ESTABLISHMENT MERGER.
737	90	CHANGED BASIS OF, REPORTING WITH MORE DETAIL.
19	91	CHANGED BASIS OF REPORTING WITH LESS DETAIL.
90	92	PARTIAL PREDECESSOR/SUCCESSOR TRANSACTION (QCEW) /CES CANCELLATION (CES).
1,006	93	FULL PREDECESSOR/SUCCESSOR TRANSFER (QCEW).
76	94-99	VERIFICATION.
4	98	DATA VERIFIED BY EDIC(QCEW)./DATA VERIFIED BY REGIONAL OFFICE(CES).
72	99	DATA VERIFIED--SEE NARRATIVE.
96	--	NARRATIVE COMMENTS.

EXHIBIT 13Z (continued)

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  06:49:22 PM                          (STATE)                                          PAGE       3
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                          COMMENT CODES AND NARRATIVE COMMENTS - TABLE 15
                                                BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING
     COUNT  PERCENT*         RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.

     6,365     6.76%    TOTAL COMMENTS, IN ALL RECORDS.
     5,049     5.36%    TOTAL RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.
     4,005     4.25%    RECORDS WITH EXACTLY ONE COMMENT CODE.
       772     0.82%    RECORDS WITH EXACTLY TWO COMMENT CODES.
       272     0.28%    RECORDS WITH EXACTLY THREE COMMENT CODES.
        96     0.10%    RECORDS WITH NARRATIVE COMMENT AND AT LEAST ONE COMMENT CODE.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
     COUNT  PERCENT**      COMMENTS WITHIN EACH OWNERSHIP.

        39     0.77%    FEDERAL GOVERNMENT  RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.
        18     0.35%    STATE   GOVERNMENT  RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.
       159     3.14%    LOCAL   GOVERNMENT  RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.
     4,833    95.72%    PRIVATE SECTOR      RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
     COUNT  PERCENT**    RECORDS WITH COMMENTS AND EDIT FLAGS.

       371     7.34%    RECORDS WITH LEVELS 5-8 EDIT FLAGS WITH COMMENTS.
        79     1.56%    RECORDS WITH LEVEL  5   EDIT FLAGS WITH COMMENTS.
       280     5.54%    RECORDS WITH LEVEL  6   EDIT FLAGS WITH COMMENTS.
         0     0.00%    RECORDS WITH LEVEL  7   EDIT FLAGS WITH COMMENTS.
        18     0.35%    RECORDS WITH LEVEL  8   EDIT FLAGS WITH COMMENTS.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
     COUNT  PERCENT**      COMMENTS WITHIN EACH MEEI CODE.

     2,487    49.25%    MEEI = 1 RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.
     2,527    50.04%    MEEI = 3 RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.
        29     0.57%    MEEI = 4 RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.
         2     0.03%    MEEI = 5 RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.
         4     0.07%    MEEI = 6 RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
     COUNT  PERCENT**      COMMENTS WITHIN EACH DATA SOURCE.

       249     4.93%    EDI RECORDS WITH COMMENTS.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
            *  PERCENTAGES ARE BASED ON THE TOTAL NUMBER OF  ACTIVE RECORDS (EXCLUDING MASTERS).
            ** PERCENTAGES ARE BASED ON THE NUMBER OF ACTIVE RECORDS  WITH AT LEAST ONE COMMENT CODE (EXCLUDING MASTERS).
                       THE END OF THE COMMENT CODES AND NARRATIVE COMMENTS LISTING.
```

EXHIBIT 13AA

```
DATE:  MM/DD/YYYY    TIME:  07:07:00 AM                          (STATE)                                          PAGE       1
INITIAL RUN   YYYY/Q                                  EQUI SAMPLE RECORDS – TABLE 16                      **CONFIDENTIAL DATA**
                                                BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - EQUI PROCESSING

************************************************************************************************************************************************

  YEAR/Q  ST   UI ACCOUNT   RUN    EI NO.   STAT MEEI COV EDI CES  SP AGENT  RCI OWN  ORG  CNTY  TOWN  NAICS  AUX  SIC    NSTA
  2005/1  66   4567890123  00044  567890123   1   1    0       C             0   5    C   009    000   424450 5  5145
 REFILING YEAR:     2001  RESP CODE:  41                          OLD CODE:5        009    000   422450     5145
M1 EMPL:  00000325R M2 EMPL:  00000327R M3 EMPL:  00000324R TW: 000000000172411R TAXW:00000000122411  CONTR:  00000000979
COMMENTS:                  NARRATIVE:
TRADE NAME    CITY OF BUBBLE SPRINGS
LEGAL NAME                                        PHONE NUMBER   444-555-3333
          ---------- PHYSICAL ------------------------------------ UI ------------------------------- MAILING/OTHER --------------
ADDRESS     | 20 MILKY WAY                        |   20 MILKY WAY                      |                                     |
ADDRESS2    |                                     |                                     |                                     |
CITY        | BUBBLE SPRINGS                      |   BUBBLE SPRINGS                    |                                     |
STATE ZIP   | UA    23456-                        |   UA 23456-0000                     |                                     |
RU DESCR                                                                                ADDRESS TYPE
PREDECESSOR UI#/RUN:                        INITIAL LIABILITY DATE:  1950/04/01       REACT DATE:             /  /
SUCCESSOR UI#/RUN:                          SETUP DATE:              1950/04/01       END OF LIAB DATE:       /  /   REC#        29

************************************************************************************************************************************************

  YEAR/Q  ST   UI ACCOUNT   RUN    EI NO.   STAT MEEI COV EDI CES  SP AGENT  RCI OWN  ORG  CNTY  TOWN  NAICS  AUX  SIC    NSTA
  2005/1  66   1234567890  00005  345678901   1   1    0       C             0   5    C   011    000   323110 5  2752
 REFILING YEAR:     1999  RESP CODE:  46                          OLD CODE:5        011    000             2759
M1 EMPL:  00000036R M2 EMPL:  00000046R M3 EMPL:  00000055R TW: 000000000048120R TAXW:00000000033120  CONTR:  00000000861
COMMENTS:                  NARRATIVE:
TRADE NAME    OLD HOUSE REALTY CORP
LEGAL NAME    OLD HOUSE REALTY CORP                 PHONE NUMBER   987-654-3210
          ---------- PHYSICAL ------------------------------------ UI ------------------------------- MAILING/OTHER --------------
ADDRESS     | 721 W. QUENSTON HIGHWAY             |   P O BOX 582                       |                                     |
ADDRESS2    |                                     |                                     |                                     |
CITY        | GOULD                               |   GOULD                             |                                     |
STATE ZIP   | UA    77333                         |   UA    77333 0000                  |                                     |
RU DESCR                                                                                ADDRESS TYPE
PREDECESSOR UI#/RUN:                        INITIAL LIABILITY DATE:  1953/10/01       REACT DATE:             /  /
SUCCESSOR UI#/RUN:                          SETUP DATE:              1953/10/01       END OF LIAB DATE:       /  /   REC#        58

************************************************************************************************************************************************

  YEAR/Q  ST   UI ACCOUNT   RUN    EI NO.   STAT MEEI COV EDI CES  SP AGENT  RCI OWN  ORG  CNTY  TOWN  NAICS  AUX  SIC    NSTA
  2005/1  66   7890123456  00018  123456789   1   1    0                     0   5    C   011    000   425120 5  5192
 REFILING YEAR:     2001  RESP CODE:  41                          OLD CODE:5        011    000   422920     5192
M1 EMPL:  00000011R M2 EMPL:  00000011R M3 EMPL:  00000011R TW: 000000000038451R TAXW:00000000010096  CONTR:  00000000071
COMMENTS:                  NARRATIVE:
TRADE NAME    PAYMORE FOR LESS INC
LEGAL NAME    PAYMORE FOR LESS INC                  PHONE NUMBER   123-456-7890
          ---------- PHYSICAL ------------------------------------ UI ------------------------------- MAILING/OTHER --------------
ADDRESS     |                                     |   1776 BROADWAY                     |                                     |
ADDRESS2    |                                     |                                     |                                     |
CITY        |                                     |   EL WACKO                          |                                     |
STATE ZIP   |                                     |   UA    12345                       |                                     |
RU DESCR                                                                                ADDRESS TYPE
PREDECESSOR UI#/RUN:                        INITIAL LIABILITY DATE:  1955/01/01       REACT DATE:             /  /
SUCCESSOR UI#/RUN:                          SETUP DATE:              1955/01/01       END OF LIAB DATE:       /  /   REC#        87
```

13.3 BLS Review and State Correction Procedures

BLS-Washington works with State and regional office staff to review, verify, and publish local economic data. Quality input data are essential for the timely publication of accurate employment and wages.

BLS conducts a review and correction procedure prior to the release of QCEW publications. This process includes researching possible large errors in employment and wages that may affect the quality of the reported data. Possible large errors are researched immediately in BLS-Washington and submitted to the region for clarification and correction. Large over-the-year changes appearing in the news release are verified through the use of publication questions.

Potential errors that are submitted from BLS-Washington to the regional offices take the form of National Office Questions (NOQs). The regional offices receive the NOQs and send them to the respective State, in addition to any Regional Office Questions (ROQs) they may have from their own review of the file. The State responds to the NOQs and ROQs via the regional office. If a NOQ or ROQ results in a correction, the State includes the correction in a subset file and submits the file for BLS processing. States may also include corrections that they feel to be significant, even if they were not requested by BLS. BLS-Washington processes the subset and generates edit output and review tables. BLS-Washington then reviews, researches, and validates the revised data. Additional questions may be developed as part of this review.

Working within the processing schedule, BLS-Washington will accept the changes to the file and sign off on the economic validity of the open quarters. BLS-Washington will also sign off on the quality of microdata by declaring the State to be "clean." Occasionally, BLS-Washington will make manual corrections to establishment records to meet deadline and quality constraints.

Processing deadlines, procedures, and criteria referenced in this section are subject to change. Please refer to the current quarterly EQUI File Processing memo (circulated via Email) for the latest information.

13.3.1 BLS Review Activity

The review of QCEW data in BLS-Washington is conducted by several different groups. The Current Data Analysis Branch (CDA) reviews employment and wage totals each quarter in support of QCEW publication activities. The Longitudinal Database micro review group (LDB group) conducts a quarterly establishment-level review. The Code Change Supplement group (CCS group) conducts a review during the first and second quarter of each year to ensure correct code changes. BEA also submits questions to CDA during the review.

CDA Review
CDA conducts a review of employment and wages prior to the QCEW data release by BLS. This review results in NOQs that are transmitted via the regional office. CDA's questions for the States are submitted at the level of the basic county-ownership-industry macro cell. These NOQs are developed when employment and/or total wages differ substantially from the expected

level or do not follow historical employment and wage trends. (These questions may also be called "publication questions" because they affect the data that is released or published.) Regional offices immediately share NOQs with the appropriate State.

CDA sends out NOQs for over-the-year changes in employment and wages using criteria which vary by State size. See the "CDA Review Criteria" table below for details. Each quarter's initial round of NOQs is sent to the regional office within ten working days after receiving the edit output. Subset NOQs are sent within two working days of receiving the subset edit output.

CDA staff works with selected BLS edit listings. They also use the Interim Macro Access (IMA), ES-202 Database (EDB), Pub-Files, and special publication review tools.

The IMA is a tool used by CDA that includes several years of employment and wage history. It helps analysts examine counties and industries with questionable economic behavior. CDA analysts then use the EDB to identify the establishments that are creating the questionable behavior.

BLS edit listings used heavily in CDA review consist of Table 9A (the Integrated Macro Edit), Table 9X (Records Failing NAICS Publication Edits), Table 13A (NAICS Macro Data Changes), Table 13B (Macro Revisions Failing Edits), Table 2B (NAICS County Summary), and Table 10 (the Multi-Establishment Edit Listing). A NOQ may be developed by CDA when changes displayed on these listings exceed the criteria mentioned in the table below. Changes within these ranges that fit prevailing patterns or that match known special economic events (such as strikes) usually do not result in NOQs.

Table 9X failures (Records Failing NAICS Publication Edits) need to be corrected so they can be included in publication totals. Table 10 (the Multi-establishment Edit Listing) errors and significant imbalances must also be corrected.

Table 13A shows changes (at the macro level) to previous quarters that were open at the beginning of the quarter and to any quarter from correction files. Significant unexpected changes may lead to NOQs. CDA staff considers the size of the cell, the industry, cell history, and seasonal trends when determining if a change shown on Table 13A will result in a question. A change meeting the large/small State criteria may be seen on 13A but not result in a NOQ. If the change appears to be in keeping with historical reporting, the CDA analyst may deem it to be acceptable.

Publication files are generated in the CDA Branch for researching publication counties with unusual over-the-year change(s) in employment and/or wages. The publication files serve many different functions in the review process. The publication review supplements the traditional review of listings by checking for large counties with large over-the-year changes in employment or wages. This review also results in NOQs, some of which come after the conclusion of the regular quarterly review.

BEA, an established user of QCEW data, sends questions to CDA throughout each processing quarter. While most BEA questions can be explained by researching the data in Washington, some cannot. These questions are also referred to the State via the regional offices.

CDA Review Criteria Table

Review Criteria	Employment			Wages		
	Large State Pub County[1]	**Small State Pub County[1]**	**All States Non Pub County**	**Large State Pub County[1]**	**Small State Pub County[1]**	**All States Non Pub County**
Over-The-Quarter (OTQ) Change[2]	≥ 500 emp.	≥ 300 emp.	≥ 1,000 emp.	≥ $5 million	≥ $3 million	≥ $10 million
Over-The-Year (OTY) Change[2]	≥ 500 emp.	≥ 300 emp.	≥ 1,000 emp.	≥ $5 million	≥ $3 million	≥ $10 million

Type of Review	
EQUI Edit Output	
Table 9A Publication County	**Integrated Macro Edit Report :** Records that meet the small State\large State criteria
Table 9A Non Publication County	**Integrated Macro Edit Report:** Records with OTQ or OTY changes ≥ 1000 emp or ≥ $10 million
Table 9M	**Large Master Record Edit:** Records with month-to-month emp. changes ≥ 1000 emp within a quarter
Table 9X	**Records Failing NAICS Publication Standards:** Records that fit the small State\large State criteria.
Table 10	**Multi-Establishment Edit Listing:** Records that fit the small State\large State criteria.
Table 13 A & B Publication County	**Macro Revisions:** Records that meet the small State\large State criteria
Table 13 A & B Non-Publication County	**Macro Revisions:** with OTQ or OTY changes ≥ 1000 emp or ≥ $10 million
Publication Research for News Release	
Publication Counties with Employment >100,000	Large or Small State: Records with OTY changes ≥ 500 emp or ≥ $5 million
Publication Counties with Employment ≤100,000	Large or Small State: Records with OTY changes ≥ 300 emp or ≥ $3 million

[1]Large States are: CA, FL, GA, IL, MA, MI, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TX, VA. The additional 38 States, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are considered small States.

[2]All OTQ and OTY changes are in absolute values.

LDB Review
The LDB micro group conducts a quarterly micro-level review. Using LDB files (which are based on the EQUI), the LDB staff examines micro level records that fail the following edit flags: 91/126, 96/97, 139/140, and 160/161. This is done for records outside the large publication counties covered in detail by CDA. The LDB review also looks at over-the-quarter changes to third month employment greater than or equal to 100. This review also checks that "comeback" records, which are records that are on the LDB in the current quarter, were absent in the prior quarter, but were present six months previously.

DCB Review
The Data Collection branch (DCB) conducts a Code Change Supplement (CCS) review as part of first and second quarter BLS processing. The CCS is a file of reporting units with a non-economic change to one or more of the essential classification codes: industry, ownership, and county/township. Eight tables are used to review CCS changes: CCS Tables 1, 1A, 1B, 2, 3, 5, 6 and Table 8. Tables 1A and 1B are the main tables reviewed by the DCB. These two listings are used to verify code changes with employment above a parameter. The DCB may follow up with specific questions concerning records listed on these reports.

RO Review
Regional office staff works with BLS-Washington and State staff to resolve NOQs. They also develop ROQs based on their independent review of BLS edit listings. ROQs are shared with BLS-Washington, as are the States' responses. Regional office staff works with the States to ensure that I-errors and W-flags appearing on Table 9B (the Micro Edits Only Listing) are corrected or explained, based on edit priority.

The regional offices work closely with the States in a variety of ways to monitor data quality in the States, both before the submission of the quarterly deliverable and during the cleanup period. Regional offices work with State-supplied macro data at several points in the quarterly processing cycle to generate and review the macro roll-up spreadsheets and to follow up where necessary. Regional offices receive and review the listings described in the previous sections, working with the States to identify problems and focus cleanup efforts. Regional offices also monitor State procedures to verify their effectiveness and efficiency.

13.3.2 State Correction Activity

Since all corrections must be made by States, State cleanup efforts are essential to the data quality of the QCEW program. Each State sends an EQUI to BLS that contains current quarter data as well as corrections to BLS-open quarters. (Some States may have open quarters that differ from BLS practice.) During the review period, each State responds to the NOQs and ROQs. The State responds with explanations and/or corrections. Corrections resulting from NOQs and ROQs are sent via the subset file. Late or minor corrections are usually held for transmission with next quarter's EQUI.

States should submit responses to NOQs within five working days after the questions are received by the regional office. States should submit responses to subset questions within two working days after the questions are sent out. States should work with their RO to provide timely and complete responses to the NOQs using the standardized form. Responses to NOQs should be sent to 202_STF, LDB_Micro, and to the CCS group when applicable.

If requested by BLS-Washington, States should submit a subset file containing the largest corrections within seven working days of the EQUI due date. This file is rarely requested, but is sometimes needed to provide BEA and CES with data corrected for very large errors.

All priority A or B warning (W) flags printed on the BLS listings should be reviewed and the necessary corrections made. For W-flags, a correction consists of either a change to the data that removes the flag or (where the data are verified as accurate) an update with an appropriate comment code. If the data are unusual or large, or if the data change substantially, a narrative comment is very helpful for reviewers and data users and should be included.

13.3.3 Edit Priorities

BLS has established three levels of edit priority for data review and cleanup:

Priority A (first priority)
This group of edit flags primarily affects aggregated economic data. They affect key current QCEW data products for customers, and in particular, users such as the Current Employment Statistics (CES), BEA, and others listed in Section 13.4.1 who need the data soon after the initial quarterly deliverable EQUI is due. This group of edit flags also includes errors that affect the ability of the system to provide a company name and at least one usable address to BLS survey users.

The priority A edits include all the macro edits:

Level 5 – Significant Employment and Wage Macro Edits

091-W Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
092-W AQW Change is Significantly > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
093-W Average Employment is Significantly > Parm, but Total Wages = 0
094-W Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages is Significantly > Parm

Level 6 – Warning Macro Edits

126-W Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters
127-W AQW Change > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
130-W Average Employment > Parm, but Total Wages = 0
131-W Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages > Parm
134-W Number of Establishments out of Range
135-W New or Discontinued Macro Record

Priority A also includes the following micro edits:

Level 1 – Pre-edits

002-I Invalid UI Account Number
003-I Invalid Reporting Unit Number
004-I Invalid Reference Year
005-I Invalid Reference Quarter
006-I Invalid State Code

Level 2 – Key Field edits

010-I Invalid NAICS Code
012-I Invalid Ownership Code
013-I Invalid County Code
016-I NAICS & Ownership Inconsistent

Level 3 – Date and Status Code Edits

025-I Invalid Status Code

Level 4 – Remaining Invalid Error Edits

031-I Invalid First Month Employment
032-I Invalid Second Month Employment
033-I Invalid Third Month Employment
034-I Invalid Total Wages
035-I Invalid Taxable Wages
036-I Invalid Contributions
039-I Invalid Type of Coverage
040-I Invalid MEEI Code
045-I Invalid Federal EI Number
056-I Inconsistent Ownership/Type of Coverage
057-I Taxable Wages on Federal Record
058-I Contributions on Federal Record
059-I Taxable Wages > 0 for Non-experience-rated Record
060-I Contributions > 0 for Non-experience-rated Record
062-I Taxable Wages > Total Wages
063-I Contributions > Taxable Wages
064-I MEEI/RUN Inconsistent
065-I Inconsistent County/Township Combination
070-I No Usable Address
072-I Both Trade Name and Legal Name are Blank
080-I Indian Tribal Indicator Inconsistent with NAICS or OWN

Level 5 – Significant Employment and Wage Micro Edits

085-W Potential Predecessor (UI #) found based on Wage Records
086-W Potential Successor (UI #) found based on Wage Records
089-W **WIN-202 Only:** Month 1 Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
090-W **WIN-202 Only:** Month 2 Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
091-W **EXPO and BLS:** Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
WIN-202: Month 3 Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
092-W AQW Change is Significantly > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
093-W Average Employment is Significantly > Parm, but Total Wages = 0
094-W Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages is Significantly > Parm
095-W Total Wages = Sum of Empl +/- Parm if AME is Large
096-W Unusually Large New Record on File
097-W Unusually Large Discontinued Record Inactivated
099-W Questionable Large Imputation

Level 6 – Warning Micro Edits

116-W EIN missing for More Than Parm Months
126-W **EXPO and BLS Only:** Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters (edits 136, 137, and 138 in WIN-202)
127-W AQW Change > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
130-W Average Employment > Parm, but Total Wages = 0
131-W Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages > Parm
132-W Total Wages = Sum of Empl +/- Parm
133-W Unclassified Industry Empl > Parm
136-W **WIN-202 Only:** Month 1 Employment Change Exceeds Test (edit 126 in EXPO and BLS)
137-W **WIN-202 Only:** Month 2 Employment Change Exceeds Test (edit 126 in EXPO and BLS)
138-W **WIN-202 Only:** Month 3 Employment Change Exceeds Test (edit 126 in EXPO and BLS)
139-W New Record?
140-W Discontinued Record?

Level 8 – Multi-establishment Edits

171-W First Month Empl Not in Balance
172-W Second Month Empl Not in Balance
173-W Third Month Empl Not in Balance
174-W Total Wages Not in Balance
175-W Taxable Wages Not in Balance
176-W Contributions Not in Balance
178-I Master Without Multiple Worksites

179-I Worksite Missing Master
180-I Single Account/Active Worksites
181-I Worksite Ownership Code Differs from Master
182-I Worksite EIN Differs from Master
185-I Inconsistent Indian Tribal Codes within the Multi Account

Priority B (second priority)
This group includes micro edit flags with smaller economic impact as well as flags for ARS data, and longitudinal (predecessor/successor) information:

Level 4 – Remaining Invalid Error Edits

043-I Invalid Predecessor SESA ID
044-I Invalid Successor SESA ID
046-I Invalid ARS Response Code/Year
066-I Invalid Format in Predecessor Account
067-I Invalid Format in Successor Account
074-I Invalid Old Ownership
075-I Invalid Old County
076-I Invalid Old County/Old Township Combination
078-I Invalid Old NAICS Code

Level 6 – Warning Edits

088-W Large Record without Usable PLA
120-W Possible Non-Economic Code Change
121-W Code Change Back to a Recent Code
123-W Expected Code Change Not Made
146-W Old Codes Are Inconsistent with 4th Quarter Codes

Level 7 – Predecessor/Successor Edits

156-W Predecessor/Successor County Code Change Conflict
157-W Predecessor/Successor Ownership Change Conflict
159-W Predecessor/Successor Township Code Change Conflict
160-W Both Predecessor and Successor Reported
161-W Neither Predecessor nor Successor Reported
164-W Predecessor.Successor NAICS Code Change Conflict

Priority C (third priority)
The remaining edit flags are concerned with miscellaneous address and administrative information. After the first two priorities are addressed, States should attend to the remainder of the edit flags.

Level 1 – Pre-edits

001-I Invalid Transaction Code

Level 3 – Date and Status Code Edits

021-I Invalid Initial Liability Date Format
022-I Invalid EOL Date Format
023-I Invalid Setup Date Format
024-I Reactivation Date Invalid or Earlier than Liability Date

Level 4 – Remaining Invalid Error Edits

047-I Invalid Tax Rate - Beyond Minimum/Maximum Range
048-I Invalid Comment Code
049-I Invalid First Month Employment Indicator
050-I Invalid Second Month Employment Indicator
051-I Invalid Third Month Employment Indicator
052-I Invalid Total Wages Indicator
053-I Invalid Taxable Wages Indicator
054-I Invalid Contributions Due Indicator

Level 6 –Warning Edits

101-W Unusable Address Type Code
102-W Blank Physical Location City; Other PLA Fields Present
103-W Unusable Physical Location State Abbreviation
104-W Unusable Physical Location Zip Code Format
105-W Unusable Telephone Format
106-W Blank UI City; Other UI Address Fields Present
107-W Unusable UI State Abbreviation
108-W Unusable UI Zip Code Format
109-W Blank Mailing/Other City, Other M/O Address Fields Present
110-W Unusable Mailing/Other State Abbreviation
111-W Unusable Mailing/Other Zip Code Format
112-W Questionable Fax Number Format
114-W P.O. Box, Blank Street. Or Out-of-State in PLA Block
118-W Computed Tax Rate> TOL % from Reported, and Computed Tax TOL from Reported
119-W First QTR Taxable Wages Missing for Experience-Rated Account
124-W Inactive Record with Reported Employment/Wage Data
125-W Data Reported Prior to Liability Date
128-W Identical Monthly Employment >Parm
129-W Taxable/Total Wage Ratio > Prior Year Ratio by Parm %

Level 9 –Warning Edits

191-W Questionable Wage Record Count
192-W Questionable Wage Record Wages

193-W First Month Empl > Wage Record Count
194-W Second Month Empl > Wage Record Count
195-W Third Month Empl > Wage Record Count
196-W All Months Employment = Wage Record Count
197-W Total Wages Vary from Wage Records
198-W Divergent Employment Trends

13.3.4 Four Week Correction File (Subset)

The EQUI files are due once a quarter on the dates given in Appendix D. The correction deadline falls approximately four weeks after the EQUI files are due; these dates also appear in Appendix D.

The correction file should include corrections resulting from the national office and regional office questions. It should not be generated before the State has processed the NOQs and ROQs. State data submittals, other than the EQUI or the routine four-week correction file, must be approved by CDA before they are generated. This includes any files the State may want to submit after the four-week deadline has passed.

States should strive to send in an EQUI file that does not require a correction file. If the condition of the State's EQUI file warrants a correction file, that correction file must be transmitted to BLS in time to meet the correction deadline. Regional offices work with their States to ensure that the data are edited and reviewed prior to submission of the subset to BLS. State processing schedules may need to be adjusted to allow for this editing and review. States and regional offices also need to allow time for the corrections to be received and processed by BLS.

The edit output tables from the correction file processing are produced in BLS-Washington within two working days after the correction file due date. BLS-Washington then has two working days to get questions out to the regional offices. The regional offices also have two working days to confer with the States on getting responses back to BLS-Washington. This allows the regional offices to certify the files clean by the deadline. If errors are found during the review of the State's correction file, the regional offices and the BLS-Washington office consult to determine the best course of action. Depending on the scope of the problems, corrections may be held for submission with the next quarter's EQUI deliverable or submitted as an additional subset file. If there is not enough time and the error is large, a manual correction will be made at BLS-Washington.

13.3.5 Clean Declaration/Quarterly Signoff

For a State's QCEW data to be considered clean, the State must do the following:

- Correct all invalid errors listed in the Priority A and Priority B groups and printed in Table 9B.

- Answer all NOQs and correct the data if needed.
- Resolve all ROQs and correct the data if needed. (This includes noted unresolved questions for all open quarters, not just the current quarter.)

In addition, all invalid errors should be corrected, and all warnings in those groups that are printed on the BLS-Washington listings should be reviewed and the necessary corrections made.

If no further corrections to a file are necessary, the State notifies the regional office that the data file is clean and can be used in producing tabulations. If the regional office agrees, they will notify BLS-Washington of the clean status. Regional offices work with their States to correct the files by the specified deadline. Regional offices then send Email to the address "EQUI_Submittals" in BLS-Washington when the files have been certified clean. As an alternative to the Email, regional offices may provide notification through the periodic Office of Field Operations (OFO) status reports. National office branches will also sign off on the quality of the corrected file.

If a State's data do not meet the standard clean definition, even after updates, BLS-Washington will consult with the regional office to determine the best course of action.

13.4 BLS Estimates for Late Files

State agencies must make every effort to submit timely, high quality EQUI files to BLS. If a deliverable file will be late, BLS produces estimates so that complete national data are available for BEA, the CES program, and other users of the preliminary data. The BLS-generated estimates are sent to the regional office and State for review. The regional offices and States should review the estimates for validity.

On rare occasions, obstacles may occur that delay BLS's receipt of State EQUI files. These include changes in computer hardware or software, staff turnover, facility damage, implementing new procedures, changes in State UI files, or other changes in processing. In the past, these delays have lasted anywhere from a few days to several quarters.

Approximately one to two weeks before the due date for the EQUI, the regional offices notify BLS-Washington whether any of their States are expected to be more than seven calendar days late, or have difficulties that may cause a delay in transmitting the file. BLS-Washington then generates the estimates and prints the listings in the regional office. See Section 13.4.4 for more details on estimate listings.

The estimated data may be inaccurate due to changes in coverage provisions, strikes, layoffs, plant reopenings, or other significant occurrences, or if the economy is heading into or coming out of a recession. The current estimating methodology uses a year-to-year trend relationship of employment and wages to compute the estimates for the current quarter. In relatively stable times, this procedure will produce good estimates, but its usefulness diminishes when the economy is changing directions (upward or downward movement). At present, BLS-Washington does not have the capability to correct or update the estimates through normal processing. Reviews of the estimated data by BLS-Washington, the regional office, and the State help identify their limitations. Ultimately, the accuracy of the data depends on replacing the estimates with live EQUI data as soon as the State can provide them.

An approximate time schedule for generating estimates is given in Section 13.4.6.

13.4.1 BLS-Related Users and Uses

The first users of national QCEW data are the CES program, BEA, the Employment and Training Administration (ETA), and the Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) program. They use State and/or national data within a few weeks of the file due date. Any late files are estimated and those estimates are aggregated into the national totals along with other States' reported or imputed data. Estimated macro data are clearly identified. The importance of the level of quality associated with the estimated data is dependent on the user and the frequency in which the user replaces those estimates with actual data.

For **ETA** (see Section 1.2), once a file is estimated, the data are incorporated into the 12-Month Moving Average for the most recent time period. These data are never updated for the 12-Month Moving Average. These are the same totals provided to **LAUS** (see Section 1.2).

Ownership totals by type of coverage are also provided to ETA. Estimated data are replaced with actual data but only when the next quarter's set of files are provided to ETA. Therefore, ETA would not replace a State's estimated data for a given quarter until they received the next quarter's files, typically 3-4 months later. [Note: This assumes that reported data were available to replace the estimates.]

CES (see Section 1.2) also receives macro data each quarter. The first set of data are provided within a few weeks of receipt and the second set of data are provided when the files have been processed and corrected. The second set of data, which would be available 6-8 weeks after receipt, would typically include reported data in lieu of the estimated State files. CES uses each set of files to monitor the possible extent that employment and earnings statistics have been revised by States and BLS-Washington, to evaluate bias adjustments, and to review benchmark levels. A comparison of State QCEW data and CES data is impossible if the State's file is late. If one State's file is late, the impact on national data may be marginal. If multiple States are late, the impact increases.

CES also uses EQUI micro data to reconcile reporting problems, to compare against CES crosswalk files, for sampling, and for various studies.

BEA (see Section 1.2) is provided copies of the State macro files within two days of receipt. These data are used as a major component of personal income estimates generated by BEA. If a State file is delinquent or unusable, BEA receives copies of estimated macro data. Estimates for BEA are replaced when a usable State file is received and processed.

13.4.2 Level of BLS Estimation

BLS generates estimates at the 6-digit industry code, statewide, ownership levels. This level is sufficient for existing short term BEA, CES, LAUS, and ETA needs. Eventually, BLS may need to generate micro level estimates.

Since estimates are based primarily on the prior quarter, any prior quarter errors remaining on the State micro file may impact current quarter estimates. For instance, if a prior quarter micro record has an invalid industry code, a prior macro cell will be aggregated for that industry code and an estimate will be generated for that invalid cell. It is important that prior quarter errors in the following fields be corrected before current quarter estimates are generated:

- Industry code
- Ownership
- Type of Coverage
- Monthly Employment

- Total Wages
- Taxable Wages
- Contributions

13.4.3 Methodology

The BLS system generates estimates for all macro level cells that existed in the prior quarter. These cells are aggregates of data in the same:

- ownership
- industry code
- type of coverage
- State - regardless of county (The estimate file County Code field is set to "999.")

The system breaks out cells by type of coverage codes. Because the system breaks out cells by type of coverage code, data generated for ETA includes type of coverage, taxable wages, and contributions due. Each quarter, ETA receives statewide data by ownership and type of coverage.

The following terms and acronyms are used:

Term	**Data estimated for missing macro level data**
I	Current occurrence of the data field being estimated
i-1	Prior occurrence of the data field being estimated
i-12	Current month year-ago occurrence of the employment data field being estimated
i-13	Prior month year-ago occurrence of the employment data field being estimated
i-4	Current year-ago occurrence of the Average Monthly Employment (AME), total wage, taxable wage, or contributions data field being estimated
i-5	Prior year-ago occurrence of the AME, total wage, taxable wage, or contributions data field being estimated
UNITS	Total Number of Establishments in the cell being estimated
M	Total employment for the month in the cell

Term	Data estimated for missing macro level data
AME	Average Monthly Employment for a quarter; computed as (M1 + M2 +M3) ÷ 3 = AME
TW	Total Wages for the cell
TAXW	Total Taxable Wages for the cell
CTB	Total Contributions Due for the cell

When aggregating prior quarters of micro data for use in the estimation formula, the BLS system uses the following criteria:

- It includes quarterly data for a record during the quarters that it is active. For example, if a record was active through 2003/1 but inactive in 2003/2, it adds that record's data to the macro totals through 2003/1 but excludes it from 2003/2.
- It excludes records with MEEI 2.
- It excludes records coded as inactive or pending for the entire time period.
- It excludes records with Type of Coverage code of 8 (non-covered).

For each ownership/industry code/type of coverage cell, the system uses the following formulae:

Data Element	***Formulae***
Units	UNITS(i) = UNITS(i-1).
Employment	M(i) = M(i-1) × (M(i-12)/M(i-13)). If M(i-13) > 0 and ((M(i-12)/M(i-13)) > 2 or < .5) or (M(i-12) and/or M(i-13) = 0) then replace (M(i-12)/M(i-13) with AME(i-4)/AME (i-5) in the formula. If the AME ratio is used in the formulae and either AME(i-4) and/or AME(i-5) = 0, then M(i) = M(i-1).

Data Element	***Formulae***
Total Wages	TW(i) = TW(i-1) × (TW(i-4)/TW(i-5)). If (TW(i-5) > 0 and (TW(i-4)/TW(i-5)) > 2 or < .5) or (TW(i-4) and/or TW(i-5) = 0) then TW(i) = TW(i-1).
Taxable Wages	TAXW(i) = TAXW(i-4) × (TW(i)/TW(i-4)). If TW(i-4) = 0, then TAXW(i) = TAXW(i-4) = 0.
Contributions	CTB(i) = CTB(i-4) × TAXW(i)/TAXW(i-4). If TAXW(i-4) = 0, then CTB(i) = 0.

An example where estimates for 2002/4 are generated for an experience-rated cell follows:

Existing Data:

Year/Q	**Units**	**M1**	**M2**	**M3**	**AME**	**TW**	**TAXW**	**CTB**
2002/3	6	619	612	605	617	3,559,451	526,462	7,634
2002/2	6	624	626	628	626	3,926,377	1,295,111	18,779
2002/1	5	583	614	636	611	3,256,249	2,948,837	42,758
2001/4	5	585	576	556	572	3,374,069	529,069	7,672
2001/3	4	597	592	581	590	3,587,658	643,828	9,336

Data Element	***Formulae***
Units	UNITS(i) = UNITS(i-1). UNITS(i) = UNITS(i-1) = 6

Data Element	***Formulae***
Employment	M(i) = M(i-1) × (M(i-12)/M(i-13)). For M1: M(i-1) = 605 M(i-12) = 585 M(i-13) = 581 M(1) = 605 × (585/581) = 609 For M2: M(i-1) = 609 (estimated above) M(i-12) = 576 M(i-13) = 585 M(2) = 609 × (576/585) = 600 For M3: M(i-1) = 600 M(i-12) = 556 M(i-13) = 576 M(3) = 600 × (556/576) = 579
Total Wages	TW(i) = TW(i-1) × (TW(i-4)/TW(i-5)). For TW: TW(i-1) = 3,559,451 TW(i-4) = 3,374,069 TW(i-5) = 3,587,658 TW(i) = 3,559,451 × (3,374,069/3,587,658) = 3,347,541
Taxable Wages	TAXW(i) = TAXW(i-4) × (TW(i)/TW(i-4)). For TAXW: TW(i) = 3,347,541 TW(i-4) = 3,374,069 TAXW(i-4) = 529,069 TAXW(i) = 529,069 × (3,347,541/3,374,069) = 524,909
Contributions	CTB(i) = CTB(i-4) × TAXW(i)/TAXW(i-4). For CTB: CTB(i-4) = 7,672 TAXW(i) = 524,909 TAXW(i-4) = 529,069 CTB(i) = 7,672 × (524,909/529,069) = 7,611

Estimated Data:

Year/Q	Units	M1	M2	M3	AME	TW	TAXW	CTB
2002/4	6	609	619	598	609	3,347,541	524,909	7,611

13.4.4 Estimate Output Listings

The following estimation output is generated only when the State cannot meet their initial EQUI file deliverable due date for the current year/quarter.

- NAICS Industry Sector Level Macro Estimates Report
  See Exhibit 13AB for a sample page of the report.

- NAICS Industry Subsector Level Macro Estimates Report
  See Exhibit 13AC for a sample page of the report.

- NAICS Six-Digit Level Macro Estimates Report
  See Exhibit 13AD for a sample page of the report.

- State Totals (Table 2A) identified as estimated
  This includes State totals for all ownership codes and State totals for each ownership level.

EXHIBIT 13AB

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 08:00:00 AM PAGE 1

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

2005/2 ESTIMATED DATA AND PRIOR QUARTER DATA BY NAICS INDUSTRY FOR (STATE NAME) ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **

OWN	NAICS IND SEC	INDUSTRY NAME	EST. DATA	YEAR/ QTR	REP. UNITS	MONTH 1 EMPL.	MONTH 2 EMPL.	MONTH 3 EMPL.	TOTAL WAGES	TAXABLE WAGES	CONTRIBUTIONS
1	31-33	MANUFACTURING	E	2005/2	14,639	126,337	126,079	125,124	243,363,457	0	0
				2005/1	14,639	123,149	125,011	125,575	235,612,941	0	0
				2004/4	14,652	114,092	114,097	117,761	181,421,377	0	0
				2004/3	14,653	125,310	121,358	119,117	232,608,516	0	0
				2004/2	14,808	125,430	125,119	124,317	239,208,106	0	0
				2004/1	14,695	121,277	123,755	124,722	224,184,128	0	0
1	44-45	RETAIL TRADE	E	2005/2	137	2,922	2,923	2,802	22,057,531	0	0
				2005/1	137	2,728	2,700	2,747	21,748,970	0	0
				2004/4	138	2,681	2,698	2,679	20,773,966	0	0
				2004/3	135	2,671	2,662	2,671	21,559,955	0	0
				2004/2	135	2,836	2,837	2,719	20,591,171	0	0
				2004/1	134	2,651	2,665	2,668	20,319,368	0	0
1	48-49	TRANSP WAREHOUSIN	E	2005/2	38	3,065	3,036	3,010	44,880,515	0	0
				2005/1	38	3,004	2,991	3,082	49,673,743	0	0
				2004/4	38	3,440	3,440	3,447	43,462,365	0	0
				2004/3	36	3,476	3,463	3,400	49,728,564	0	0
				2004/2	37	3,572	3,538	3,507	43,455,607	0	0
				2004/1	39	3,503	3,511	3,590	43,100,345	0	0
1	51	INFORMATION	E	2005/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				2005/1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
				2004/4	3,201	290,873	275,565	226,455	3,809,213,443	0	0
				2004/3	3,201	372,249	372,138	375,783	3,842,344,380	0	0
				2004/2	3,222	367,665	370,413	373,930	3,676,846,668	0	0
				2004/1	3,068	354,653	359,862	360,626	3,703,533,183	0	0
1	52	FINANCE & INSUR	E	2005/2	3,227	257,065	245,645	354,386	2,516,150,120	0	0
				2005/1	3,236	365,890	368,739	372,900	3,656,544,730	0	0
				2004/4	704	12,950	12,108	12,776	49,373,191	0	0
				2004/3	704	6,563	7,977	10,762	40,974,565	0	0
				2004/2	703	3,301	3,468	4,600	18,933,788	0	0
				2004/1	701	8,434	6,039	4,550	39,368,994	0	0
1	54	PROF SCITECH SRVS	E	2005/2	73	498	506	506	2,735,986	0	0
				2005/1	73	500	508	518	2,716,522	0	0
				2004/4	74	490	481	481	2,475,374	0	0
				2004/3	81	551	556	557	2,725,959	0	0
				2004/2	83	505	507	511	2,658,273	0	0
				2004/1	81	519	532	528	2,681,215	0	0
1	56	ADMIN WASTE SERVS	E	2005/2	4,639	26,337	26,079	25,124	143,363,457	0	0
				2005/1	4,639	23,149	25,011	25,575	135,612,941	0	0
				2004/4	4,652	14,092	14,097	17,761	81,421,377	0	0
				2004/3	4,653	25,310	21,358	19,117	132,608,516	0	0
				2004/2	4,808	25,430	25,119	24,317	139,208,106	0	0
				2004/1	4,695	21,277	23,755	24,722	124,184,128	0	0
1	61	EDUCATIONAL SERVS	E	2005/2	639	6,337	6,079	5,124	43,363,457	0	0
				2005/1	639	3,149	5,011	5,575	35,612,941	0	0
				2004/4	652	4,092	4,097	7,761	11,421,377	0	0
				2004/3	653	5,310	1,358	9,117	32,608,516	0	0
				2004/2	808	5,430	5,119	4,317	39,208,106	0	0
				2004/1	695	1,277	3,755	4,722	24,184,128	0	0

EXHIBIT 13AC

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 08:00:00 AM PAGE 1

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING

2005/2 ESTIMATED DATA AND PRIOR QUARTER DATA BY NAICS INDUSTRY FOR (STATE NAME) ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **

OWN	NAICS IND SEC	INDUSTRY NAME	EST. DATA	YEAR/ QTR	REP UNITS	MONTH 1 EMPL.	MONTH 2 EMPL.	MONTH 3 EMPL.	TOTAL WAGES	TAXABLE WAGES	CONTRIBUTIONS
1	323	Printing and rela	E	2005/2	137	2,922	2,923	2,802	22,057,531	0	0
				2005/1	137	2,728	2,700	2,747	21,748,970	0	0
				2004/4	138	2,681	2,698	2,679	20,773,966	0	0
				2004/3	135	2,671	2,662	2,671	21,559,955	0	0
				2004/2	135	2,836	2,837	2,719	20,591,171	0	0
				2004/1	134	2,651	2,665	2,668	20,319,368	0	0
1	336	Transportation eq	E	2005/2	38	3,065	3,036	3,010	44,880,515	0	0
				2005/1	38	3,004	2,991	3,082	49,673,743	0	0
				2004/4	38	3,440	3,440	3,447	43,462,365	0	0
				2004/3	36	3,476	3,463	3,400	49,728,564	0	0
				2004/2	37	3,572	3,538	3,507	43,455,607	0	0
				2004/1	39	3,503	3,511	3,590	43,100,345	0	0
1	445	Food and beverage	E	2005/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				2005/1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
				2004/4	3,201	290,873	275,565	226,455	3,809,213,443	0	0
				2004/3	3,201	372,249	372,138	375,783	3,842,344,380	0	0
				2004/2	3,222	367,665	370,413	373,930	3,676,846,668	0	0
				2004/1	3,068	354,653	359,862	360,626	3,703,533,183	0	0
1	447	Gasoline stations	E	2005/2	3,227	257,065	245,645	354,386	2,516,150,120	0	0
				2005/1	3,236	365,890	368,739	372,900	3,656,544,730	0	0
				2004/4	704	12,950	12,108	12,776	49,373,191	0	0
				2004/3	704	6,563	7,977	10,762	40,974,565	0	0
				2004/2	703	3,301	3,468	4,600	18,933,788	0	0
				2004/1	701	8,434	6,039	4,550	39,368,994	0	0
1	451	Sporting goods, h	E	2005/2	73	498	506	506	2,735,986	0	0
				2005/1	73	500	508	518	2,716,522	0	0
				2004/4	74	490	481	481	2,475,374	0	0
				2004/3	81	551	556	557	2,725,959	0	0
				2004/2	83	505	507	511	2,658,273	0	0
				2004/1	81	519	532	528	2,681,215	0	0
1	452	General merchandi	E	2005/2	4,639	26,337	26,079	25,124	143,363,457	0	0
				2005/1	4,639	23,149	25,011	25,575	135,612,941	0	0
				2004/4	4,652	14,092	14,097	17,761	81,421,377	0	0
				2004/3	4,653	25,310	21,358	19,117	132,608,516	0	0
				2004/2	4,808	25,430	25,119	24,317	139,208,106	0	0
				2004/1	4,695	21,277	23,755	24,722	124,184,128	0	0
1	453	Miscellaneous sto	E	2005/2	639	6,337	6,079	5,124	43,363,457	0	0
				2005/1	639	3,149	5,011	5,575	35,612,941	0	0
				2004/4	652	4,092	4,097	7,761	11,421,377	0	0
				2004/3	653	5,310	1,358	9,117	32,608,516	0	0
				2004/2	808	5,430	5,119	4,317	39,208,106	0	0
				2004/1	695	1,277	3,755	4,722	24,184,128	0	0
1	488	Support activitie	E	2005/2	14,639	126,337	126,079	125,124	243,363,457	0	0
				2005/1	14,639	123,149	125,011	125,575	235,612,941	0	0
				2004/4	14,652	114,092	114,097	117,761	181,421,377	0	0
				2004/3	14,653	125,310	121,358	119,117	232,608,516	0	0
				2004/2	14,808	125,430	125,119	124,317	239,208,106	0	0
				2004/1	14,695	121,277	123,755	124,722	224,184,128	0	0

EXHIBIT 13AD

DATE: MM/DD/YYYY TIME: 08:00:00 AM PAGE 1

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS – EQUI PROCESSING
2005/2 SIX-DIGIT ESTIMATED NAICS MACRO DATA FOR (STATE NAME) ** CONFIDENTIAL DATA **

OWNERSHIP CODE	NAICS CODE	TYPE OF COVERAGE CODE	REP. UNITS	MONTH 1 EMPL.	MONTH 2 EMPL.	MONTH 3 EMPL.	TOTAL WAGES	TAXABLE WAGES	CONTRIBUTIONS
1	445110	9	137	2,922	2,923	2,802	22,057,531	0	0
1	452990	9	137	2,728	2,700	2,747	21,748,970	0	0
1	453998	9	138	2,681	2,698	2,679	20,773,966	0	0
1	488111	9	135	2,671	2,662	2,671	21,559,955	0	0
1	491110	9	135	2,836	2,837	2,719	20,591,171	0	0
1	519120	9	134	2,651	2,665	2,668	20,319,368	0	0
1	522292	9	38	3,065	3,036	3,010	44,880,515	0	0
1	522298	9	38	3,004	2,991	3,082	49,673,743	0	0
1	524128	9	38	3,440	3,440	3,447	43,462,365	0	0
1	541219	9	36	3,476	3,463	3,400	49,728,564	0	0
1	541330	9	37	3,572	3,538	3,507	43,455,607	0	0
1	541850	9	39	3,503	3,511	3,590	43,100,345	0	0
1	541940	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	541990	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	562111	9	3,201	290,873	275,565	226,455	3,809,213,443	0	0
1	611699	9	3,201	372,249	372,138	375,783	3,842,344,380	0	0
1	621420	9	3,222	367,665	370,413	373,930	3,676,846,668	0	0
1	622110	9	3,068	354,653	359,862	360,626	3,703,533,183	0	0
1	624110	9	3,227	257,065	245,645	354,386	2,516,150,120	0	0
1	624190	9	3,236	365,890	368,739	372,900	3,656,544,730	0	0
1	624410	9	704	12,950	12,108	12,776	49,373,191	0	0
1	712190	9	704	6,563	7,977	10,762	40,974,565	0	0
1	713910	9	703	3,301	3,468	4,600	18,933,788	0	0
1	713940	9	701	8,434	6,039	4,550	39,368,994	0	0
1	713950	9	73	498	506	506	2,735,986	0	0
1	713990	9	73	500	508	518	2,716,522	0	0
1	721310	9	74	490	481	481	2,475,374	0	0
1	722110	9	81	551	556	557	2,725,959	0	0
1	722211	9	83	505	507	511	2,658,273	0	0
1	813410	9	81	519	532	528	2,681,215	0	0
1	921130	9	4,639	26,337	26,079	25,124	143,363,457	0	0
1	921190	9	4,639	23,149	25,011	25,575	135,612,941	0	0
1	922110	9	4,652	14,092	14,097	17,761	81,421,377	0	0
1	922120	9	4,653	25,310	21,358	19,117	132,608,516	0	0
1	922130	9	4,808	25,430	25,119	24,317	139,208,106	0	0
1	922140	9	4,695	21,277	23,755	24,722	124,184,128	0	0
1	922190	9	639	6,337	6,079	5,124	43,363,457	0	0
1	923110	9	639	3,149	5,011	5,575	35,612,941	0	0
1	923120	9	652	4,092	4,097	7,761	11,421,377	0	0
1	923130	9	653	5,310	1,358	9,117	32,608,516	0	0
1	923140	9	808	5,430	5,119	4,317	39,208,106	0	0
1	924120	9	695	1,277	3,755	4,722	24,184,128	0	0
1	925110	9	14,639	126,337	126,079	125,124	243,363,457	0	0
1	926110	9	14,639	123,149	125,011	125,575	235,612,941	0	0
1	926120	9	14,652	114,092	114,097	117,761	181,421,377	0	0
1	926140	9	14,653	125,310	121,358	119,117	232,608,516	0	0
1	926150	9	14,808	125,430	125,119	124,317	239,208,106	0	0
1	928110	9	14,695	121,277	123,755	124,722	224,184,128	0	0

13.4.5 Review of BLS-Generated Estimates

Approximately one to two weeks prior to the due date for the EQUI, the regional offices notify BLS-Washington whether any State's file will be late, or may be late. Within a few days, BLS-Washington generates estimates and reviews them. Copies of the estimates may be sent to the regional office for review. If significant occurrences such as major strikes are missing from the estimates, the value of the estimated data is especially limited. Even though estimates are generated, States must submit a useable EQUI as soon as possible.

BLS-Washington and the regional offices will review the output and identify significant fluctuations caused by:

- combination of historical data and the estimation formulas
- comparisons to CES employment and average weekly earnings series, or
- changes in coverage provisions, strikes, layoffs, plant reopenings, or other significant occurrences

The estimates should reflect current economic conditions, especially if the economy is in flux.

The estimating methodology described above uses a year-to-year trend relationship of employment and wages to compute the estimates for the current quarter. In relatively stable times, this procedure produces reliable estimates, but its usefulness diminishes when the economy is at a turning point. BLS-Washington will then identify questionable data on the file, contacting the regional office for supplemental information where needed.

13.4.6 Time Schedule for BLS-Generated Estimates

Approximately one to two weeks prior to the due date for the EQUI, the regional offices notify BLS-Washington whether any State's file will be late, or may be late. Within a few days, BLS-Washington generates estimates and performs a top-level review. Copies of the estimates may be sent to the regional office for review. Even though estimates are generated, States must submit a useable EQUI as soon as possible.

An approximate schedule for the preparation of estimates by BLS is given below. The final schedule for each quarter will be transmitted to the regional offices on a quarterly basis.

	Activity	*Number of Days Before* (-) *or After* (+) *EQUI Due Date*
1.	Regional office contacts States to determine possible delinquencies	-15
2.	Regional office informs BLS-Washington of possible delinquencies	-10 to -7
3.	BLS-Washington generates estimates for national and regional offices	-5 to -1
4.	BLS-Washington reviews estimates	-5 to -1
5.	BLS-Washington identifies questionable data and contacts the regional office for additional information	-5 to -1
6.	BLS-Washington includes files of estimated data with deliverables to key users	-1 to +5

This is the optimum schedule. If an unexpected event causes a State to be delinquent, the State contacts the BLS regional office immediately so estimates can be run.

13.4.7 Replacing Estimates with Live Data

All estimated files must be replaced with actual State EQUI files. Regional offices work closely with late States to submit actual data as quickly as possible. Additionally, the State and regional office should work together to identify the cause of the delinquency and implement changes to ensure that these problems do not continue in subsequent quarters. Regional offices notify BLS-Washington with a summary of these actions.

Chapter 14 – Coordinating with BLS to Validate State Reporting

This chapter will be provided in a future revision to this manual.

Chapter 15 – Recurring Coverage and Reporting Problems

The sections in this chapter outline *general* procedures for identifying and resolving questionable employment counts or total wages reflected in the State QCEW micro file database and the EQUI. These guidelines should be followed when a State does not have a relevant UI law.

The following definitions give the basic guidelines for reporting employment and wage data in the QCEW program. This chapter covers reporting practices and special situations that challenge these guidelines; however, they should still be applied to the extent possible.

Monthly employment is the total count of all covered full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period that includes the 12th day of the month. The count should be unduplicated, so that for the reference period in any month, an employee should be counted only once. **Covered employees** are those workers who are subject to State Unemployment Insurance (UI) laws or the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employee (UCFE) program.

For employers providing Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) data, the employee should be counted at only one worksite during each referenced payroll period. Employees that work at more than one site during a referenced payroll period should be reported where they worked the most during that payroll period. Since some payroll systems do not store employment counts for each pay period during the quarter, State QCEW staff should use their judgment as to where the employee may be reported working at the end of the quarter. This assumes that the employee is still working in that State and under the same Unemployment Insurance Account Number.

Total Quarterly Wages (sometimes called "gross wages" or simply "wages") are the amount of wages paid or payable (depending on the State law) to covered workers for services performed, on all the payrolls of whatever type, during the quarter. Bonuses paid are included in the payroll figures. Also included, when furnished with the job, is the cash value of such items as meals, lodging, tips, and other gratuities, to the extent that State laws and regulations provide. Total wages include both taxable wages and nontaxable wages and are reported by both taxable and reimbursing subject employers.

---------- **Contents of Chapter 15** ----------

15.1 Common Employment Reporting Errors

15.2 Atypical Payments to Employees

15.3 Problem Industries

15.1 Common Employment Reporting Errors

End-of Quarter Count

Some employers may mistakenly provide a count of employment as of the time the Quarterly Contribution Report (QCR) is received – possibly the payroll period at the end of the third month of the quarter or the beginning of the following month. This is not generally the proper reference period and, as a result, the employment level reported for that month is somewhat inaccurate. Even more serious, employment for the first two months may be reported as the same figure or even "guesstimated." Thus, data for the first two months of the quarter may be even more inaccurate. This reporting situation may be the most difficult to identify. Identical monthly employment counts and knowledge of the industry by State staff may be the best means of determining that a problem exists.

While identical monthly employment may be accurate for establishments with a small workforce, it is suspect when employment is large. Edit 128-W assigns a warning flag to records with identical monthly employment when the employment exceeds a parameter.

Wage Record Count

The wage record count may be a more common problem, probably because this count is also required by many States to be reported on the Quarterly Contribution Report. In what are called "wage reporting" States, employers are required to report "wage items" or "wage records." This report is a listing by Social Security Number of all persons receiving pay during the quarter along with their total wages. Typically, the data are reported along with a count of the number of records (persons). Some employers mistakenly believe that this wage record count is also the employment count requested for the payroll period including the twelfth. They then report that same value for each month on the Quarterly Contribution Report.

Only in an extreme case where the employment level is absolutely constant for the entire quarter is the wage record count equal to the employment count for each of the three reference periods. If there is any turnover or change in staffing, the wage record count will overstate the true employment level for each reference period. The greater the degree of turnover or staffing changes, the larger the overstatement. Again, knowledge of the industry by State staff may be the best means of determining whether a problem exists.

Count of Checks (Payments) Issued

Some employers measure and report employment by counting the number of checks written within the payroll system for a particular period. This approach provides an accurate employment count only if the payroll system limits a person to one check per payroll period for

all types of wage payments combined. Otherwise, the employment count is overstated to the degree that employees receive more than one check during the reference period. Possible types of additional payments include bonuses, commissions, overtime pay, vacation pay, sick pay, holiday pay, moving expenses, severance pay, and contributions to an employee savings plan (e.g., 401(k)). Ensuring that a Social Security Number is counted no more than one time for the appropriate reference period may facilitate generating a proper count.

It should also be noted that using the check date does not guarantee reporting for the proper reference period. The reference payroll period is the payroll period for which – not in which – the employee is being paid. If an employer pays with a time lag, a check for work in the reference period will typically be dated in a later payroll period.

Cumulative Employment Counts

Some employers mistakenly provide cumulative counts of everyone who has worked for them since the beginning of some time period. That period might be a calendar quarter, calendar year, tax year, fiscal year, or another time frame. The resulting pattern of data reported shows employment for each month at or above the level of the preceding month. When the employer's file is purged, as it is periodically, a precipitous decline in reported employment results. Thus, employment is overstated by an amount that grows each month until the overstatement becomes substantial (again, the degree depends on worker turnover). Then a sizable drop in reported employment appears, but it is due to an administrative practice, rather than any economic phenomenon.

One practice that causes this type of overstatement of employment to occur is when an employer reports the number of "active employees" each month. Again, if the employer's active file is not updated every pay period to reflect turnover, an overstatement of monthly employment will result until the file is subsequently purged.

Count of Available Employees

This count is provided typically by employers who maintain a file or list of employees who may be called upon to work. The count reported is the number of people on that list, rather than those who actually worked. Employment is overstated because the count adds those who were potentially available but did not actually work during the relevant period to those who did work. This situation is most likely to occur in industries such as education, retail sales, and temporary help. In these industries, employers frequently maintain lists of certified substitute teachers, contingent sales staff, and available temporaries.

Non-covered Employment

Workers not covered under State UI and UCFE laws should not be counted in QCEW monthly employment or total wage figures. The employment counts and wages reported on the States'

Quarterly Contribution Reports should include only those employees who are covered by Unemployment Insurance (UI) and UCFE. With relatively few exceptions, which may vary from State to State, UI coverage is comprehensive throughout the United States. For more detailed information regarding each State's UI coverage, refer to *Comparison of State Unemployment Insurance Laws,* published by the Employment and Training Administration (ETA).

The following are notable limitations and exclusions of UI and UCFE coverage:

- Railroad workers covered by the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act
- State and local government elected officials
- College and university students, spouses of students, student nurses, and interns who work for the institution that they, or their spouse, attend
- Nonprofit organizations with fewer than 4 employees
- Insurance and real estate agents compensated only by commissions

Handling Reporting Errors

If the State staff determine that the employer is providing incorrect employment counts (e.g. those described earlier in this section or some other problem not mentioned), the State staff should ask the employer for additional information under certain conditions. If the incorrect employment level provided by the employer was greater than 50 (note that this is the level reported, not the magnitude of the error), then the State staff should follow the procedures listed below.

1) Ask the employer if they use the services of a payroll service bureau, Certified Pubic Accountant (CPA), bookkeeper, or some other agent, to prepare their QCR. If no, skip to step 2 below. If yes, please obtain the name of the firm, address, phone number, and the name of a contact at that firm from the employer. Also obtain from the employer, the specific year and quarter that the firm started providing this service. The next step would be to contact the firm providing the QCR preparation service and ask how the employment counts are developed. Next, skip to step 4 for more instructions.

2) Ask the employer if the employment counts from the QCR are derived from reports prepared by their own staff using payroll/tax filing software that was developed by their own staff (a.k.a. as an in-house payroll/tax system). If no, skip to line 3 below. If yes, ask the employer when (year and quarter) the system was first used and then determine how the employment counts are developed. Then skip to step 4 for more instructions.

3) Ask the employer if their software was purchased from a software vendor for use on a personal computer, mainframe computer, client server, or some other computer system. Assuming that the answer to the question is yes, please obtain the name of the firm, address, phone number, and the name of a contact at that firm from the employer. Also determine when (year and quarter) the employer began using that software and how the employment

counts are derived. If the employer answered no to this question, please repeat the questions in steps 1 and 2 again as one of these three situations should be applicable.

4) With the information that was collected in either steps1, 2, or 3, the State staff needs to assess the impact of this problem on data for this employer and possibly other employers and States as well. If the employer is large and the difference between the reported values and the correct values are significant; extend over more than two quarters, and/or if the software that was used to produce the employment counts was also used by other employers (either from a service bureau or similar type agent or was purchased from a vendor), please contact the appropriate regional office for assistance in resolving this issue. If none of the factors just cited were applicable, then correct the current quarter's employment counts. When in doubt, the State staff should consult the appropriate regional office for assistance.

When dealing with this type of problem, it is important to remember that the implementation of a change in the method to compute the employment counts needs to be fully documented. The differences in the method of reporting need to be distinguished from real changes in employment. In the event that a service bureau or software vendor needs to change their method to compute the employment counts, BLS-Washington would request that the employment counts be prepared for a minimum of one quarter (preferably two quarters) under both methods to quantify the differences in the counts. In addition, the new methodology would not be introduced in the first or second quarters of the year as these changes would adversely impact the development of the annual employment benchmarks for the Current Employment Statistics program.

15.2 Atypical Payments to Employees

These guidelines should be followed when a State does not have a relevant UI law to address the situation.

Back Wages

Occasionally a firm will pay employees or former employees' back wages, usually as a result of litigation requires employer to compensate an employee or group of employees. The back wages awarded may sometimes be for pay periods many years in the past.

Back wage payments should be included in the total wages reported for the reference quarter in which the back wage **payment was made**. Recipients of the back wages should be included in the employment figures only if they were actively employed during the reference pay periods of the quarter. If they receive both regular and back pay they should still be counted only one time.

For example, several *former* employees win a lawsuit in the 4th quarter stipulating that their employer pay them back wages for services rendered during the 1st quarter. During the 4th quarter (the quarter in which the back wages are paid), the former employees would not be counted as employed (performed no work during the 4th quarter) but the wages would be included in the total wages figure for the 4th quarter.

Although back wages are included in the total wage figure, any additional payments unrelated to the previous employment (e.g. punitive damages) should not be included in total wages.

Early Retirement Payments

Often, large corporations offer their employees an "early retirement incentive" or "early buyout" to leave their positions before the standard retirement age. In many cases, employees will have a choice of taking a lump sum payment or receiving a salary continuation for a fixed period of time after they stop working.

If an individual receives a **lump sum** early retirement payment, the payment should be included in the total wages in the quarter it was paid. The individual should not be counted as employed in any 12th of the month reference pay period of the quarter following the individuals' departure.

In the event that the individual is receiving a **salary continuation**, the regular payment should be included in total wages for each quarter in which the payments were made. The employee should be included in the monthly employment counts for each month payment was made.

Severance Pay

When a firm permanently lays off members of its workforce, the former employees will often be compensated in the form of severance payments. Severance payments are typically made in lump sum, but some employers may choose to distribute the payment in installments.

If a **lump sum severance payment** is made, the employer should report the payment in total wages during the quarter that the payment was made. An individual receiving a lump sum severance payment should not be counted as employed during payroll periods including the 12th of the month following the departure. A layoff with lump sum severance payments typically results in a lower employment count relative to the total wages figure (that is, higher average wages).

If the permanently laid-off employee is receiving **severance pay in installments**, the person is considered to be on paid administrative leave. Because a regular check is being received, the individual should be included in the monthly employment counts during which payments are received, and the severance payments should be included with total quarterly wages. This scenario is distinct from employees that, after having been laid off, are receiving both UI benefits and supplemental pay from their former employer. (See "Supplemental Pay During Layoff Status" later in this section.)

Sick or Disability Payments by Third Party Insurance Companies

Many employees on extended sick or disability leave continue to receive pay from their employers. In some cases, the employer has taken out insurance to cover these situations and a third party insurance company instead of the employer makes sick or disability payments. Third party insurance company payments deserve special attention because of the way they are treated under State UI laws and the potential for the employer to report these employees and payments inaccurately.

Sick or disability pay, paid by either the employer or a third party insurance company, but not paid under Worker's Compensation, is taxed as wages for the first six months under UI laws in all States. Individuals receiving such pay should be counted as employed and the pay should be included in total wages. Workman's Compensation payments are never taxed as wages for UI or included in total wages. Persons receiving Worker's Compensation should not be counted as employed.

If sick or disability pay from the employer and/or third party insurance company continues after six months, it is taxed as wages for UI and included in total wages only in the following States:

Arkansas	New Mexico
Montana	North Carolina
Nebraska	Puerto Rico
New Hampshire	South Dakota

When third party sick and disability payments are taxed for UI, associated employees should not be counted as employed twice in the event that the employer pays part of the salary during the illness and the third party insurance company makes up the difference. That is, if the associated employee is given two separate checks, the employee must only be counted as employed once.

It is also important that the employment and wages be reported for the correct reference period. Insurance companies do not have to report to the employer the sick or disability payments they make until the 15th of the following month. This time lag may cause an employer to report employment and pay in the wrong month or quarter. Employment and wages should be included in the State QCEW micro file and the EQUI for the reference period in which the payment was actually made by the insurance company.

To ensure that the data are reported correctly, State QCEW staff should evaluate each case individually and question the employer about the following factors:

1. The employer's policy with an insurance company.
2. Whether the employer also makes payment to the employee along with the insurance company.
3. How the employer's payroll system is programmed to pick up these payments for UI/QCEW purposes (does it check for duplicate payments, ignore the payments, or report the employees and payments for the wrong reference period).
4. If the employer uses a payroll service bureau, how the payroll service bureau's tax system is programmed to pick up these payments.
5. How long a time period the payments have been made to determine whether they are still taxable under the State's UI law and should be reported.

Stock Options

Many professionals and executives receive company stock options from their employers as part of their compensation, often as a form of bonus or incentive pay. Both federal and State unemployment insurance laws have defined covered wages to include remuneration other than cash. Therefore, unless stock options are specifically excluded from the definition of wages by a State's unemployment insurance laws, they should be reported as wages for QCEW purposes. If State QCEW staff has any concerns about stock options reported by employers, they should contact their UI tax unit for a ruling on their State's law.

Supplemental Pay During Layoff Status

If an employee of a firm is placed on a temporary or permanent layoff, an employer may choose to supplement, with a regular check, the unemployment insurance benefits being received by the former employer. Often, the supplement pay will make up the difference between the employee's unemployment insurance check and regular pay, or some percentage of that difference. Employees who receive UI payments that are supplemented by company checks,

even if they are distributed regularly through payroll, should not be counted as employed. The supplemental pay should not be included in total wages.

Note that a firm may have different procedures for handling temporary or permanent layoffs depending on the specific company contract. The special procedures can potentially impact whether employment, wages, or both are included in the State QCEW micro file and the EQUI. Questions should be directed to the appropriate regional office.

Vacation Funds

Establishments that manage vacation funds for employee groups are classified in NAICS 525120, "Health and Welfare Funds." These types of establishments invest employee-contributed funds on their behalf and then distribute the moneys to the participants once a year. When vacation moneys are distributed, these establishments may incorrectly report a count of the checks issued to participants as employment. While the moneys paid out to participants should be reported as wages during the reference period in which the payments are made, the recipients should not be counted in employment. Only those persons employed in managing the funds should be counted in employment. Large once-a-year increases in employment in NAICS 525120 should be investigated even if the increases are reflected in historical data.

Workers Paid During a Strike

If employees are on strike but are still collecting pay from their employer for personal leave (annual or sick), the individuals should continue to be counted as employed, and their pay included in total wages.

15.3 Problem Industries

Professional Employer Organizations (PEOs)

NAICS 561330, "Professional Employer Organizations," includes employee-leasing companies, which lease employees to client firms on a contractual basis. Many businesses, small businesses in particular, have found it financially advantageous to transfer their workers to employee leasing companies because the arrangement relieves the businesses of human resource and administrative work. It also allows more time to be devoted to the actual business and offers their workers access to potentially better benefits that otherwise would not be affordable. The advantages gained by using a leasing company have led many employers to enter into this arrangement. A key aspect of the leasing firm/client relationship is that the employees of the client that are subsequently leased from the leasing firm are now considered to be employees of the leasing firm. This leads to the erroneous reporting of leased employees in NAICS 561330, when in reality they are working in other industries.

To obtain accurate data from employee leasing companies and their clients, the State should treat establishments taken over by a leasing firm as sub-units of the leasing firm. Employment and wage data for a sub-unit should be classified using the industry code that correctly identifies the primary industrial activity of the sub-unit and in the geographic location (State and county) in which the sub-unit is physically located, not the State and county of the leasing firm. Only the staff in the leasing company's administrative offices should be coded in NAICS 561330 and the geographical code of the leasing company. To obtain this information, States will need to request that all leasing companies file a Multiple Worksite Report listing all of their clients' worksites.

In most cases, only a small portion (executives & managers) or none of the client's staff will remain on the payroll of the original firm. The workers normally are transferred to the leasing company. If the executives and management staff do not move to the leasing company, the client firm's account would remain active in the UI system and the State QCEW micro file. The remaining employees would still be reported under the old UI account. QCEW staff should ask the appropriate UI staff in their State for assistance to determine exactly how leasing firms are administered in their State.

When a leasing firm initially breaks out their clients by worksite, they should provide the clients' trade names, former UI account numbers (predecessors), physical location addresses, and a description of their client's economic activities. If their client's industry code is unknown, the State staff should collect this information as well. Predecessor UI numbers and successor UI numbers need to be assigned to each worksite. They allow for longitudinal tracking of an establishment. See Section 5.1 for more information on assigning predecessor/successor UI/RUNs. With the UI account number, States have the ability to locate a client's previous record on their micro file. From this previous record, industry and geographic codes can be determined and applied to the new record reported by the leasing company. The address and

industry description information reported by the leasing company for the client should be used to ensure that the present industry and geographic codes are correct. If the existing codes do not compare with the information reported by the leasing company, the State should call the leasing company to ensure that the correct codes are assigned. If a client is found to have incorrect industry and/or geographic codes, the correct codes should be assigned both to the client's record reported by the leasing company and to the client's original record. These changes, however, should be held until the following first quarter, as described below.

States should include on the Code Change Supplement any shifts in employment and wages from the NAICS code and geographic area of leasing companies to the NAICS code and area of clients and vice versa. The procedures for doing so appear in Chapter 11. When an employee leasing company that previously did not break out their clients' worksites begins reporting by worksite, the clients' employment and wages that were being reported in NAICS 561330 and in the geographic area of the leasing company need to be placed into their proper industries and areas, as described above. This action is considered to be a non-economic code change and should be made effective as of the beginning of the calendar year.

For example, a leasing company using the MWR for the first time in the second quarter reports a restaurant with 50 employees. In this case, a code change has to be made to show 50 employees moving from NAICS 561330 to NAICS 722110 and from the geographic area of the leasing company to the area of the restaurant, if necessary, as of the subsequent first quarter. The MWR for the second, third, and fourth quarter will still be collected, but the employment and wages of the client will remain in NAICS 561330 and the geographic code of the leasing company until the following first quarter. The same process would be followed if the restaurant had previously been miscoded in NAICS 722410. The restaurant's original record would remain coded in 722410 until the following first quarter when it would be changed to 722110. The restaurant's record reported by the leasing company will have NAICS 722410 until 2000/1, when it also will change to 722110.

When an employee-leasing firm completes the MWR on a regular basis and reports a client for the first time, the State should immediately assign the previous industry and geographic code of the client to the new record. This assumes the client is a single location employer. The State should obtain the client's UI account number from the leasing company and use it to locate the client's previous record. Once it is located and verified, use it to assign the client record’s Predecessor UI and Reporting Unit Numbers.

If the client operates multiple worksites, the State should check that the client also filed an MWR. If the client did provide an MWR, then the industry and geographic codes of the worksites should be assigned to the corresponding worksites reported by the leasing company. If the client did not provide an MWR, then all of the client's worksites should be assigned the present industry and geographic code of the client. These code changes should once again be held until the following first quarter. The State should also compare the client's worksites as reported by the leasing company to the worksites reported by the client to ensure that duplicate reporting does not occur or that a month or more of reporting is not mistakenly skipped. If the State encounters any problems during this process, they should contact their regional offices for assistance.

States should investigate large, sudden growth in employment in NAICS 561330 to ensure that it is not due to inaccurate reporting by leasing companies. If multi-State employee leasing companies are found to be reporting incorrectly, States should refer these to their regional office for forwarding to the BLS-Washington for further follow-up and evaluation.

Education Industry

Some employees in the education industry may be paid less frequently than once a month. For example, adjunct professors may receive remuneration once or twice while teaching during an entire semester (which typically lasts four months). Some school bus drivers may be paid every six weeks. This would erroneously reduce the employment count whenever a non-payment month occurred. The State should advise the employer to include these individuals in the employment counts each month. To accomplish this goal may entail manual adjustment of each month's employment count by a fixed amount.

Also in the education industry, many college professors are paid to teach a fixed number of courses. If they teach more than that number, they may receive additional compensation in the form of more than one check. In this case, the individual should only be included in the employment count once. See Count of Checks (Payments) Issued.

University/Teaching Hospitals

Many State universities and larger private universities operate hospitals from which medical schools are based. Others have affiliations with a public or private hospital from which they conduct their medical school programs. The university units and hospital units should be reported separately in NAICS 611310 and NAICS 622110, respectively. However, there may be a tendency by some institutions to count workers in both the university and hospital reporting units. Employment may also shift back and forth between the units. Data inconsistencies should be checked with the employer to ensure that there is no double count.

Television and Film Industry

Payroll practices in the Television and Film Industry often cause confusion. There are two distinct situations that occur in the industry, one of which is reported, the other excluded.

An actor under contract for a television series typically shoots a season's worth of episodes in a two-to-three month period. The actor is not actually working on the series during the rest of the year, but is paid throughout the season contract period. Since such actors are under contract, they are still considered as employed and are ineligible for UI benefits during that period. Therefore, their employment and wages should be reported on the State QCEW micro file and the EQUI throughout the contract period even though they are not technically at work.

An actor, no longer under contract for specific advertising commercial or television series work, receives “residual” payments for that work when it is re-broadcast. Residual payments are often made many years after the actual work is performed. These actors should not be counted as employed nor should the residual payments be included in total wages. Furthermore, unemployed actors receiving residual payments are eligible for UI benefits, albeit reduced. It would be contradictory to count a person eligible for or receiving UI benefits as employed on the State QCEW micro file and the EQUI.

Appendix A – Commissioner's Order on Confidentiality

Date: September 21, 2006

Commissioner's Order No. 1-06

Subject: Confidential Nature of BLS Statistical Data

1. **Purpose**. The purpose of this Order is to state the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) policy concerning the confidential nature of BLS statistical data.

2. **Reference Office.** Office of Administration, Division of Management Systems.

3. **Authority.** Secretary's Order 39-72, "Control of Data and Information Collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics," assigns the Commissioner of Labor Statistics responsibility for confidentiality policy and procedures related to the protection of BLS data and for deciding on all requests for public disclosure of data collected by the BLS. The Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2002 (CIPSEA), Title 5 of Public Law 107-347, establishes statutory provisions protecting the confidentiality of data collected by Federal Executive Branch agencies for exclusively statistical purposes under a pledge of confidentiality. The Workforce Investment Act of 1998, Public Law 105-220, section 309(a)(2), establishes statutory provisions protecting the confidentiality of data collected through the Federal/State Labor Market Information programs. The Federal Statistical Confidentiality Order issued by the Office of Management and Budget, 62 Federal Register 35043 (June 27, 1997), establishes a consistent government policy protecting the confidentiality interests of respondents who provide information for Federal statistical programs.

4. **Directives Affected**. Commissioner's Order 3-04, "Confidential Nature of BLS Records," is replaced by this Order. In all cases where Commissioner's Order 3-04 is cited as the BLS policy, this Order is henceforth the applicable document.

5. **References.** Administrative Procedure 2-05, “Responsibility for Safeguarding Confidential Information,” Administrative Procedure 2-06, “Informed Consent Procedures,” Commissioner’s Order 3-00, "Contracts and Agreements Involving BLS Confidential Data or Privacy Act Data,” Commissioner’s Order 4-00, “Advance Release of Embargoed News and Data Releases,” Commissioner’s Order 1-05, “Authorizing Advance Access to or Publication of Non-Embargoed News and Data Releases,” and Administrative Procedure 2-99, “Requests for Records Under the Freedom of Information Act” provide additional information on the BLS confidentiality policy.

6. **Definitions.** For purposes of this Order:

   a. Confidential information includes:

      i. Respondent identifiable information. Any representation of information that permits the identity of the respondent to whom the information applies to be reasonably inferred by either direct or indirect means.

      ii. Pre-release economic data. Statistics and analyses that have not yet officially been released to the public, whether or not there is a set date and time of release before which they must not be divulged.

         a. Embargoed data. Pre-release economic data for the Principal Federal Economic Indicators produced by the BLS. Currently, the following BLS data series have been designated by OMB as Principal Federal Economic Indicators: the Consumer Price Index, Employment Situation, Employment Cost Index, Producer Price Indexes, Productivity and Costs, Real Earnings, and U.S. Import and Export Price Indexes.

         b. Non-embargoed data. Non-embargoed data include all economic data produced by the BLS that are not designated as Principal Federal Economic Indicators. This includes statistics and analyses that have not yet officially been released to the public, whether or not there is a set date and time of release before which they must not be divulged.

   b. Respondent. A person who, or organization that, is requested or required to supply information to the BLS, is the subject of information requested or required to be supplied to the BLS, or provides that information to the BLS. A person or organization is not required to actually have provided information to BLS, or have had information provided to BLS from another source, to be considered a respondent.

   c. Statistical purposes. The description, estimation, or analysis of the characteristics of groups without identifying the individuals or organizations that comprise such groups, and the development, implementation, or maintenance of methods, procedures, or information resources that support such purposes. This definition does not include any use of respondent identifiable information for administrative, regulatory, law enforcement, adjudicatory, disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, or other similar purposes that affect the rights, privileges, or benefits of a particular respondent.

   d. Statistical activities. The collection, compilation, processing, or analysis of data for the purpose of describing or making estimates or tabulations concerning the whole, or relevant groups or components within the economy, society, or the natural environment. Statistical activities include the development of methods or resources that support those activities, such as measurement methods, models, statistical classifications, or sampling frames.

e. Authorized persons. Officers, employees, and agents of the BLS who are responsible for collecting, processing, or using confidential information in furtherance of statistical purposes or for the other stated purposes for which the data were collected. Authorized persons are authorized access to only confidential information that are integral to the program or project on which they work, and only to the extent required to perform their duties.

f. Agents. Individuals who meet the definition of agent as set forth by CIPSEA and who have been designated by the BLS to perform exclusively statistical activities through an Agent Agreement.

g. Disclose or Disclosure. The release of confidential information to anyone other than authorized persons or the respondent who provided or is the subject of the data.

h. Advance Release. Providing a BLS news or data release (or any part or derivative of a release) to a person or organization outside the BLS prior to its official date and time of public release.

7. **Policy.** In conformance with existing law and Departmental regulations, it is the policy of the BLS that:

a. Respondent identifiable information collected or maintained by, or under the auspices of, the BLS for exclusively statistical purposes and under a pledge of confidentiality shall be treated in a manner that will ensure that the information will be used only for statistical purposes and will be accessible only to authorized persons.

b. Pre-release economic data, including embargoed data, prepared for release to the public will not be disclosed or used in an unauthorized manner before they officially have been released, and will be accessible only to authorized persons.

8. **Designation of Authorized Persons.** The following categories of individuals are authorized persons:

a. BLS officers and employees who take the oath of office and who sign the BLS Employee Acknowledgment Letter when they enter on duty.

b. Individuals designated as agents who fall within one of the following categories:

(1) State agency employees who are directly involved in the BLS/State cooperative programs, who are subject to the provisions of the BLS/State cooperative agreement, and who have signed a BLS Agent Agreement.

(2) BLS contract employees whose contract under which they are working contains provisions that includes the BLS confidentiality policy and who have signed a BLS Agent Agreement.

(3) Individuals working under the authority of a separate government entity with which the BLS has entered into a contract or other agreement that includes the BLS confidentiality policy and who have signed a BLS Agent Agreement.

(4) Researchers who are affiliated with an organization with which the BLS has entered into a contract or other agreement that includes the BLS confidentiality policy, who are working on a temporary basis on a statistical project of interest to the BLS, and who have signed a BLS Agent Agreement.

(5) Any other individuals who are affiliated with an organization with which the BLS has entered into a contract or other agreement that includes the BLS confidentiality policy. Such individuals must meet the definition of an agent under CIPSEA, and must sign a BLS Agent Agreement.

9. **Delegation of Authority for Designating Agents.**

a. The authority for designating agents for access to the confidential National Longitudinal Survey of Youth Geocode Files for statistical research is hereby delegated to the Senior Research Economist for Employment Research and Program Development.

b. The authority for designating agents for access to the confidential Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries Research File for statistical research is hereby delegated to the Assistant Commissioner for Safety, Health, and Working Conditions.

c. The authority for designating agents for access to all other BLS confidential information is delegated to the Associate Commissioner for the office in which the confidential information is maintained.

d. The authority for designating agents for administrative statistical activities that involve access to confidential information is delegated to the Associate Commissioner for Administration.

e. The authority for designating agents for the provision of contracted services to the BLS that involve access to confidential information is delegated to the Contracting Officer and the Contracting Officer’s Technical Representatives assigned to oversee work on individual contracts.

f. The authority for designating agents for the purposes of carrying out statistical activities with State agencies with which the BLS has written agreements is delegated to the Associate Commissioner for Field Operations and the Regional Commissioners.

g. The authority for designating agents for access to BLS confidential information for authorized fellowship programs is delegated to the Associate Commissioner for Survey Methods Research.

10. **Implementation.** In the execution of this general policy concerning confidential BLS records, the following requirements shall be in effect:

    a. Data collected in cooperation with another Federal or State agency for exclusively statistical purposes under a pledge of confidentiality are covered by the policy of this Order and by applicable Federal laws governing the handling of confidential information.

    b. Files maintained by another Federal or State agency that are commingled with confidential information collected by BLS for exclusively statistical purposes under a pledge of confidentiality are covered by the policy of this Order and by applicable Federal laws governing the handling of confidential information. Further, any data, including publicly available data,that are commingled with confidential information covered by this Order are to be treated as confidential and handled in accordance with this policy.

    c. Universe lists derived from data provided to the BLS for exclusively statistical purposes under a pledge of confidentiality shall be kept confidential.

    d. The survey sample composition, lists of reporters, names of respondents, and brand names shall be kept confidential, regardless of the source of such lists or names.

    e. Publications shall be prepared in such a way that they will not reveal the identity of any specific respondent and, to the knowledge of the preparer, will not allow information concerning the respondent to be reasonably inferred by either direct or indirect means.

    f. Frequency count data of establishments tabulated by the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW) are not considered confidential since general information about an establishment, particularly information on the establishment location and line of business (or industry) that would be used in a frequency count table, is publicly available. All other information maintained by BLS in the QCEW file, including the employment and wages of establishments, is considered confidential and must be handled in accordance with this policy and applicable Federal law.

    g. Graphical representations of data, including maps, may be disclosed to the public only if the table underlying the graphical representation meets BLS disclosure criteria.

    h. All individuals or organizations, government or private, who enter into a contract or other agreement with the BLS for the collection, processing, maintenance, or storage of data shall conform to CIPSEA and other applicable Federal laws, to the BLS confidentiality policy, to Commissioner's Order 3-00, "Contracts and Agreements Involving BLS Confidential Data or Privacy Act Data," and to all specific procedures published pursuant to this Order.

    i. Each BLS/State cooperative agreement shall designate a State official to serve as a State Cooperating Representative. The State Cooperating Representative shall act as the BLS

representative for ensuring that all provisions of the BLS confidentiality policy are understood and complied with in the cooperating State agency. The State Cooperating Representative and all other State agency personnel who receive access to BLS confidential information must be designated agents of the BLS in accordance with Section 8, "Designation of Authorized Persons."

j. Any restrictions placed by international sources upon the use of data obtained from those sources shall be observed. Also, any limitations placed by the Department of State or other agency upon the use, dissemination, or handling of data obtained through Foreign Service channels shall be observed wherever applicable.

k. BLS officers, employees, and agents who are responsible for collecting data shall not sign any confidentiality agreements required by respondents. Such agreements may be forwarded to the Division of Management Systems for consideration. Signing of building entrance logs, which sometimes may contain confidentiality language, is allowed.

l. Programs are responsible for complying with Disclosure Review Board (DRB) policies established under BLS Statistical Policy Directives. In addition, when specific disclosure limitation issues arise, programs are responsible for consulting with the DRB prior to disseminating potentially confidential information.

m. In order for data obtained solely from a publicly available source to be covered under this Order, a pledge of confidentiality must be provided to the person or organization that is the subject of the information.

n. Programs may provide data to other BLS programs, with management approval, for the statistical purposes of data reconciliation.

o. Under limited circumstances, advance release of pre-release economic data is permitted with the authorization of the Commissioner. Advance release of embargoed data is permitted only under the conditions set out in Commissioner's Order 4-00, "Advance Release of Embargoed News and Data Releases." Advance release of non-embargoed data is permitted only under the conditions set out in Commissioner's Order 1-05, "Authorizing Advance Access to or Publication of Non-Embargoed News and Data Releases."

11. **Exceptions Under Conditions of Informed Consent.** Exceptions to the general policy relating to the disclosure of confidential information set forth in Section 7, "Policy," or to the provisions listed in Section 10, "Implementation," shall be granted only under the conditions of informed consent. Proposed informed consent arrangements shall be developed in consultation with the Division of Management Systems and must be authorized by the Commissioner prior to implementation in accordance with Administrative Procedure 2-06, "Informed Consent Procedures."

12. **Assignment of Responsibility.**

    a. The Commissioner of Labor Statistics approves all confidentiality policies and procedures related to the protection of BLS confidential information and decides all requests for public disclosure of data collected by the BLS.

    b. The Associate Commissioner for Administration is assigned responsibility for the following:
       (1) Developing and overseeing all BLS-wide policies and procedures for the safe handling of BLS confidential information.

       (2) Ensuring BLS-wide compliance with confidentiality laws, policies, and procedures.

       (3) Overseeing the development and implementation of regular confidentiality training for all BLS employees and agents.

       (4) Serving as a BLS Disclosure Officer deciding on requests for public disclosure of BLS confidential information under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) and for establishing BLS-wide procedures for the handling of requests for records under FOIA.

    c. All Associate Commissioners are responsible for ensuring full compliance with all confidentiality laws, policies, and procedures within their organization.

13. **Disciplinary Actions.** It is the policy of the BLS to enforce the provisions of this Order to the full extent of its authority. Any unauthorized disclosure or use of confidential information by a BLS officer or employee may constitute cause for the BLS to take disciplinary action against that officer or employee including, but not limited to, reprimand, suspension, demotion, or removal. Any unauthorized disclosure or use of confidential information by a BLS contractor or other agent may constitute cause for removal from further work under the contract or other agreement through which access to confidential information is authorized or termination of the contract or other agreement. Furthermore, a knowing and willful disclosure by a BLS officer, employee, or agent of respondent identifiable information collected for exclusively statistical purposes under a pledge of confidentiality would be a violation of CIPSEA and potentially other applicable Federal laws that carry criminal fines and penalties.

14. **Effective Date.** This Order is effective immediately.

PHILIP L. RONES
Acting Commissioner of Labor Statistics

Appendix B – Data Element Definitions

The following are data elements used in the QCEW program. Nearly all of these elements are included on the QCEW micro file database or in supplemental files in the State and BLS-Washington systems, while most are also on the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file (shown in Appendix K). The following descriptive information is provided for some or all of the data elements:

Descriptive Information	***Explanation***
Requirement level	Shows whether the data element is required, optional, required when available, and so on.
EQUI:	Identifies if the data field is included, if available, on the EQUI record or supplemental EQUI predecessor/successor (P/S) record "Include, P/S Record" identifies that the field is included on the supplemental EQUI with additional predecessor/ successor information.
Positions:	Positions where the field is found on the regular EQUI record or on the supplemental separate EQUI predecessor/successor record, if applicable
Frequency:	Non-quarterly (most administrative and address data appearing on the micro file once) or quarterly (most economic and code data appearing on the micro file for each quarter)
Field Length:	Number of positions allowed for the data element on each record
Type:	Description of the field as numeric or alphanumeric
Default Value:	Known default values (e.g., if unknown, zero-fill)
Alternate Name:	Frequently used abbreviation or alternate names used for the field (e.g., OWN for ownership code)
Format:	Description of special formatting required (e.g., date fields are: four positions for year, two for month, and two for day or YYYYMMDD)
Source:	Data source for States to obtain this information (e.g., State Unemployment Insurance (UI) system, system-assigned, assigned by QCEW staff)
Definition:	Precise definition of the data element

Descriptive Information	***Explanation***
Valid Values:	Valid values associated with the field if valid values must be used (e.g., Multi-establishment Employer Indicator (MEEI) codes must equal 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6). In some cases, the appropriate appendix reference is cited instead of repeating a long list.
System Action or Notes:	Special notes related to a particular data element
Example	Examples used to clarify the proper definition or to demonstrate specific cases or scenarios
Caution	Special instructions and warnings related to the proper use of the data element
Rounding Criteria:	Procedures for rounding certain numeric fields such as Total and Taxable Wages

Data elements are typically listed in alphabetic order. In some cases, (e.g., monthly employment) data are clustered together.

A

Action Code (Predecessor/Successor)

(Required)

EQUI:	Include, P/S record	Positions:	20		
Frequency:	Transaction	Field Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	PS-Action		
Source:	System-assigned				

Definition: Identifies the situation on the EQUI where the predecessor/successor transaction should be added or deleted from BLS files. The UI account/Reporting Unit Number (RUN), format type, and predecessor or successor UI account/RUN combine to identify a unique linkage. Changes to other fields on the supplemental EQUI P/S record such as source codes and comment information update the existing linkage information.

Valid Values:

D = Delete the transaction information
Blank = Add/update the transaction information

Address/Contact Source

(Optional)

EQUI:	Include	Position:	798		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Address Source, Contact Source, PL-SO, addr-source		
Source:	State UI system (if available), Web collection, outside sources such as InfoUSA or Dunn and Bradstreet				

Definition: Identifies if the physical location address was obtained through a traditional QCEW source or a more non-traditional source.

Valid Values:

R = Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) refiling
A = Current Employment Statistics (CES) Program
E = Employer Contact
F = Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) Federal/State Program
W = Web
S = Status Determination Form
I = InfoUSA
T = UI Tax system
O = Other

Agent Code

(Required if available and maintained by UI and/or obtained from agent submittal tapes)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	577-580		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric

Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Third Party Agent, PPF, AGENT, agent_cd
Format: Right justified with leading zeros if numeric, left justified if alphanumeric
Source: State UI system; Payroll provider or tax filer code if obtained and maintained directly from agent reported files listing each client for the reference quarter.
Definition: Identifies the source of the reported data. This code should be used only if it is updated on a regular basis by UI or the agent and readily available. The Agent Code will be used to identify companies, such as payroll providing firms and tax filing firms, who file UI reports for other establishments. This identifier information will be very useful in conducting research on reporting procedures.
Special Criteria: A master list of each State's codes (if used) must be submitted to BLS-Washington. The list would normally include national payroll providers and national tax filers. An updated list must be provided each year by those States using/providing this information.
Special Processing: A mechanism is required to ensure that this field is properly maintained. If an employer ceases to use the services of a particular agent, the agent code should not be used after the quarter for which the agent reported data.
Caution: Do not use this field if it is not readily available and maintained by UI or information provided by the agent. Although this field will not be edited, it will be used for research purposes. Standardized codes for commonly used agents may be established in the future.

ARS Response Code

(Required if ever refiled)
EQUI: Include Positions: 546-547
Frequency: Non-Quarterly Field Length: 2 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Refile Code, ARS Code, RC, response-cd
Source: ARS Control File (system transferred, as discussed below for ARS Response Year); QCEW staff (user updates to the micro file); Touch Tone Response system (TRS); Centralized Annual Refiling Survey (CARS) system.
Definition: On the ARS Refiling Control File, this code gives the processing status of a record included in the refiling survey. On the State and BLS-Washington micro files, this code shows the status of a record when it was last refiled or when it was subsequently updated for purposes of generating the CCS, as described in Chapter 11. This information is maintained until the next refiling or noneconomic change to the NAICS, county, township (New England and New Jersey) or ownership codes. For example, if the record was refiled in 2007, the ARS Response Code for that refiling record would be retained through the 2009/4 data on the EQUI submittal. It would change if refiled in 2010/1 or if one of the codes were changed earlier.
Valid Values: The valid ARS Response Code values and definitions are provided in Appendix Q.
Caution: These data are not available from UI tax files. This information is loaded to the control file from batch updates, TRS, CARS, scanning, or manually. The control file is used to update the micro files in EXPO. The micro file can also be updated manually on a limited basis or for late ARS updates made after the control file was loaded for the last time to the control file. In the WIN system, the NAICS, ownership, and area codes are maintained in the micro file while the control file information maintains the ARS Refile Year and ARS Response Code.

ARS Refile Year

(Required if refiled)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 548-551
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 4
Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank
Alternate Names: ARS Year, Response Year, REFYR, refile-yr
Format: YYYY (four-digit year, e.g., "2007")
Source: ARS Control File (system transferred as discussed below); QCEW staff (user updates to the micro file).

Definition: Fiscal year in which the record was last included in the ARS, or was last included on the CCS, or the reference year that reflected the noneconomic code change.
Valid Values: Year greater than 1996
Sources of ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year:
The standard State QCEW systems transfer several data elements from their ARS refiling systems to their QCEW Micro file database, preferably during first quarter processing. Data elements that are transferred include ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year. These two fields are used to generate the Code Change Supplement (CCS) file, and to show when the reporting unit was last surveyed and what response was recorded or when the reporting unit had its latest noneconomic code change.
Example: A State begins its refiling activity in autumn 2006 and concludes in summer of 2007, so the ARS Refile Year is 2007 (both the fiscal year of the ARS and the reference year when the ARS codes would be made effective). The ARS Refile Year as well as the ARS Response Code would be passed from the refiling system to the micro file for first quarter 2007 processing. If the survey identified a noneconomic code change, that change would be implemented in the 2007 first quarter. The ARS Refile Year and ARS Response Code on the micro file work together in the State and BLS-Washington systems to place the reporting unit on the 2007 CCS file.
Note: Some noneconomic code changes are identified from sources other than the ARS, including multi-unit breakouts and consolidations; in addition, some code changes are identified too late to be entered through the refiling system. Therefore, QCEW staff may need to update ARS Refile Year, ARS Response Code, and other fields directly on the micro file.
Caution: This information is not extracted from the UI tax file. Reference EXPO or WIN documentation for system-specific details.

ARS Verification Year

(Required, if available)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 556-559
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 4
Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank
Alternate Names: ARS Year, ARS Verification Year, Verify Year, VFYYR
Format: YYYY (four-digit year, e.g., "2007")
Source: System assigned. This field will be system generated in the State systems.

Definition: Fiscal year in which the reporting unit last received a usable ARS response. When the ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year are copied from the ARS system to the Micro file, the system copies the ARS Refile Year to this field if the ARS Response Code is one of the following:

41	Reviewed, no refiling changes (no NAICS, county, township (New England or New Jersey only) or ownership change) on a single or subunit record. Response Code 41 is also assigned to a reviewed master record (MEEI =2) with or without any code changes. This code is also used for refiling records that changed from unclassified to classified area where the NAICS is unchanged. It is also used for those records originally included in split industries that remain in the same six-digit code.
42	Employer misunderstood industry description but codes are correct. NAICS 2007 code either not assigned or remains in the same six-digit code as the 2002-based NAICS code.
46	Clean record with CCS updates from the ARS refilling. Noneconomic code change made to NAICS, county, township (New England and New Jersey only) or ownership. Change did not result in a NAICS 2007 code assignment or the NAICS code remains in the same six-digit code as the 2002-based NAICS code.
50	Code changes from non-refiling sources. Noneconomic code change made to NAICS, county, township (New England and New Jersey only) or ownership but not from the ARS refiling. NAICS 2007 code not assigned or the NAICS code remains in the same six-digit code as the 2002-based NAICS code.
57	Code changes from non-refiling sources. Noneconomic code change made to the 2002 NAICS resulting in a 2007 NAICS code as well.
76	Code change to industry code, county, township (New England and New Jersey only) or ownership also results in a NAICS 2007 code assignment.
77	2007 NAICS code assigned during refiling but with no correction to the 2002-based NAICS code. (Employer may or may not have misunderstood the industry description but the 2002-based NAICS code was correct.) There were no changes to the county, township (New England and New Jersey only) or ownership codes. Response code 77 will also be system-assigned to those industries that directly map from a specific 2002-based code to one 2007-based code where no other noneconomic code change is made.

This data element will allow users in the State and in BLS to tell how recently the existing industry code and other codes were assigned or verified. It is system-assigned based on the ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year.
Valid Values: Year later than 1996
Note: Codes 57, 76, and 77 are added for processing and monitoring the 2007 NAICS revision.
Caution: This field is derived from the ARS Refile Year and ARS Response Code.

B

Business Transfer Company

(Optional for State systems, not reported on the EQUI)

EQUI:	Exclude	Positions:	N/A		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	50	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	None		
Source:	MWRweb collection system				

Definition: Name of the other company involved in the business transfer event based on information from the respondent and not from the successor account. This information is sent to the State on the MWRweb Collected Data File and is accompanied by a Business Transfer Event Type.

Valid Values for Business Transfer Event Types:

1 = Acquired another company
2 = Been sold to another company
3 = Been in a merger
4 = Reorganized
5 = Opened a new UI account

C

Census ID

(Required, if available

EQUI: Include
Positions: 779-793
Frequency: Quarterly
Field Length: 15
Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank
Alternate Names: census-id, BLOCK, BL-ST, BLCTY, BLBLK, BLTRA
Source: BLS-supplied from GeoStan software, may be provided as part of web-based Global Innovative Systems software

Definition: Census ID is a 15 digit field that is actually comprised of

- 2 digit State fips code
- 3 digit county code assigned by the geocoding software
- 6 digit tract code
- 1 digit block code
- 3 digit detailed block classification (this may or may not be assigned to a record based on the Physical Location Address (PLA))

Caution: Portions of this field may be blank. The county code generated by the geocoding software may differ from the quarterly county code. When reconciling these differences between the geocoded county and the one on the file, any change to the quarterly county code would be treated as a noneconomic code change and should be processed appropriately. Also note that if the physical location address changes or the latitude and longitude change, the census ID may also change.

Check Digit

(Optional for State systems)

EQUI: Exclude
Position: N/A
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 1
Type: Numeric
Default Value: Zero or blank
Alternate Names: Ck Digit; chkdig, CKD
Source: System generated

Definition: The UI Account Number check digit. It may or may not be used in a State. It is optional, for use only on State files. Check digits are used in some State tax systems and QCEW systems to ensure that new data and data changes are applied to the proper record and not accidentally to the wrong record.

Valid Values: 0 through 9, if this element is used.

Example: Some States copy UI tax file check digits to the micro file when the check digit is needed in conjunction with the UI Account number to access information from the tax file.

Note: Some States include the check digit of the account number in EXPO or WIN as part of the ten digit UI account number, typically appended to the right of the UI account number.

Class Code

(Required, if available)

EQUI: Include Positions: 777-778
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 2 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Class, City Class , city-id,
Format: First position is a letter and the second position is either blank or a number
Source: BLS-assigned and forwarded to States in conjunction with place codes.

Definition: Class code identifier that explains the Place/City code field. If no place/city code is assigned, then no class code will be assigned either.

Valid Values:

Class C1-C9: Incorporated Places
Class U1-U9: Populated (Community) Places (Except Those Associated with Facilities)
Class D1-D9: American Indian Areas
Class E1-E7: Alaska Native Areas
Class H1-H6: Counties and County Equivalents
Class T1-T5: Active Minor Civil Divisions
Class Z1-Z8: Inactive or Nonfunctioning Primary County Divisions
Class G: Nongovernment Facilities
Class M1-M9: Federal Facilities
Class N1-N9: State, Local, and International Government Facilities
Class A1-A5: Airports
Class B: Post Offices Not Corresponding to Other Locational Entities
Class S: Surface Transportation Facilities
Class X1-X6: Obsolete or Incorrect Names or Entities

Note: For more detailed information, use the following website:
http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/55new/class76.htm

Special Handling: If the place/city code is blank, blank out class codes as well. If the place/city code is assigned, also include the class code. If deleting an incorrect place/city code, also remove the class code.

Collection Mode Indicator (CMI)

(Required)

EQUI: Include Positions: 725-726
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 2 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: CMI
Source: ARS control file, TRS, or system-assigned in some cases by the State systems, CARS

Definition: Defined in the TRS specifications and is used to identify records that are TRS-eligible and identify their refiling status. This code identifies records involved in mailing and central review of 2007 NAICS refiling forms.

Valid Values:

Refiling CMI's

00 = Not eligible for TRS and not in revision
01 = TRS-eligible, no response

02 = Successful TRS response
07 = TRS-ineligible but attempted to respond via TRS
08 = TRS-eligible, responded via TRS **and** mail
09 = TRS-eligible, but responded via mail
Revision CMI's
05 = 2007 NAICS Revision, NVS
15 = 2007 NAICS Revision, NVM
25 = 2007 NAICS Revision, central review
The above are the valid codes, and are also listed in Appendix Q.

Collection Status ID

(Provided from web collection systems)

EQUI:	Exclude	Position:	N/A		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	None		
Source:	Web collection systems				

Definition: Information from the web collection systems regarding the collection status of the Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) information sent to the States on the MWRweb Collected Data File.
Valid Values**:**
1 = No action required
2 = Change mail indicator to Y and resume sending MWR forms to the respondent
3 = Employer is now a single worksite account. State action is required. This information will be printed out in EXPO and WIN so that the State QCEW analyst knows that an action is needed.
4 = UI account is no longer active. This information will be printed out in EXPO and WIN so that the State QCEW analyst knows that a potential action is needed.
5 = No action required
6 = No action required

Comment Code

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	662-663, 664-665, 666-667		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	2	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	CC, CMNT, CMT1, CMT2, CMT3, com_1, com_2, com_3		
Source:	QCEW Staff; Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers), MWR, MWRweb collection system				

Definition: Code used to explain fluctuations or changes in the data, especially changes which cause current records to be flagged as questionable. Only standard CES/QCEW comment codes may be used. These are defined in Appendix I. Additional information on using comment codes can be found in Section 9.6 of the manual.
Note: Three comment code fields, each with a field length of 2, are available in State systems and on the EQUI. When only one comment code is assigned to a record, place it in the first

comment code field. When two codes are assigned, place them in the first and second comment code fields.
Valid Values: Comment codes 37, 38, 65-74, and 94 are invalid for the QCEW program. Comment code 99 should only be used if a narrative comment is also provided. Comment codes 30, 92, 93, 95, 97, and 98 have different CES and QCEW definitions.

(QCEW) Contact Name (Attention Line)

(Required if available for multi master records, optional for singles, not required for subunits)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	850-884		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	35	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Contact Name, Attention Line, Name, contact, CO-NM		
Format:	Left justified				
Source:	State UI system (if available); ARS or MWR forms (optional entry), CARS, MWRweb collection systems.				

Definition: Name of a specific person or department (e.g. Payroll Office) to whom the LMI forms or questions are directed. According to U.S. Post Office standards, the contact name or attention line is an optional line for additional address information to facilitate delivery. For those records and information collected via the web, this is the web respondent.
Note: State staffs are not required to manually enter this field.
Caution: If both a UI contact and a MWR contact exist and are different, then enter the MWR contact. Other contact information (e.g., contact title) should match with the contact name.

(QCEW) Contact Title

(Required if available for multi master records, optional for singles, not required for subunits)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	885-919		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	35	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Contact Title, Title, contact-title, CO-TI		
Format:	Left justified				
Source:	State UI system (if available); ARS or MWR forms (optional entry), CARS, MWRweb collection systems.				

Definition: The title of the contact name provided on the ARS or MWR forms or through the Web collection systems. For example, titles may include: vice president, CEO, accountant, etc.
Note: State staffs are not required to manually enter this field.
Caution: If both a UI contact and a MWR contact exist and are different, then enter the MWR contact title. Other contact information (e.g., contact name) should match with the contact title.

Contributions (Due)

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	650-658		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	9	Type:	Numeric

Default Value: None Alternate Names: Contributions, CTB, Insurance Taxes, Taxes, Subject Taxes, contrib, CTRB

Format: Right justified with leading zeros

Source: State UI system; system imputations (worksites); QCEW staff (corrections, other); system-calculated

Definition: Amount of money due to the State for the Unemployment Insurance benefit program for the reference quarter, on all the payrolls during the reference quarter. Currently these data are submitted several ways:

- Reported contributions extracted from State UI system
- Contributions due extracted from State UI system
- Contributions due calculated based on the tax rate
- Contributions due prorated for non-reimbursable worksites
- Contributions due prorated for reimbursable worksites (Pennsylvania and Alaska)
- Total of employer and employee contributions due (Pennsylvania and Alaska)
- Contributions paid (California)

Exclusions: Not included in the definition of employer contributions are:

- Any tax, surcharge, etc. that is used to pay off the interest on a loan from the federal government to the State trust fund and is required by federal law to be deposited outside the unemployment trust fund
- Any temporary excise tax or permanent surcharge tax
- The administrative financing excise tax paid to the federal government by all employers of one or more workers in 20 weeks time during a calendar year in covered industries
- Payments in lieu of contributions by certain nonprofit organizations and State and local government instrumentalities which finance benefit costs on a reimbursing basis
- Voluntary contributions (paid by employers in some States to be credited to their experience-rating accounts to obtain more favorable rates for future periods)

Employee contributions: Employee contributions are the unemployment insurance taxes required by some State unemployment compensation laws to be deducted from an employee's pay by the employer and included with the employer's contribution to the State agency.

Note: Total contributions, therefore, are a composite of the employer's contribution and, where applicable, the employee's contributions. States collecting employee contributions use special Type of Coverage Codes.

Special: All federal accounts must be zero-filled.

Rounding Criteria: To the nearest whole dollar amount. For example, if contributions are $2,465.49, then 000002465 and not 000246549 appear in this field. If contributions are $2,465.50, then the data are rounded up so that 000002466 appears in this field.

Contributions (Due) Indicator Flag

(Required in State systems)

EQUI: Exclude Position: N/A

Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric

Default Value: M

Alternate Names: Contributions Due Imputation Flag, Contributions Flag, Contrib-Ind, Contrib_Ind, CTRBI

Source: 1) System generated for all data entered via extract or batch.
2) Assigned when data imputed or prorated.
3) QCEW staff (manual override).

Definition: Indicator showing the source of the Contributions Due.

Valid Values:

Blank or R = reported data
C = changed (re-reported)
E = imputed
H = hand-imputed (not system generated)
K = special system-generated imputation to reflect data impacted by a catastrophe
L = late reported (overrides prior imputation)
M = missing data
N = zero-filled pending resolution of long-term delinquent reporter
P = imputed from prorated taxable wages
X = non-numeric contributions zero-filled pending further action

Caution: Data imputed (estimated) by UI are not to be copied from the tax files to QCEW files. These UI estimates frequently overstate total and taxable wages to inflate estimated contributions due.

County Code

(Required)

EQUI: Include

Positions: 599-601

Frequency: Quarterly

Field Length: 3

Type: Numeric

Default Value: 999 if MEEI = 1, 3-6; 900 if MEEI = 2.

Alternate Names: Cnty, Cty, FIPS, Location Code, Area, county_cd,

Source: State UI system; QCEW staff (staff research); copied from previous quarter if unchanged on State micro file; system-transferred from the ARS Control File in first quarter; EDI Center (for birth records of centrally collected employers), new units collected via the MWR web system, geocoding software based on physical location address information; based on township code/code code crosswalk in New England States and New Jersey

Definition: Three-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) code used to identify each reporting unit's location or place of business. Use the code for the county where the reporting unit is located or for the county that has the greatest percentage of total employment for the reporting unit. For mobile and physically dispersed businesses, refer to the county coding standards in Section 2.1.2. If the physical location(s) is located in more than one county, overseas, out-of State, unknown, or if the employer refuses to provide it, use whichever of the following QCEW equivalent codes is appropriate: 995, 996, 998, or 999. Use of 900 on master records is optional and is not required. For access to complete and current FIPS county codes for all States and territories, visit the web site http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/fip6-4.htm which also provides a link to the FIPS home page.

Valid Values: Valid FIPS County codes for the State plus the county equivalent codes. (For a full description of the county equivalent codes, see Section 2.1.2.)

900 = Master record
995 = Statewide, locations in more than one county, or no primary county
996 = Foreign locations
998 = Out-of-state locations
999 = Unknown locations. Assign to a unit with an unknown or undefined location.

Note: The county equivalent codes 900 and 995 first became valid with third quarter 1997 data, and should be implemented over time as the information becomes available (typically through the ARS). County code 994 was only valid from 1997 through 2000.

Current Employment Statistics Indicator

(Required, if available)

EQUI:	Include	Position:	545		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	CES Ind, ces-ind, CES		

Source: System generated by loading CES registry information to QCEW micro files

Definition: A CES Indicator Code is assigned to a record to identify that a record also exists on the State CES registry and that the firm also participates in the CES program. This code is normally system assigned by the CES/QCEW crosswalk program or other system-specific tools to indicate if a CES/QCEW match occurs. This code is used to assist in data review. It allows the editor to check CES files for selected employment data for establishments in the CES survey. This information will also be useful to CES staffs to identify non-sample records, and to assist in reconciling reporting differences.

Valid Values: C = CES reporter
blank = not found on the CES file

Caution: This information is updated periodically. The CES indicator is not related to the reference date of the QCEW data. Also note, this information is not extracted from UI tax files but from CES files.

D

Data Source

(Required, if available)

EQUI: Include Position: 575
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Source, EDI indicator, DATSO
Source: QCEW staff; EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers); tax Web collection; MWR Web collection system

Definition: Code used to provide information on the source of the data. Until recently this code was only used to identify multi-unit UI accounts whose MWR data are provided by the EDI Center and are not provided directly to the State by employers (or their agents).

Valid Values:

E = EDI record collected by EDIC
C = EDI sent and loaded from EDIC
S = State-collected magnetic media
Q = Quarterly Contribution Report (QCR) web collected
W = MWRweb collected
X = Future use
blank (default value) = All other sources

Note: Masters and subunits may have different codes; for example, the master's data are reported on UI (with Source of Data = blank) while the worksite information is received from the EDI Center (with Source of Data = C).

Date PLA Changed (YYYYMMDD)

(Required)

EQUI: Include Positions: 730-737
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 8 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: PLA Changed Date, place-dte, PL-DT
Format: YYYYMMDD
Source: State system assigned

Definition: Indicates when the physical location address was last changed (YYYYMMDD). This field would be system assigned when either of the two street address lines, city, State, or 5-digit ZIP.

Note: A change from a blank zip extension to a zero-filled extension or vice versa does not constitute a change.

Delete Identifier

(This or a comparable mechanism in State systems, delete identifier on BLS-Washington system)

EQUI: Include Position: 1
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 1 Type: Alpha

Default Value: None Alternate Names: 1st County Result
Source: State QCEW staff
Definition: A designation in the system to identify that the State analyst believes that the record should be removed from the file but which will suppress the data where it can be retained and reactivated for the entire period of time or a portion of time it existed as needed.
Caution: Records that were active for a period of time should never be deleted. Only those records that were truly set up in error or which were set up and duplicate an existing record should ever be deleted.
Valid Values: The designation in the state systems can be determined by the developers. BLS uses a "D" in the Transaction File on the EQUI file to identify a record that should be deleted from its files based on State-supplied information.

E

Economic Code Change Indicator (ECCI)

(Required if applicable)

EQUI: Include Positions: 727-728
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 2 Type: Numeric
Default Value: 00 Alternate Names: ECCI, ecci_cd
Source: QCEW staff; system generated by summing for combination changes using 01, 02, 04, and 08 for single changes

Definition: Code assigned to a micro level data record to indicate an economic change in NAICS, County or Township area, or Ownership codes.

Valid Values: 00 through 15
00 = No change
01 = Economic Township code change
02 = Economic NAICS change
03 = Economic Township and NAICS code changes
04 = Economic Ownership change
05 = Economic Township and Ownership code changes
06 = Economic NAICS and Ownership code changes
07 = Economic Township, NAICS, and Ownership code changes
08 = Economic County code change
09 = Economic Township and County code changes
10 = Economic NAICS and County code changes
11 = Economic Township, NAICS, and County code changes
12 = Economic Ownership and County code changes
13 = Economic Township, Ownership, and County code changes
14 = Economic NAICS, Ownership, and County code changes
15 = Economic Township, NAICS, Ownership, and County code changes

Summations of these values indicate more than one type of change. For example, an economic change to NAICS (02) plus an economic change to Ownership (04) is indicated by 06 (02 + 04 = 06), a summation of the values. Whereas an economic change to Township (01), NAICS (02), Ownership (04), and County (08) is indicated by a summation of 15 (01 + 02 + 04 + 08 = 15).

(QCEW Contact) Email Address

(Include if available)

EQUI: Include Positions: 920-979
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 60 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: URL, electronic mail, computer address, email, EMAIL
Format: Left justified; include all fields including prefixes and suffixes
Source: ARS and MWRweb collection, State UI system (if available), State QCEW Staff

Definition: The employer or respondent's e-mail address where the respondent can be contacted directly via email over the internet. This should not be confused with a generic company web site.
Note: Ideally this information will be obtained from other sources and States may opt to manually enter this information if they have it easily available and choose to do so.
Caution: Great care must be taken when using e-mail addresses. Confidential data must not be sent via email to the respondent at any time. The respondent may provide e-mail information to the State if the respondent is informed of the potential risks to confidentiality that may exist.

Employer Identification Number (EIN)

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	24-32		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	9	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Zero-filled	Alternate Names:	EIN, EI Number, Federal Number, IRS Number, Federal Tax Number		
Source:	State UI system; QCEW staff (for federal reports); EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers)				

Definition: A nine-digit Federal Identification number devised by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to identify legal entities. The IRS assigns it to corporations or other firms (partnerships or proprietorships). The EIN field should not be used to report the Social Security Number of the individual who owns the firm. QCEW staff tries to obtain the EI Number if it is not available. In virtually all cases, the master and its subunits should share the same EIN and ownership code.
Valid Values: Cannot start with 07, 08, 09, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 49, 78, 79, or 89. Cannot be all ones (111111111), all twos, all threes, all fours, all fives, all sixes, all sevens, all eights, or all nines.
Notes: The EI Number is critical in developing firm linkages on the BLS-Washington Longitudinal Database (LDB) to identify corporate ownership and relationships within an enterprise. In addition, EI Numbers will be important in potential projects that involve data sharing with other Federal statistical agencies, as the EI Numbers are the common identifier on different agencies' files.
System Action: When the EIN is assigned to a master record in a multi-unit account, the State system copies the EIN from the master record to the subunit records in the same UI account.
Caution: Some State UI tax files may include Social Security Numbers for EINs. These are edited on a limited basis by checking the first two digits for valid values. Also, note that units with several quarters of zero-filled EINs will be flagged.

End of Liability Date

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	528-535		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	8	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	EOL Date, EOL, end_liab_date		

Format: YYYYMMDD – four positions for year, two for month, and two for day (e.g., "20080331" for March 31, 2008)

Source: State UI system; assigned by QCEW staff for federal reports; system or QCEW staff assigned for worksites (see definition below for a detailed description of how to select the appropriate date). This date would be obtained by extracting the appropriate date from the UI system in most cases. The appropriate date to extract will be determined individually for each State and will depend on the available UI dates. The dates assigned for the MWR reporting units are assigned as of the date the RUN is no longer reported on the MWR, imputed, prorated, or is no longer broken out.

Definition: The date that the business ceases operations or no longer has employees or pays wages. The date applies to singles and master records and is assigned by UI. The date for worksites reported on the MWR reflects the date the establishment actually closed or the closest approximation to that date. Once assigned, this date would not be changed. When a business (UI account) ceases operations and no longer has employees and pays wages, the State UI section assigns a date to the account that represents the date that the unit closed its doors and is no longer required to file quarterly Contribution Reports. In the case of UI accounts, the date assigned would be the UI section assigned date.

In the case of establishments reported on an MWR, if the establishment is closed, the date assigned would be the date the establishment was actually closed or the closest approximation to that date. This date should not be confused by situations where businesses still owe back taxes but are no longer operating and accumulating UI taxes. The date required is the date at which a business no longer has employees and pays no wages. The business may or may not owe taxes for wages paid during an earlier period of time. This information may be used by the State systems to impute delinquent data for the unit's last quarter of activity. For instance, if an employer's End of Liability date is February 27th, but no data were reported for first quarter, March employment would be imputed as zero and the wages would be cut by approximately a third. This date will be used to track units on the LDB.

Caution: Some States have several dates and status codes that identify different types of “no operations” in the State. These may include when the employer ceases to employ workers or pay wages, when the employer pays off all debts to the employment security agency, when the employer temporarily ceases operations during non-peak (non-seasonal times), etc. This field includes the date when the employer ceases to have employees or wages and does not anticipate reopening within the year. Do not use the later date of “inactive dates” or “end of liability dates.” Use the date that identifies when the unit ceased to be active.

Note: If the unit's End of Liability date occurred during or after the reference quarter, the status code for the quarter would be active; if the End of Liability date were prior to the reference period, the status code would be inactive.

F

Fact of Discrepancy Information

(Required)
Fact of Discrepancy information are provided from BLS to the States identifying where there are discrepancies between comparable data fields of a record from what is on the State/BLS files and the information available from Census or other sources. The resulting information identifies how the State reviewed the problem and the outcome.

Fact of Discrepancy Year

(Required if any Fact of Discrepancies on the record is reported)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1113-1116		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	FoD Year		
Source:	BLS or State QCEW staff				

Definition: Reference year in which BLS notified the State to resolve a Fact of Discrepancy or the year that the State made their determination about the record.
Note: If no action requested, the field is left blank.

Fact of Discrepancy Month

(Required if any Fact of Discrepancies on the record is reported)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1117-1118		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	FoD Month		
Source:	BLS or State QCEW staff				

Definition: Reference month in which BLS notified the State to resolve a Fact of Discrepancy or the month that the State made their determination about the record.
Note: If no action requested, the field is left blank.

Fact of Discrepancy Control/Action Code

(Required if any Fact of Discrepancies on the record is reported)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1119-1120		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	FoD Action		
Source:	BLS or QCEW State staff				

Definition: Control code from BLS explaining the type of discrepancy or the action code taken by the State to decide what the correct code was and if a change was or was not needed.
Note: If no action requested, the field is left blank.
Valid Values: TBD

Fact of Discrepancy NAICS

(Required if any Fact of Discrepancies on the record is reported)
EQUI: Include Positions: 1121-1126
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 6 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: FoD NAICS
Source: QCEW State staff
Definition: If a Fact of Discrepancy regarding the NAICS code existed between the State and alternate source, this field would include the NAICS code that the State determined was correct.
Note: If no action requested, the field is left blank.

Fact of Discrepancy County

(Required if any Fact of Discrepancies on the record is reported)
EQUI: Include Positions: 1127-1129
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 3 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: FoD County
Source: State QCEW staff
Definition: If a Fact of Discrepancy regarding the county code existed between the State and alternate source, this field would include the county code that the State determined was correct.
Note: If no action requested, the field is left blank.

Fact of Discrepancy Explanation

(Required if any Fact of Discrepancies on the record is reported)
EQUI: Include Positions: 1130-1186
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 57 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: FoD Comment
Source: State QCEW staff
Definition: Narrative comment or explanation from the State clarifying their decision and actions regarding the discrepancy.
Note: If no action requested, the field is left blank.

(QCEW Contact) Fax Number

(Required if available)
EQUI: Include Positions: 980-989
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 10 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Fax_area_cd, fax_phone, FX-AR, FAX
Format: Ten digits comprised of 3-digit area code, 3-digit prefix, and 4-digit suffix
Source: State UI system; QCEW staff (entered from MWR or ARS forms or from staff research), EDI, MWRweb, CARS, TRS
Definition: The fax telephone number for the employer. Preferably this is the fax number of the actual employer (not an agent), and it corresponds to the physical location of the establishment. The master record fax phone number should not be copied to subunits. Do not enter a 3-digit

area code only, without the corresponding 7-digit number. Do not enter directory assistance number, (xxx) 555-1212. If the physical location fax telephone number is not available, a fax telephone number for another location or section of that employer would be preferable, e.g. the number of the corporate headquarters or central office, as opposed to the number for an outside payroll preparer or accounting firm.
Note: States are not required to enter this information.

Field Lock Position

(Optional in State systems)

EQUI:	Exclude	Positions:	N/A		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	2	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Field Lock		
Source:	QCEW staff				

Definition: Locking option to be used on the Micro file to lock out updates/corrections to selected fields.
Valid Entries:

00 = No fields locked to update
01 = Physical Location Address locked
02 = Mailing/Other Address locked
04 = Legal Name locked
08 = Trade Name/DBA locked
16 = Telephone number locked
32 = Attention name locked

"01" and "02" will lock all fields of the physical location and mailing/other addresses. Summations of these values indicate more than one type of change. For example, 03 means that both the Physical Location Address and Mailing Address are locked.
Caution: Note that while the Physical Location and Mailing/Other address fields can be locked, the UI address cannot be locked. All changes to the UI address are reported each quarter, preferably via an extract. If, however, the UI address is incorrect, the corrections are made to the UI tax file or source file and then sent to the micro file via an extract. If the UI address cannot be corrected via the tax file and it represents a more current and accurate address than the record has in its Mailing/Other address block, then the UI address is manually copied to the Mailing/Other address and corrected there. Alternatively, update the existing Mailing/Other address if the Mailing/Other address is not locked and if the mailing/other type code is 9 (unknown or other).
Example: If the UI address is extracted with no city, and if the UI tax file cannot be updated to add the city (e.g., Chicago), and the Mailing/Other address fields are blank, then enter the UI address with the correct city (Chicago) to the Mailing/Other address block. Determine if the UI address is a mailing address, corporate headquarters, or physical location and assign the appropriate Mailing/Other Address Type code. If the Address Type in unknown, code as "9."

Format Type (Predecessor/Successor)

(Required)

EQUI:	Include, PS record	Position:	19

Frequency: Transaction Field Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: PS-Format
Source: System-assigned, QCEW State staff
Definition: Identifies if the UI Account/Reporting Unit Number is linked to a predecessor or a successor.
Valid Values:

P = Predecessor
S = Successor

Future ARS Refile Year

(Required if available)
EQUI: Include Positions: 808-811
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 4 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Next First Quarter ARS Year
Source: ARS Control File
Definition: Refile year of the next refiling cycle if included in the current cycle. For instance, a record last refiled in 2006 may also be refiled in 2009. This field is blank on the EQUI if the record is not being refiled during the current fiscal year. The future ARS Refile Year does not exist in the EXPO or WIN micro files. This information is only on the control file in the state systems.

Future ARS Response Code

(Required if available)
EQUI: Include Positions: 812-813
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 2 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Next First Quarter ARS Response Code
Source: ARS Control File
Definition: The information contained in this field is the ARS Response Code for the next first quarter EQUI file submittal if that record is included in the current refiling survey. For instance, a record is selected for inclusion in the FY 2009 ARS, and, based upon employer responses, is assigned an ARS Response Code of 41. If this same record was included three years earlier in the FY 2006 ARS and was assigned an ARS Response Code of 46 at that time, the "regular" ARS Response Code would be 46 (the response code from three years ago) through the 2005/4 EQUI file while the Future ARS Refile Year would be 2009 and the Future ARS Response Code would be 41. The ARS Response Code that would be used for this record during 2006/1 EQUI processing in BLS-Washington would be 41 received as a result of the FY 2004 ARS. Response code 41 would now be the regular ARS Response Code on the record from the 2006/1 EQUI file through the 2008/4 file (assuming no changes occur).
Note: This field is blank on the EQUI if the record is not being refiled during the current fiscal year. The future ARS Refile Year does not exist in the EXPO or WIN micro files. This information is only on the control file in the state systems.

Future ARS NAICS Code

(Required if available)
EQUI: Include Positions: 814-819
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 6 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Next First Quarter NAICS
Source: ARS Control File or the next first quarter micro file
Definition: Updated NAICS code expected for the next first quarter resulting from the current refiling survey. If the ARS Response Code is less than 41, leave the code blank. If the ARS Response Code is 41, 42, or 77 set the Future ARS NAICS to the current quarter's NAICS code. If the ARS Response Code is 46, 50, 57, or 76, include the Future ARS NAICS code of the pending code change that would be reflected in the first quarter data.
Note: This field is blank on the EQUI if the record is not being refiled during the current fiscal year. The Future ARS NAICS Code does not exist in the EXPO or WIN micro files. This information is only on the control file in the state systems.
Note: For the 2007 revision, additional response codes are used for 2007/1 data. These can be found in appendix Q.

Future ARS County Code

(Required if available)
EQUI: Include Positions: 820-822
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 3 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Next First Quarter County
Source: ARS Control File or the next first quarter micro file
Definition: Updated county code expected for the next first quarter resulting from the current refiling survey. If the ARS Response Code is less than 41, leave the code blank. If the ARS Response Code is 41 or 42, set the Future ARS County Code to the current quarter's county code. If the ARS Response Code is 46 or 50, include the Future ARS County Code of the pending code change that would be reflected in the first quarter data.
Note: This field is blank on the EQUI if the record is not being refiled during the current fiscal year. The Future ARS Coutny Code does not exist in the EXPO or WIN micro files. This information is only on the control file in the state systems.
Note: For the 2007 revision, additional response codes are used for 2007/1 data. These can be found in appendix Q.

Future ARS Township Code

(Required if available)
EQUI: Include Positions: 823-825
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 3 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Next First Quarter Town
Source: ARS Control File or the next first quarter micro file
Definition: Updated township code expected for the next first quarter resulting from the current refiling survey. If the ARS Response Code is less than 41, leave the code blank. If the ARS Response Code is 41 or 42, set the Future ARS Township Code to the current quarter's township

code. If the ARS Response Code is 46 or 50, include the Future ARS Township Code of the pending code change that would be reflected in the first quarter data.
Note: Town or township codes are assigned in New England states and New Jersey.
Note: This field is blank on the EQUI if the record is not being refiled during the current fiscal year. The Future ARS Township Code does not exist in the EXPO or WIN micro files. This information is only on the control file in the state systems.
Note: For the 2007 revision, additional response codes are used for 2007/1 data. These can be found in appendix Q.

Future ARS CMI Code

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	826-827		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	2	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Next First Quarter CMI		
Source:	ARS Control File or the next first quarter micro file				

Definition: The information contained in this field is the ARS CMI Code for the next first quarter EQUI file submittal if that record is included in the current refiling survey.
Note: This field is blank on the EQUI if the record is not being refiled during the current fiscal year. The Future ARS CMI Code does not exist in the EXPO or WIN micro files. This information is only on the control file in the state systems.
Note: For the 2007 revision, additional CMI codes are used for 2007/1 data. These can be found in appendix Q.

Future Use

(leave blank at this time)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1187-11490		
Frequency:	Not Determined	Field Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric/Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	None		
Source:	N/A				

Definition: Fields for future use. No other information is currently available.

G

Geocoding Software

(Required)

EQUI: Include | Position: 738
Frequency: Non-quarterly | Field Length: 1 | Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank | Alternate Names: Geosoftware, SOFT,
Source: State staff

Definition: Single character designation of the software used to assign latitude and longitude. This field will be tied to the most recent location code and match code.

Valid Values: G = GeoStan, the BLS used software
I = Web-based geocoding software from Global Innovative Systems
S = Other State-used software
Blank = if no latitude and longitude assigned

Geocode Source

(Required)

EQUI: Include | Position: 739
Frequency: Non-quarterly | Field Length: 1 | Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank | Alternate Names: Geosource, geosource-cd, SRC
Source: State staff

Definition: Indicates where the latitude and longitude were originally assigned. Potential sources include: State QCEW unit, BLS-Washington, or outside vendors. A default of blank is used when no latitude and longitude are assigned.

Valid Values: B = BLS assigned
S = State assigned
W = Web-based assignment (Global Innovative Systems)
Blank = if no latitude and longitude assigned or other source

H

No Current Entries.

I

Initial Date of Liability

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	520-527		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	8	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Liability Date, Liab Date, init_liab_date, LIAB		

Format: YYYYMMDD – four positions for year, two for month, and two for day (e.g., "20080401" for April 1, 2008

Source: State UI system (for records with MEEI 1, 2, 4, or 6); system or QCEW staff assigned (for new worksite records – MEEI 3 or 5); QCEW staff (for federal reports), EDI, MWRweb system

Definition: This is the date that a new business became subject to UI reporting requirements. The date applies to single and master accounts and is assigned by UI. The date for worksites reported on the MWR or through the EDI Center is the date the subunit was first reported on the MWR or EDI transmission. When a new business begins operations for the first time and files an initial status determination form with the State (or becomes known to them by some other method), the employer is assigned an initial date of liability by the UI section. This date is available for single and master records (MEEI 1, 2, 4, or 6). For worksite records (MEEI 3 or 5), this preferably is the date of the first employment and wages that appear on the micro file. As in the case of coding for the Set-up Date, it may not be possible to assign an accurate date to employers who have been active for an extended period; however, it is possible to assign reasonable dates to all new records. Once assigned, this date would not change for a continuous UI account or for a continuous establishment being reported via a MWR. This date is necessary to determine when the business (UI account) or establishment actually became liable under the UI laws and is typically (but not always) when the business began operations. This date will be used to track units on the LDB.

Note: If the unit is liable for even a single day, it is liable for the whole quarter.

J

No Current Entries.

K

No Current Entries.

L

Latitude

(Required)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 747-755
Frequency: Twice (old and new)
Field Length: 9
Type: Alphanumeric with decimal place
Default Value: Blank
Alternate Names: Lat
Format: xx.xxxxxx
Source: Generated from the geocoding software

Definition: xx.xxxxxx format of the latitude (with two positions before the decimal place and six places after the decimal for accuracy). Include the decimal place in the format for the EQUI, listings, and screens.

Note: When a new latitude is assigned based on a change in the PLA date, shift the old latitude to the the old latitude field and write the new latitude to the current latitude field.

Legal Name

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 63-97
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 35
Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank
Alternate Names: Legal/Corporate Name, legal_n, LGLNM
Format: Left justified
Source: State UI system; QCEW staff (for worksites); EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers)

Definition: Name of the reporting unit for legal purposes, both for single and multi-unit employers. Referred to as the Corporate Name in many systems. This element is usually extracted from the UI file thus using the definition of Legal Name as found in each State's tax system.

Special Criteria: Either the Legal Name or Trade Name **must** be present for each record. If both are available, both must be present.

Examples: The following examples show proper Trade and Legal Name configurations for both single unit and multi-unit employers.

- For a single unit (MEEI=1, 4, or 6) with the Trade Name of Jim's Restaurant where the Legal Name is the same as the Trade Name, "Jim's Restaurant" appears in both name fields on the micro file and the EQUI.

  Trade Name: JIM'S RESTAURANT
  Legal Name: JIM'S RESTAURANT

- If a single unit (MEEI=1, 4, or 6) has a Trade Name of Jack's Towing Service and a Legal Name of Jack Smith Enterprises, then "Jack's Towing Service" should appear in the Trade Name field, and "Jack Smith Enterprises" should appear in the Legal Name field.

  Trade Name: JACK'S TOWING SERVICE
  Legal Name: JACK SMITH ENTERPRISES

- Suppose two multi subunits (MEEI=3 or 5) have unique Trade Names of Mike's Bar and Grill and Mike's Gas Station and they are both part of a multi-establishment employer whose Legal name is Mike Gray's Enterprises. Suppose further that this employer is not divided into divisions or subsidiaries. Each subunit record contains the unique Trade name for the subunit in the Trade Name field and "Mike Gray's Enterprises" in the Legal Name field.

  (subunit 1)
  Trade Name: MIKE'S BAR AND GRILL
  Legal Name: MIKE GRAY'S ENTERPRISES

  (subunit 2)
  Trade Name: MIKE'S GAS STATION
  Legal Name: MIKE GRAY'S ENTERPRISES

- For multi subunits (MEEI=3 or 5), assume that the American Computer Corporation (Legal Name) is not organized into divisions or subsidiaries and has three subunits all with the Trade Name of Orange Computers. The subunit records on the micro and EQUI files all contain the Trade Name of "Orange Computers" and the Legal Name of "American Computer Corporation." Unique worksite identification, such as a store number, is reported in the Reporting Unit Description field, not in the Trade or Legal Name field.

  (subunit 1)
  Trade Name : ORANGE COMPUTERS
  Legal Name : AMERICAN COMPUTER CORPORATION
  R.U. Description: STORE NO. 1

  (subunit 2)
  Trade Name : ORANGE COMPUTERS
  Legal Name : AMERICAN COMPUTER CORPORATION
  R.U. Description: STORE NO. 2

  (subunit 3)
  Trade Name : ORANGE COMPUTERS
  Legal Name : AMERICAN COMPUTER CORPORATION
  R.U. Description: STORE NO. 3

- For multi subunits (MEEI=3 or 5) that are not part of a subsidiary or separate division and where the Trade Name is the same as the Legal Name, both the Legal and Trade name fields

on the EQUI and micro files contain that name. For example, if a multi-establishment employer with a Legal Name of Smith Accounting Services has two subunits, all having the Trade Name of Smith Accounting Services, both the Trade Name field and the Legal Name field should contain "Smith Accounting Services." Again, unique worksite identification is reported in the Reporting Description field.

(subunit 1)
Trade Name : SMITH ACCOUNTING SERVICES
Legal Name: : SMITH ACCOUNTING SERVICES
R.U. Description: BUSINESS AUDIT DIVISION

(subunit 2)
Trade Name : SMITH ACCOUNTING SERVICES
Legal Name: : SMITH ACCOUNTING SERVICES
R.U. Description: CORPORATE SERVICES DIVISION

- Multi subunits (MEEI=3 or 5) that are part of a corporation organized into divisions or subsidiaries are reported with the Legal or Corporate Name of the multi-establishment employer in the Legal Name field and both the division subsidiary name and the trade name in the Trade Name field. For example, Francis Marlow Corporation has three divisions – the Restaurant division, the Hotel division, and the Condominium/Timeshare division. Chez Michele, Le Bistro, and Jacque's are three establishments in the Restaurant division. The record for Chez Michele should have "Francis Marlow Corporation" reported in the Legal Name field and "Restaurant Div. - Chez Michele" in the Trade Name field. Necessary abbreviations due to space restrictions are acceptable but every effort should be made to ensure that they are understandable.

  (subunit 1)
  Trade Name: RESTAURANT DIV. - CHEZ MICHELE
  Legal Name: FRANCIS MARLOW CORPORATION

  (subunit 2)
  Trade Name: RESTAURANT DIV. - LE BISTRO
  Legal Name: FRANCIS MARLOW CORPORATION

  (subunit 3)
  Trade Name: RESTAURANT DIV. - JACQUE'S
  Legal Name: FRANCIS MARLOW CORPORATION

Location Code

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	744-746		
Frequency:	Twice (old and new)	Field Length:	3	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	LocCode, LOC, location-cd		
Source:	Geocoding software; BLS Geoload file				

Definition: Explains the level of detail used to assign the geocode information as well as the qualities of the match—used to measure accuracy and reliability. According to the GeoStan documentation, "Address location codes detail the known qualities about the geocode." An address location code has three characters. The first character is always an "A," indicating an address location or "Z" indicating a zip-centroid location. The second character is either an "S," indicating a location on a street range, or an "X," indicating a location on an intersection of two streets, or a "C" indicating . The third character is a digit, indicating other qualities about the location.

Longitude

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	756-766		
Frequency:	Twice (old and new)	Field Length:	11	Type:	Alphanumeric with sign and decimal place
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		Long	
Format:	+/-xxx.xxxxxx				
Source:	Generated from the geocoding software				

Definition: +/-xxx.xxxxxx format of the longitude where the first position is the direction, when positive no sign applied (blank instead of + sign), up to three positions can be used before the decimal place and six after. Include the decimal place in the format for the EQUI, listings, and screens.

Note: When a new longitude is assigned based on a change in the PLA date, shift the old longitude to the old longitude field and write the new longitude to the current longitude field.

M

Mailing/Other (M/O) Address Block

(Required if available)
The Mailing/Other address consists of a block of seven fields, and includes the Mailing/Other Address Type. These fields are described below. This address, if available, should be used for mailing ARS and MWR forms to employers (or their agents), as well as missing data notices, and other correspondence. This address can be locked (as discussed for the Field Lock Position).
Note: At least one complete address (either Physical Location, UI Address, or Mailing/Other Address), including all appropriate address lines, city, state, and zip information must appear on each record.
Caution: Few States have an address field on the UI tax file or related supplemental files that include specific mailing addresses. Mailing/Other address fields are not to be extracted from the UI tax file unless they are maintained and updated by UI on a regular basis. States use the Mailing/Other address fields to correct UI addresses. The Mailing/Other address fields can be locked.

Mailing/Other Address Line 1

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	355-389		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	35	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank, if all other fields in the Mailing/Other address block are blank	Alternate Names:			Mailing Address Line 1, MO-A1, mail_st1
Format:	Left justified				
Source:	QCEW staff				

Definition: First line of the mailing address for the reporting unit.
Note: If there is no space to include a room, suite, or apartment number in the same Address Line as the street address, this information should be placed in Address Line 1 while the street address should be placed in Address Line 2. The street address appears immediately above the City-State-Zip code line when the address is printed for mailing.
System Action: If the Mailing/Other Address Line 1 is blank, but information is included on Mailing/Other Address Line 2, the State system moves it to Mailing/Other Address Line 1.

Mailing/Other Address Line 2

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	390-424		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	35	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:			Mailing Address Line 2, MO-A2, mail_st2
Format:	Left justified				

Source: QCEW staff
Definition: Second line of the mailing address for the reporting unit.
Note: If there is no space to include a room, suite, or apartment number in the same Address Line as the street address, this information should be placed in Address Line 1 while the street address should be placed in Address Line 2. The street address appears immediately above the City-State-Zip code line when the address is printed for mailing.
System Action: If the Mailing/Other Address Line 1 is blank, but information is included on Mailing/Other Address Line 2, the State system moves it to Mailing/Other Address Line 1.

Mailing/Other Address City

(Required, if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	425-454		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	30	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank, if all other fields in the Mailing/Other address block are blank	Alternate Names:	Mailing Address City, MO-C1, mail_cty		

Format: Left justified
Source: QCEW staff
Definition: City or town of the mailing address for the reporting unit.

Mailing/Other Address State

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	455-456		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	2	Type:	Alphabetic
Default Value:	Blank, if all other fields in the Mailing/Other address block are blank	Alternate Names:	Mailing Address – State, MO-ST, mailst		

Source: QCEW staff
Definition: Post Office State abbreviation of the mailing address for the reporting unit. For Canadian addresses place either "CN" or "ZZ" in this field. For other non-military foreign addresses place "ZZ" in this field. For military post offices, enter either AE, AA, or AP in this field as applicable).
Valid Values: The standard Post Office abbreviations for States appear in Appendix C. Other valid values are as follows:

Destination	Abbreviation
American Samoa	AS
Guam	GU
Military Post Offices in Central and South America (APO Miami)	AA
Military Post Offices in Canada, Europe, Africa, and the Middle East (APO New York)	AE

Destination	Abbreviation
Military Post Offices in Pacific and some areas of Alaska (APO San Francisco)	AP
Canada	CN
All other foreign countries	ZZ

Mailing/Other Address ZIP Code

(Required. if available)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 457-461
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 5
Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank, if all other fields in the Mailing/Other address block are blank
Alternate Names: Mailing Address – ZIP, MO-Z5, mail_zip
Source: QCEW staff
Definition: ZIP Code of the mailing address for the reporting unit.

Mailing/Other Address ZIP Code Extension

(Required, if available)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 462-465
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 4
Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank
Alternate Names: Mailing Address - ZIP Extension, Mailing/Other ZIP+4, MO-Z4, mail_ext
Format: Left justified. Place position 6 of a Canadian ZIP Code in the first position of this field, followed by three blanks.
Source: QCEW staff
Definition: ZIP Code Extension of the mailing address for the reporting unit. However, ZIP Code Extension is not essential; if all other mailing/other address fields exist but ZIP extension is missing, the address still passes the edits.

Mailing/Other Address Type

(Required if the Mailing/Other Address block contains an address)

EQUI: Include
Position: 466
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 1
Type: Numeric
Default Value: 9 if M/O Address is included, blank if M/O Address is blank
Alternate Names: Address Type, AT, Mailing Address Type, MO-AT, mo_addr_ind
Source: QCEW staff (MWR, ARS, research), or system assigned default
Definition: Code that defines the type of address in the Mailing/Other Address block.
Valid Values:

1 = Physical address (physical and mailing address are the same)

2 = Mailing address (where the mail goes directly to the unit and may include the P.O. Box or RFD addresses)
3 = Corporate central office mail address
9 = Unknown blank – Mailing/Other address fields are blank

Users should only assign an Address Type of 1 if this physical location address conforms to postal regulations as a mailable address.

System Action: If 1 is assigned in this field, the State system includes a copy of the Physical Location Address to the Mailing/Other Address.

Match Code

(Required on records with latitude and longitude)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	740-743		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	MATCH, Address process code, match-cd, old-match-cd		

Definition: Match codes are status information generated from the GeoStan software that identifies the extent to which the software was able to match the address information to a latitude and longitude or if it was unable to make any kind of match. Information on the first position is listed below.

Valid Values (first position):

S Indicates a match found in USPS data—this is considered the best address match because it was matched directly against the USPS list of addresses.
A Same as above but indicates that a match was to an alias name record or alternate record
D Match is a small town with a P.O. Box and/or General Delivery only
E Error; no match found
T Indicates a match to a street segment record.
X Match found was for an intersection of two streets
Y Same as X but indicates that an alias name record for one or both streets
Z No address given but the ZIP Code was verified as valid.

Maximum Reporting Unit Number

(Derived in State systems)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	563-567		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	5	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Highest Worksite Number; Highest RUN, Highest Reporting Unit Number, max_run, MAXRU		

Format: Right justified, with unused positions zero-filled
Source: System generated

Definition: The largest Reporting Unit Number ever used or assigned to the unit's UI Account Number. If the account is a single establishment and was never a multi-establishment, the Maximum Reporting Unit Number is "00000." If a master unit converts to a single establishment (collapsed multi), this field would include the Maximum Reporting Unit Number

of a worksite that is either no longer on the State micro file or inactive on the State micro file. The Maximum Reporting Unit Number may be higher than any active existing Reporting Unit Number due to active, inactive, sold or out of business reporting units.
Valid Values: Numbers less than 99999. RUN 99999 should not be assigned since it is reserved for use in predecessor/successor fields to indicate that the predecessor or successor is non-unique within a single UI.
Example: A group of multi-establishments has six units with "00006" as the highest reporting unit number assigned. If unit "00006" is closed, the Maximum Reporting Unit Number remains at "00006". If a new unit is established, that new unit would be assigned "00007" and the maximum reporting unit number would also be changed to "00007".
Caution: This field is included in the systems to help ensure that reporting unit numbers are not reused. See Reporting Unit Number for additional details.

Monthly Employment and Monthly Employment Indicators

(Required)
There are three monthly employment fields, one for each month of the quarter. Each employment field is associated with an employment indicator flag that identifies the source of the data.

First Month Employment

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	606-611		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	6	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	None	Alternate Names:	Month One Employment, M1, Emp1, (January, April, July, October), m1emp, MON1		

Format: Right justified with leading zeros
Source: State UI system (for single and master records); QCEW staff (for worksites, federal records); EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers); or system generated (for imputed data); MWR Web collection systems
Definition: The monthly employment data, which may be reported on the Quarterly Contribution Report, Multiple Worksite Report, the Report of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEW), or electronically. This is a count of all full-time and part-time workers who worked during or received pay (subject to Unemployment Insurance wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th day of the first month of the reference quarter. If there is no first month employment, zero-fill the entire field. The count is unduplicated, so an employee is counted only once in any month by a given employer.
Rounding Criteria: To the nearest whole number.
System Action: The State system imputes the employment when it is not reported, as appropriate (see First Month Employment Indicator Flag).

First Month Employment Indicator Flag

(Required)

EQUI: Include Position: 612
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric

Default Value: M Alternate Names: Imputed Employment Flag, Estimated Employment Flag, Month 1 Indicator, m1emp_ind, MON1I

Source: System generated (blank, K, M, N, P, R, E, X, and S) for all data entered via extract or batch or from an estimation routine. QCEW staff (other values).

Definition: Indicator showing how the employment data were obtained. Data must be imputed, prorated or aggregated if: 1) the Quarterly Contribution Report is delinquent; or 2) the Quarterly Contribution Report has been submitted with wage data but without employment data, and follow-up to obtain the missing data is unsuccessful; or 3) the Quarterly Contribution Report is submitted for a multi-establishment employer but the MWR is not; or 4) the MWR is submitted but the Quarterly Contribution Report is not.

Valid Values:

Blank or R = reported data
A = estimated from CES report
C = changed (re-reported)
D = reported from missing data notice
E = imputed single unit employment or imputed worksite employment prorated from imputed parent record
H = hand-imputed (not system generated)
K = special system-generated imputation to reflect data impacted by a catastrophe
L = late reported (overrides prior imputation)
M = missing data
N = zero-filled pending resolution of long-term delinquent reporter
P = prorated from reported master to worksite
S = aggregated master from reported MWR or EDI data
W = estimated from wage record employment
X = non-numeric employment zero-filled pending further action

Note: The State needs to resolve all "X" records before submission on the EQUI.

Caution: Imputed data on the UI tax file should not be copied or extracted to QCEW micro files.

Second Month Employment

(Required)

EQUI: Include Positions: 613-618
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 6 Type: Numeric
Default Value: None Alternate Names: Month Two Employment, M2, Emp2, (February, May, August, November), m2emp, MON2

Format: Right justified with leading zeros
Source: State UI system (for single and master records); QCEW staff (for worksites, federal records); EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers); or system generated (for imputed data), MWR Web collection systems
Definition: The monthly employment data, which may be reported on the Quarterly Contribution Report, Multiple Worksite Report, the Report of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEW), or electronically. This is a count of all full-time and part-time workers who worked during or received pay (subject to Unemployment Insurance wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th day of the second month of the reference quarter. If there is no second month employment, zero-fill the entire field. The count is unduplicated, so an employee is counted only once in any month by a given employer.
System Action: The State system imputes the employment when it is not reported, as appropriate (see Second Month Employment Indicator Flag).

Second Month Employment Indicator Flag

(Required)

EQUI:		Position:	619		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	M	Alternate Names:		Imputed Employment Flag, Estimated Employment Flag, Month 2 Indicator, m2emp_ind, MON2I	

Source: System generated (blank, K, M, N, P, R, E, X, and S) for all data entered via extract or batch or from an estimation routine. QCEW staff (other values).
Definition: Indicator showing how the employment data were obtained. Data must be imputed, prorated or aggregated if: 1) the Quarterly Contribution Report is delinquent; or 2) the Quarterly Contribution Report has been submitted with wage data but without employment data, and follow-up to obtain the missing data is unsuccessful; or 3) the Quarterly Contribution Report is submitted for a multi-establishment employer but the MWR is not; or 4) the MWR is submitted but the Quarterly Contribution Report is not.
Valid Values:

Blank or R = reported data
A = estimated from CES report
C = changed (re-reported)
D = reported from missing data notice
E = imputed single unit employment or imputed worksite employment prorated from imputed parent record
H = hand-imputed (not system generated)
K = special system-generated imputation to reflect data impacted by a catastrophe
L = late reported (overrides prior imputation)
M = missing data
N = zero-filled pending resolution of long-term delinquent reporter
P = prorated from reported master to worksite
S = aggregated master from reported MWR or EDI data
W = estimated from wage record employment

X = non-numeric employment zero-filled pending further action
Note: The State needs to resolve all "X" records before submission on the EQUI.
Caution: Imputed data on the UI tax file should not be copied or extracted to QCEW micro files.

Third Month Employment

(Required)
EQUI: Include Positions: 620-625
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 6 Type: Numeric
Default Value: None Alternate Names: Month Three Employment, M3, Emp3, (March, June, September, December), m3emp, MON3
Format: Right justified with leading zeros
Source: State UI system (for single and master records); QCEW staff (for worksites, federal records); EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers); or system generated (for imputed data), MWR Web collection systems
Definition: The monthly employment data, which may be reported on the Quarterly Contribution Report, Multiple Worksite Report, the RFEW, or electronically. This is a count of all full-time and part-time workers who worked during or received pay (subject to Unemployment Insurance wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th day of the third month of the reference quarter. If there is no third month employment, zero-fill the entire field. The count is unduplicated, so an employee is counted only once in any month by a given employer.
System Action: The State system needs to impute the employment when it is not reported, as appropriate (see Third Month Employment Indicator Flag).

Third Month Employment Indicator Flag

(Required)
EQUI: Position: 626
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: M Alternate Names: Imputed Employment Flag, Estimated Employment Flag, Month 3 Indicator, m3emp_ind, MON3I
Source: System generated (blank, K, M, N, P, R, E, X, and S) for all data entered via extract or batch or from an estimation routine. QCEW staff (other values).
Definition: Indicator showing how the employment data were obtained. Data must be imputed, prorated or aggregated if: 1) the Quarterly Contribution Report is delinquent; or 2) the Quarterly Contribution Report has been submitted with wage data but without employment data, and follow-up to obtain the missing data is unsuccessful; or 3) the Quarterly Contribution Report is submitted for a multi-establishment employer but the MWR is not; or 4) the MWR is submitted but the Quarterly Contribution Report is not.
Valid Values:
Blank or R = reported data

A = estimated from CES report
C = changed (re-reported)
D = reported from missing data notice
E = imputed single unit employment or imputed worksite employment prorated from imputed parent record
H = hand-imputed (not system generated)
K = special system-generated imputation to reflect data impacted by a catastrophe
L = late reported (overrides prior imputation)
M = missing data
N = zero-filled pending resolution of long-term delinquent reporter
P = prorated from reported master to worksite
S = aggregated master from reported MWR or EDI data
W = estimated from wage record employment
X = non-numeric employment zero-filled pending further action

Note: The State needs to resolve all "X" records before submission on the EQUI.
Caution: Imputed data on the UI tax file should not be copied or extracted to QCEW micro files.

Multi Establishment Employer Indicator

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Position:	660		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	None	Alternate Names:		MEEI, MEEI Code, meei_cd	
Source:	QCEW staff ; copied from previous quarter if unchanged on State micro file				

Definition: Code that distinguishes between records for single units, multi-unit master records, and subunits of a multi-establishment employer.

Valid Values: 1 = Single establishment unit
2 = Multi-unit master record
3 = Subunit establishment level record for a multi-unit employer
4 = Multi-establishment employer reporting as a single unit due to unavailability of data, including refusals
5 = A subunit record that actually represents a combination of establishments; finer level breakouts are not yet available
6 = Known multi establishment employer reporting as a single unit and not solicited for disaggregation because of small employment (< 10) in all secondary establishments combined

For every multi-unit employer, the State's Micro file and EQUI file contain at least three records (the master and at least two subunits). The master unit represents the administrative (UI accounting) aggregation of all subunits under that UI Account Number and should not be confused with the primary establishment, which is evaluated along with secondary establishment(s) to determine multi-unit status. At least two active subunits (representing at least two establishments) must be associated the master record UI account number. If there is only one active subunit, then the account has been misidentified and is reclassified as a single unit. If a multi-establishment employer becomes a single establishment employer, the record for the out-of-business or sold subunit is inactivated, the record for the remaining establishment is also inactivated, and the MEEI code of the master record should be changed from "2" to "1." That

record (the record with RUN 00000) is used to report the data for the one remaining establishment. See Sections 5.5 and 5.6 for additional information on multi-unit breakouts and collapses.

Also note the difference between MEEI code "4" and "6." As stated earlier, an MEEI of "6" indicates that the establishments in question do not meet the employment size criterion for disaggregating a multi-unit employer. On the other hand, the MEEI of "4" indicates that the employer does meet the employment criterion, but is unable or unwilling to provide employment and wage data at the establishment level. Employers with MEEI codes of "4" are solicited periodically to see if employment and wage data can be reported at the establishment level. Employers reporting MEEI code "6" may be solicited as resources permit.

MWR Mail Indicator

(Required is available)

EQUI:	Include	Position:	568		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	MA-CD, mwr-mail-ind		
Source:	QCEW staff, EDI load, MWRweb load				

Definition: Identifies whether or not a MWR form should be mailed to the respondent.
Valid Values: EXPO and WIN specific
Caution: Both EXPO and WIN default the value to “mailing MWR” even on single accounts. The field is used in conjunction with the MEEI code. Only forms with MEEI 2 and this value are actually sent a form.

N

NAICS Code

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 591-596
Frequency: Quarterly
Field Length: 6
Type: Numeric
Default Value: 999999
Alternate Names: Organization NAICS, Link NAICS, naics-cd

Source: System transferred from ARS Control File in first quarter; copied from previous quarter if unchanged in State micro file, EDI for new units and successor records, MWR Web collection for comparable new units, QCEW staff (for worksites, economic changes); State UI system (new records)

Definition: NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) codes are uniform industrial codes used by the United States, Canada, and Mexico to identify the primary activity of an establishment. The NAICS code uses the NAICS Manual definitions for the handling of auxiliary establishments, in which each establishment is classified **based on its own activities**.

Valid Values: Six-digit NAICS codes, as defined by the 2002 or 2007 NAICS code, based on the the timing of the industry revision.

Caution: This field should not be extracted from the UI tax file except for new records.

NAICS02 — (Previously called NSTA)

(Blank for all records unless notified otherwise)

EQUI: Include as blank
Positions: 585-590
Frequency: Quarterly
Field Length: 6
Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank on all records through 2006, default – set equal to the 2007-based NAICS code in the NIACS field
Alternate Names: NAICS Code – SIC Treatment of Auxiliaries, aux-naics

Source: Copied from previous quarter if unchanged on State micro file; QCEW staff (for worksites, economic changes); State UI files (new records)

Definition: A detailed description of the **old definition** of the NAICS02 (formerly NSTA field) is provided below. The current definition for the field is provided in the third paragraph.

The NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) codes are uniform industrial codes used by the United States, Canada, and Mexico to identify the primary economic activity of an establishment. Each establishment carries space for both a NAICS and a NSTA code. The two codes differ only in their handling of auxiliary (support) establishments. The NSTA code uses the 1997 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) manual concept for the handling of auxiliary establishments, in which the establishment is classified **based on the activity of the enterprise it serves**. This field is currently blank-filled through 2006 but may be reactivated in the future.

Current definition of this field: This quarterly field is being used to hold the 2002-based NAICS code for all dual-coded records beginning with 2007/1 quarterly data. The NAICS field will hold the 2007-based code that crosswalks to the 2002-based code in this field. If the 2002-based code equals the 2007-based code, both fields will be populated with the same value.
Valid Values: 2002-based NAICS code
Caution: This field should not be extracted from the UI tax file except for new records.

Narrative Comment

(Required if applicable)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	668-724		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	57	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	com_narr		
Format:	Left justified				
Source:	QCEW staff; EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers); MWR Web collection system, MWR form				

Definition: A field used to provide an explanation for any unique changes in an establishment that cannot be accounted for through the standard QCEW comment codes. State staff are encouraged to include more details in the narrative comment field if the record is very large or the change was really significant.
Special Criteria: If narrative comment field is included, the comment code 99 or at least one valid comment code must appear on the micro file record.
Note: This field is 57 positions. State staff should attempt to use reasonable abbreviations to ensure that they include the useful information without it being truncated.

Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Code

(Optional use in State)

EQUI:	Include	Position:	799		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Informed Consent Code, ICCD, consent-cd		
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros				
Source:	Assigned by the State based on receipt of an informed consent form from the employer or the end of an informed consent period previously approved by the employer.				

Definition: The Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Code identifies if the State and the employer have established a written understanding and agreement that selected data information may be released either as micro data from the respondent or with selected macro aggregations including data from the respondent even though data users may be able to identify confidential information about the employer and its business.
Valid Values: To be determined at a later date.

Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Year Agreed

(Optional use in State)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	800-803		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	4	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Consent initial year, consent-init-yr, Informed Consent Start Year, ICST		

Format: YYYY

Source: Assigned by the State based on receipt of an informed consent form from the employer or the end of an informed consent period previously approved by the employer.

Definition: The Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Year is the beginning reference year that the State has been provided with permission to potentially release either selected micro data from the respondent or selected macro aggregations including data from the respondent even though data users may be able to identify confidential information about the employer and its business. This is not the date of the agreement but the year of the reference data that may be released.

Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Year Ended

(Optional use in State)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	804-807		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	4	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Consent end year, consent-end-yr, Informed Consent End Year, ICEND		

Format: YYYY

Source: Assigned by the State based on receipt of an informed consent form from the employer or the end of an informed consent period previously approved by the employer.

Definition: The Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Year is the ending reference year that the State has been provided with permission to potentially release either selected micro data from the respondent or selected macro aggregations including data from the respondent even though data users may be able to identify confidential information about the employer and its business.

O

Old County

(Required for a county change when a noneconomic code change is present)

EQUI: Include Positions: 552-554
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 3 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: OCTY
Source: ARS Control File (system transferred), or QCEW staff when applying code changes directly to the micro file, derived in WIN

Definition: A data element used to identify a noneconomic code change to the County code. If the County code for the first quarter reference period (e.g., first quarter 2008 for the FY 2008 refiling) is different than the County code used to report that establishment's data in the preceding fourth quarter (e.g., fourth quarter 2007) then the micro file should include an Old County code – provided the change is noneconomic. The Old County code normally equals the record's county code when the ARS Control File was created during the preceding first quarter (e.g., first quarter 2007). In special circumstances (e.g., a new multi-establishment breakout), certain predecessor/successor situations, the Old County is set equal to the fourth quarter County code of a different record.

System Action: The State system is used to transfer certain information from the Control File to the micro file during first quarter processing. For each record on the Control File, the State systems transfer the Old fields from the Control File to the Old fields in the non-quarterly occurrence portion of the matching micro file record. Meanwhile the system assigns the Control File's New field, if valid and different from the Old, to the equivalent first quarter classification code of the micro file record. The ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year will also be passed from the Control File to the micro file at the same time. If the Old field differs from the equivalent code in fourth quarter, and if the fourth quarter code is valid, and if the fourth quarter was active, then the State system sets the Old field on the micro file equal to the fourth quarter code.

Valid Values: Valid FIPS County codes for the State plus the following county equivalent codes:

995 = Statewide, locations in more than one county, or no primary county
996 = foreign locations
998 = Out-of state locations
999 = unknown locations

Caution: Old fields are copied from the ARS Control File, not from the UI tax file. If Old fields are not retained on the Control File, the Old fields should equal the corresponding fourth quarter codes on the micro file.

Old NAICS

(Required for a NAICS change when a noneconomic code change is present)

EQUI: Include Positions: 569-574
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 6 Type: Numeric

Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: ONAICS
Source: ARS Control File (system transferred), or QCEW staff when applying code changes directly to the micro file, derived in WIN
Definition: A data element used to identify a noneconomic code change to the NAICS code. If the NAICS code for the first quarter reference period (e.g., first quarter 2008 for the FY2008 refiling) is different than the NAICS code used to report that establishment's data in the preceding fourth quarter (e.g., fourth quarter 2007) then the micro file should include an Old NAICS – provided the change is noneconomic. The Old NAICS code normally equals the record's NAICS code when the ARS Control File was created during the preceding first quarter (e.g., first quarter 2007). In special circumstances (e.g., a new multi-establishment breakout), the Old NAICS may be set equal to the fourth quarter NAICS code of a different record.

System Action: The State system is used to transfer certain information from the Control File to the micro file during first quarter processing. For each record on the Control File, the State systems transfer the Old fields from the Control File to the Old fields in the non-quarterly occurrence portion of the matching micro file record. Meanwhile the system assigns the Control File's New field, if valid and different from the Old, to the equivalent first quarter classification code of the micro file record. The ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year will also be passed from the Control File to the micro file at the same time. If the Old field differs from the equivalent code in fourth quarter, and if the fourth quarter code is valid, and if the fourth quarter was active, then the State system sets the Old field on the micro file equal to the fourth quarter code.
Valid Values: Six-digit NAICS codes, as defined in the North American Industry Classification System manual. The old NAICS code field may contain 2002-based NAICS codes through 2006/4 as part of the FY 2007 refiling. Beginning with the 2008 refiling, old NAICS code fields may include 2007-based NAICS codes.
Caution: Old fields are copied from the ARS Control File, not from the UI tax file. If Old fields are not retained on the Control File, the Old fields should equal the corresponding fourth quarter codes on the micro file.

Old Ownership

(Required for an ownership change when a noneconomic code change is present)
EQUI: Include Position: 555
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 1 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Old Own, OOWN
Source: ARS Control File (system transferred), or QCEW staff when applying code changes directly to the micro file, derived in WIN
Definition: A data element used to identify a noneconomic code change to the Ownership code. If the Ownership code for the first quarter reference period (e.g., first quarter 2008 for the FY 2008 refiling) is different than the Ownership code used to report that establishment's data in the preceding fourth quarter (e.g., fourth quarter 2007) then the micro file should include an Old Ownership code – provided the change is noneconomic. The Old Ownership code normally equals the record's Ownership code when the ARS Control File was created during the preceding first quarter (e.g., first quarter 2007). In special circumstances (e.g., certain

predecessor/successor situations), the Old Ownership is set equal to the fourth quarter Ownership code of a different record.

System Action: The State system is used to transfer certain information from the Control File to the micro file during first quarter processing. For each record on the Control File, the State systems transfer the Old fields from the Control File to the Old fields in the non-quarterly occurrence portion of the matching micro file record. Meanwhile the system assigns the Control File's New field, if valid and different from the Old, to the equivalent first quarter classification code of the micro file record. The ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year will also passed from the Control File to the micro file at the same time. If the Old field differs from the equivalent code in fourth quarter, and if the fourth quarter code is valid, and if the fourth quarter was active, then the State system sets the Old field on the micro file equal to the fourth quarter code.

Valid Values: 1 = Federal government
2 = State government
3 = Local government
5 = Private sector

Caution: Old fields are copied from the refiling Control File, not from the UI tax file. If Old fields are not retained on the Control File, the Old fields should equal the corresponding fourth quarter codes on the micro file.

Old Township

(For New England States and New Jersey, required for a geographic (County/Township) change when a noneconomic code change is present.)

EQUI: Include Positions: 560-562
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 3 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Old Town, OTOWN
Source: ARS Control File (system transferred), or QCEW staff when applying code changes directly to the micro file, derived in WIN

Definition: For certain States, a data element used to identify a noneconomic code change to the Township code. If the Township code for the first quarter reference period (e.g., first quarter 2008 for the FY 2008 refiling) is different than the Township code used to report that establishment's data in the preceding fourth quarter (e.g., fourth quarter 2007) then the micro file should include an Old Township code – provided the change is noneconomic. The Old Township code normally equals the record's Township code when the ARS Control File was created during the preceding first quarter (e.g., first quarter 2007). In special circumstances (e.g., a new multi-establishment breakout, certain predecessor/successor situations), the Old Township is set equal to the fourth quarter Township code of a different record.

System Action: The State system is used to transfer certain information from the Control File to the micro file during first quarter processing. For each record on the Control File, the State systems transfer the Old fields from the Control File to the Old fields in the non-quarterly occurrence portion of the matching micro file record. Meanwhile the system assigns the Control File's New field, if valid and different from the Old, to the equivalent first quarter classification code of the micro file record. The ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year will also be passed from the Control File to the micro file at the same time. If the Old field differs from the

equivalent code in fourth quarter, and if the fourth quarter code is valid, and if the fourth quarter was active, then the State system sets the Old field on the micro file equal to the fourth quarter code.

Valid Values: Valid FIPS Township codes for the State plus the following Township equivalent codes:

995 = Statewide, locations in more than one township, or no primary township
996 = foreign locations
998 = Out-of state locations
999 = unknown locations

Caution: Old fields are copied from the refiling Control File, not from the UI tax file. If Old fields are not retained on the Control File, the Old fields should equal the corresponding fourth quarter codes on the micro file.

Note: This data element is only used for States required to report Township codes: the New England States and New Jersey. These States enter Old Township in combination with Old County. If Old fields are not retained on the Control File, the Old fields should equal the corresponding fourth quarter codes on the micro file.

Organization Type Indicator

(Required, if available)

EQUI:	Include	Position:	598		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Org Type, ORG, org_typ_cd		
Source:	State UI system; QCEW staff				

Definition: The legal form of the organization used for tax purposes by the establishment. It is valid for the private sector (Ownership code 5) only. This code is used on Initial Status Determination Forms to solicit information from private sector establishments concerning their organizational structure.

Valid Vales: I = Individual
P = Partnership
C = Corporation
O = Other

System Action: When this indicator is assigned to a master record in a multi-unit account, the State system copies the indicator from the master record to the subunit records in the same UI account.

Caution: Several State tax systems collect a limited number of organization types from the Status Determination Forms. These should be reviewed and converted to the standardized codes listed above. Blank-fill for Ownership Codes of 1, 2, and 3. In States where Organization Codes are not used, leave the field blank.

Ownership Code

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Position:	597		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Numeric

Default Value: None Alternate Names: Own, own_cd, OWN1
Source: State UI system; QCEW staff (including Federal accounts); copied from previous quarter if unchanged on State micro file; system-transferred from the ARS Control File in first quarter; EDI Center (for birth records of centrally collected employers), MWR Web collection for births
Definition: A one-position field showing the legal proprietorship of the enterprise and describing the economic ownership of the enterprise.
Valid Values: 1 = Federal government
2 = State government
3 = Local government
5 = Private sector (includes both domestic and foreign-owned units)
System Action: When this code is assigned to a master record in a multi-unit account, the State system copies the code from the master record to the subunit records in the same UI account.

Ownership Extension

(Optional for State systems)
EQUI: Exclude Position: N/A
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Zero Alternate Names: None
Source: Derived from UI tax file status codes; QCEW Staff; system assigned
Definition: A one-position field for use as an optional extension to the Ownership code. Some States have State-specific codes for subdivisions of the private sector and may place them in this field.
Example: In a few States, the second digit of the two-digit ownership code includes information on different types of partnerships (e.g., limited partnerships or limited liability partnerships) or corporations (e.g., non-profit corporation, in-state corporation, or out-of-state corporations), or other information on estates, associations, cooperatives, etc.
Caution: States are encouraged to report this information in the Organization Type Indicator.

P

PEO Client Information from EDI or other sources

The following information is collected via the EDI centers or other central collection on Professional Employer Organizations (PEO), formerly referred to as Employee Leasing Companies.

PEO Client UI Account Number

(Provided by EDI for PEO units)

EQUI:	Exclude	Positions:	N/A		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	10	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	blank	Alternate Names:	None		

Source: Provided by EDI system for PEO units (record type 3 of the EDI format)
Definition: The ten-digit value of the original client account. This information is transferred from the EDI load file to the predecessor UI number field of the record. This information should be written to the unit's predecessor UI Account Number. Zero-fill the predecessor reporting unit number in these cases.
Note: See Appendix N – MWR File Layouts for the EDI format.

PEO Client Employer Identification (EI) Number

(Provided by EDI for PEO units)

EQUI:	Exclude	Positions:	N/A		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	9	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	peo-ein		

Source: Provided by EDI for PEO units (record type 3 of the EDI format)
Definition: A nine-position field from the EDI center that identifies that EIN of the client. This information may be used by the State to identify links between the PEO and the client account to ensure that duplicate or dropped reporting does not exist. This may be particularly useful if a client ceases to use a PEO and attempts are made to track who is reporting the data.
Note: See Appendix N – MWR File Layouts for the EDI format.

PEO Client Telephone Number

(Provided by EDI for PEO units)

EQUI:	Exclude	Positions:	N/A		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	10	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	blank	Alternate Names:	None		

Source: Provided by EDI for PEO units (record type 3 of the EDI format)
Definition: A ten-position field for use from EDI to provide the client telephone number. The load program will move this field to the units telephone number field. This information would also be useful to contact the employer if the data are no longer reported by the PEO.
Note: See Appendix N – MWR File Layouts for the EDI format.

PEO Client Month and Year Became a Client

(Provided by EDI for PEO units)

EQUI: Exclude Positions: N/A
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 6 Type: Numeric
Default Value: blank Alternate Names: None
Source: Provided by EDI for PEO units (record type 3 of the EDI format)
Definition: A six-position field for use to identify when the unit started as a reporting unit of the PEO. This can be used as the initial liability date of the new reporter under the PEO's account. Note that the client account may still be operating if some of the employees continue to be reported directly by the client account. This information will be useful to determine if duplicate reporting is occurring for a particular time period and to explain why the client ceased to report the data under the client's account.
Note: See Appendix N – MWR File Layouts for the EDI format.

PEO Client Month and Year Ceased to be a Client

(Provided by EDI for PEO units)

EQUI: Exclude Positions: N/A
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 6 Type: Numeric
Default Value: blank Alternate Names: None
Source: Provided by EDI for PEO units (record type 3 of the EDI format)
Definition: A six-position field for use to identify when the unit ceased as a reporting unit of the particular PEO. This field would explain when the unit ceased to be reported by the PEO. This may be used to enter an end of liability date for the record. Note that this record should be researched to determine if the unit is out of business or being reported by the client or a different PEO.
Note: See Appendix N – MWR File Layouts for the EDI format.

PEO Client Worksite Economic Activity Description

(Provided by EDI for PEO units)

EQUI: Exclude Positions: N/A
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 33 Type: Numeric
Default Value: blank Alternate Names: None
Source: Provided by EDI for PEO units (record type 3 of the EDI format)
Definition: A short description from the respondent identifying what the economic activity is for the client record. This is useful to help identify NAICS codes.
Note: See Appendix N – MWR File Layouts for the EDI format.

Physical Location Address Block

(Required if available)

The Physical Location address consists of a block of six fields, which are described below. This address can be locked (as discussed for the Field Lock Position).
Note: If there is no room to include a room, suite, or apartment number in the same Address Line as the street address, this information is placed in Address Line 1 while the street address is placed in Address Line 2. The street address appears immediately above the City-State-Zip code line when the address is printed for mailing. At least one complete address (either Physical Location, UI Address, or Mailing/Other Address), including all appropriate address lines, city, state, and zip information must appear on each record. All physical location addresses should be geocodeable, at least to a zip-centroid latitude and longitude.

In some cases it is possible to identify that the UI address or the Mailing/Other address is actually the physical location address. The appropriate address type field should be marked and the address copied to the physical location address fields. At least one complete address (either Physical Location, UI Address, or Mailing/Other Address), including all appropriate address lines, city, state, and zip information must appear on each record. All large non-master records must have a physical location address.

Caution: Few States have an address field on the UI tax file or related supplemental files that include specific physical location addresses. Physical location address fields can be locked.

Physical Location Address Line 1

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	244-278		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	35	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank, if all other fields in the PL address block are blank	Alternate Names:			Physical address 1, Physical location 1, PL address 1, PLA-line 1, PL-A1, phys_str
Format:	Left justified				
Source:	Copied by the system from the ARS refiling (control) file; extracted from UI files; entered by State QCEW staff (from various sources); system copied (from Mailing/Other Address if MOA Address Type = 1); system copied (from UI Address if UI Address Type = 1); EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers); CARS, MWR Web collection system				

Definition: First line of the address where the unit is physically located.
System Action: If the Physical Location Address Line 1 is blank, but information is included on Physical Location Address Line 2, the State system moves it to Physical Location Address Line 1.
Note: Efforts should be made to ensure that the street address is geocodable and if the physical location address is the only address on the record, then it must also be mailable. At least one complete address (either Physical Location, UI Address, or Mailing/Other Address), including all appropriate address lines, city, state, and zip information must appear on each record. All large non-master records must have a physical location address that is geocodeable to at least the zip centroid latitude and longitude.

Physical Location Address Line 2

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 279-313
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 35
Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank
Alternate Names: Physical address 2, Physical location 2, PL address 2, PLA-line 2, PL-A2, phys_str2

Format: Left justified

Source: Copied by the system from the ARS refiling (control) file; CARS; extracted from UI files; entered by State QCEW staff (from various sources); system copied (from Mailing/Other Address if MOA Address Type = 1); system copied (from UI Address if UI Address Type = 1)

Definition: Second line of the address where the unit is physically located.

System Actions: If the Physical Location Address Line 1 is blank, but information is included in Physical Location Address Line 2, the State system moves it to Physical Location Address Line 1.

Note: Efforts should be made to ensure that the street address is geocodable and if the physical location address is the only address on the record, then it must also be mailable. At least one complete address (either Physical Location, UI Address, or Mailing/Other Address), including all appropriate address lines, city, state, and zip information must appear on each record. All large non-master records must have a physical location address that is geocodeable to at least the zip centroid latitude and longitude.

Physical Location Address City

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 314-343
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 30
Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank, if all other fields in the PL address block are blank.
Alternate Names: Physical city, PL city, PLA city, PL-C1, phys_cty

Format: Left justified

Source: Copied by the system from the ARS refiling (control) file; CARS; extracted from UI files; entered by State QCEW staff (from various sources; system copied (from Mailing/Other Address if MOA Address Type = 1); system copied (from UI Address if UI Address Type = 1); EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers); MWR Web collection

Definition: City or town where the unit is physically located.

Note: At least one complete address (either Physical Location, UI Address, or Mailing/Other Address), including all appropriate address lines, city, state, and zip information must appear on each record. All large non-master records must have a physical location address that is geocodeable to at least the zip centroid latitude and longitude.

Physical Location Address State

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 344-345
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 2
Type: Alphabetic
Default Value: Blank, if all other fields in the PL address block are blank
Alternate Names: Physical State, PL State, PLA-State, PL-ST, physst

Source: Copied by the system from the ARS refiling (control) file; CARS; extracted from UI files; entered by State QCEW staff (from various sources); system copied (from Mailing/Other Address if MOA Address Type = 1); system copied (from UI Address if UI Address Type = 1); EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers) ; MWR Web collection

Definition: Post Office abbreviation of the State where the unit is physically located.

Valid Values: The standard Post Office abbreviations for States appear in Appendix C. Other valid values are as follows:

Destination	Abbreviation
American Samoa	AS
Guam	GU
Military Post Offices in Central and South America (APO Miami)	AA
Military Post Offices in Canada, Europe, Africa, and the Middle East (APO New York)	AE
Military Post Offices in Pacific and some areas of Alaska (APO San Francisco)	AP
Canada	CN
All other foreign countries	ZZ

Note: This abbreviation must match the State FIPS code for the State reporting the data, except in the rare circumstance where County code 996 (foreign locations) or 998 (out of State) is appropriate and is assigned. At least one complete address (either Physical Location, UI Address, or Mailing/Other Address), including all appropriate address lines, city, state, and zip information must appear on each record. All large non-master records must have a physical location address that is geocodeable to at least the zip centroid latitude and longitude.

Physical Location Address ZIP Code

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 346-350
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 5
Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank, if all other fields in the PL address block are blank
Alternate Names: Physical ZIP, PL ZIP, PLA ZIP, PL-Z5, phys_zip

Source: Copied by the system from the ARS refiling (control) file; CARS; extracted from UI files; entered by State QCEW staff (from various sources); system copied (from Mailing/Other Address if MOA Address Type = 1); system copied (from UI Address if UI Address Type = 1); EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers) ; MWR Web collection
Definition: ZIP Code of the address where the unit is physically located.
Note: At least one complete address (either Physical Location, UI Address, or Mailing/Other Address), including all appropriate address lines, city, state, and zip information must appear on each record. All large non-master records must have a physical location address that is geocodeable to at least the zip centroid latitude and longitude.

Physical Location Address ZIP Code Extension

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	351-354		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	4	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	Physical location - ZIP Ext., Physical ZIP expansion, PL ZIP Ext., PLA ZIPX, PL-Z4, phys_ext		

Format: Left justified
Source: Copied by the system from the ARS refiling (control) file; CARS; extracted from UI files; entered by State QCEW staff (from various sources); system copied (from Mailing/Other Address if MOA Address Type = 1); system copied (from UI Address if UI Address Type = 1); EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers) ; MWR Web collection
Definition: ZIP Code Extension of the address where the unit is physically located.
Note: At least one complete address (either Physical Location, UI Address, or Mailing/Other Address), including all appropriate address lines, city, state, and zip information must appear on each record. All large non-master records must have a physical location address that is geocodeable to at least the zip centroid latitude and longitude. However, ZIP Code Extension is not essential; if all other physical location address fields exist but ZIP extension is missing, the address still passes the edits.
Caution: Changes between zero-filled and blank ZIP code extensions are not considered changes to the physical location addresses.

Place (City) Code

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	772-776		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	5	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	City, Place, city-cd		
Source:	BLS-supplied				

Definition: Five-digit code assigned based on Census supplied boundary tables and latitude and longitude.

Note: Not all records that are assigned latitude and longitude values will also be assigned place codes. Place codes will only be assigned for selected class codes, as defined at the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) website. For more details on the place codes, refer to the following website:
http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/55new/nav-top-fr.htm

PLA Type Code

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Position:	661		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		PLA Bypass	
Source:	BLS-supplied				

Definition: Unlike the Mailing/Other and UI Address Type code, the PLA type code does not compare the physical location address to any other address. The purpose of the PLA type code is to override or bypass specific data requirements, counts, geocoding, and editing criteria for a selected record when its physical location address is either incomplete or missing. Examples of where this may be appropriate are home health care worksites that are actual residences, domestics that are also operating in an actual residence, sales agents working out of their own homes, and some government facilities.

Valid Values:

C = PLA and county confirmed
P = PLA provided and not geocodable
R = PLA blank—worksite is a residence or private home
S = PLA blank—sales agents working out of their own home
G = government facility only providing city, State, and ZIP code but no street address
B = BLS-approved bypass for missing PLA
Blank = PLA is provided or missing but no bypass/override exists

Note: An edit will probably be built into the systems to identify when a bypass is being used that is not approved or unexpected.

Predecessor SESA ID

(Required if available)

The Predecessor SESA ID is a block of two fields that identifies or points to a predecessor record. It allows continuous establishments that change key fields (UI Account Number or RUN) to be linked. It consists of the Predecessor UI Account Number and Predecessor Reporting Unit Number. If either one of these data elements is present, both must be present.

Predecessor UI Account Number

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include, P/S Record	Positions:	21-30		
Frequency:	Transaction	Field Length:	10	Type:	Numeric

Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Predecessor UI Account Number, Pred UI#
Format: Right justified, with unused positions zero-filled
Source: State UI system; QCEW staff (for federal reports and worksites); EDI
Definition: The UI Account Number under which the unit was previously reported if it has been reported under a different UI Account Number/Reporting Unit Number configuration. This is explained in greater detail under Predecessor Reporting Unit Number and in Chapter 5. If the new account has incorporated establishments from more than one predecessor UI account, the Predecessor UI Account Number is nine-filled on a system-generated record. Two transaction records are created for each full or partial transaction, each showing one of the two directions of the transfer. For example, if a business (Joe's Manufacturing) buys three businesses (Jane Makes, Makes Them Right, and Tim's Technology), the following records would be created:

- Jane Makes is a predecessor of Joe's Manufacturing
- Joe's Manufacturing is a successor of Jane Makes
- Makes Them Right is a predecessor of Joe's Manufacturing
- Joe's Manufacturing is a successor of Makes Them Right
- Tim's Technology is a predecessor of Joe's Manufacturing
- Joe's Manufacturing is a successor of Tim's Technology
- Joe's Manufacturing had multiple predecessors

Predecessor Reporting Unit Number

(Required if available)
EQUI: Include, P/S Record Positions: 31-35
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 5 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank if Predecessor UI is blank Alternate Names: Predecessor RUN, Pred RUN, Pred RU#
Format: Right justified, with unused positions zero-filled
Source: QCEW staff; EDI
Definition: The Reporting Unit Number under which the unit was previously reported if it has been changed to a different UI Account Number/Reporting Unit Number configuration. This is explained further below and in Section 5.1.

1. When there is more than one reporting unit to point to as the predecessor of this reporting unit, each specific Predecessor RUN should be assigned. Additionally, BLS will generate a record with "99999" assigned as the Predecessor RUN to indicate that more than one reporting unit must be identified as a predecessor reporting unit. The "99999" record would be used by the LDB system.
2. When there is more than one UI Account Number to point to as the predecessor of this reporting unit, each specific Predecessor UI Account Number assigned. Additionally, BLS will generate a record with "9999999999" assigned to indicate that more than one UI Account must be identified as the as a predecessor UI account. The "9999999999" record would be used by the LDB system.
3. The situations in 1 and 2 above can be fully identified in the LDB by reporting the Successor UI/Successor RUN in each of the multiple predecessor reporting units' (in one or more UI accounts) Successor UI Account Number and Successor RUN fields.

An establishment previously being reported under a different UI Account Number (or different RUN within the same UI account) that now begins reporting with a newly assigned UI Account Number (or newly assigned RUN within the same UI account) should identify its predecessor. Its Predecessor UI and Predecessor RUN fields should be assigned the UI Account Number and RUN under which the establishment was previously reported. If more than one predecessor existed, then each predecessor should be identified on the predecessor/successor transaction file. See Chapter 5 for more details.

The purpose of Predecessor and Successor UI/RUN assignment is to identify establishments as continuous, especially when they change ownership or UI number. This assignment is used whether or not the case satisfies the State UI definitions for legal predecessors and successors. For QCEW program purposes, a predecessor/successor relationship is one where the successor (the new owner of an establishment) performs similar operations to the predecessor (the previous owner of an establishment) using some or all of the predecessor's employees. These operations are frequently, but not necessarily, performed at the same location as the predecessor.

(1) In the case of single accounts which are acquired by a new owner with a new (or different) UI Account Number, the previous UI Account Number and RUN (usually 00000) for the single account should be reported in the Predecessor UI and Predecessor RUN fields.

(2) An individual establishment formerly reported via an MWR (containing several establishments) may be acquired by another multi-establishment reporter. In this case, the appropriate Predecessor UI and Predecessor RUN assigned to the newly acquired establishment would be the previous UI number and RUN of that establishment.

(3) For cases involving the merger of several UI accounts either in whole or in part, it is usually possible to assign unique Predecessor UI/RUNs to each of the establishments being reported on the MWR of the re-formed multi establishment reporter.

Changes Within the Same UI Account: UI accounts that change reporting configuration (by breaking out or consolidating reporting units) should also be assigned a Predecessor UI/RUN. When data for a multi-unit employer are broken out for the first time, each newly disaggregated subunit should repeat the UI Account Number and RUN of the previously aggregated unit in the Predecessor UI Number and Predecessor RUN fields of the transaction records. When a multi-unit employer is collapsed (e.g., because the employer refuses to report on the MWR), the new combined record should include the UI Account Number of the previous multi-unit account in its Predecessor UI Number field. In this case, each individual worksite reporting unit number being collapsed would be written as separate transaction records in the transaction file.

In many cases it is not possible to accurately assign predecessor and successor UI/RUNs because of reporting discrepancies. In the textbook case where there is a change of ownership and all multi-establishment reporters are reporting their establishments on a MWR, it is possible to report predecessor and successor UI/RUNs accurately to the individual establishments. In these cases, it is important to report predecessor and successor UI/RUNs with the individual UI

Account Number and/or RUN if individual UI Accounts/reporting units can be pointed to as the predecessor or successor.

This information may not be available in time to report it for the year and quarter when the change occurred. However, the Predecessor/Successor SESA ID fields should still be assigned as soon as the information becomes available.

Cautions:
(1) The Predecessor UI Number should not be assigned unless the Predecessor RUN is also assigned. The Predecessor RUN should not be assigned unless the Predecessor UI Number is also assigned. If either field is present, both must be present.

(2) Most State UI tax files do not include a reporting unit number field, as defined by BLS. In these cases, the Predecessor Reporting Unit Number should be zero filled when extracting Predecessor UI Account Numbers from the UI tax files. QCEW staff should then correct the Predecessor RUN as needed.

Predecessor/Successor Source Code

(Required)

EQUI:	Include, PS record	Positions:	36-37		
Frequency:	Transaction	Field Length:	2	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	PS-Action		
Source:	QCEW staff, UI extract, UI information, MWRweb, ARS, EDI, SUTA Dumping Detection Software, others				

Definition: The purpose of the predecessor/successor source code is to clearly identify if UI has made a legal determination of a predecessor/successor relationship or if the QCEW staff have obtained this information from other sources. It will also be useful when explaining why some information such as transfer dates may change from when QCEW staff believe it occurred to when UI actually makes the change to when QCEW staff actually reflect the change in their data.
Valid Values: This is a two digit field. An interim one digit version existed in the systems for a short period of time. Both sets of values are provided below.

Source Code	Definition	Assignment
EX	UI extract load	System-assigned
UI	UI, not loaded through the extract	User-assigned
ER	Information from the employer	User-assigned
SD	Wage record SUTA dumping detection system	System-assigned or may be user-assigned
ED	EDI data load	System-assigned or may be user-assigned
WR	Other wage record tool	System-assigned or may be user-assigned
RL	State record linkage/scoring	System-assigned or may be user-assigned
AR	ARS	User-assigned

MW	MWR	User-assigned
FS	Other federal/sate programs	User-assigned
BL	BLS weighted match system	User-assigned
MD	News Media	User-assigned
HS	Historical information – initialization of P/S table/files	System-assigned
OT	Other/Unidentified source	User-assigned
blank	Unknown	

Note: See Chapter 5 for more details.

Predecessor/Successor Posting Date

(Required)

EQUI: Include, PS record Positions: 46-53
Frequency: Transaction Field Length: 8 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names:
Source: System-assigned

Definition: The date that the transaction was posted to the State QCEW database. This date helps track when the information was available to the State. It will also be used to determine if the record should be submitted on the EQUI file since the record does not include a reference year and quarter. In many States, the QCEW are notified of predecessor/successor transactions that are several quarters or years old. Without the date information, these data may conflict with the quarterly employment and wage information provided for the predecessor and successor records. Although the dates may not line up exactly, it is important that no reporting gaps or overlaps occur between the two (or more) records.

Predecessor/Successor Narrative Comment

(Required)

EQUI: Include, PS record Positions: 54-198
Frequency: Transaction Field Length: 145 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names:
Source: QCEW staff assigned

Definition: The Predecessor/Successor Narrative Comment is additional space to explain in more detail any relevant information about the predecessor/successor transaction that would not fit in other existing fields.

Predecessor/Successor Transfer Date

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include, P/S Record Positions: 38-45
Frequency: Transaction Field Length: 8 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names:
Format: YYYYMMDD
Source: UI, QCEW State staff

Definition: The P/S Transfer Date is the actual date of the predecessor/successor transaction. If the transaction is a full transfer, then this date is typically the same as the end of liability date of the predecessor. If the transaction is a partial transfer to a new account, then the transfer date would be the same as the successor's initial liability date. Records with large employment (typically one hundred or greater) should have a transfer date.

Q

Quarter

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Position:	8		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	None	Alternate Names:		Reporting Quarter, Reference Quarter, qtr	

Source: Input micro transaction records, or system assigned

Definition: The calendar quarter for which the data are being reported.

Valid Values: 1 = January, February, March
2 = April, May, June
3 = July, August, September
4 = October, November, December

R

Reactivation Date

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include | Positions: 536-543
Frequency: Non-quarterly | Field Length: 8 | Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank | Alternate Names: react_dte, REACT
Format: YYYYMMDD – four positions for year, two for month, and two for day (e.g., "20080401" for April 1, 2008)
Source: State UI system; QCEW staff (for federal reports and worksites)

Definition: The date that an inactive unit or out-of-business unit (on the state UI system) is reactivated. If the reactivated unit is still present on the Micro file, the Reactivation Date should be assigned while all other dates are maintained without change. If the reactivated unit is no longer in the QCEW system (having been inactive for more than six quarters) but is still on UI files, the record should be added to the Micro file and should include appropriate dates extracted from the UI files: Input Date, Initial Date of Liability, and End of Liability. If the reactivated unit has not been submitted on the EQUI file (because it was inactivated on State system), the entire record should be submitted including the Input Date, Initial Date of Liability, and End of Liability Date. The End of Liability Date should not change when the reactivation date is assigned. If a reactivated unit again ceases operations and is assigned an End of Liability Date, the old End of Liability Date should be overwritten.

Once an establishment receives an "end of liability" date, meaning that the unit has ceased operations, it has no employees and pays no wages. In those cases where the State allows these businesses to begin operations again with the same UI Account Number, the inactive unit (in the QCEW system) should be assigned a reactivation date (while maintaining all other dates without change). The time period between the End of Liability Date and the Reactivation Date will indicate the period of time the unit was not operating as a business. This date will be used to track units on the LDB. This date may not exist or be available in all States. Some States may have a substantial number of these cases, including seasonal businesses.

Caution: Some States do not permit reactivations, while others do not track the reactivation date separately. If a previously inactivated unit is reactivated in the UI tax file by replacing the old liability date with a new date, the new date should be moved to the Reactivation Date. Some States refer to this as the reinstall date.

Reporting Unit Description

(Required if available for multi subunits (MEEI 3 and 5); optional for all other MEEI codes)

EQUI: Include | Positions: 467-501
Frequency: Non-quarterly | Field Length: 35 | Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank | Alternate Names: RUD, Worksite Description, run_descr
Format: Left justified
Source: QCEW staff; EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers); MWR Web collection system

Definition: Unique description of the reporting unit, in terms meaningful to the reporter. When possible, use the employer's terminology. The vehicle for collection and verification of the Reporting Unit Description (RUD) is the Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) and the availability of this data element is dependent on the reporter. (For MWR data collected by the EDI Center, the RUD is also provided by the employer.) The RUD should be consistent over time and across files. The RUD for each subunit should be provided back to the respondent on a quarterly basis via the MWR for verification and updating. Examples of the RUD include store numbers, plant numbers, and plant names, which apply to the subunit. If the reporter uses any system such as a store number or accounting code to identify the subunit, that information should be reported in the RUD field (for example, "STORE #2986" or "CODE #52"). If such a system is used by the reporter, wording (STORE, CODE) should be used along with the number to explain the meaning of the number. The RUD should be unique nationwide for users of the BLS-Washington Longitudinal Data Base. BLS surveys will frequently send a data collection form to a corporate headquarters and refer to each worksite solely by the Reporting Unit Description (without reference to State).

Reporting Unit Descriptions should generally be provided for subunit records but may be omitted in certain situations. Specifically, RUDs are not required if all these conditions are met:
(a) the employer has multiple establishments in only one State,
(b) each establishment is uniquely identified by name and address,
(c) the multi-establishment employer has relatively few subunits (five or less), and
(d) the employer uses no other means to identify the establishment.

For a reporting unit which represents more than one establishment of a multi-establishment employer (e.g., MEEI = 4, 5, or 6), the RUD should describe the aggregation of establishments that the record represents. For example, if a record has an MEEI of 5, the RUD might contain "DALLAS PLANT AND FORT WORTH WAREHOUSE" as an adequate description.

Cautions: (1) Industry descriptions or Short Titles should not be used in this field.
(2) This information is not usually available on UI tax files.

Reporting Unit Number

(Required)

EQUI:	Include, regular EQUI record and P/S record	Positions:	19-23		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	5	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	None	Alternate Names:		RUN, RU #, rnum	
Format:	Right justified, with unused positions zero-filled				
Source:	For new worksite units: State QCEW staff (or the EDI Center for centrally collected employers); MWR Web collection system For single and master records: system assigned zeros.				

Definition: A five-digit number used to uniquely distinguish worksites of a multi-unit account. This field should be consistent from quarter to quarter to allow identification of the same unit over time. The RUN is a five digit extension of the UI Account Number. Its purpose is to uniquely distinguish worksites of a multi-unit account. When more than one unit has the same

State assigned UI Account Number, the RUN will distinguish each particular unit of a multi-establishment account from any other unit. Each subunit record within a UI account should be assigned a unique RUN. RUNs for subunits of the same UI Number should be assigned sequentially, and should not be re-used for a different reporting unit under the same UI Account Number. In the case of inactive reporting units, however, a reactivated unit may have the same RUN as before. When RUNs are assigned to newly broken out multi subunits, the first subunit must have a RUN of 00001, and the number for each additional subunit must increase by 1. For example, a UI account with three subunits will have RUNs numbered 00001, 00002, and 00003. Gaps in the numbering system may occur over time as a result of units going out of business or being sold. This systematic pattern will:

- Make it easier for States to keep track of which RUNs have been used
- Make apparent the next number available for use
- Allow employers to keep State assigned RUNs in their payroll system – whether to provide data in a file or to generate a facsimile of the Multiple Worksite Report
- Enable State staff, the EDI Collection Center, or employers to assign the proper RUN to a new unit when first setting it up

Valid Values: For single and master units, 00000. For subunits, values greater than 00000 and less than 99999. The Reporting Unit Number of each record should be consistent with the MEEI. Records with MEEI of 1 (single), 2 (master), 4, (multi reporting as single), or 6 (multi not solicited) should have a Reporting Unit Number = 00000. Records with MEEI of 3 (subunit) or 5 (combined subunit) should have a Reporting Unit Number greater than 00000.

Special Notes: (1) UI Account Number and Reporting Unit Number are the identifying fields (key fields) for records on the BLS-Washington and State micro file databases.

(2) Reporting Unit Number 99999 should not be assigned since it is reserved for use in the Predecessor RUN and Successor RUN fields to indicate that the predecessor or successor is not unique. This information will be generated by EXPO and WIN systems and included on the transaction files when more than one predecessor or successor transaction record is created for the record between submittals to BLS. BLS will continue to use this information in the LDB system.

Caution: States that maintain worksite information on tax files are required to follow these guidelines on State and BLS-Washington QCEW files. States that allow “orphans” or cases where a multi-establishment family terminates all units but one (leaving a single, surviving worksite) must convert its Reporting Unit Number to “00000” during the extract process and ensure the correct MEEI code is assigned. Most State UI tax files do not include a Reporting Unit Number field, as defined by BLS. In these cases, the Reporting Unit Number should be zero filled when extracting single and master accounts from UI tax files.

S

Setup Date

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include | Positions: 512-519
Frequency: Non-quarterly | Field Length: 8 | Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank | Alternate Names: Input Date, input_dte, SETUP
Format: YYYYMMDD – four positions for year, two for month, and two for day (e.g., "20080501" for May 1, 2008)
Source: State UI system (for records with MEEI 1, 2, 4, or 6); system assigned (for new records with MEEI 3 or 5); QCEW staff (federal reports). For States unable to extract a Setup Date (MEEI 1, 2, 4, or 6), the system assigns the date that the record was first extracted from the tax file.

Definition: This is the date that the information for the UI account is put into the State UI system. For a subunit (worksite) record, this is the date the record was assigned an active status code. Once assigned, this date would not change for a continuous UI account or for a continuous subunit. For an ownership change, the successor account would have a new setup date that would match the date the new record was input onto the State UI system. This date is necessary for determining when units were added to the State UI system. Potential uses are:

1. To distinguish between new units and units which were part of a previous sample frame used for selecting a sample at a specific point in time. (Sampling for births.) This date is important in simplifying the task of sampling for births.
2. For use in analyzing LDB data. Some businesses actually enter the State UI system some period of time after the business' initial date of liability (when the business actually pays wages to employees). Sometimes the first employment does not appear on QCEW files until the setup date even though the initial date of liability indicates that employees were present earlier.

Note: This date may not be accurate in some States for UI accounts that were already active before this became a required QCEW data element (before third quarter 1997).

Shared Secret/Temporary Password

(Used for security in the MWR Web systems)

EQUI: Exclude | Positions: N/A
Frequency: Non-quarterly | Field Length: 8 | Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank | Alternate Names: Shared Secret
Format: Left justified if alphanumeric
Source: Provided by BLS for MWRweb solicitation

Definition: Field provided by BLS to States for collection of information via the Web. This information would be printed on the MWR form and used by the employer for the respondent's initial registration and use of the MWRweb system. This information can be found on the MWRweb Solicitiation Request File in Appendix N – MWR File Formats.

Note: the name that the respondent will see for this value is the "Temporary Account Number."

SIC Code

(Required)

EQUI: Include Positions: 581-584
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 4 Type: Numeric
Default Value: 9999 Alternate Names: Standard Industrial Classification code, SIC, sic-cd-chr

Source: System-transferred from ARS Control File in first quarter; QCEW staff (for worksites, economic changes); State UI files (new records); copied from previous quarter if unchanged on State micro file; EDI Center (for birth records of centrally collected employers)

Definition: Standard Industrial Classification code to identify the primary economic activity of the reporting unit. The primary activity is the primary product or group of products produced or distributed (or services rendered) by the establishment (reporting unit). The primary activity of the enterprise is the primary activity of the establishments within a State.

Caution: This code was replaced with the NAICS code as the primary industry code of record. SICs are no longer coded or maintained.

Valid Values: valid four-digit codes as shown in the 1987 SIC Manual, plus 0740, 0780, and 5810.

Note: All new records should now be SIC coded 9999.

Solicitation ID/Temporary ID

(Provided by BLS to States from the Respondent for MWR Web collection)

EQUI: Exclude Positions: N/A
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 12 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names:
Format:
Source: BLS MWRweb system

Definition: SolicitationID that the respondent will use when he registers to use the MWRweb system. Note that this is the 12-character version of the SolicitationID, where the first three characters specify the IDCF survey. This information can be found on the MWRweb Solicitation Request File in Appendix N – MWR File Formats.

The name that the respondent will see for this value is the "Temporary Account Number."

Special Indicator

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include Position: 576
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: SPCL, spec_ind
Source: QCEW staff

Definition: Code used to identify records that may require special handling or provide special information.

Valid Values:

T = Indian Tribal Council
L = Staff in establishment leased to a PEO
blank (default value) = All other records

Note: Other codes may be developed later.
Special Criteria: Professional employer (staff leasing) firm (master) would be coded to default (blank); subunit with leased employment would be coded with L .

State Code

(Optional in State systems; required on the EQUI and the BLS-Washington micro file)

EQUI:	Include, regular EQUI record and P/S record	Positions:	2-3		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	2	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	None	Alternate Names:	State FIPS code		
Source:	System				

Definition: The two-digit numeric FIPS designator for the State that handles the UI Account, inclusive of the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
Valid Values: The valid values for each State appear in Appendix C. Invalid codes include 00, 03, 07, 14, 43, 52, 57-71, 73-77, and numbers greater than 78.
Caution: This field will be system-assigned by EXPO and WIN.

State Use Field

(Optional; not reported on the EQUI)

EQUI:		Positions:	N/A		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	35	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	state_use, STUSE		
Format:	Left justified				
Source:	QCEW staff				

Definition: A field available for use by the State for their own purposes.
Caution: This is for internal use only.

Status Code

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Position:	544		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	None	Alternate Names:	Status; Status Code, SC, STA, status_cd		
Source:	Derived from UI tax file status codes, QCEW staff, or system assigned. May be system assigned based on Initial Liability Date, End of Liability Date, and/or Reactivation Date. May be provided for new multi-establishment units sent through EDI or the Web collection. Also assigned when a record is "deleted" from the file				

Definition: A code showing whether or not the record is active for QCEW purposes. This does not refer to the UI status of the record. If a record is active for any part of the quarter, it is active for the entire quarter.

Valid Values: 1 = active (also includes reactivated units, active for a portion of the time, and active for the entire quarter)
2 = inactive (also includes terminated, closed, sold, etc.)
3 = inactive; filler for non-submitted quarters of a record (in the BLS-Washington system only)
9 = pending (e.g., a new unit is set up as pending for a multi-establishment in a quarter to begin the breakout reporting as active in a later quarter)

Note: For records that have been imputed for one or two quarters and have been delinquent for an additional five quarters, a 2 (inactive) will be assigned unless there is reason to believe the unit is still active. The standard QCEW systems include a systems option to inactivate these records.

Caution: Several State tax systems distinguish between inactive and terminated accounts. Other systems include information on delinquent accounts, seasonal accounts, and other special characteristics. States need to match specialty codes in their UI tax systems to the QCEW standardized codes of 1, 2, and 9 to ensure that all records that should be included are extracted.

Successor SESA ID

(Required if available)

The Successor SESA ID is a block of two fields that identifies or points to a successor record. It allows continuous establishments that change key fields (UI Account Number or RUN) to be linked. It consists of the Successor UI Account Number and Successor Reporting Unit Number. If either one of these data elements is present, both must be present.

Successor UI Account Number

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include, P/S Record	Positions:	21-30		
Frequency:	Transaction	Field Length:	10	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		Successor UI Account Number, Successor UI#	

Format: Right justified, with unused positions zero-filled.

Source: State UI system; QCEW staff (for federal reports and worksites)

Definition: The UI Account Number under which the unit will be reported, (or is now reporting) if its UI Account Number/Reporting Unit Number configuration will change (or has already changed.) This is explained in greater detail under Successor Reporting Unit Number and in Chapter 5. A nine-filled Successor UI Account Number should be used to show that the old account is split among more than one successor UI account on a system-generated record. Two transaction records are created for each full or partial transaction, each showing one of the two directions of the transfer. For example, if a business (Joe's Manufacturing) buys three businesses (Jane Makes, Makes Them Right, and Tim's Technology), the following records would be created:

- Jane Makes is a predecessor of Joe's Manufacturing
- Joe's Manufacturing is a successor of Jane Makes
- Makes Them Right is a predecessor of Joe's Manufacturing
- Joe's Manufacturing is a successor of Makes Them Right
- Tim's Technology is a predecessor of Joe's Manufacturing
- Joe's Manufacturing is a successor of Tim's Technology
- Joe's Manufacturing had multiple predecessors

Successor Reporting Unit Number

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include, P/S Record	Positions:	31-35		
Frequency:	Transaction	Field Length:	5	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank if Successor UI Number is blank	Alternate Names:		Successor RUN, Succ RUN, Succ RU#	
Format:	Right justified, with unused positions zero-filled				
Source:	QCEW staff				

Definition: The Reporting Unit Number under which the unit will be reported (or is now reporting), if its UI Account Number/Reporting Unit Number configuration will change (or has already changed). This is explained further below, and in Section 5.1.

1. When there is more than one reporting unit to point to as the successor of a predecessor unit, each specific Successor RUN should be assigned. Additionally, BLS will generate a record with "99999" as the Successor RUN to indicate that more than one reporting unit must be identified as a successor reporting unit. The "99999" record would be used by the LDB system.
2. When there is more than one UI Account Number to point to as the successor of a predecessor unit, each specific Successor UI Account Number should be assigned. Additionally, BLS will generate a record with "9999999999" as the Successor UI Account Number to indicate that more than one UI Account must be identified as a successor UI Account. The "9999999999" record would be used by the LDB system.
3. The situations in 1 and 2 above can be fully identified in the LDB by reporting the Predecessor UI/Predecessor RUN in each of the multiple successor reporting units' (in one or more UI accounts) Predecessor's UI Account Number and Predecessor's Reporting Unit Number fields.

An establishment that ceases reporting under one UI Account Number/Reporting Unit Number and begins reporting with a newly assigned UI/RUN should have a Successor UI Number and Successor RUN identified for the record that will no longer be reported. The Successor UI Number and Successor RUN should reflect the newly assigned and currently reporting UI number/Reporting Unit Number.

The purpose of Predecessor and Successor UI/RUN assignment is to identify establishments as continuous, especially when they change ownership or UI number. This assignment should be used whether or not the case satisfies the State UI definitions for legal predecessors and successors. For QCEW program purposes, a predecessor/successor relationship is one where the

successor (the new owner of an establishment) performs similar operations to the predecessor (the previous owner of an establishment) using some or all of the predecessor's employees. These operations are frequently, but not necessarily, performed at the same location as the predecessor.

This information may not be available in time to report it for the year and quarter when the change occurred. However, the Predecessor/Successor SESA ID fields should still be assigned as soon as the information becomes available.

Cautions:
(1) The Successor UI Number should not be assigned unless the Successor RUN is also assigned. The Successor RUN should not be assigned unless the Successor UI Number is also assigned. If either field is present, both must be present.

(2) Most State UI tax files do not include a reporting unit number field, as defined by BLS. In these cases, the Successor Reporting Unit Number should be zero filled when extracting Successor UI Numbers from the UI tax files. QCEW staff should then correct the Successor RUN as needed.

T

Tax Rate

(Required; not reported on the EQUI)

EQUI:	Exclude	Positions:	N/A		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	5	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	None for contributory employers. Zero for reimbursable, non-UI-covered or UCFE covered	Alternate Names:			Rate, Employer Tax Rate, tax_rate, TAXRT

Format: Right justified with leading zeros; a decimal place is implied after the first position from the left. For example, the value of 00325 is a tax rate of 0.0325, or 3.25% (i.e. divide by 100 to obtain the tax rate percentage).
Source: State UI system
Definition: Tax rate used during the reference quarter to tax contributory employer's taxable wages to meet the employer's obligation to the UI fund. Tax rates should be assigned, typically by the UI tax unit, to all active, tax-rated or experience-rated accounts.
Rounding Criteria: To the nearest thousandths place.
Note: Tax rates for master records are copied to all the subunits of the UI account.
Special Criteria: System must associate the appropriate tax rate with any given micro data record. System must be able to maintain this association on exported files.

Taxable Wages

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	639-649		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	11	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	None	Alternate Names:			Tax Wages, Subject Wages, TAXW, tax_wg

Format: Right justified with leading zeros
Source: 1) State UI system (masters and singles)
2) System assigned (imputed for worksites).
Definition: Wages of the employer (reported) that are subject to UI tax. Contributory accounts only. Even if an employer has a zero tax rate, taxable wages should be reported for subject wages up to the State wage limit.
Rounding Criteria: All wage fields are rounded to the nearest whole dollar amounts. For example, if taxable wages are $122,465.49, then 00000122465 and not 00012246549 should appear in this field. If taxable wages are $122,465.50, then the data should be rounded up so that 00000122466 appears in this field.

Taxable Wages Indicator Flag

(Required)

EQUI: Exclude Position: N/A
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: M Alternate Names: Taxable Wages Indicator; TaxW-Ind., tax_wg_ind,
Source: 1) System generated for all data entered via extract or batch.
2) Assigned when data imputed or prorated.
3) QCEW staff (manual override).
Definition: Indicator showing the source of the taxable wages.
Valid Values: Blank or R = reported data
B = BLS-initialized quarter. The BLS-Washington system assigns this taxable wage indicator when no EQUI record was received from the State for this quarter
C = changed (re-reported)
E = imputed single unit taxable wages or imputed worksite taxable wages prorated from imputed master taxable wages
H = hand-imputed (not system generated)
K = special system-generated imputation to reflect data impacted by a catastrophe
L = late reported (overrides prior imputation)
M = missing data
N = zero-filled pending resolution of long-term delinquent reporter
P = prorated from reported master to worksites
X = non-numeric taxable wages zero-filled pending further action
Caution: Imputed data on the UI tax file should not be copied or extracted.

Telephone Number

(Required if available)
EQUI: Include Positions: 502-511
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 10 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Phone, PH-AR, PHN7, area_cd,
Format: Ten digits comprised of 3-digit area code, 3-digit prefix, and 4-digit suffix
Source: State UI system; QCEW staff (entered from MWR or ARS forms or from staff research), EDI, MWRweb, CARS.
Definition: The telephone number for the employer. Preferably this is the number of the actual employer (not an agent), and it corresponds to the physical location of the establishment. The master record phone number should not be copied to subunits. Do not enter a 3-digit area code only, without the corresponding 7-digit number. Do not enter directory assistance number, (xxx) 555-1212. If the physical location telephone number is not available, a telephone number for another location or section of that employer would be preferable, e.g. the number of the corporate headquarters or central office, as opposed to the number for an outside payroll preparer or accounting firm.
Note: Some States do retain the phone number of payroll providers to ask the preparer questions, however; this is not the preferred telephone number if an employer number is available.

Telephone Extension

(Required, if available)

EQUI: Include Positions: 845-849
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 5 Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: Phone Extension
Format: Right justified with leading zeros
Source: State UI system (if available), QCEW staff, MWRweb, EDI, CARS
Definition: This field includes any telephone extension number that would be used to point to a specific contact within the respondent organization.

Total Wages

(Required)

EQUI: Include Positions: 627-637
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 11 Type: Numeric
Default Value: None Alternate Names: Total Quarterly Wages, Gross Wages, Wages, TOTW, TW, tot_wg
Format: Right justified with leading zeros
Source: 1) State UI system
2) System generated (imputed data)
3) EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers)
4) QCEW staff (other)
5) Web collection
Definition: Total amount of wages paid or payable quarterly to covered workers for services performed during the reference quarter and on all the payrolls during the entire reference quarter. Includes taxable and nontaxable (excess) wages, and bonuses. Total Wages may include the cash value of meals, lodging, bonuses, stock options, tips and other gratuities depending on State laws and if these items are furnished with the job.
Rounding Criteria: All wage fields are rounded to the nearest whole dollar amounts. For example, if total wages are $122,465.49, then 00000122465 and not 00012246549 should appear in this field. If total wages are $122,465.50, then the data should be rounded up so that 00000122466 appears in this field.

Total Wages Indicator Flag

(Required)

EQUI: Include Position: 638
Frequency: Quarterly Field Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: M Alternate Names: Wage Flag, Quarterly Wage Imputation Flag, TOTWI, tot_wg_ind, TW-ind
Source: 1) System generated (blank, K, M, N, P, R, E, X, and S) for all data entered via extract or batch or from an estimation routine.
2) QCEW staff (manual override).

Definition: Indicator showing the source of the wage data.
Valid Values: Blank or "R" = reported data
C = changed (re-reported)
E = imputed single unit or prorated worksite wages from an imputed master record
H = hand-imputed (not system generated)
K = special system-generated imputation to reflect data impacted by a catastrophe
L = late reported (overrides prior imputation)
M = missing data
N = zero-filled pending resolution of long-term delinquent reporter
P = prorated from master to worksite
S = aggregated master from reported MWR or EDI data
W = estimated from wage record wages
X = non-numeric wages zero-filled pending further action
Note: State should resolve all "X" records before submission on the EQUI.
Special: State System assigns R for all blanks when generating the EQUI file.
Caution: Imputed data on the UI tax file should not be copied or extracted.

Township Code

(Required for New England States and New Jersey, optional for all other States)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	602-604		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	3	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	999 for New England States and New Jersey, zero-filled for all other States	Alternate Names:	TWN, Town, res_cd, residence code		

Source: State UI system; copied from previous quarter if unchanged on State micro file; QCEW staff (staff research); ARS Control File (system transferred); CARS; EDI Center (for birth records of centrally collected employers); MWR; MWRweb
Definition: Three-digit numeric code required for New England States and New Jersey, used to identify the township of the location or place of business. FIPS codes are not required for the township code. New England States as well as New Jersey must notify BLS-Washington through their regional office of any changes to their township code list before submitting the affected deliverable EQUI file. The notification should include all affected combinations of county and township codes and include a narrative description that identifies the county/township name of each combination. Use of 900 on master records is optional and is not required.
Valid Values: Valid township codes for the State plus the following township equivalent codes: (For a full description of the township equivalent codes, see Section 2.1.3.)
900 = Master record
995 = Statewide, locations in more than one TWN, or no primary TWN
996 = Foreign locations
998 = Out-of state locations
999 = Unknown locations

Note: Township equivalent codes other than 999 first became valid with third quarter 1997 data, and should be implemented over time as the information becomes available (typically through the ARS).

Township Extension

(Optional; for State use only.)

EQUI:	Exclude	Position:	N/A		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	None	Alternate Names:	None		

Definition: A one-position field for filler. For States other than New Jersey and the New England States, this may be used as an optional extension to township code, creating a four-position zone field. Typically this information is collected and maintained at a more detailed level than county level.
Example: "Traffic zone" information for the Highway department.
Caution: New England States and New Jersey are required to collect, maintain, and submit three-digit township information.

Trade Name

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	98-132		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	35	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	DBA Name, TRDNM, dba		
Format:	Left justified				
Source:	State UI system; QCEW staff (for worksites); EDI Center (for worksites of centrally collected employers)				

Definition: Name of the reporting unit as it is known to the public.
Special Criteria: Either the Legal Name or Trade Name **must** be present for each record. If both are available, both must be present. (See the examples for Legal Name.)

Transaction Code

(Required)

EQUI:	Include, regular EQUI record and P/S record	Position:	1		
Frequency:	State and BLS generated	Field Length:	1	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	INA		
Source:	State system				

Definition: Identifies if the record submitted on the EQUI is a
T = Trailer record
H = Header record
D = Delete record
F = Full record

P = Predecessor/Successor record
U = a selected number of records are submitted by BLS staff to resolve significant problems that must be corrected quickly for critical BLS users.
Blank = used for limited update directly by BLS

Type of Coverage

(Required)

EQUI:	Include	Position:	659		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	1	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	None	Alternate Names:		Coverage code, COV, Reimbursable code, REIM code, REM code, typcov_cd, TOC	

Source: State UI system
Definition: Each employer covered under the State's Unemployment Insurance or Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) is assigned a type of coverage using a State-specific coding scheme. These codes identify whether the employer is determined to be experience rated, covered under a standard contributions rate, or is an employer who is not required to pay contributions but must reimburse when a claim is filed against the account. Three States have a provision for the possible use of employee contributions. Several States also collect data from non-UI/UCFE covered employers.
Valid Values: 0 = Experience rated (contributory) (employer funded). Accounts coded as "0" should be experience-rated, assigned a standard contributions rate, or similar or special tax rate as specified in the State UI laws. Employees in these accounts do not contribute to the UI trust fund.
1 = Reimbursable. Certain nonprofit organizations, State or local government entities, and political subdivisions which elect or are required to reimburse State UI trust fund when a claim is filed against the employer in lieu of contributions as provided in the State UI laws.
2 = Taxable (employer and employee funded). Employers deduct employee contributions from the employees' pay and include them with the required employer contributions.
3 = Reimbursable (employer reimburses upon demand but the employee contributes on a periodic basis).
8 = Non-subject accounts. (These will not be submitted on the EQUI.) These are accounts that do not meet the UI or UCFE coverage requirements but provide data to the State for other purposes (e.g., statistical research).
9 = Federal accounts covered under UCFE.
Known Valid Code Combinations within a State: 0, 1, 8, 9
0, 1, 9
1, 2, 9
2, 3, 9
1, 2, 8, 9
Example: Valid codes for a State with employee contributions would be 2, 3, and 9.

System Action: When this code is assigned to a master record in a multi-unit account, the State system copies the code from the master record to the subunit records in the same UI account.
Caution: State-specific codes must be properly mapped to the six valid codes allowed in the QCEW standardized systems.

U

UI Account Number

(Required)

EQUI:	Include, regular EQUI record and P/S record	Positions:	9-18		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	10	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	None	Alternate Names:		UI Tax Number, UI#, unum, ACCT	

Format: Right justified, with unused positions zero-filled
Source: State UI system; QCEW staff (for federal reports)
Definition: The identification number assigned by the State UI unit to identify employers covered by the State UI laws, or the identification number assigned by the State UI unit or the QCEW unit to identify Federal government installations covered by UCFE provisions, or the identification number assigned by the QCEW unit to identify non-UI and non-UCFE covered employers maintained in the QCEW files. This field should be consistent from quarter to quarter to allow identification of the same unit over time. Any suffix or prefix that is used to identify individual units of a multi-unit employer should be reported in the Reporting Unit Number field and not as part of the UI Account Number.
Valid Values: Cannot be all zeros or all nines. Must be numeric in all positions.
Special Notes: (1) UI Account Number 9999999999 should not be assigned since it is reserved for use in the Predecessor UI Number and Successor UI Number fields to indicate that the predecessor or successor is not unique.
(2) UI Account Number and Reporting Unit Number are the identifying fields (key fields) for records on the BLS-Washington and State micro file databases.
(3) If the State plans to change the structure of the UI Account Number, the State must coordinate implementing these changes with the Regional Office and BLS-Washington before submitting the EQUI file. Notification is necessary since any change to the structure would affect the processing of the file. In addition, the changes should be described in the Remarks section of the QCEW Program Data Transmittal Form.

UI Address Block

The UI address consists of a block of six fields, which are described below. The UI address should be extracted from UI tax files, but should not be updated. If it needs correction and the record does not have a usable Mailing/Other address, copy the UI address to the Mailing/Other address block and make corrections there. Unlike the Mailing/Other address and the Physical Location address, the UI address cannot be locked.
Caution: Some States will use the Mailing/Other address fields to correct UI addresses. Mailing/Other address fields can be locked.
Note: At least one complete address (either Physical Location, UI Address, or Mailing/Other Address), including all appropriate address lines, city, state, and zip information must appear on each record.

UI Address Line 1

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	133-167		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	35	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	UI-A1, tax_str		
Format:	Left justified				
Source:	State UI system				

Definition: First line of the street address on the UI Tax file.
System Action: If the UI Address Line 1 is blank, but information is included on UI Address Line 2, the State system moves it to UI Address Line 1. If the UI address for a subunit (worksite) is blank, and if the worksite has no other address, then the State system copies the master UI address to the worksite.

UI Address Line 2

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	168-202		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	35	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	UI-A2, tax_str2		
Format:	Left justified				
Source:	State UI system				

Definition: Second line of the street address on the UI Tax file.
System Action: If the UI Address Line 1 is blank, but information is included on UI Address Line 2, the State system moves it to UI Address Line 1. If the UI address for a subunit (worksite) is blank, and if the worksite has no other address, then the State system copies the master UI address to the worksite.

UI Address City

(Required if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	203-232		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	30	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank, if all other fields in the UI address block are blank	Alternate Names:	UI-C1, tax_cty		
Format:	Left justified				
Source:	State UI system				

Definition: City or town of the address on the UI Tax file. For foreign addresses, the city, province or state and country should preferably be included in this field.
System Action: If the UI address for a subunit (worksite) is blank, and if the worksite has no other address, then the State system copies the master UI address to the worksite.

UI Address State

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 233-234
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 2
Type: Alphabetic
Default Value: Blank, if all other fields in the UI address block are blank.
Alternate Names: UI-ST, taxst
Source: State UI system

Definition: Post Office State abbreviation of the address on the UI Tax file. For Canadian addresses place either "CN" or "ZZ" in this field. For other non-military foreign addresses place "ZZ" in this field. For military post offices, place either AE, AA, or AP in this field as applicable.

System Action: If the UI address for a subunit (worksite) is blank, and if the worksite has no other address, then the State system copies the master UI address to the worksite.

Valid Values: The standard Post Office abbreviations for States appear in Appendix C. Other valid values are as follows:

Destination	Abbreviation
American Samoa	AS
Guam	GU
Military Post Offices in Central and South America (APO Miami)	AA
Military Post Offices in Canada, Europe, Africa, and the Middle East (APO New York)	AE
Military Post Offices in Pacific and some areas of Alaska (APO San Francisco)	AP
Canada	CN
All other foreign countries	ZZ

UI Address ZIP Code

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include
Positions: 235-239
Frequency: Non-quarterly
Field Length: 5
Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank, if all other fields in the UI address block are blank
Alternate Names: UI-Z5, tax_zip
Source: State UI system

Definition: ZIP Code of the address on the UI Tax file. (For foreign addresses, the foreign country's postal code should be left justified in the ZIP code field, with any trailing unused portions being left blank. For example, the first five positions of a six position Canadian ZIP code should be placed in this field).

System Action: If the UI address for a subunit (worksite) is blank, and if the worksite has no other address, then the State system copies the master UI address to the worksite.

UI Address ZIP Code Extension

(Required if available)

EQUI: Include Positions: 240-243
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 4 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: UI-Z4, tax-ext
Format: Left justified. Place position 6 of a Canadian ZIP Code in the first position of this field, followed by three blanks.
Source: State UI system
Definition: ZIP Code Extension of the address on the UI Tax file.
System Action: If the UI address for a subunit (worksite) is blank, and if the worksite has no other address, then the State system copies the master UI address to the worksite.

UI Address Type Code

(Optional use in States)

EQUI: Include Position: 729
Frequency: Non-quarterly Field Length: 1 Type: Alphanumeric
Default Value: Blank Alternate Names: UI Type, ui_addr_ind, UI-AT
Source: State UI system (if available)
Definition: Identifies when the UI address is also the PLA.
Valid Values: 1 = Physical address (physical and UI address are the same)
2 = Address (where the mail goes directly to the unit and may include the P.O. Box or RFD addresses)
3 = Corporate central office mail address
9 = UI Address or unknown

V

Version Fields

Version fields are two fields maintained on the National Office micro database (Administrative Version and Quarterly Version) that indicate the submittal version of a State's files to BLS. These fields indicate when data items were submitted to BLS. These version fields will allow processes and analysis to better focus on records updated during the quarter. Updates to these fields will occur each time a specific record's data are submitted for the processing quarter.

Administrative Version

(Provided on National Office micro files only)

EQUI:	N/A	Positions:	N/A		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	3	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		Aver	
Format:	Right justified				
Source:	System generated by BLS				

Definition: Contains a value for each quarter that indicates when that quarter's data were updated. This includes both the latest change to a quarterly field or a change to administrative data. Each of these fields contains three positions. The first position represents the submittal year. The second position represents the submittal quarter. The third position represents the version of the quarterly submittal (e.g., "1" indicates the initial file, "2" indicates the update file, "3" indicates the third submittal of the quarterly data).

Note: If the record was not submitted for the current procession quarter, the Aver value will be all zeroes.

Example: When the 2003/3 initial EQUI files are processed, all submitted records will be given an Aver value of "331." If this same record is supplied on the update file with only a third quarter correction, the Aver value will be "332." If this record is submitted on the 2003/4 initial EQUI file with no back quarter updates, the Aver value will be "341."

Quarterly Version

(Provided on National Office micro files only)

EQUI:	N/A	Positions:	N/A		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	3	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		Qver	
Format:	Right justified				
Source:	System generated by BLS				

Definition: Contains a value for each quarter that indicates when the record was last submitted for the processing quarter. Each of these fields contains three positions. The first position represents the submittal year. The second position represents the submittal quarter. The third position represents the version of the quarterly submittal (e.g., "1" indicates the initial file, "2" indicates the update file, "3" indicates the third submittal of the quarterly data).

Example: When the 2003/3 initial EQUI files are processed and the first and second quarter updates are provided along with current quarter data for a particular record, the Qver values for each of these three quarters will be set to "331." If this same record is supplied on the update file with only a third quarter correction, the 2003/3 Qver value will be "332." The 2003/2 and 2003/1 Qver values will both still be "331." If this record is submitted on the 2003/4 initial EQUI file with no back quarter updates, the 2003/4 Qver value will be "341." The 2003/3 Qver value will remain "332." The 2003/2 and 2003/1 Qver values will both still be "331."

W

Wage Record Count of Unique Social Security Numbers (SSNs)

(Required, if available on MEEI records coded 1, 2, 4, or 6; Optional on MEEI records coded 3 or 5)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	828-833		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	6	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	WRC		
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros if numeric				
Source:	State UI system (if available)				

Definition: This is the count of the number of unique social security numbers reported to the UI, of the employees that worked at any time during the reference quarter, on the wage record report for the account

Caution: Leave blank if not available.

Derivation: For each UI account, tally the number of social security numbers appearing on the current quarter wage record report, counting each unique social security number only once.

Example: If a wage record report has 20 separate "lines of information for a social security record" but 3 social security numbers are repeated, each receiving possibly regular wages and the other record for each possibly for bonus checks. The wage record count for this field would be 17.

Wage Record Count Migrating to Largest Wage Record Recipient (Possible or Actual Successor)

(Required, if available on MEEI records coded 1, 2, 4, or 6; Optional on MEEI records coded 3 or 5)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1061-1066		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	6	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	LWRR		
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros if numeric				
Source:	State UI system (if available)				

Definition: This is the count of the largest number of unique social security numbers reported on wage records that went from the prior UI account to a different, current UI account number. For instance, a UI account reported 500 wage records in the prior quarter and 300 of these are now reported under other UI accounts. Using wage record information, if 50 are reported by one UI account and 250 by another UI account, then 250 would be reported in this count.

Caution: Leave blank if not available.

Derivation: Compare the wage records for the account for the current quarter and the prior quarter. For those wage records reported to the account in the prior quarter that are now reported to different accounts and not reported to this account, tally the unique social security number wage records for each of the receiving accounts. Report the highest tally in this field.

Example: Account 1234567890 had 300 people reported on wage records in the prior quarter; 200 of these social security numbers are not reported on account 1234567890's current quarter wage record report. In the current quarter, account 2345678901 has 150 of these social security

numbers and account 3456789012 has 50 of them on their wage record reports. 150 would be reported in this field.

Wage Record – Largest Wage Record Recipient – Possible or Actual Successor

(Required, if available on MEEI records coded 1, 2, 4, or 6; Optional on MEEI records coded 3 or 5)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1051-1060		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	10	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		LWRR UI	
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros if numeric				
Source:	State UI system (if available)				

Definition: This is the account number of the business that received the wage records reported in the Wage Record Count Migrating to the Largest or Dominant Wage Record Recipient.
Caution: Leave blank if not available.
Derivation: Compare the wage records for the account for the current quarter and the prior quarter. For those wage records reported to the account in the prior quarter that are now reported to different accounts and not reported to this account, tally the unique social security number wage records for each of the receiving accounts. There are three possible types of situations occurring: 1) the wage record movement described above occurred and the recipient of the wage records is known to be a successor (possibly because UI had already made the determination or from some other source), 2) the wage record movement described above occurred and the recipient is known NOT to be a successor (the analyst should have some ability in State to make this determination and mark it in the EXPO and WIN systems), and 3) the wage record movement described above occurred and it is unknown if the recipient is a successor or not. Report the UI account number with the highest tally in this field where the relationship is unknown (exclude known successors and accounts known not to be linked) .
Note: Exclude the reference account as its own possible predecessor or successor.
Example: Account 1234567890 had 300 people reported on wage records in the prior quarter; 200 of these social security numbers are not reported on account 1234567890's current quarter wage record report. In the current quarter, account 2345678901 has 150 of these social security numbers and account 3456789012 has 50 of them on their wage record reports. The State did not yet make a determination of the possible relationship between accounts 12345675690 and 2345678901. Account number 2345678901 would be reported in this field.

Wage Record Count from Largest Wage Record Contributor (Possible or Actual Predecessor)

(Required, if available on MEEI records coded 1, 2, 4, or 6; Optional on MEEI records coded 3 or 5)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1077-1082		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	6	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		LWRC	
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros if numeric				
Source:	State UI system (if available)				

Definition: This is the count of the largest number of unique social security numbers reported on wage records that came to this account from a different UI account number. For instance, a UI account reported 100 wage records in the prior quarter and 300 additional wage records in the current quarter, for a total of 400 wage records. Using wage record information, if 50 of those new wage records were reported in one UI account in the prior quarter and 250 of those new wage records were reported by another UI account in the prior quarter, the 250 would be reported in this count.
Caution: Leave blank if not available.
Derivation: Compare the wage records for the account for the current quarter and the prior quarter. For those wage records reported to the account in the current quarter that were reported to different accounts and not reported to this account, tally the unique social security number wage records for each of these contributing accounts. Report the highest tally in this field.
Example: Account 4567890123 had 600 people reported on wage records in the current quarter; 400 of these social security numbers were not reported on account 4567890123's prior quarter wage record report. In the prior quarter, account 5678901234 had 300 of these social security numbers and account 6789012345 had 100 of them on their wage record reports. 300 would be reported in this field.

Wage Record – Largest Wage Record Contributor – Possible or Actual Predecessor

(Required, if available on MEEI records coded 1, 2, 4, or 6; Optional on MEEI records coded 3 or 5)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1067-1077		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	10	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		LWRC UI	
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros if numeric				
Source:	State UI system (if available)				

Definition: This is the account number of the business that previously reported the wage records counted in the Wage Record Count from the Largest or Dominant Wage Record Contributor.
Caution: Leave blank if not available.
Derivation: Compare the wage records for the account for the current quarter and the prior quarter. For those wage records reported to the account in the current quarter that were reported to different accounts and not reported to this account, tally the unique social security number wage records for each of these contributing accounts. Report the UI account number with the highest tally in this field.
Note: Exclude the reference account as its own possible predecessor or successor.
Example: Account 4567890123 had 600 people reported on wage records in the current quarter; 400 of these social security numbers were not reported on account 4567890123's prior quarter wage record report. In the prior quarter, account 5678901234 had 300 of these social security numbers and account 6789012345 had 100 of them on their wage record reports. Account number 5678901234 would be reported in this field.

Wage Record Count of Covered Workforce "New Entrants"

(Required, if available on MEEI records coded 1, 2, 4, or 6; Optional on MEEI records coded 3 or 5)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1095-1100		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	6	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		WREN	
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros if numeric				
Source:	State UI system (if available)				

Definition: This is the count of wage records included in the current quarter for the employer that were not reported to any one reporting wage records in the prior quarter. These records appear for the first time on the wage records for the two consecutive quarters.

Note: This count may be effected by missing wage records, delinquent or sporadic reporters, as well as those employers not required to submit wage records, such as federal government. This is a count of "New Entrants to the State's Workforce", and may be one source of an employers' new hire or rehire.

Caution: Leave blank if not available.

Derivation: Compare the wage records for the account for the current quarter and the prior quarter. For those wage records reported to the account in the current quarter that were not reported to this account or any other account in the prior quarter, tally the unique social security number wage records. Report this tally in this field.

Example: Account 7890123456 had 200 people reported on wage records in the current quarter; 50 unique social security numbers were not reported on account 7890123456's prior quarter wage record report nor were they reported under any other UI account in the prior quarter. 50 would be reported in this field.

Wage Record Count of Covered Workforce – Hires

(Required, if available on MEEI records coded 1, 2, 4, or 6; Optional on MEEI records coded 3 or 5)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1083-1088		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	6	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		N/A	
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros if numeric				
Source:	State UI system (if available)				

Definition: This is the count of wage records included in the current quarter for the employer that were not reported to the employer on the account's reporting wage records in the prior quarter. The count is always of unique social security numbers, not a count of lines on the report or checks.

Note: This count may be effected by missing wage records, and delinquent or sporadic reporters. This is different from the count of "New Entrants to the State's Workforce". The hires count will include the count of employees reporting to a different employer in the prior quarter and now reporting this employer as well as employees who are still reporting to the other employer as well as now to this employer.

Caution: Leave blank if not available. If the employer did not provide any wage records last quarter even though it was active and had positive employment but does report wage records this quarter, do not count the difference as hires.

Wage Record Count of Covered Workforce "Exits"

(Required, if available on MEEI records coded 1, 2, 4, or 6; Optional on MEEI records coded 3 or 5)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1101-1106		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	6	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		WREX	
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros if numeric				
Source:	State UI system (if available)				

Definition: This is the count of wage records reported in the prior quarter for an employer that are not reported by any employer in the current quarter. These records appeared for the last time on the wage records the last quarter of the two consecutive quarters.
Note: This count may be effected by missing wage records, delinquent or sporadic reporters, as well as those employers not required to submit wage records, such as federal government, and those on extended leave, e.g., maternity or paternity leave. This is a count of "Left the State's Workforce, and may be one source of an employers' separations.
Caution: Leave blank if not available.
Derivation: Compare the wage records for the account for the current quarter and the prior quarter. For those wage records reported to the account in the prior quarter that are not reported to this account or any other account in the current quarter, tally the unique social security number wage records. Report this tally in this field.
Example: Account 8901234567 had 250 people reported on wage records in the prior quarter; 70 unique social security numbers found on the prior quarter report are not reported on account 7890123456's current quarter wage record report nor are they reported under any other UI account in the current quarter. 70 would be reported in this field.

Wage Record Count of Covered Workforce – Separations

(Required, if available on MEEI records coded 1, 2, 4, or 6; Optional on MEEI records coded 3 or 5)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1089-1094		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	6	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		N/A	
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros if numeric				
Source:	State UI system (if available)				

Definition: This is the count of wage records reported in the prior quarter for an employer that are not reported to the employer on the account's reporting wage records in the current quarter. These records appeared for the last time on the wage records the last quarter of the two consecutive quarters for a specific account. This count is different from the count of exits since it includes those wage records that are still found on the State UI wage record system reporting to other employers. The count is always of unique social security numbers, not a count of lines on the report or checks.

Note: This count may be effected by missing wage records, and delinquent or sporadic reporters. It will also include those still on the employers payroll but on extended leave, e.g., maternity or paternity leave.
Caution: Leave blank if not available. If the employer did not provide any wage records this quarter even though it was active and had positive employment but did report wage records last quarter, do not count the difference as separations.

Wage Record Count of "Continuous Records"

(Required, if available on MEEI records coded 1, 2, 4, or 6; Optional on MEEI records coded 3 or 5)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	1107-1112		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	6	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		WRCR	
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros if numeric				
Source:	State UI system (if available)				

Definition: This is the count of wage records included in both the current and prior quarters wage records for the employer. The individuals represented in this count may also be reported by other employers when the individual is a multiple job holder.
Caution: Leave blank if not available.
Derivation: Compare the wage records for the account for the current quarter and the prior quarter. For those wage records reported to the account in both the current and prior quarter, tally the unique social security number wage records. Report this tally in this field.
Example: Account 9012345678 had 40 people reported on wage records in both the current and prior quarter. 40 would be reported in this field.

Wage Record Wages

(Required, if available on MEEI records coded 1, 2, 4, or 6; Optional on MEEI records coded 3 or 5)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	834-844		
Frequency:	Quarterly	Field Length:	11	Type:	Numeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:		WRW	
Format:	Right justified with leading zeros if numeric				
Source:	State UI system (if available)				

Definition: This is the total amount of wages reported on the wage record report for wages earned during any time in the quarter.
Caution: Leave blank if not available.
Derivation: Total all wage records reported on the wage records regardless of the number of times that a given social security number may be reported separately.
Example: 15 wage records are reported to account 1122334455 in the current quarter, there are a total of $7,456,635.68 in wages reported. Round to a whole dollar amount and report 7456636 in this field.

Website Address

(Required, if available)

EQUI:	Include	Positions:	990-1049		
Frequency:	Non-quarterly	Field Length:	60	Type:	Alphanumeric
Default Value:	Blank	Alternate Names:	web		
Format:	left justified if alphanumeric				
Source:	Web collection systems, QCEW State staff				

Definition: This is the Uniform Resource Locator (URL), or website, of the business for which the respondent is reporting employment and wage data.

X

No Current Entries.

Y

Year

(Required)

EQUI: Include | Positions: 4-7
Frequency: Quarterly | Field Length: 4 | Type: Numeric
Default Value: None | Alternate Names: Reporting Year, Reference Year, Yr

Format: YYYY (four-digit year, e.g., "2008")
Source: Input micro transaction records, or system assigned
Definition: Four-digit reporting or reference year of the data.
Caution: The year should be within the time period maintained on the file. For example, if the quarters available on the State micro file are

future quarter: 2008/2
current quarter: 2008/1
prior quarter: 2007/4
2nd historical quarter: 2007/3
3rd historical quarter: 2007/2
4th historical quarter: 2007/1
5th historical quarter: 2006/4

The Year would be 2006, 2007, or 2008.

Year and Quarter of New Latitude and Longitude

(Required)

EQUI: Include | Positions: 767-771
Frequency: Twice (old and new) | Field Length: 5 | Type: Numeric
Default Value: Blank | Alternate Names: Lat/Long Date, GYRQ, ll-chg-qtr, ll-chg-yr

Format: YYYYQ
Source: State System Assigned
Definition: Year Quarter that new geocode information would be available for publication, etc. Used to keep the latitude and longitude in sync with quarter area codes such as county, town, city, etc.

Z

No Current Entries.

Appendix C – State Codes

The table below lists State FIPS Codes and standard State abbreviations, and identifies the BLS regional office that serves each State. A second table at the end identifies valid abbreviations that may be used for non-State destinations.

FIPS Code	State	State Abbreviation	Region
01	Alabama	AL	Atlanta
02	Alaska	AK	San Francisco
04	Arizona	AZ	San Francisco
05	Arkansas	AR	Dallas/Kansas City
06	California	CA	San Francisco
08	Colorado	CO	Dallas/Kansas City
09	Connecticut	CT	Boston/New York
10	Delaware	DE	Philadelphia
11	District of Columbia	DC	Philadelphia
12	Florida	FL	Atlanta
13	Georgia	GA	Atlanta
15	Hawaii	HI	San Francisco
16	Idaho	ID	San Francisco
17	Illinois	IL	Chicago
18	Indiana	IN	Chicago
19	Iowa	IA	Chicago
20	Kansas	KS	Dallas/Kansas City
21	Kentucky	KY	Atlanta
22	Louisiana	LA	Dallas/Kansas City
23	Maine	ME	Boston/New York
24	Maryland	MD	Philadelphia
25	Massachusetts	MA	Boston/New York
26	Michigan	MI	Chicago
27	Minnesota	MN	Chicago
28	Mississippi	MS	Atlanta
29	Missouri	MO	Dallas/Kansas City
30	Montana	MT	Dallas/Kansas City
31	Nebraska	NE	Chicago
32	Nevada	NV	San Francisco
33	New Hampshire	NH	Boston/New York
34	New Jersey	NJ	Philadelphia
35	New Mexico	NM	Dallas/Kansas City
36	New York	NY	Boston/New York
37	North Carolina	NC	Atlanta
38	North Dakota	ND	Chicago

FIPS Code	State	State Abbreviation	Region
39	Ohio	OH	Chicago
40	Oklahoma	OK	Dallas/Kansas City
41	Oregon	OR	San Francisco
42	Pennsylvania	PA	Philadelphia
44	Rhode Island	RI	Boston/New York
45	South Carolina	SC	Atlanta
46	South Dakota	SD	Chicago
47	Tennessee	TN	Atlanta
48	Texas	TX	Dallas/Kansas City
49	Utah	UT	Dallas/Kansas City
50	Vermont	VT	Boston/New York
51	Virginia	VA	Philadelphia
53	Washington	WA	San Francisco
54	West Virginia	WV	Philadelphia
55	Wisconsin	WI	Chicago
56	Wyoming	WY	Dallas/Kansas City
72	Puerto Rico	PR	Boston/New York
78	Virgin Islands	VI	Boston/New York

Destination	Abbreviation
American Samoa	AS
Guam	GU
Military Post Offices in Central and South America (APO Miami)	AA
Military Post Offices in Canada, Europe, Africa, and the Middle East (APO New York)	AE
Military Post Offices in Pacific and some areas of Alaska (APO San Francisco)	AP
Canada	CN
All other foreign countries	ZZ

Appendix D – Due Dates and Cleanup Deadlines

The Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) deliverable is due in BLS-Washington as shown under *EQUI Due Date.* The final correction file for the quarter should be provided in time for the data to be certified clean by the *State EQUI Cleanup Deadline*.

Reference Year/Quarter	EQUI Due Date*	State EQUI Cleanup Deadline*	RO Quarterly Publication Signoff*
2006/4	April 26, 2007	May 24, 2007	June 13, 2007
2007/1	July 26, 2007	August 23, 2007	September 6, 2007
2007/2	October 25, 2007	November 26, 2007	December 7, 2007
2007/3	January 24, 2008	February 22, 2008	March 6, 2008
2007/4	April 24, 2008	May 22, 2008	June 11, 2008
2008/1	July 24, 2008	August 21, 2008	September 4, 2008
2008/2	October 23, 2008	November 24, 2008	December 5, 2008
2008/3	January 22, 2009	February 20, 2009	March 5, 2009

*Dates are preliminary and subject to change. Please see the quarterly EQUI file processing message for any adjustments.

The due dates are especially important for the second and fourth quarter files because the Bureau of Economic Analysis uses these data to estimate national personal income.

The State may meet the EQUI deliverable requirements in one of the following ways:

1. A Service Center State, which creates its EQUI files at SunGard Computer Services, must create the file **no later than** the due date.
2. Other States may send their files by Federal Express courier or other overnight service **before** the due date. Cartridges should be sent to SunGard and CDs should be sent to BLS-Washington.
3. The State may use any other mailing method or procedure; however, if an overnight delivery service is not used, the file must arrive at SunGard or in Washington **no later than** the due date regardless of the date on which it is mailed.
4. States may transmit their file via EUSWeb **no later than** the due date, provided that it meets the current size restrictions.
5. States may transmit their files using the file transfer protocol (FTP) **no later than** the due date.

In addition, the State must send the corresponding QCEW Program Data Transmittal Form so that it arrives in BLS-Washington no later than the due date. Detailed instructions for the transmittal of EQUI files appear in Chapter 12 (Preparing and Transmitting the EQUI).

If a State will not send the EQUI quarterly deliverable file in time to meet the due date requirements, it must notify the regional office so BLS can generate estimates. Section 13.4

(BLS Estimates for Late Files) describes the procedures used by BLS-Washington for generating estimates.

Regional offices should work with their States to ensure that updated data are edited prior to submission of the correction files to BLS. State processing schedules should be adjusted to allow for this. States and regional offices should also allow time for the updates to be received and processed by BLS so that the regional offices can certify the files clean by the cleanup deadline.

Appendix E – State Processing Schedule

Two tables below outline the suggested schedule for State processing, although actual schedules may vary in each State due to State-specific circumstances.

The first table gives a view of the quarterly processing cycle, detailing a suggested weekly schedule for generating each quarter's Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) deliverable. Note that due dates and deadlines are preliminary and are subject to change. While deadlines must be met, the steps needed to reach those deadlines do not have hard and fast deadlines. The schedule listed below should be treated as a guideline, rather than a firm schedule States are required to follow.

The second table gives a view of the annual processing cycle, showing the major steps for conducting the Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) and for generating quarterly EQUI files throughout the year. From beginning to end, each quarter's data requires more than five months to process; therefore, the State must work with more than one quarter's data at a time. The second table reflects this overlap.

Quarterly Processing Cycle

The following table is a proposed weekly activity schedule for processing State data in a single quarter. Sample time frames are given for each activity, based on particular quarterly processing cycles. Where available, EXPO Jobs and WIN Routines that correspond with the proposed activities are included.

STATE PROCESSING ACTIVITIES

	Prior to and Including Week 1 *End of Reference Quarter*	**Week 2**
Based on: **2006/3** **2006/4** **2007/1** **2007/2**	Sep 1 – Sep 30 Dec 1 – Dec 30 Mar 1 – Mar 31 Jun 1 – Jun 30	Oct 3 – Oct 7 Jan 2 – Jan 6 Apr 3 – Apr 7 Jul 3 – Jul 7
	Mail Quarterly Contribution Reports (QCRs), Multiple Worksite Reports (MWRs), and Reports of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEWs) to employers. Roll quarters, archiving oldest data and moving newer quarter to file. MWRweb States must wait for the BLS National Office to load Historical files.	*From Weeks 2 to 6:* Receive completed QCRs, MWRs, and RFEWs. Enter data from QCRs to UI tax file, screen reports, and generate missing data notices. Process MWRs and RFEWs, and enter data to micro file.
	Prior to the start of the first quarter: Load non-economic code changes and other information to micro file from the refiling system.	
	Sometime between Weeks 1 and 6: Review and update State edit parameters.	

STATE PROCESSING ACTIVITIES

	Week 3	Week 4	Week 5 *(Previous Qtr EQUI due)*
Based on: **2006/3** **2006/4** **2007/1** **2007/2**	Oct 10 – Oct 14 Jan 9 – Jan 13 Apr 10 – Apr 14 Jul 10 – Jul 14	Oct 17 – Oct 21 Jan 16 – Jan 20 Apr 17 – Apr 21 Jul 17 – Jul 21	Oct 24 – Oct 28 Jan 23 – Jan 27 Apr 24 – Apr 28 Jul 24 – Jul 28
	Sometime between Weeks 1 and 6: Review and update State edit parameters, if necessary.		
	From Weeks 2 to 6: Receive completed QCRs, MWRs, and RFEWs. Enter data from QCRs to UI tax file, screen reports, and generate missing data notices. Process MWRs and RFEWs, and enter data to micro file.		
	Note that during this time, States are still processing previous quarter data and are preparing to submit the previous quarter EQUI.		

STATE PROCESSING ACTIVITIES

<table>
<tr><th></th><th>Week 6</th><th>Week 7</th><th>Week 8</th></tr>
<tr><td>Based on:
2006/3
2006/4
2007/1
2007/2</td><td>Oct 31 – Nov 4
Jan 30 – Feb 3
May 1 – May 5
Jul 31 – Aug 4</td><td>Nov 7 – Nov 11
Feb 6 – Feb 10
May 8 – May 12
Aug 7 – Aug 11</td><td>Nov 14 – Nov 18
Feb 13 – Feb 17
May 15 – May 19
Aug 14 – Aug 18</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4"></td><td>Sometime between Weeks 1 and 6:
Review and update State edit parameters.</td><td rowspan="2"></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>From Weeks 2 to 6:
Receive completed QCRs, MWRs, and RFEWs.
Enter data from QCRs to UI tax file, screen reports, and generate missing data notices.
Process MWRs and RFEWs, and enter data to micro file.</td><td>From Weeks 8 to 10:
Contact delinquent reporters not submitting MWRs or RFEWs with significant employment.

Run first UI extract.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">During Weeks 6 to 7:
Mail out notices for delinquent QCRs.(If not done by UI)
Mail out first follow-ups for missing MWRs and RFEWs. Begin contacting delinquent reporters.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">From Weeks 6 to the submittal of the EQUI file:
Enter missing data (provided by employers in response to missing data notices) to micro file.
Refer wage corrections to UI tax section.</td></tr>
<tr><td>WIN Routines</td><td colspan="3">Enter MWR data on flow basis using MWR DataEntry Screen.</td></tr>
</table>

STATE PROCESSING ACTIVITIES

<table>
<tr><th></th><th>Week 9
(Previous Qtr cleanup file due)</th><th>Week 10</th><th>Week 11</th></tr>
<tr><td>Based on:
2006/3
2006/4
2007/1
2007/2</td><td>Nov 21 – Nov 25
Feb 20 – Feb 24
May 22 – May 26
Aug 21 – Aug 25</td><td>Nov 28 – Dec 2
Feb 27 – Mar 3
May 29 – Jun 2
Aug 28 – Sep 1</td><td>Dec 5 – Dec 9
Mar 6 – Mar 10
Jun 5 – Jun 9
Sep 4 – Sep 8</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">From Weeks 6 to the submittal of the EQUI file.
Enter missing data (provided by employers in response to missing data notices) to micro file.
Refer wage corrections to UI tax section.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">From Weeks 6 to 10:
Contact delinquent reporters not submitting MWRs or RFEWs with significant employment.</td><td>From Weeks 11 to 14:
Impute missing data for all incomplete QCRs on hand. You may wait until after the second UI extract to do this.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Possible Future Qtr Editing on reference quarter while finishing up previous quarter.

Weeks 11 to 14:
Perform focused editing of micro data.
Do multi-balance edit for current and previous quarters.</td><td>Perform initial UI extract with edit and estimation if not done already.
Review edit listings.
Document unusual fluctuations in the data, and assign micro level comment codes as needed.
Enter corrections and comments from edit review to micro file.</td></tr>
<tr><td>EXPO Jobs</td><td colspan="2">01X (Extract Only)
02F (Edit & Est Future Qtr)</td><td>01Q (Roll qtr, Ext, Edit & Est)</td></tr>
<tr><td>WIN Routines</td><td colspan="2">Quarterly Screen
• Load Quarterly Data from Tax
• Load Admin Data from Tax
• Partial Edit Micro Only
Reported Records Only
Reports Screen
• Scored Micro Errors Report

Use Summary for Online editing.
Use Scored Listing for Gross err.</td><td>Admin Screen
• Maintenance Tab
• Move Qtrs Create New Button
Quarterly Screen
• Load Quarterly Data
• Load Admin Data
• Estimate
• Full Integrated Edit
Reports Screen
• Scored Micro Errors Report
Review Summary and Scored.
Review failed estimates listing.</td></tr>
</table>

STATE PROCESSING ACTIVITIES

<table>
<tr><th></th><th>Week 12</th><th>Week 13</th><th>Week 14</th></tr>
<tr><td>Based on:
2006/3
2006/4
2007/1
2007/2</td><td>Dec 12 – Dec 16
Mar 13 – Mar 17
Jun 12 – Jun 16
Sep 11 – Sep 15</td><td>Dec 19 – Dec 23
Mar 20 – Mar 24
Jun 19 – Jun 23
Sep 18 – Sep 22</td><td>Dec 26 – Dec 30
Mar 27 – Mar 31
Jun 26 – Jun 30
Sep 25 – Sep 29</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">From Weeks 11 to 14:
Impute missing data for all incomplete QCRs on hand, either now or after second UI Extract.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">From Weeks 6 to submittal of EQUI file:
Enter missing data (provided by employers in response to missing data notices) to micro file.
Refer wage corrections to UI tax section.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Weeks 12 to 14:
Perform predecessor/successor edit.
Do multi-balance edit for the current quarter.</td><td>Weeks 11 to 14:
Perform focused editing of micro data.
Do multi-balance edit for current and previous quarters.</td><td>Perform second UI extract with edit and estimation.</td></tr>
<tr><td>EXPO Jobs</td><td>15D (Pred/Succ Edit)
03D (Multi-Balance Edit)</td><td></td><td>01D (Extract, Edit & Estimation)</td></tr>
<tr><td>WIN Routines</td><td colspan="2">Continue Editing Online using:
• Summary Listing
• Scored Listing
• Multi Balance Listing</td><td>Quarterly Screen
• Load Admin Data from Tax
• Load Quarterly Data from Tax
• Full Integrated Edit
Reports Screen
• Scored Micro Errors Report
• Multi Balance Listing
Re-estimates
Use summary and listings to continue online editing.</td></tr>
</table>

STATE PROCESSING ACTIVITIES

	Week 15	Week 16
Based on: **2006/3** **2006/4** **2007/1** **2007/2**	 Jan 2 – Jan 6 Apr 3 – Apr 7 Jul 3 – Jul 7 Oct 2 – Oct 6	 Jan 9 – Jan 13 Apr 10 – Apr 14 Jul 10 – Jul 14 Oct 9 – Oct 13
	Weeks 15 to 16: Contact large imputed employers.	On Thursday, perform UI extract only. On Friday, run integrated edit (over the weekend).
EXPO Jobs	**08D** (FESTER) **03D/03S** (Multi-balance any qtr)	**01X** (Extract Only) **42D** (Integrated Edit)
WIN Routines	Use summary and listings to continue online editing.	Quarterly Screen • Load Admin data from Tax • Load Quarterly Data from Tax Use "do not overwrite reported data" option • Full Integrated Edit Reports Screen • Scored Micro Errors Report • Multi Balance Listing Use summary and listings to continue online editing.

STATE PROCESSING ACTIVITIES

	Week 17	Week 18
Based on: **2006/3** **2006/4** **2007/1** **2007/2**	Jan 16 – Jan 20 Apr 17 – Apr 21 Jul 17 – Jul 21 Oct 16 – Oct 20	Jan 23 – Jan 27 Apr 24 – Apr 28 Jul 24 – Jul 28 Oct 23 – Oct 27
	Do the following: • Multi-balance edit for the current and previous quarters • Predecessor/successor edit (if needed) • Streamlined focused edit • Produce gross error listing	Do the following: • Multi-balance edit for the current and previous quarters • Focused editing • EQUI-Based Scoring edit, just prior to submittal
	Thursday: **Macro deliverable due**	**Thursday:** **EQUI File due**
EXPO Jobs	**03D/03S** (Multi-balance any qtr) **15D** (Pred/Succ Edit) **08S** (Streamlined FESTER) **18D** (A-list Error List) **49D & 29D** (Macro Deliverable)	**03D/03S** (Multi-balance any qtr) **08D** (FESTER) **31D** (EQUI-Based Score) **11D** (EQUI) **46F** (Macro file)
WIN Routines	Reports • Macro Error Listing • 46F Use Macro Screen to review macro error listing and graphs. Import 46F Data into Spreadsheet and review. Use summary and listings to continue online editing.	Continue Macro Review Quarterly Processing Screen • Full Integrated Edit Reports Screen • Scored Micro Errors Report • Multi Balance Listing • Macro Edit Listing • 46F Final Review of Listings Quarterly Processing Screen • EQUI Deliverable

STATE PROCESSING ACTIVITIES

	Week 19	Week 20	Week 21
Based on: **2006/3** **2006/4** **2007/1** **2007/2**	Jan 30 – Feb 3 May 1 – May 5 Jul 31 – Aug 4 Oct 30 – Nov 3	Feb 6 – Feb 10 May 8 – May 12 Aug 7 – Aug 11 Nov 6 – Nov 10	Feb 13 – Feb 17 May 15 – May 19 Aug 14 – Aug 18 Nov 13 – Nov 17
	BLS edits EQUI data. BLS questions/listings forwarded to States for additional corrections or comments. States update micro files with corrections and comments based on their own review, BLS review, or other sources.		
		Roll to following quarter.	
WIN Routines		Admin Screen • Maintenance Tab • Move Qtrs Create New Button Quarterly Screen • Load Quarterly Data from Tax • Load Admin Data from Tax • Partial Edit Micro Only Reported Records Only	

STATE PROCESSING ACTIVITIES

	Week 22	Week 23	Week 24
Based on: **2006/3** **2006/4** **2007/1** **2007/2**	Feb 20 – Feb 24 May 22 – May 26 Aug 21 – Aug 25 Nov 20 – Nov 24	Feb 27 – Mar 3 May 29 – Jun 2 Aug 28 – Sep 1 Nov 27 – Dec 1	Mar 6 – Mar 10 Jun 5 – Jun 9 Sep 4 – Sep 8 Dec 4 – Dec 8
	Thursday: **Cleanup File due**		**Tuesday:** **Clean certifications due**

Annual Processing Cycle

The following table is a recommended schedule for the major processing activities, including both the ARS and the quarterly EQUI deliverables. As shown on this schedule, at most times during the year the State is working with two quarters of data as well as the ARS.

This table begins in September, since this is when the ARS processing cycle begins.

Project	Activity	Time Frame
SEPTEMBER		
ARS	Establish timetables for data processing activities. Create the Control File; generate, review, and correct Control File errors; receive regional office approval that correct sample selection was used. Complete initial Touchtone Response System (TRS) preparations, and prepare first mailout. (This is the beginning of the survey's annual cycle.)	September
EQUI (First Quarter)	Complete EQUI cleanup, including resolution of all Code Change Supplement (CCS) related problems or questions. (This may be also be started in August.)	Early September
EQUI (Second Quarter)	Perform initial extract of the micro data from the UI tax file. Edit all data and review edit listings. Enter corrections to the micro file. Document unusual fluctuations in the data, and assign micro level comment codes as needed.	Early September
EQUI (Third Quarter)	Mail QCRs, MWRs, and RFEWs to employers. (This is the beginning of this file's quarterly cycle.)	September 30

Project	Activity	Time Frame
OCTOBER		
ARS	Send first mailing.	October or November
EQUI (Second Quarter)	Extract micro data from UI tax file a second time, adding data received since the first extract to the micro file. Impute missing and delinquent data.	First week of October
	Edit all data and review edit listings. Enter corrections to the micro file. Document unusual fluctuations in the data, and assign micro level comment codes as needed.	Mid-October
	Generate macro data summary, review, and submit to BLS regional office. Review Current Employment Statistics (CES)/QCEW spreadsheet.	Late October
	Generate EQUI deliverable and submit to BLS.	
EQUI (Third Quarter)	Process MWRs and RFEWs. Enter data to the micro file.	Late October to mid-November
NOVEMBER		
EQUI (Third Quarter)	Process MWRs and RFEWs. Enter data to the micro file.	Late October to mid-November
ARS	Review and code forms, update Control File with TRS and mail responses before each mailout, run edits, enter corrections resulting from edits. Prepare and send second mailing (4 – 6 weeks after first mailing).	November to January (Can be done as late as March)

Project	Activity	Time Frame
DECEMBER		
ARS	Review and code forms, update Control File with TRS and mail responses before each mailout, run edits, enter corrections resulting from edits. Prepare and send second mailing (4 – 6 weeks after first mailing).	November to January
EQUI (Second Quarter)	Complete EQUI cleanup, including resolution of all CCS-related problems or questions.	Early December
EQUI (Third Quarter)	Perform initial extract of the micro data from the UI tax file. Edit all data and review edit listings. Enter corrections to the micro file. Document unusual fluctuations in the data, and assign micro level comment codes as needed.	Early December
EQUI (Fourth Quarter)	Mail QCRs, MWRs, and RFEWs to employers. (This is the beginning of this file's quarterly cycle.)	December 31
JANUARY		
ARS	Review and code forms, update Control File with TRS and mail responses.	January and February
EQUI (Third Quarter)	Extract micro data from UI tax file a second time, adding data received since the first extract to the micro file. Impute missing and delinquent data.	First week of January
	Edit all data and review edit listings. Enter corrections to the micro file. Document unusual fluctuations in the data, and assign micro level comment codes as needed.	Mid-January
	Generate macro data summary, review, and submit to BLS regional office. Review CES/QCEW spreadsheet.	Late January
	Generate EQUI deliverable and submit to BLS.	
EQUI (Fourth Quarter)	Process MWRs and RFEWs. Enter data to the micro file.	Late January to mid-February

Project	Activity	Time Frame
FEBRUARY		
EQUI (Fourth Quarter)	Process MWRs and RFEWs. Enter data to the micro file.	Late January to mid-February
ARS	Review and code forms, update Control File with TRS and mail responses, run edits, enter corrections resulting from edits.	February to July
MARCH		
ARS	Review and code forms, update Control File with TRS and mail responses, run edits, enter corrections resulting from edits.	February to July
EQUI (Third Quarter)	Complete EQUI cleanup.	Early March
EQUI (Fourth Quarter)	Perform initial extract of the micro data from the UI tax file. Edit all data and review edit listings. Enter corrections to the micro file. Document unusual fluctuations in the data, and assign micro level comment codes as needed.	Early March
EQUI (First Quarter)	Mail QCRs, MWRs, and RFEWs to employers. (This is the beginning of this file's quarterly cycle.)	March 31

Project	Activity	Time Frame
APRIL		
ARS	Review and code forms, update Control File with TRS and mail responses, run edits, enter corrections resulting from edits.	February to July
	Initiate procedures for delinquent employers.	April
EQUI (Fourth Quarter)	Extract micro data from UI tax file a second time, adding data received since the first extract to the micro file. Impute missing and delinquent data.	First week of April
	Edit all data and review edit listings. Enter corrections to the micro file. Document unusual fluctuations in the data, and assign micro level comment codes as needed.	Mid-April
	Generate macro data summary, review, and submit to BLS regional office. Review CES/QCEW spreadsheet.	Late April
	Generate EQUI deliverable and submit to BLS.	
EQUI (First Quarter)	Process MWRs and RFEWs. Enter data to the micro file.	Late April to mid-May
MAY		
ARS	Review and code forms, update Control File with TRS and mail responses, run edits, enter corrections resulting from edits.	February to July
EQUI (First Quarter)	Process MWRs and RFEWs. Enter data to the micro file.	Late April to mid-May

Project	Activity	Time Frame
JUNE		
ARS	Review and code forms, update Control File with TRS and mail responses, run edits, enter corrections resulting from edits.	February to July
EQUI (Fourth Quarter)	Complete EQUI cleanup.	Early June
EQUI (First Quarter)	Perform initial extract of the micro data from the UI tax file. Edit all data and review edit listings. Enter corrections to the micro file. Document unusual fluctuations in the data, and assign micro level comment codes as needed.	Early June
EQUI (Second Quarter)	Mail QCRs, MWRs, and RFEWs to employers. (This is the beginning of this file's quarterly cycle.)	June 30
JULY		
EQUI (First Quarter)	Extract micro data from UI tax file a second time, adding data received since the first extract to the micro file. Impute missing and delinquent data.	First week of July
	Edit all data and review edit listings. Enter corrections to the micro file. Document unusual fluctuations in the data, and assign micro level comment codes as needed.	Mid-July
ARS	Cut off the updating of refiling responses and other code changes to the ARS control file.	Mid- or late July
	Apply refiling information to State micro file.	
	Generate a Code Change Supplement (CCS) file for State use.	
EQUI (First Quarter)	Generate macro data summary, review, and submit to BLS regional office. Review CES/QCEW spreadsheet.	Late July
	Generate EQUI deliverable and submit to BLS.	
EQUI (Second Quarter)	Process MWRs and RFEWs. Enter data to the micro file.	Late July to mid-August
AUGUST		
EQUI (Second Quarter)	Process MWRs and RFEWs. Enter data to the micro file.	Late July to mid-August

Appendix F – Edit Conditions and Formulas

This appendix provides the edit specifications for all the required edits used in the standard State QCEW processing systems and in the BLS system. The edits are presented in edit code order, grouped by edit level. Frequently used formulas, symbols, and abbreviations appear first, followed by edit descriptions. The following information is provided for the edits:

Descriptive Information	***Explanation***
General Description:	Identifies the data element or elements being edited, and gives the basic purpose of the edit.
Location:	Tells whether the edit is performed in State systems, the BLS system, or both.
Level:	Micro (the Unemployment Insurance/Reporting Unit Number (UI/RUN) record is edited), macro (the county-ownership-industry cell is edited), or both.
Edit Level:	Every edit is included in an edit level, based on its purpose and on the severity of the error or flag. The characteristics of each edit level are explained in the body of the appendix, just before the edit descriptions for that level. There are nine edit levels: 1 Pre-edits (edits 001-006) 2 Key field (industry, county, ownership) invalid errors (010-017) 3 Date and status code invalid errors (021-025) 4 Remaining invalid errors (031-080) 5 Large record employment and wage edits (089-099) 6 Warning and other summed level edits (088, 101-146) 7 Predecessor/Successor edits (156-164) 8 Multi-establishment edits (171-185) 9 Wage record edits (193-198)
Edit Type:	Distinguishes between invalid (I) errors and warning (W) flags.
Priority:	A, B, or C. Priorities for correcting or explaining flagged data are discussed in Section 13.3.2.
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria:	Identifies whether a record is included in BLS publication aggregations if one of these edit flags exists. Include = ignore the flag and use the data. Exclude = do not use the record. Records with no edit flags are typically included in publication totals depending on their status code, coverage code, and possibly other factors.

Descriptive Information	***Explanation***
Edit Message:	The message typically displayed when the edit flag is assigned. Appendix G gives a complete list of edit messages arranged in order by edit code and grouped by edit level.
Edit Conditions:	The data conditions that cause the system to assign the flag. This section sometimes begins with bypasses: data conditions that cause the system to skip the edit and pass the record. The edit conditions are written in the form of system requirements, that is, as instructions to the computer.
Editing Parameters/Tolerances:	Parameters or tolerances (if any) used by the edit. These are displayed with italicized small capital letters. Appendix H provides a consolidated list of the parameters and tolerances for all the edits.
System Action:	Actions taken by State or BLS systems, if they take any action apart from flagging the record. For example, the system may replace invalid values with blanks.

Appendix B (Data Element Definitions) gives the purposes and uses of the data elements being edited, and describes the valid values and default values (where applicable).

Frequently Used Formulas

Average Monthly Employment (AME) is the sum of the three monthly employment fields divided by three:

$$AME = \frac{M1 + M2 + M3}{3}$$

Average Quarterly Wages (AQW) equals Total Wages (TW) divided by Average Monthly Employment:

$$AQW = \frac{TW}{AME}$$

(When AME = 0, then AQW = 0.)

Average Weekly Wages (AWW) equals Average Quarterly Wages divided by 13:

$$AWW = \frac{AQW}{13}$$

Frequently Used Symbols

Σ sum of (for example, $\Sigma M1_{subi} = M1_{sub1} + M1_{sub2} + ... + M1_{sub\text{-}last}$)

| | absolute value (for example, |a - b| or if a = 3 and b = 5, then |3 - 5| = | -2| = 2

≥ greater than or equal

≤ less than or equal

≠ not equal

± plus or minus

÷ divided by (for example AQW = TW ÷ AME)

√ may also be used to identify when taking a square root of a number or portion of a formulae (for example, √9 = 3)

$n^{½}$ square root of n (for example, $9^{½}$ = square root of 9 = 3)

Subscripts (letters with a lowered position) show which quarter's data are used:

- Subscripts of "c" represent the current quarter. For example, TW_c = Total Wages for the current quarter.
- Subscripts of "p" represent the prior quarter. For example, AQW_p = Average Quarterly Wages for the prior quarter.
- Subscripts of "cy" represent the quarter one year ago from the current quarter. For example, AME_{cy} = Average Monthly Employment from the quarter one year ago from the current quarter.
- Subscripts of "py" represents the quarter one year ago from the prior quarter. For example, $M1_{py}$ = First Month Employment from the quarter one year ago from the first month of the prior quarter.

Frequently Used Data Field Abbreviations:

AME	Average Monthly Employment
AQW	Average Quarterly Wages
ARS	Annual Refiling Survey
AUX	Auxiliary Code
AWW	Average Weekly Wages
CNTY	County Code
CTB	Contributions Due
EOL	End of Liability Date

LIAB	Initial Liability Date
LWRC	Wage Record Count from Largest Wage Record Contributor (excluding self)
LWRR	Wage Record Count from Largest Wage Record Recipient (excluding self)
M1	First Month Employment
M2	Second Month Employment
M3	Third Month Employment
MEEI	Multi-establishment Employer Indicator
MOA	Mailing Other Address
MWRC	Matched Wage Record Count
OWN	Ownership Code
PLA	Physical Location Address
PRED	Predecessor
QTR	Reference Quarter
REACT	Reactivation Date
RUN	Reporting Unit Number
SETUP	Set-up Date
STATUS	Status Code
SUCC	Successor
TAXW	Taxable Wages
TOWN	Township Code
TW	Total Wages
UI#	UI Account Number
UIA	UI Address
YEAR	Reference Year

QTR refers to the quarter whose data are being edited. Processing quarter refers to the current quarter, i.e., the quarter treated as current by the processing system.

Level 1 Edit Descriptions – Pre-edits

Pre-Edits ensure that each record's identifying information is properly formatted as numeric or alpha-numeric, has the expected values, and can be loaded to the BLS system. These errors rarely if ever occur in State systems since the data elements are usually system-controlled. These edits are important in the BLS system to ensure that the correct State's data are loaded to the database for the correct year and quarter and are processed as instructed by the State.

001 — Transaction Code Check

General Description: All micro records submitted to BLS on the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) deliverable must have a valid Transaction Code. The Transaction Code identifies the type of record being submitted from the State to BLS. These codes are assigned by State systems when generating an EQUI file. The transaction codes are used by BLS to determine how to process the record. Valid codes are:

D - delete record
F - data record. "F" stands for full record, since all data records provide full data in every field, even if they only modify (update) selected fields on the BLS Micro file database.
P - predecessor/successor record
H - header record
T - trailer record
U - a selected number of records are submitted by BLS staff to resolve significant problems that must be corrected quickly for critical BLS users.
Blank - partial record (no longer used)

Location: BLS only
Edit Level: 1
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: N/A

Edit Message: *Invalid Transaction Code*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if

- Transaction Code ≠ "D", "F", "P", "H", "T", "U", or blank.

002 — UI Account Number (UI#) Check

General Description: The UI Account Number edit checks for valid numeric values. The UI Account Number field must be numeric in all ten positions, and must not be zero-filled, nine-filled, or blank. The field should be right justified with unused positions zero-filled. If the structure of the UI Account Number is in any way different from the structure on the previous

quarter's file, the State should provide a description of the changes and coordinate with the BLS prior to submitting the file.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 1	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: N/A

Edit Message: *Invalid UI Account Number*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if

- UI # = all zeroes, all nines, all blanks, or contains a non-numeric value in any position

System Action: State systems will right justify and zero-fill any unused positions. State systems create files or printouts of those records, such as those with non-numeric UI account numbers, which can not be loaded to their State micro file.

003 — Reporting Unit Number (RUN) Check

General Description: The Reporting Unit Number is a 5-digit field that must be numeric in every position. The field must be right justified with unused positions zero-filled. It can never be blank. It cannot be nine-filled, since "99999" is reserved for selected cases of the Predecessor RUN and Successor RUN fields.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 1	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: N/A

Edit Message: *Invalid Reporting Unit Number*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if either condition occurs

- RUN ≠ numeric in any position or
- RUN = 99999.

System Action: State systems will right-justify and zero-fill any unused positions. State systems create files or printouts of those records, such as those with non-numeric Reporting Unit Numbers, that can not be loaded to their State micro file.

004 — Reference Year (YEAR) Check

General Description: The Reference Year is a four digit numeric field. This field helps ensure that only data for the reference period are entered into the correct year/quarter positions of the database.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 1
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: N/A

Edit Message: *Invalid Reference Year*

Edit Conditions:
Flag if either condition occurs:
- YEAR ≠ numeric in any positions or
- First two digits of YEAR ≠ 19 or 20.

System Action: If the reference year/reference quarter combination is valid but does not correspond to the range of unlocked quarters, the BLS system will not load and process the record.

005 — Reference Quarter (QTR) Check

General Description: This edit checks the Reference Quarter field to verify that it is 1, 2, 3, or 4. This field helps ensure that only data for the reference period are entered into the correct quarterly portion of the database.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 1
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: N/A

Edit Message: *Invalid Reference Quarter*
Edit Conditions:
Flag if
- QTR ≠ 1, 2, 3, or 4.

System Action: If the reference year/reference quarter combination is valid but does not correspond to the range of unlocked quarters, the BLS system will not load and process the record.

006 — State Code Check

General Description: This edit checks for a valid State Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code in the BLS system. The State FIPS code is present on EQUI data records and the BLS Micro file database, but is not required on State Micro files. The State Code must match a parameter (*STATE-FIPS-CODE*), to verify that the EQUI file is being processed for the correct State.

Location: BLS only
Edit Level: 1
Priority: A

Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: N/A

Edit Message: *Invalid State Code*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if

- STATE ≠ *STATE-FIPS-CODE*.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
STATE-FIPS-CODE	State FIPS Code	2	N/A	N/A	Valid FIPS code of State being processed	Valid FIPS code of State being processed

Level 2 Edit Descriptions – Key Field Edits

Key fields, typically industry, ownership, and county, are essential classification fields which are most used for aggregation, sampling, and other data uses. Errors in these fields render a record fundamentally unusable.

010 — NAICS Code Check

General Description: The NAICS code check ensures that only valid codes under the North American Industry Classification System are used in the NAICS field on QCEW data files. Normally the NAICS Code is not edited for inactive records; however, it is edited when an inactive record in first quarter has a Response Code that may include it on the Code Change Supplement (CCS) for the same reference/refiling year.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 2
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid NAICS Code*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if STATUS = 3 or 9.
Bypass if STATUS = 2 and MEEI = 2.

Flag if both of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9 and
- NAICS ≠ valid 6-digit NAICS.

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- QTR = 1 and
- STATUS = 2 and
- ARS REFILE YEAR = Current Refiling Year and
- (RESPONSE CODE = 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 in the State Systems) or (RESPONSE CODE = 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 in the BLS System) and
- NAICS ≠ valid 6-digit NAICS.

System Action: If data for 2006/4 or earlier, use 2002-based list of valid NAICS codes. If data for 2007/1 or later, use 2007-based list of valid NAICS codes. Note: Do not edit locked quarters or quarters beyond the maximum length of the correction policy.

011 — SIC Code Check

General Description: The SIC Code edit flags in the BLS system if the SIC Code is not a valid 4-digit code or 3-digit exception. The EXPO and WIN systems should be forcing these to "9999" regardless of the liability date if the code is invalid, blank, or missing.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 2	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: B	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message**:** *N/A*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.

In State systems, set SIC = 9999 if either of these conditions occur:

- SIC = blank or missing or
- (SIC ≠ valid 4-digit SIC) or (SIC ≠ 0740, 0780, or 5810).

In the BLS system, set SIC = 9999 if SIC is blank, zero-filled, or contains nonnumerics.

State System Action: If SIC is invalid, blank, or missing, enter "9999" to the SIC field for reference quarter.

012 — Ownership (OWN) Code Check

General Description: This edit flags the Ownership if it is not one of the following valid codes:

1 Federal Government
2 State Government
3 Local Government
5 Private Sector

Normally the Ownership Code is not edited for inactive records; however, it is edited when an inactive record in first quarter has a Response Code that may include it on the CCS for the same reference/refiling year.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 2	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Ownership Code*

Edit Conditions:
Bypass if STATUS = 3 or 9.
Bypass if STATUS = 2 and MEEI = 2.

Flag if both of the following conditions occur:
- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9 and
- OWN ≠ 1, 2, 3, or 5.

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:
- QTR = 1 and
- STATUS = 2 and
- ARS REFILE YEAR = Current Refiling Year and
- (RESPONSE CODE = 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 in the State Systems) or (RESPONSE CODE = 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 in the BLS System) and
- OWN ≠ 1, 2, 3, or 5.

Note: Do not edit locked quarters or quarters beyond the maximum length of the correction policy.

013 — County (CNTY) Code Check

General Description: The County Code must be a valid FIPS county code for the State, or one of the valid county equivalent codes: 995, 996, 998, or 999. Master records may carry code 900. Normally the County Code is not edited for inactive records; however, it is edited when an inactive record in first quarter has a Response Code that may include it on the CCS for the same reference/refiling year.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 2	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid County Code*

Edit Conditions:
Bypass if STATUS = 3 or 9.
Bypass if STATUS = 2 and MEEI = 2.

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:
- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9 and
- MEEI = 1, 3, 4, 5, or 6 and
- (CNTY ≠ valid county FIPS code) or (CNTY ≠ 995, 996, 998, or 999).

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9 and
- MEEI = 2 and
- (CNTY ≠ valid county FIPS code) or (CNTY ≠ 900, 995, 996, 998, or 999).

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- QTR = 1 and
- STATUS = 2 and
- ARS REFILE YEAR = Current Refiling Year and
- (RESPONSE CODE = 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 in the State Systems) or (RESPONSE CODE = 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 in the BLS System) and
- MEEI = 1, 3, 4, 5, or 6 and
- (CNTY ≠ valid county FIPS code) or (CNTY ≠ 995, 996, 998, or 999).

Note: Do not edit locked quarters or quarters beyond the maximum length of the correction policy.

016 — Ownership/NAICS Conflict

General Description: The Ownership/NAICS Conflict edit looks for situations in which the ownership and NAICS are incompatible. Normally NAICS and Ownership Codes (and their combinations) are not edited for inactive records; however, they are edited when an inactive record in first quarter has a Response Code that may include it on the CCS for the same reference/refiling year.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 2	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *NAICS & Ownership Inconsistent*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if STATUS = 3 or 9.
Bypass if STATUS = 2 and MEEI = 2.

Flag if (STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9) and any of the following conditions occur:

- (NAICS = 814110 and OWN ≠ 5) or
- ((NAICS = 921110 — 921140) and OWN = 5) or
- ((NAICS = 921190 — 928120) and OWN = 5) or
- (NAICS = 921150 and OWN ≠ 5 and Year ≤ 2000) or
- (NAICS = 921150 and OWN ≠ 3 and Year ≥ 2001) or
- (NAICS = 521110 and OWN = 2 or 3) or
- (NAICS = 551111 — 551114 and OWN = 1, 2, or 3) or
- (NAICS = 491110 and OWN = 2 or 3).

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- QTR = 1 and
- STATUS = 2 and
- ARS REFILE YEAR = Current Refiling Year and
- (RESPONSE CODE = 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 in the State Systems) or (RESPONSE CODE = 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 in the BLS System) and

- Any of the following conditions occur:
  - (NAICS = 814110 and OWN ≠ 5) or
  - ((NAICS = 921110 — 921140) and OWN = 5) or
  - ((NAICS = 921190 — 928120) and OWN = 5) or
  - (NAICS = 921150 and OWN ≠ 5 and Year ≤ 2000) or
  - (NAICS = 921150 and OWN ≠ 3 and Year ≥ 2001) or
  - (NAICS = 521110 and OWN = 2 or 3) or
  - (NAICS = 551111 — 551114 and OWN = 1, 2, or 3) or
  - (NAICS = 491110 and OWN = 2 or 3).

Note: Do not edit locked quarters or quarters beyond the maximum length of the correction policy.

017 —NAICS Revision Check

General Description: During the 2007 NAICS revision, the NAICS02 (formerly the old NSTA field) will be used to hold the correct/final 2002-based version of the NAICS code. The 2007-based NAICS code will be in the NAICS field beginning with 2007/1. The 2002-based code may be equal to the 2007-based code, be a direct, or a split. There should be a match or crosswalk from the 2002 code.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 1	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid 2002 to 2007 NAICS Code Relationship*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions occur:

- YEAR/QTR ≠ 2007/1
- STATUS = 3 or 9.
- STATUS = 2
- 2002-based version of NAICS in the NAICS02 field = 2007-based version of NAICS field. (Note: The record will flag for edit 010 if the 2007 NAICS code is invalid.)

Flag if any of the following conditions occur:

- NAICS02 ≠ valid 6-digit 2002-based NAICS code.

OR

- Either the NAICS02 (formerly NSTA) or NAICS code fields are blank
  OR
- Either the NAICS02 (formerly NSTA) or NAICS code field is equal to 999999 but the other is not
  OR
- NAICS code is not matched in the crosswalk to the NAICS02 code on the record.

Note: Do not edit locked quarters or quarters beyond 2007/2.

Level 3 Edit Descriptions – Date and Status Code Edits

The Date and Status Code edits are used to ensure that the record has adequate information to properly determine its status. These fields are used to determine whether or not the record should be edited, refiled, aggregated, and provided to various State and BLS users.

The year portion of the Liability Date, End of Liability Date, Set Up Date, and Reactivation Date is a four-digit numeric field. Note that State extract programs can use 1935 as the lowest valid value for any year starting with 19.

021 — Liability Date Format Check

General Description: For single and master records, this is the date that an employer became subject to UI reporting requirements; it is assigned by UI. For worksites, this is the date they were first reported on the Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) or alternate MWR data collection modes. The edit checks that the field, if provided, is numeric in every position and is properly formatted as a date.

Both the EXPO and WIN systems use Liability, Reactivation, and End of Liability dates to override some Status Code procedures and or settings. Liability dates and End of Liability dates are also used to determine if a particular month of employment should be imputed or if the wages should be adjusted for a shorter quarterly work period.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 3	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Initial Liability Date Format*

Edit Conditions:

Format = YYYYMMDD (where YYYY = year, MM = month, and DD = day).
Bypass if LIAB blank.
Bypass if OWN = 1.
Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.

Flag if any of the following conditions are met:

- MM = 0 or > 12, or
- DD = 00, or
- First two digits of the year ≠ "19" or "20," or
- YYYYMMDD is non-numeric in any positions but not all blank

System Action: If the values are non-numeric (other than blank) or all zeros, the systems (both State and BLS) will change the values to blanks. If the day positions (DD) are blank but the rest of the field (YYYYMM) is not blank, the EXPO and WIN systems will change DD to 01. If

MM = 02 and DD > 29, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 28. If MM = 04, 06, 09 or 11 and DD > 30, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 30. If MM = 01, 03, 05, 07, 08, 10, or 12 and DD > 31, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 31. If an invalid date is entered online the State system will require that it be corrected.

022 — End of Liability Date Format Check

General Description: The End of Liability Date (sometimes called the Termination Date) is assigned by UI for single and master records showing when an employer no longer has employment or wages, ceases to be active, or is no longer operating. For worksites, it is the closest date available showing when the establishment closed. The edit checks that the field, if provided, is numeric in every position and is properly formatted as a date.

Both the EXPO and WIN systems use Liability, Reactivation, and End of Liability dates to override some Status Code procedures and or settings. Liability dates and End of Liability dates are also used to determine if a particular month of employment should be imputed or if the wages should be adjusted for a shorter quarterly work period.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 3	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid EOL Date Format*

Edit Conditions:

Format = YYYYMMDD (where YYYY = year, MM = month, and DD = day).

Bypass if EOL blank.
Bypass if STATUS = 3 or 9.
Bypass if OWN = 1.

Flag if any of the following conditions are met:

- MM = 0 or > 12, or
- DD = 00, or
- First two digits of the year ≠ "19" or "20," or
- YYYYMMDD is non-numeric in any positions but not all blank

System Action: If the values are non-numeric (other than blank) or all zeros, the systems (both State and BLS) will change the values to blanks. If the day positions (DD) are blank but the rest of the field (YYYYMM) is not blank, the EXPO and WIN systems will change DD to 28. If MM = 02 and DD > 29, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 28. If MM = 04, 06, 09 or 11 and DD > 30, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 30. If MM = 01, 03, 05, 07, 08, 10, or 12 and DD > 31, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 31. If an invalid date is entered online the State system will require that it be corrected.

023 — Setup Date Format Check

General Description: The Setup Date shows when the reporting unit entered the State UI system. Typically it should not be missing (blank) for singles or masters, but may be missing for subunits. The edit checks that the field, if provided, is numeric in every position and is properly formatted as a date.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 3	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Set-Up Date Format*

Edit Conditions:

Format = YYYYMMDD (where YYYY = year, MM = month, and DD = day).

Bypass if SETUP is blank.
Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
Bypass if OWN = 1.

Flag if any of the following conditions are met:

- MM = 0 or > 12, or
- DD = 00, or
- First two digits of the year ≠ "19" or "20," or
- YYYYMMDD is non-numeric in any positions but not all blank

System Action: If the values are non-numeric (other than blank) or all zeros, the systems (both State and BLS) will change the values to blanks. If the day positions (DD) are blank but the rest of the field (YYYYMM) is not blank, the EXPO and WIN systems will change DD to 01. If MM = 02 and DD > 29, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 28. If MM = 04, 06, 09 or 11 and DD > 30, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 30. If MM = 01, 03, 05, 07, 08, 10, or 12 and DD > 31, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 31. If an invalid date is entered online the State system will require that it be corrected.

024 — Reactivation Date Format Check

General Description: The Reactivation Date shows when an inactive unit in the UI system is reactivated. The interval between the End of Liability Date and the Reactivation Date will indicate the period of time the unit was not operating as a business. If a reactivated unit again ceases operations, its End of Liability Date should be updated. The edit checks that the field, if provided, is numeric in every position and is properly formatted as a date.

Both the EXPO and WIN systems use Liability, Reactivation, and End of Liability dates to override some Status Code procedures and or settings.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 3	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message*: Reactivation Date Invalid or Earlier than Initial Liability Date*

Edit Conditions:

Format = YYYYMMDD (where YYYY = year, MM = month, and DD = day).

Bypass if REACT is blank.
Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
Bypass if OWN = 1.

Flag if any of the following conditions are met:

- MM = 0 or > 12, or
- DD = 00, or
- First two digits of the year ≠ "19" or "20," or
- YYYYMMDD is non-numeric in any positions but not all blank

Flag if REACT < LIAB

System Action: If the values are non-numeric (other than blank) or all zeros, the systems (both State and BLS) will change the values to blanks. If the day positions (DD) are blank but the rest of the field (YYYYMM) is not blank, the EXPO and WIN systems will change DD to 01. If MM = 02 and DD > 29, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 28. If MM = 04, 06, 09 or 11 and DD > 30, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 30. If MM = 01, 03, 05, 07, 08, 10, or 12 and DD > 31, the EXPO and WIN systems will set DD = 31. If an invalid date is entered online the State system will require that it be corrected.

025 — Status Code Check

General Description: The Status Code edit check is used to ensure that the entries in the Status Code are valid:

1 = Active
2 = Inactive
3 = Not submitted on the EQUI for the reference quarter (used in the BLS system only)
9 = Pending

The Status Code is used as a quarterly data element in both State and BLS systems and is included on the EQUI file. This data element is critical for identifying active reporting units, because their economic data belong on the macro file and other data aggregations. Most other edits use the Status code, typically for bypassing inactive or pending records.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 3	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Status Code*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if STATUS ≠ 1, 2, or 9 in State systems.

Flag if STATUS ≠ 1, 2, 3, or 9 in BLS systems.

State System Action:
If the Liability Date and the End of Liability Date are the same valid date, but not blank, the State systems consider the record inactive and set the Status Code = 2.

If the record has a valid, non-blank Reactivation Date which is equal to the valid, non-blank End of Liability Date, the State systems consider the record active and set the Status Code = 1.

If the Liability Date, End of Liability Date, and Reactivation Date are valid, non-blank, and equal, the State systems consider the record active and set the Status Code = 1.

If the Reactivation Date is blank or earlier or equal to the End of Liability Date, and if the End of Liability Date is the first day of the quarter and the employment and wages fields have zeroes and "M" indicators, the State systems consider the record inactive and set the Status Code to 2.

BLS and State Systems Action:
If the delete indicator is set to D, then change the Status Code to 2 on all unlocked quarters regardless of the End of Liability Date. Note: Unlocking older quarters will trigger this Status Code reset.

If the delete indicator is changed to blank in the State systems, the Status Code is changed to active in all unlocked quarters except those where a State analyst sets the Status Code to

something other than 1 or the End of Liability Date is entered, triggering resetting of the Status Codes on unlocked quarters. These updates will mark EQUI updates for those quarters covered under the BLS correction policy.

BLS will update its files based on updated EQUI records submitted by the States.

Level 4 Edit Descriptions – Remaining Invalid Error Edits

Edits in this level review the data elements for:

- Valid numeric or alpha conditions
- Valid responses from a limited set of expected values
- Valid relationships between two or three data elements

In almost all cases, these edit flags must be corrected. There are a few situations where the State systems will override an invalid response with a blank, or will zero fill.

031 — First Month Employment (M1) Check

General Description: The monthly employment fields are numeric on both the State and BLS Micro file databases, and only numeric values may be entered.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid First Month Employment*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
Flag if M1 is not numeric.
In the BLS system, also flag if the M1-IND = X.

System Action: The State system right-justifies and zero-fills leading blanks. If non-numeric characters occur during initial entry to the system, the State system puts an "X" in the first month employment indicator field to signify a non-numeric entry, lists the non-numeric values, and zero-fills first month employment.

032 — Second Month Employment (M2) Check

General Description: The monthly employment fields are numeric on both the State and BLS Micro file databases, and only numeric values may be entered.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Second Month Employment*

Edit Conditions:
Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
Flag if M2 is not numeric.
In the BLS system, also flag if the M2-IND = X.

System Action: The State system right-justifies and zero-fills leading blanks. If non-numeric characters occur during initial entry to the system, the State system puts an "X" in the second month employment indicator field to signify a non-numeric entry, lists the non-numeric values, and zero-fills second month employment.

033 — Third Month Employment (M3) Check

General Description: The monthly employment fields are numeric on both the State and BLS Micro file databases, and only numeric values may be entered.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Third Month Employment*

Edit Conditions:
Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
Flag if M3 is not numeric.
In the BLS system, also flag if the M3-IND = X.

System Action: The State system right-justifies and zero-fills leading blanks. If non-numeric characters occur during initial entry to the system, the State system puts an "X" in the third month employment indicator field to signify a non-numeric entry, lists the non-numeric values, and zero-fills third month employment.

034 — Total Wages (TW) Check

General Description: The Total Wages field is numeric on both the State and BLS Micro file databases, and only numeric values may be entered. The Total Wages edit checks for numeric values and no decimal places. The Total Wages field should contain whole dollar amounts only – round to next higher dollar if residual cents are greater than or equal to 50 cents.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Total Wages*

Edit Conditions:
Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
Flag if TW not numeric.
In the BLS system, also flag if the TW-IND = X.

System Action: The State system right-justifies and zero-fills leading blanks. If non-numeric characters occur during initial entry to the system, the State system puts an "X" in the Total Wages Indicator field to signify a non-numeric entry, lists the non-numeric values, and zero-fills Total Wages.

035 — Taxable Wages (TAXW) Check

General Description: The Taxable Wages field is numeric on both the State and BLS Micro file databases, and only numeric values may be entered. This edit checks for numeric values and no decimal places. The Taxable Wages field should contain whole dollar amounts only – round to next higher dollar if residual cents are greater than or equal to 50 cents.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 4
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Taxable Wages*

Edit Conditions:
Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
Flag if TAXW not numeric.

System Action: The systems take no action if Status Code is 2, 3, or 9. The State system right-justifies and zero-fills leading blanks. If non-numeric characters occur during initial entry to the system, the State system puts an "X" in the Total Wages Indicator field to signify a non-numeric entry, lists the non-numeric values, and zero-fills Total Wages.

036 — Contributions (CTB) Check

General Description: Contributions are not valid for Federal, reimbursable, or non-covered accounts. The Contributions field is numeric on both the State and BLS Micro file databases, and only numeric values may be entered. This edit checks for non-numeric values, including decimal places, as well as for non-zero Contributions on records with certain Type of Coverage or Ownership codes. This is because Contributions should not be present on reimbursable, non-covered, or Federal records. The Contributions field should contain whole dollar amounts only – round to next higher dollar if residual cents are greater than or equal to 50 cents.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 4
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid

Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Contributions*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.

Flag if any of the following occur:

- CTB not numeric or
- OWN = 1 and CTB > 0 or
- COVERAGE = 1, 8, or 9, and CTB > 0

System Action: The State system right-justifies and zero-fills leading blanks. If non-numeric characters occur during initial entry to the system, the State system puts an "X" in the Contributions Indicator field to signify a non-numeric entry, lists the non-numeric values, and zero-fills Contributions.

039 — Type of Coverage Check

General Description: This edit flags the Type of Coverage Code (sometimes called the Reimbursable Code) if it is not valid. A few States also collect employee contributions. In these cases, special Type of Coverage Codes were created to allow for additional contributions beyond the amount of Taxable Wages times the Employer Tax Rate.

Type of Coverage Code 8 (non-subject accounts) is valid in State systems, but not in BLS. Records with this code are excluded from the EQUI.

Location: Both BLS & State systems Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4 Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Type of Coverage*
Edit Conditions:

In State systems, flag if both conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- COVERAGE ≠ 0, 1, 2, 3, 8, or 9.

In the BLS system, flag if both conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- (COVERAGE ≠ 0, 1, 2, 3, or 9) or (COVERAGE not valid for the State being edited).

040 — MEEI Code Check

General Description: This edit checks for valid values for the Multi Establishment Employer Indicator.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 4
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid MEEI Code*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if both conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- MEEI ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

043 — Predecessor UI Account Number or Predecessor Reporting Unit Number Check

General Description: The Predecessor UI Account Number edit checks for valid numeric values. The Predecessor UI Account Number must be numeric in all ten positions. It cannot be all zeros. The Predecessor UI Account Number is used to track a change of ownership between accounts and to link successor accounts to predecessor accounts. If the predecessor was actually a combination of more than one UI Account Number, then ten 9's should be derived by BLS to denote that the current record could not be linked directly to one predecessor.

The Predecessor Reporting Unit Number, if provided, must be numeric in all five positions. If the predecessor was actually a combination of more than one worksite, then five 9's should be derived for the EQUI submittal to denote that the current record could not be linked directly to one predecessor unit.

Edit code 043 is used for both parts of the Predecessor SESA ID: the Predecessor UI Account Number and the Predecessor Reporting Unit Number.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 4
Priority: B
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Predecessor SESA ID*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if PRED UI# is blank.
Bypass if PRED RUN is blank.
Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.

Flag if PRED UI# includes nonnumeric values.

Flag if PRED RUN includes nonnumeric values.

System Action: If the Predecessor UI Account Number is reported, the State system will right-justify it and zero-fill unused positions.

If the Predecessor Reporting Unit Number is provided, the State system will right-justify it and zero-fill unused positions. If the Predecessor UI Account Number is blank, and the Predecessor Reporting Unit Number is all blank, the system will leave them as blank.

If all fifteen positions of the UI account and Reporting Unit Number are zeroes, the system will change it to all blanks in the BLS System. States systems should check that predecessor/successor transaction records do not have zero or blank predecessors or successors.

044 — Successor UI Account Number Check or Successor Reporting Unit Number Check

General Description: The Successor UI Account Number edit checks for valid numeric values. The Successor UI Account Number must be numeric in all ten positions. It cannot be all zeroes. The Successor UI Account Number is used to track a change of ownership between accounts and to link successor accounts to predecessor accounts. If the successor is actually a combination of more than one UI Account Number, then ten 9's should be derived by BLS to denote that the previous record could not be linked directly to one successor.

The Successor Reporting Unit Number, if provided, must be numeric in all five positions. If the successor is actually a combination of more than one worksite, then five 9's should be derived for the EQUI submittal to denote that the previous record could not be linked directly to one successor unit.

Edit code 044 is used for both parts of the Successor SESA ID: the Successor UI Account Number and the Successor Reporting Unit Number.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: B	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Successor SESA ID*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if SUCC UI# is blank.
Bypass if SUCC RUN is blank.
Bypass if STATUS = 3 or 9.

Flag if SUCC UI# includes nonnumeric values.
Flag if SUCC RUN includes nonnumeric values.

System Action: If the Successor UI Account Number is reported, the State system will right-justify it and zero-fill unused positions.

If the Successor Reporting Unit Number is provided, the State system will right-justify it and zero-fill unused positions. If the Successor UI Account Number is blank, and the Successor Reporting Unit Number is all blank, the system will leave them as blank.

If all fifteen positions of the UI account and Reporting Unit Number are zeroes, the system will change it to all blanks in the BLS System. States systems should check that predecessor/successor transaction records do not have zero or blank predecessors or successors.

045 — Federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) Check

General Description: This edit checks the EIN for invalid values including non-numerics, invalid prefixes, and values between 000000001 and 009999999. The EIN is assigned to each employer by the IRS and is used by BLS to link units of the same enterprise. Multi-establishment sub-units should have the same EIN as their master record. EINs are sometimes unavailable or unreliable for government units and private households. The list of valid prefixes will be periodically reviewed and updated as IRS updates their list of valid prefixes.

EINs are used extensively for sampling, multi-state matching and corporate linking, research, nondisclosure processing, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) processing, etc. It is important that usable EINs be properly maintained.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Federal EI Number*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
Bypass if NAICS = 814110.
Bypass if COVERAGE = 8 or 9.

If EIN blank, change to zeroes and do edit 116 instead.

[In State Systems only, if

- EIN has the first 2 digits of 70,
- Set EIN = 000000000.]

Flag if EIN is any of these values:

- One-filled (111111111) or
- Two-filled (222222222) or

- Three-filled (333333333) or
- Four-filled (444444444) or
- Five-filled (555555555) or
- Six-filled (666666666) or
- Seven-filled (777777777) or
- Eight-filled (888888888) or
- Nine-filled (999999999).

Flag if all of these conditions are met:
- AME > *EIN-ERROR-AME* and
- OWN = 5 and
- EIN is in the range of 000000001 - 009999999, inclusive.

Flag if all of these conditions are met:
- AME > *EIN-ERROR-AME* and
- OWN = 5 and
- EIN has the first 2 digits of: 07, 08, 09, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 49, 78, 79, or 89

In BLS edit system, flag if all of these conditions are met:
- AME > *EIN-ERROR-AME* and
- OWN = 5 and
- EIN has the first 2 digits of 70.

In BLS edit system, flag if EIN is nonnumeric in any position.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
EIN-ERROR-AME	Small Record EIN Parm	6	066	070	5	5

System Action: If EIN is all blank, the State systems zero fill the field. If EIN is all zeroes, the BLS and State systems bypass this check and perform the Missing Federal Employer Identification Number Check, code 116.

Adjust the edit output, scoring formulae input, and other edit tools to reflect the modified priority and importance of this data field.

046 — ARS Response Code/Year Check

General Description: This edit ensures that the ARS Response Code and ARS Refile Year, if provided, are valid. These two data elements, in combination, show what refiling response the record last received and when it received that response. Their use is discussed in detail in Chapter 11; definitions for the ARS Response Code appear in Appendix Q. If either ARS Response Code or ARS Refile Year is present, both must be present. This edit is performed for

inactive reporting units (with Status Code = 2) because they can be included on the CCS and therefore need accurate Response Code/ARS Refile Year combinations.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 4
Priority: B
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid ARS Response Code/Year*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if STATUS = 3 or 9.
Bypass if RESPONSE CODE and ARS REFILE YEAR are both blank.

Flag if
STATUS = 2 and (QTR = 1) and (in BLS system, the quarter is unlocked for CCS processing), and any of the following conditions occur:

- RESPONSE CODE is not blank nor a valid code (00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 11, 12, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 46, 50, 57, 63, 64, 65, 76, 77, 78, 79, 86, 98, 99) or
- ARS REFILE YEAR is not numeric and not blank, or ARS REFILE YEAR is later than *FISCAL-YEAR* (the current refiling year) or
- (RESPONSE CODE is numeric but not 50 or 57) and the ARS REFILE YEAR is blank, or
- ARS REFILE YEAR is numeric but the ARS RESPONSE CODE is blank.

Flag if
STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and any of the following conditions occur:

- RESPONSE CODE not blank nor valid code (00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 11, 12, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 46, 50, 57, 63, 64, 65, 76, 77, 78, 79, 86, 98, 99) or
- (ARS REFILE YEAR is not numeric and not blank) or (ARS REFILE YEAR is later than *FISCAL-YEAR*) or
- (RESPONSE CODE is numeric but not 50 or 57) and the ARS REFILE YEAR is blank, or
- ARS REFILE YEAR is numeric but the RESPONSE CODE is blank.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
FISCAL-YEAR	Fiscal Year	4	—	—	Processing or fiscal year for current refiling	Current processing year, or fiscal year for the refiling just completed

System Action: If the ARS Response Code = 50 or 57 and the ARS Refile Year is blank, the State systems will change the ARS Refile Year to the current fiscal year. The BLS system

assigns Response Codes 33, 34, and 35 when the State-assigned Response Code is not appropriate given the code change information provided.

047 — Tax Rate Range Check

General Description: The Employer Tax Rate is a 5-position numeric field on State files. This edit checks the field values against the minimum and maximum tax rate parameters for non-Federal, non-reimbursing accounts. A valid Tax Rate is required to edit the non-reimbursable account Contributions. It is also used to impute any missing contributory Contributions.

Location: State only
Edit Level: 4
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: N/A

Edit Message: *Invalid Tax Rate - Beyond Minimum/Maximum Range*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2 or 9, and
- COVERAGE = 0 or 2 and
- OWN > 1 and
- (RATE > *MAX-TAX-RATE*) or (RATE < *MIN-TAX-RATE*).

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
MAX-TAX-RATE	Maximum Tax Rate	6	001	001	15% (expressed as 015000 in EXPO, 15.00 in WIN)	N/A
MIN-TAX-RATE	Minimum Tax Rate	6	002	002	0	N/A

048 — Comment Code Check

General Description: Three comment code fields of two positions each are available to provide clarifications relating to the data or to explain unusual data fluctuations. This edit checks all three fields. Unused comment code fields should be left blank. Current Employment Statistics (CES)-only comment codes are invalid for this edit. Comment code 99 may be used if a Narrative Comment is present on the record.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 4
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Comment Code*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if COMMENT is all blank.

Flag if both conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3 or 9, and
- Any COMMENT = 37-38, 65-74, 84, or 94; or contains nonnumerics.

049 — First Month Employment Indicator Check

General Description: This edit checks that the one-position alpha-numeric First Month Employment Indicator field contains a valid entry. This data element describes whether the employment data were reported or imputed. If imputed, the indicator describes the type of imputation performed on the employment field.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid First Month Employment Indicator*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if both conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- M1-IND ≠ R, A, C, D, E, H, K, L, M, N, P, S, W, X, or blank.

050 — Second Month Employment Indicator Check

General Description: This edit checks that the one-position alpha-numeric Second Month Employment Indicator field contains a valid entry. This data element describes whether the employment data were reported or imputed. If imputed, the indicator describes the type of imputation performed on the employment field.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Second Month Employment Indicator*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if both conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and

- M2-IND ≠ R, A, C, D, E, H, K, L, M, N, P, S, W, X, or blank.

051 — Third Month Employment Indicator Check

General Description: This edit checks that the one-position alpha-numeric Third Month Employment Indicator field contains a valid entry. This data element describes whether the employment data were reported or imputed. If imputed, the indicator describes the type of imputation performed on the employment field.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Third Month Employment Indicator*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if both conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- M3-IND ≠ R, A, C, D, E, H, K, L, M, N, P, S, W, X, or blank.

052 — Total Wages Indicator Check

General Description: This edit checks that the one-position alpha-numeric Total Wage Indicator field contains a valid entry. This data element describes whether the Total Wages data were reported or imputed. If imputed, the indicator describes the type of imputation performed on the Total Wages field.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Total Wages Indicator*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if both conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- TW-IND ≠ R, C, E, H, K, L, M, N, P, S, W, X, or blank.

053 — Taxable Wages Indicator Check

General Description: This edit checks that the one-position alpha-numeric Taxable Wages Indicator field contains a valid entry. This data element describes whether the Taxable Wages data were reported or imputed. If imputed, the indicator describes the type of imputation performed on the Taxable Wages field.

Location: State only
Edit Level: 4
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Taxable Wages Indicator*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if both conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2 or 9, and
- TAXW-IND ≠ R, C, E, H, K, L, M, N, P, X, or blank.

054 — Contribution Due Indicator Check

General Description: This edit checks that the one-position alpha-numeric Contributions Indicator field contains a valid entry. This data element describes whether the Contributions data were reported or imputed. If imputed, the indicator describes the type of imputation performed on the Contributions field.

Location: State only
Edit Level: 4
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Contributions Due Indicator*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if both conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2 or 9, and
- CTB-IND ≠ R, C, E, H, K, L, M, N, P, X, or blank.

056 — Federal/Type of Coverage Check

General Description: This edit verifies that all Federal government installations (Ownership Code 1) are coded with the appropriate Type of Coverage Code (code 9, Federal accounts covered under Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE)). These types of error conditions are rare but usually occur when new UCFE units are set up with the wrong Type of Coverage Code.

Location: Both BLS & State systems Level: Micro

Edit Level: 4 Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Inconsistent Ownership/Type of Coverage*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN = 1 and
- COVERAGE ≠ 9

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- COVERAGE = 9, and
- OWN > 1

057 — Federal/Taxable Wage Check

General Description: This edit verifies that Taxable Wages are not included on Federal government records. These problems are rare but sometimes occur because:

- Federal government data have projected Taxable Wages and Contributions from the UI Tax File or supplemental files
- Contributory accounts are incorrectly assigned the wrong ownership

Location: Both BLS & State systems Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4 Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Taxable Wages on Federal Record*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN = 1 or COVERAGE = 9, and
- TAXW > 0

058 — Federal/Contributions Check

General Description: This edit verifies that Contributions are not included on Federal government records. These problems are rare but sometimes occur because:

- Federal government data have projected Taxable Wages and Contributions from the UI Tax File or supplemental files

- Contributory accounts are incorrectly assigned the wrong ownership

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Contributions on Federal Record*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN = 1 or COVERAGE = 9, and
- CTB > 0

059 — Coverage/Taxable Wage Check

General Description: This edit checks for inconsistencies between the Type of Coverage Code and the Taxable Wages field. The UI-covered Type of Coverage Code should be 0, 1, 2, 3, or 9 on the EQUI, and may be 8 (non-subject) on State files. The record is flagged if Taxable Wages are included on a reimbursable record, a reimbursable/employee-funded record, a federal government record, or on a non-covered record.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Taxable Wages > 0 for Non-Experience-Rated Record*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- COVERAGE = 1, 3, 8, or 9 and
- TAXW > 0

060 — Coverage/Contributions Check

General Description: This edit checks for inconsistencies between the Type of Coverage Code and the Contributions field. Contributions should be zero on reimbursing records without employee funding, federal government records, or on non-covered records. Contributions must not be included on an employer-funded reimbursing record or non-covered record.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid

Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Contributions > 0 for Non-Experience-Rated Record*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- COVERAGE = 1, 8, or 9, and
- CTB > 0

062 — Taxable > Total Wage Check

General Description: This edit ensures that the Taxable Wages are not greater than the Total Wages. This problem may infrequently occur during the imputation or proration processes or on the UI extract if there are rounding problems. Significant differences frequently occur when the employer incorrectly completes the Quarterly Contribution Report (QCR) or if there are possible scanning problems when reading the QCR.

Location: Both BLS & State systems Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4 Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Taxable Wages > Total Wages*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if both conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- TW < TAXW

063 — Contributions > Taxable Wages Check

General Description: This edit ensures that the Contributions are not greater than the Taxable Wages. The edit treats Pennsylvania differently to allow for its handling of employee contributions.

Location: Both BLS & State systems Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4 Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Exclude, if flagged

Edit Message: *Contributions > Taxable Wages*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- STATE FIPS ≠ 42 and
- COVERAGE = 0 and
- TAXW < CTB

Flag if all conditions are met:
- STATE FIPS = 42 and
- COVERAGE = 2 or 3 and
- TAXW < CTB - (TW × *EMPLOYEE-TAX-RATE*)

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
EMPLOYEE-TAX-RATE	Employee Tax Rate	6	051	003	0	3% (expressed as 003000)

064 — Inconsistent MEEI and Reporting Unit Number Check

General Description: This edit checks for consistency between the Reporting Unit Number and MEEI code. This check ensures that a master record or a single account (MEEI 1, 2, 4 or 6) has a Reporting Unit Number = 00000 and a sub-unit (MEEI 3 or 5) has a Reporting Unit Number greater than 00000.

This problem may occur as a single unit is converted to a multi-establishment reporter and the single unit's MEEI code is changed to 3 or 5. In these cases, the single unit should typically be changed to the master record, and separate records should be set up for each worksite as appropriate. The new worksites should have MEEI codes of 3 or 5 and Reporting Unit Numbers greater than 00000.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4
Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *MEEI/RUN Inconsistent*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all of the conditions are met:
- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- MEEI = 1, 2, 4, or 6, and
- RUN > 00000

Flag if all of the conditions are met:
- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- MEEI = 3 or 5, and

- RUN = 00000

065 — Inconsistent County and Township Codes Check

General Description: This edit checks for valid County code /Township code configurations for New England States (including, for this purpose, New Jersey). For these States, County/Township consistency editing verifies that the Township code on each record is valid for the specified county. Township codes can be used by any State on their own Micro files; however, Township codes from Non-New England States are zero-filled on EQUI submittals. This edit is only performed for New England States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont), or New Jersey.

Location: Both State & BLS systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Inconsistent County/Township Combination*

Edit Condition (only for Township States):

- Bypass if STATUS is 3 or 9.
- Bypass if STATE ≠ 09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50.

Flag if both of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- TOWN ≠ valid for the associated STATE.

Flag if both of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- CNTY and TOWN are inconsistent based on lookup tables.

These are valid combinations for county and township equivalent codes:

MEEI	County/Township	MEEI	County/Township
1-6	valid county/valid town combination	1-6	999/999
1-6	valid county code/999	1-6	996/999
1-6	valid county code/995	1-6	995/995
1-6	996/996	1-6	995/999
1-6	999/valid township or 995, 996, or 998	2	900/900
1-6	998/999	2	valid county code including 900, 995, 996, 998, and 999/900

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2 and

- QTR = 1 and
- MEEI ≠ 2 and
- ARS REFILE YEAR = current Refiling year and
- RESPONSE CODE = 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 and
- TOWN ≠ valid for the associated STATE.

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:
- STATUS = 2 and
- QTR = 1 and
- MEEI ≠ 2 and
- ARS REFILE YEAR = current Refiling year and
- RESPONSE CODE = 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 and
- CNTY and TOWN are inconsistent based on lookup tables.

These are valid combinations for county and township equivalent codes:

MEEI	County/Township		MEEI	County/Township
1, 3-6	valid county/valid town combination		1, 3-6	999/999
1, 3-6	valid county code/999		1, 3-6	996/999
1, 3-6	valid county code/995		1, 3-6	995/995
1, 3-6	996/996		1, 3-6	995/999
1, 3-6	998/999		1, 3-6	999/valid township or 995, 996, or 998

066 — Predecessor Account Format Check

General Description: This edit ensures that both the Predecessor Reporting Unit Number and the Predecessor UI Account Number are present, if one or the other is present. If the Predecessor UI Account Number is not blank, then the Predecessor Reporting Unit Number cannot be blank.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 4
Priority: B
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Format in Predecessor Account*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are met:
- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- PRED UI# ≠ blank and
- PRED RUN is blank and
- AME_C > *PRED-SUCC-AME*.

Flag if all conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- PRED RUN ≠ blank and
- PRED UI# is blank.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
PRED-SUCC-AME	Predecessor and Successor AME Cutoff	6	006	004	0	0

067 — Successor Account Format Check

General Description: This edit ensures that both the Successor Reporting Unit Number and the Successor UI Account Number are present, if one or the other is present. If the Successor UI Account Number is not blank, then the Successor Reporting Unit Number cannot be blank. This edit checks inactive records (Status Code = 2) because their Successor SESA IDs are often needed to link predecessors to successors.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4
Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: B
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Format in Successor Account*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 3 or 9, and
- SUCC UI# ≠ blank and
- SUCC RUN is blank and
- AME_C > *PRED-SUCC-AME*.

Flag if all conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 3 or 9, and
- SUCC RUN ≠ blank and
- SUCC UI# is blank.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
PRED-SUCC-AME	Predecessor And Successor AME Cutoff	6	006	004	0	0

070 — Address Edits

General Description: record has as many as three possible addresses (physical location, Mailing/Other, and UI address). These addresses are field specific on the State and BLS Micro files and on the EQUI files. To pass this edit, records must contain one full, mailable address that meets postal regulations. To test for usability and mailable in at least one address, the system examines each address field separately, then blocks the fields together as an individual address, and then compares the blocked addresses to determine if any block meets all editing requirements.

An Address block is defined as having

- Street Line - 1
- Street Line - 2
- City
- State
- Zip Code
- Zip Extension.

If at least one address block passes the edits, then all flags are counted but only a limited number of fields (where appropriate) will be listed for review. If none of the address blocks pass the edits, the system will list all three addresses so that the reviewer will have all information readily available to resolve the address problems for that record. At least one full block must be corrected before the address data are acceptable. UI Addresses can not be updated in State systems.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4
Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *No Useable Address*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
Bypass if OWN = 1. (Continue if OWN > 1.)

1. Edit each field of all the addresses separately (the specifications are listed with each data field below for edits 102-114).
2. If all fields in the address block pass the individual edits, then the address block also passes.
3. If any field in the address block fails an edit, then the address block also fails:
   - the Physical Location address block fails if edits 102-104, or 114 are flagged or PLA is missing.
   - the Mailing/Other address block fails if edits 109-111 are flagged or Mailing/Other address is missing.
   - the UI address block fails if edits 106-108 are flagged or UI address is missing.

4. If all three address blocks are blank and if the record has an MEEI code of 3 or 5, then copy a clean, usable address from the master record, if possible, as described in the system actions below. Otherwise, flag the record with code 070.
5. If all 3 address blocks pass the edits, continue editing other fields or records, as appropriate.
6. Identify the address blocks that have flags. Pass or flag edit 070 based on the following table:

PLA address block (edits 102-104,114)	UIA address block (edits 106-108)	MOA address block (edits 109-111)	Flag edit 070?
Pass	Pass or flag or missing	Pass or flag or missing	Pass
Pass or flag or missing	Pass	Pass or flag or missing	Pass
Pass or flag or missing	Pass or flag or missing	Pass	Pass
Flag or missing	Flag or missing	Flag or missing	Pass if AME < *ADDRESS-AME*
Flag or missing	Flag or missing	Flag or missing	Flag if AME ≥ *ADDRESS-AME*

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
ADDRESS-AME	Address Edit Cutoff	6	069	095	5	5

State System Actions:

1. If any address contains all zeroes in one of the following fields, the system will blank out the field: Street Address Line 1, Street Address Line 2, City, or State Abbreviation. (This system action occurs before editing.)
2. For any address, if Address Line 1 is blank but Address Line 2 is not, the State systems move the contents of Line 2 to Line 1. When the State systems print addresses onto forms, the system will not print a blank street address line.
3. When the State Abbreviation = ZZ or CN, the State systems do not print the ZZ or CN onto forms. (The country or province name/abbreviation required by the Post Office should be present at the end of the City field.)
4. For multis, if a master's Mailing/Other Address is present and passes all address edits, but any subunit has no useable address, then the State systems copy the Mailing/Other Address from the master to the subunit. Note that if a subunit had earlier been flagged for having no clean address, this system action should remove the flag.
5. For multis, if a master's Mailing/Other Address is unavailable, and its UI Address is present and passes all address edits, and any subunit has no useable address, then the State systems copy the UI Address from the master to the subunit's UI Address. Note that if a subunit had earlier been flagged for having no clean address, this system action should remove the flag.

072 — Blank Name Check

General Description: This edit ensures that either a Trade Name (DBA) or a Legal Name is present on each record. An employment parameter is used. This allows some leeway particularly for new accounts where complete information may not be immediately available.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 4
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Both Trade Name and Legal Name are Blank*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- AME > *NAME-AME* and
- TRADE NAME blank and
- LEGAL NAME blank.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
NAME-AME	Name AME	6	070	096	3	3

State System Action:
When printing forms, if Trade Name and Legal Name are the same, the system only prints one name.

074 — Old Ownership Code Check

General Description: This edit verifies that the non-quarterly Old Ownership field, if present, contains a valid code. Where the record has a valid Ownership code in the most recent fourth quarter and fourth quarter is active, the system uses this code to update the Old Ownership. The Old Ownership is essential for generating the CCS file. This edit is only performed when the Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and MEEI code qualify the record for the CCS. MEEI 2 records are not included on the CCS.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 4
Priority: B
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Old Ownership*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if QTR = 1 and STATUS = 3.
Bypass if ARS REFILE YEAR ≠ *FISCAL-YEAR*.
Bypass if RESPONSE CODE ≠ 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77.
Bypass if MEEI of the most recent first quarter = 2 or if the MEEI of the most recent fourth quarter = 2.
[In BLS system only: Bypass if OLD OWN is blank.]

Flag if OLD OWN ≠ 1, 2, 3, or 5.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
FISCAL-YEAR	Fiscal Year	4	—	—	Processing or fiscal year for current refiling	Current processing year, or fiscal year for the refiling just completed

System Action: If Old Ownership is invalid or not equal to the valid fourth quarter Ownership, the State systems replace the Old Ownership with the valid, active fourth quarter Ownership code in the year prior to the refile year. If CCS is locked, the system will not run this edit.

075 — Old County Code Check

General Description: This edit verifies that the non-quarterly Old County field, if present, contains a valid code. Where the record has a valid County code in the most recent fourth quarter and fourth quarter is active, the system uses this code to update the Old County. The Old County is essential for generating the CCS file. This edit is only performed when the Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and MEEI code qualify the record for the CCS. MEEI 2 records are not included on the CCS.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 4
Priority: B
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Old County*

Edit Conditions:
Bypass if QTR = 1 and STATUS = 3.
Bypass if ARS REFILE YEAR ≠ *FISCAL-YEAR*.
Bypass if RESPONSE CODE ≠ 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77.
Bypass if MEEI of the most recent first quarter = 2 or if the MEEI of the most recent fourth quarter = 2.
[In BLS system only: Bypass if OLD COUNTY is blank.]

Flag if OLD CNTY ≠ valid County code nor 995, 996, 998, nor 999.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
FISCAL-YEAR	Fiscal Year	4	—	—	Processing or fiscal year for current refiling	Current processing year, or fiscal year for the refiling just completed

System Action: If Old County is invalid or not equal to the valid fourth quarter County, the State systems replace the Old County with the valid, active fourth quarter County code in the year prior to the refile year. If the CCS is locked, the system will not run this edit.

076 — Old County/Township Code Check

General Description: This edit verifies that the non-quarterly Old Township field, if present, is valid and consistent with the Old County code. This edit is only used for New England States (including, for this purpose, New Jersey). Where the record has a valid Township code in the most recent fourth quarter and fourth quarter is active, the system uses this code to update the Old Township. The Old Township is used for generating the CCS file in New England States and New Jersey. This edit is only performed when the Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and MEEI code qualify the record for the CCS. MEEI 2 records are not included on the CCS.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4
Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: B
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Old County/Old Township Combination*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if QTR = 1 and STATUS = 3.
Bypass if ARS REFILE YEAR ≠ *FISCAL-YEAR* (the current refiling year).
Bypass if RESPONSE CODE ≠ 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77.
Bypass if the State is not Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, or New Jersey (if STATE ≠ 09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50).
Bypass if MEEI of the most recent first quarter = 2 or if the MEEI of the most recent fourth quarter = 2.
In BLS system only: Bypass if OLD CNTY and OLD TOWN are blank.

Flag if the OLD CNTY/OLD TOWN combination is not a valid county/township combination for the State or is not an acceptable combination of county/township equivalent codes.

These are valid combinations for county and township equivalent codes:

MEEI	County/Township	MEEI	County/Township
1, 3-6	valid county/valid town combination	1, 3-6	999/999
1, 3-6	valid county code/999	1, 3-6	996/999
1, 3-6	valid county code/995	1, 3-6	995/995
1, 3-6	996/996	1, 3-6	995/999
1, 3-6	998/999	1, 3-6	999/valid township or 995, 996, or 998

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
FISCAL-YEAR	Fiscal Year	4	—	—	Processing or fiscal year for current refiling	Current processing year, or fiscal year for the refiling just completed

System Action: If Old Township is invalid or not equal to the valid fourth quarter Township, the State systems replace the Old Township with the valid, active fourth quarter Township code in the year prior to the refile year. If the CCS is locked, the system will not run this edit.

078 — Old NAICS Code Check

General Description: This edit verifies that the non-quarterly Old NAICS field, if present, contains a valid code. Where the record has a valid NAICS code in the most recent fourth quarter and fourth quarter is active, the system uses this code to update the Old NAICS field. The Old NAICS is used for generating the CCS file. This edit is only performed when the Response Code, ARS Refile Year, and MEEI code qualify the record for the CCS. MEEI 2 records are not included on the CCS.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4
Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: B
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Invalid Old NAICS Code*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if QTR = 1 and STATUS = 3.
Bypass if ARS REFILE YEAR ≠ *FISCAL-YEAR*.
Bypass if RESPONSE CODE ≠ 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77.
Bypass if MEEI of the most recent first quarter = 2 or if the MEEI of the most recent fourth quarter = 2.
[In BLS system only: Bypass if OLD NAICS is blank.]

Flag if OLD NAICS ≠ valid 6-digit 2002-based NAICS code in 2007/1 processing.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
FISCAL-YEAR	Fiscal Year	4	—	—	Processing or fiscal year for current refiling	Current processing year, or fiscal year for the refiling just completed

System Action: If Old NAICS is invalid or not equal to the valid fourth quarter NAICS, the State systems replace the Old NAICS with the valid, active fourth quarter NAICS code in the year prior to the refile year. If the CCS is locked, the system will not run this edit.

080 — Indian Tribal Indicator Ownership/NAICS Conflict Check

General Description: The Indian Tribal Ownership/NAICS Conflict edit looks for situations in which the ownership and/or NAICS is/are incompatible with the Indian Tribal Indicator. When the T indicator is used, the ownership code should always be 3. When the NAICS code is 921150, the indicator should also be a T. Note that it is possible for records in ownership 3 with many other NAICS codes to be valid with an indicator of T as well. For instance, a federally recognized tribe running a gambling casino would be coded in 713210 and ownership 3 with a special indicator of T. Note also that edit 016 checks the NAICS and ownership combination for industry 921150.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 4
Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A
BLS Edit Pub Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Indian Tribal Indicator Inconsistent with NAICS or OWN*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9 and
- SPECIAL INDICATOR = T and
- OWN ≠ 3.

Flag if all conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9 and
- NAICS = 921150 and
- SPECIAL INDICATOR ≠ T

085 — Potential Predecessor Check

General Description: An existing or new account receives a significant number of its employees from one primary contributing account based on information from matching wage records. A check of wage record shows that many of the wage records were previously reported to a different account. That previous wage record reporter may be a potential predecessor to the account being edited.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 5
Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Potential Predecessor (UI #) found based on Wage Records*

EXPO and WIN Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are true:

- $OWN_c = 5$
- $STATUS_c \neq 2, 3, \text{or } 9$
- $MEEI_c \neq 3 \text{ or } 5$
- $COVERAGE_c = 0$
- Each of the 6 earlier quarters has either
  M1-IND, M2-IND, and M3-IND = R, C, E, H, K, M, N, X, or blank
  OR
  STATUS = 2, 3, or 9 (In other words, the earlier quarters may be a combination of = R, C, E, H, K, M, N, X, or blank employment indicators or STATUS 2, 3, or 9)
- $AME_c >$ *POTENTIAL-PS-EMP*
- No positively identified predecessor information (ignore possible predecesssors) is found for the current time period in the predecessor/successor or other files.
- $LWRC_C$ (reported to account in current quarter but reported to someone else in the prior quarter) $> AME_c \times$ *PPS-EMP%*

If flagged, bypass edits 096 and 139.

BLS Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are true:

- $OWN_c = 5$
- $STATUS_c \neq 2, 3, \text{or } 9$
- $MEEI_c \neq 3 \text{ or } 5$
- $COVERAGE_c = 0$
- Each of the 6 earlier quarters has either
  M1-IND, M2-IND, and M3-IND = R, C, E, H, K, M, N, X, or blank
  OR

STATUS = 2, 3, or 9 (In other words, the earlier quarters may be a combination of = R, C, E, H, K, M, N, X, or blank employment indicators or STATUS 2, 3, or 9)

- AME_c > *POTENTIAL-PS-EMP*
- No supplemental predecessor/successor records in current quarter that identify one or more predecessors
- $LWRC_C > AME_c \times$ *PPS-EMP%*

If flagged, bypass edits 096 and 139.

System Actions: (1) Display the UI account of the possible predecessor LWRC UI either in the error message, on the listing output, or on the on-line edit screen. (2) Allow States to run these edits separately or at a different time than the rest of the edits since they are dependent upon access to wage record information which may be available later in the edit cycle. (3) Exclude the reference account from being its own predecessor.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
POTENTIAL-PS-EMP	Potential Predecessor/ Successor Employment	6	?	?	100	100
PPS-EMP%	Potential Predecessor/ Successor Employment Percentage	6	?	?	75	75

086 — Potential Successor Check

General Description: An existing account is delinquent or possibly inactive. A comparison of wage records reported to the account in a prior quarter are now reported by one primary receiving account in the current quarter. The recipient of those wage records may be a potential successor.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 5
Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Potential Successor (UI #) found based on Wage Records*

EXPO and WIN Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are true:

- $OWN_p = 5$

- $STATUS_p \neq 2, 3, or 9$
- $MEEI_p \neq 3 or 5$
- $COVERAGE_p = 0$
- The current quarter has either
  M1-IND, M2-IND, and M3-IND = R, C, E, H, K, M, N, X, or blank
  OR
  STATUS = 2, 3, or 9 (In other words, the current quarter may be a combination of = R, C, E, H, K, M, N, X, or blank employment indicators or STATUS 2, 3, or 9)
- $AME_p >$ *POTENTIAL-PS-EMP*
- No positively identified successor information (ignore possible sucessors) is found for the current time period in the predecessor/successor or other files.
- $LWRR_C$ (reported to account in prior quarter but reported to someone else in the current quarter) $> AME_p \times$ *PPS-EMP%*

If flagged, bypass edits 097 and 140.

BLS Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are true:

- $OWN_p = 5$
- $STATUS_p \neq 2, 3, or 9$
- $MEEI_p \neq 3 or 5$
- $COVERAGE_p = 0$
- The current quarter has either
  M1-IND, M2-IND, and M3-IND = = R, C, E, H, K, M, N, X, or blank
  OR
  STATUS = 2, 3, or 9 (In other words, the current quarter may be a combination of = R, C, E, H, K, M, N, X, or blank employment indicators or STATUS 2, 3, or 9)
- $AME_p >$ *POTENTIAL-PS-EMP*
- No supplemental predecessor/successor records in current quarter that identify one or more successors
- $LWRR_C > AME_p \times$ *PPS-EMP%*

If flagged, bypass edits 097 and 140.

System Actions: (1) Display the UI account of the possible successor either in the error message, on the listing output, or on the on-line edit screen. (2) Allow States to run these edits separately or at a different time than the rest of the edits since they are dependent upon access to wage record information which may be available later in the edit cycle. (3) Exclude the reference account from being its own successor.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
POTENTIAL-PS-EMP	Potential Predecessor/ Successor Employment	6	?	?	100	100
PPS-EMP%	Potential Predecessor/ Successor Employment Percentage	6	?	?	75	75

088 — Large Record without Usable PLA Check

General Description: Each record has as many as three possible addresses (physical location, Mailing/Other, and UI address). These addresses are field specific on the State and BLS Micro files and on the EQUI files. To pass this edit, records must contain a full Physical Location address that can be geocoded. To test for usability and the ability to geocode the Physical Location Address, the system examines each address field separately, then blocks the fields together as an individual address, and then compares the blocked address to determine if it meets all editing requirements.

A Physical Location Address block is defined as having

- PLA Street Line - 1
- PLA Street Line - 2
- PLA City
- PLA State
- PLA Zip Code
- PLA Zip Extension.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6
Edit Type: Warning
Priority: B
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Large Record Without Usable PLA*
Edit Conditions:

Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
Bypass if OWN = 1-3. (Continue if OWN = 5.)
Bypass if MEEI = 2, 4 or 5.
Bypass if CNTY = 995, 996, 998, or 999
Bypass if AME < *LARGE-PLA-ADDRESS-AME-CUTOFF*

Flag if either condition is met:

- All of the PL address fields are blank or missing, or
- The record's PL address is flagged for any other PLA edit (for edit 102, 103, 104, or 114).

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
LARGE-PLA-ADDRESS-AME	Large PLA Address Cutoff	6	080	099	100	100

State System Actions:

If the PLA contains all zeroes in one of the following fields, the system will blank out the field: Street Address Line 1, Street Address Line 2, City, or State Abbreviation. (This system action occurs before editing.)

Level 5 Edit Descriptions – Large Record Employment and Wage Edits

Several of the employment and wage edits are divided into significant changes (Level 5) and important but not as large changes (Level 6). This was done to help reviewers focus first on those changes that have the greatest impact on the data. Most of these edits are performed at both the micro and macro level.

These edits identify

- Fluctuations over time in employment or wages,
- Significantly large new or discontinued records,
- Records with high wages but no employment, or
- Records with high employment but no wages.

Most of these records warrant further review, possible corrections, and usually some explanation if not corrected. Problems can be researched

- Using wage records,
- Using UI correspondences or supplemental information,
- Using similar units of a multi-establishment employer, similar employers in the cell, or
- By contacting the employer.

089 — Large Monthly Employment Change Check - Month 1 (WIN-202)

General Description: Edits 089 and 136 look for unusual employment fluctuations in month 1 employment. Larger fluctuations flag with code 089, while smaller (but still questionable) fluctuations flag with code 136. These two edits are only used in the WIN-202 System (EXPO and BLS use 091 and 126 instead).

See edit 091 for a full description.

Location: WIN-202 System only	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 5	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: Month 1 Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters

Edit Conditions: See Edit 091 in this section for details and parameter values

090 — Large Monthly Employment Change Check - Month 2 (WIN-202)

General Description: Edits 090 and 137 look for unusual employment fluctuations in month 2 employment. Larger fluctuations flag with code 090, while smaller (but still questionable)

fluctuations flag with code 137. These two edits are only used in the WIN-202 System (EXPO and BLS use 091 and 126 instead).

See edit 091 for a full description.

Location: WIN-202 System only	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 5	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: Month 2 Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters

Edit Conditions: See Edit 091 in this section for details and parameter values.

091 — Large Monthly Employment Change Check

General Description: Edit 091 looks for unusual employment fluctuations. The edit works differently in the WIN-202 System, so the general description is broken out below by system.

EXPO and BLS System: Edits 091 and 126 look for unusual employment fluctuations in all three months of employment. The largest fluctuations flag with edit code 091, while smaller (but still questionable) fluctuations flag with code 126. The edit is performed three times for any given record, once for each month of employment in the quarter. The monthly employment edit consists of six different tests. If all steps that can be performed fail for any one of those months, the edit is flagged with either 91 or 126. This edit is performed at both the micro and macro levels. The edit description for 091 is quite lengthy, and includes an example to illustrate the process. ***This edit is attempted three times for any given record, once for each month of employment in the current quarter. If all steps that can be performed fail for any one of those months, the edit is flagged with either 091 or 126.***

WIN-202 System: Edits 091 and 138 look for unusual employment fluctuations in month 3 employment. Larger fluctuations flag with code 091, while smaller (but still questionable) fluctuations flag with code 138. This edit consists of six different tests. If all steps that can be performed fail for month 3 employment, the edit is flagged with either 091 or 138. This edit is performed at both the micro and macro levels. (Fluctuations in month 1 employment are covered by edit 089 and 136, and fluctuations in month 2 are covered by edits 090 and 137.)

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro & Macro
Edit Level: 5	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message:
EXPO and BLS: *Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters*
WIN-202: *Month 3 Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters*

Definitions:

AME = (month 1 employment + month 2 employment + month 3 employment)/3
AME_y = AME from the quarter one year ago from the current quarter
MC = employment of the current quarter month that is being tested (month 1, month 2, or month 3)
MC_y = employment of the month one year ago from MC (if MC = month 1 employment, MC_y = month 1 employment one year ago; if MC = month 2 employment, MC_y = month 2 employment one year ago; and if MC = month 3 employment, MC_y = month 3 employment one year ago)
MP = month preceding MC (if MC = month 1 employment, MP = month 3 employment of the prior quarter; if MC = month 2 employment, MP = month 1 employment of the current quarter; and if MC = month 3 employment, MP = month 2 of the current quarter)

Subscripts of c refer to the current quarter
Subscripts of y refer to the quarter one year ago from the current quarter (e.g., MC_y = current month, one year ago)
Subscripts of p refer to the prior quarter

Micro Edit Conditions

Edit Conditions:

Bypass the edit if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9 in the current quarter.

A. SMALL RECORD BYPASS

Condition:

- $Max(M1_p, M2_p, M3_p, M1_c, M2_c, M3_c) <$ *SMALL-REC-BYPASS*

If the condition is true, bypass the edit. (stop - do not fail this edit for any of the three months of employment.)
If the condition is false, go to B. (Continue to 'NO HISTORY BYPASS.')

B. NO HISTORY BYPASS

Condition:

- All 4 prior quarters have either of the following occur:
  - M1-IND and M2-IND and M3-IND = M, N, or X
  OR
  - STATUS = 2, 3, or 9

If the condition is true, bypass the edit (stop - does not fail this edit for any of the three months of employment. This record may receive 096 or 139. See edit 096 for details.)

If the condition is false, continue with the C, PRELIMINARY STEP.'

EXPO and BLS: Steps C through J are performed on all three months of employment
WIN-202: Steps C through J are performed only on month 3 employment .

C. PRELIMINARY STEP

(i) Conditions:

- Employment indicator code for current month one year ago (MC_y-IND) = M, N, or X and $MC_y = 0$
- Employment indicator code for preceding month (MP-IND) = M, N, or X and MP = 0

If both conditions are true, continue with step (ii) of 'preliminary step'
If either of the conditions is false, go to D (continue with 'step 1')
(ii) Conditions:

- $|MC - MP| \geq$ *EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME* × *EMPL-CHECK-MULTIPLIER* (regardless of MP-IND)
- *LOW-EMPL-MAX-DIFF* < |MC-MP| < *EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME* × *EMPL-CHECK-MULTIPLIER*

If the 1st condition is true, flag with edit code 091 for that month.
If the 2nd condition is true, flag with edit code 126 in EXPO and BLS or 138 in WIN-202 for that month.

If both conditions are false, bypass the rest of the edit for that month (stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested).

D. STEP 1 – Current Month to preceding month -- absolute change

(i) Condition:

- Employment indicator code for preceding month (MP-IND) = M, N, or X

If the condition is true, go to G (bypass steps 1, 2, and 3 and continue with 'step 4')
If the condition is false, continue with step (ii) of 'step 1'

(ii) Conditions:
1)

- $AME_p <$ *EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME*
- $|MC - MP| >$ *LOW-EMPL-MAX-DIFF*

OR

2)

- $AME_p \geq$ *EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME*
- $|MC - MP| >$ *HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF*

If either pair of conditions is true, go to E (continue with 'step 2').
If both pairs of conditions are false, bypass the rest of the edit (stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested).

E. STEP 2 – Current month to preceding month -- percent change

Conditions:
1) If both of the following occur:
   - Number of months where M1-IND, M2-IND, and M3-IND ≠ M, N, or X and STATUS = 1 from the four prior quarters ≥ 6, and
   - $|(MC - MP)| > HIGH\text{-}REPORTING\text{-}PCT\text{-}CHG \times MP$

OR

2) If both of the following occur:
   - Number of months where M1-IND, M2-IND, and M3-IND ≠ M, N, or X and STATUS = 1 from the four prior quarters < 6
   - $|(MC - MP)| > REPORTING\text{-}PCT\text{-}CHG \times MP$

If 1st condition is true, go to F (continue with 'step 3').
If 2nd condition is true, go to G (bypass 'step 3' and continue with 'step 4').
If both pairs of conditions are false, bypass the rest of the edit (stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested).

F. STEP 3 – T-test

Identify the largest employment value and smallest employment value in the four prior quarters. Exclude months with an employment indicator code MX-IND of M, N, or X or STATUS ≠ 1.

Let RANGE = Largest Employment Value in four prior quarters – Smallest Employment Value in four prior quarters.

Determine T-Value from table where n = total number of available months in four prior quarters (include only months with employment indicator code MX-IND ≠ M, N, or X and STATUS = 1).

n	T-Value
6	2.571
7	2.447
8	2.365
9	2.306
10	2.262
11	2.228
12	2.201

Let M_TOL = T-Value × √2 × (RANGE/6)

Condition:

- $|\ MC - MP\ | > M_TOL$

If condition is true, go to G (continue with 'step 4').
If condition is false, bypass the rest of the edit (stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested).

G. STEP 4 – Current month to year-ago month -- absolute change

(i) Condition:

- Employment indicator code for current month one year ago (MC_y-IND) = M, N, or X

If the condition is true, go to J (bypass steps 4, 5, and 6 and continue to 'determining edit level')
If the condition is false, continue with step (ii) of 'step 4'

(ii) Conditions:
(1)

- $AME_y <$ *EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME*
- $|MC - MC_y| >$ *LOW-EMPL-MAX-DIFF*

OR

(2)

- $AMEy \geq$ *EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME*
- $|MC - MCy| >$ *HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF*

If either pair of conditions is true, go to H (continue with 'step 5')
If both pairs of conditions are false, bypass the rest of the edit (stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested)

H. STEP 5 – Current month to year ago month -- percent change

Conditions:
(1)

- Number of available months employment in previous four quarters ≥ 6 (include only months with M1-IND, M2-IND, and M3-IND ≠ M, N, or X and STATUS = 1)
- $|(MC - MC_y)| >$ *HIGH-REPORTING-PCT-CHG* × MC_y

OR

(2)

- Number of available months' employment in previous four quarters < 6 (include only months with employment indicator code MX-IND ≠ M, N, or X and STATUS = 1)
- $|(MC - MC_y)| > REPORTING\text{-}PCT\text{-}CHG \times MC_y$

If condition (1) is true, go to I (continue with 'step 6')
If condition (2) is true, go to J (continue to 'determining edit level')
If both pairs of conditions are false, bypass the edit (stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested)

I. STEP 6 – Current month to year-ago month -- t-test

Condition:

- $|MC - MC_y| >$ M_TOL (M_TOL is defined in 'step 3')

If condition is true, go to J (continue to 'determining edit level')
If condition is false, continue with the following comparison between the First Month of the Current Quarter and the Last Month of the Prior Quarter:

Conditions:

- $|M1_c - M3_p| > BETWEEN\text{-}QUARTERS\text{-}ABS\text{-}DIFF$
- $|M1_c - M3_p| > BETWEEN\text{-}QUARTERS\text{-}PERCENT\text{-}DIFF \times M3_p$

Defaults for the parms are *BETWEEN-QUARTERS-ABS-DIFF* = 500 and *BETWEEN-QUARTERS-PERCENT-DIFF* = 0.10

If both conditions are true, go to J (continue to 'determining edit level')
If either of the conditions is false, bypass the edit (stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested).

J. DETERMINING EDIT LEVEL

Condition:

- $|MC - MP| > EMPL\text{-}DIFF\text{-}SPL\text{-}AME \times EMPL\text{-}CHECK\text{-}MULTIPLIER$

If condition is true, flag with edit 091.
If condition is false, flag with edit 126 in EXPO and BLS and 138 in WIN-202.

EXPO and BLS: If one of the three months receives a 091 or a 126, the record receives that edit code. If one month receives a 091 and another receives a 126, the record receives a 091.

WIN-202: Edits 089/136 and 090/137 follow these same rules. Anything receiving what would have been a 091/138 edit had it been month 3 employment would receive a 089/136 in month 1 or a 090/137 in month 2.

EDITING UPDATES TO PREVIOUS QUARTERS

States extract or update data ***up to four quarters*** earlier than the current processing quarter. Updates include corrections to reported data and the replacement of estimates with reported data. However, there are limited quarters of historical data available on the database. Since all updates should be edited, even it they are from four quarters back, the normal micro edits described earlier do not have enough historical data available to perform all the tests. If fewer tests were performed, a record would have fewer opportunities to pass the edits. This would cause updates to the earliest quarters to be more likely to flag. Therefore, the data that are used to edit back quarters will not be restricted to data from prior to the quarter being edited, but may also include quarters that are more recent than the quarter being reviewed.

A. Quarters to Use for T-Test (Steps 3 and 6)

For the t-test, the editing of updates to previous quarters may involve using data from any of the historical quarters on the file. Twelve months of data must be used to perform the test. The following table shows which quarters to use when performing the t-test.

For example, if the current quarter was 2003/1 and an update was made to 2002/3, the T-Test would use data from 2003/1, 2002/4, 2002/2, and 2002/1 to edit the updated record.

	Quarter Being Updated				
Quarters to Use	Current – 1	Current – 2	Current – 3	Current – 4	Current – 5
Current		X	X	X	
Current – 1		X	X	X	X
Current – 2	X		X	X	X
Current – 3	X	X		X	X
Current – 4	X	X	X		X
Current – 5	X				

B. Quarter to Use for Seasonality Test (Steps 4 and 5)

For the seasonality test portion of the employment edit, the updated employment data must be compared to data from the same month from the quarter either four quarters before or four quarters after the quarter being edited. Thus, for updates to the two oldest quarters on the file, the comparison will be to the quarter that is four quarters after the updated quarter. For the quarter that immediately precedes the current quarter, the comparison will be to the quarter that is four quarters before the updated quarter. The following table illustrates the appropriate quarters that are used. Note that the seasonality test cannot be performed for updates to the quarters that precede the current quarter by two or three quarters.

	Quarter Being Updated				
Quarters to Use	Current – 1	Current – 2	Current – 3	Current – 4	Current – 5
Current				X	
Current – 1					X
Current – 2					
Current – 3					
Current – 4					
Current – 5	X				

Micro Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
SMALL-REC-BYPASS	Small Record Bypass	2	071	085	25	100
EMPL-CHECK-MULTIPLIER	Employment Check Multiplier	2	053	010	10	10
EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME	Split Level For Employment Difference	2	010	005	20	20
LOW-EMPL-MAX-DIFF	Low Employment Maximum Employment Difference	2	011	006	10	15
HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF	High Employment Maximum Employment Difference	2	012	007	30	40
HIGH-REPORTING-PCT-CHG	Employment Percent Change Limit For > 6 Reported Months	2	013	008	10	10
REPORTING-PCT-CHG	Employment Percent Change Limit For < 6 Reported Months	2	014	009	30	30
BETWEEN-QUARTERS-ABS-DIFF	Between quarters absolute difference	6	?	?	500	500
BETWEEN-QUARTERS-PERCENT-DIFF	Between quarters percent difference	2	?	?	0.10	0.10

Macro Edit Conditions

A. SMALL RECORD BYPASS

(i) Condition:

- $\text{Max}(M1_c, M2_c, M3_c, M1_p, M2_p, M3_p) <$ *SMALL-MACRO-REC-BYPASS*

If the condition is true, bypass the edit (stop - does not fail this edit for any of the 3 months)

If the condition is false, continue to step (ii) of the pre-edit

(ii) Let $NumEstab_c$ = number of establishments in the current quarter with non-zero total wages or at least one non-zero month of employment
Let $NumEstab_p$ = number of establishments in the prior quarter with non-zero total wages or at least one non-zero month of employment

Let NumEstablMultiplier = $0.5 \times MIN(NumEstab_c, NumEstab_p)$
If NumEstablMultiplier < 1, let NumEstablMultiplier = 1
Else let NumEstabMultiplier = Round(NumEstablMultiplier)
{rounding is done to the nearest whole number}

If NumEstablMultiplier > *NUM-ESTABL-LIMIT*, let NumEstablMultiplier = *NUM-ESTABL-LIMIT*

Go to B (continue with 'pre-edit').

EXPO AND BLS: Steps B through I are performed on all three months of employment!
WIN-202: Steps B through I are performed on month 3 only!

B. PRE-EDIT

Conditions:
(1)
- Each of the four prior quarters has Number of Establishment = 0

OR

(2)
- Each of the two prior quarters has Number of Establishments = 0
- M_c = First Non-Zero Emp
- M_c < *NONZERO-EMPL-CUTOFF*

OR

(3)
- Each of the two prior quarters has Number of Establishments = 0
- $M_c = 0$

If (1) OR (2) OR (3) is true, bypass the edit. (Stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested.)
If both conditions are false, go to C. (Continue with 'step 1.')

EXPO and BLS: If the first nonzero month of employment is month 1 and the number of establishments in the two prior quarters is zero, continue to edit month 2 and month 3 through

edits 091/126. If the first nonzero month of employment is month 2, continue to edit month 3 through edits 091/126.

C. STEP 1 - Minor Fluctuation Test—Absolute Difference:

Conditions:
(1)

- $AME_p <$ (NumEstablMultiplier × *EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME*)
- | MC – MP | > (NumEstablMultiplier × *LOW-EMPL-MAX-DIFF*)

OR
(2)

- $AME_p \geq$ (NumEstablMultiplier × *EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME*)
- | MC – MP | > (NumEstablMultiplier × *HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF*)

If either pair of conditions is true go to D. (Continue with 'step 2.')
If both pairs of conditions are false, bypass the edit. (Stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested.)

D. STEP 2 - Minor Fluctuation Test—Percent Change:

Conditions:
(1)

- Number of available months (including month1, month 2, and month 3) of available employment (in quarters where the number of establishments > 0) from the four prior quarters $\geq$ 6

- | MC – MP | > (*HIGH-REPORTING-PCT-CHG* × MP)

OR

(2)

- Number of available months (including month 1, month 2, and month 3) of available employment (in quarters where the number of establishments > 0) from the four prior quarters < 6
- | MC – MP | > (*REPORTING-PCT-CHG* × MP)

If (1) is true, go to E. (Continue with 'step 3.')
If (2) is true, go to F. (Continue with 'step 4.')
If both (1) and (2) are false, bypass the edit. (Stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested.)

E. STEP 3 - t-test:

- Identify the largest monthly employment value and smallest monthly employment value in the 12 months in the four prior quarters. Exclude months in quarters with Number of Establishments = 0.

- Let RANGE = largest employment value in four prior quarters– smallest employment value in four prior quarters

Determine t-Value from table where n = total number of available months in four prior quarters (excluding months in quarters with Number of Establishments = 0)

n	T-Value
6	2.571
7	2.447
8	2.365
9	2.306
10	2.262
11	2.228
12	2.201

- Let M_TOL = t-Value × √2 × (RANGE/6)

Condition:

- | MC – MP | > M_TOL

If the condition is true, go to F. (Continue with 'step 4.')
If the condition is false, bypass the edit. (Stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested.)

F. STEP 4 - Seasonality Fluctuation Test—Absolute Difference:

Conditions:

(1)

- AME_y < (NumEstablMultiplier × *EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME*)
- |MC - MC_y| > (NumEstablMultiplier × *LOW-EMPL-MAX-DIFF*)

OR

(2)

- $AME_y \geq$ (NumEstablMultiplier × *EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME*)
- |MC - MC_y| > (NumEstablMultiplier × *HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF*)

If either pair of conditions is true, go to G. (Continue with 'step 5.')
If both pairs of conditions are false, bypass the edit. (Stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested.)

G. STEP 5 - Seasonality Fluctuation Test—Percent Change:

Conditions:
(1)

- Number of available months employment (number of establishments in the quarter ≠zero) ≥ 6
- $|MC - MC_y| > HIGH\text{-}REPORTING\text{-}PCT\text{-}CHG \times MC_y$

(2)

- Number of available months employment (including month 1, month 2, and month 3) of available employment (in quarters where the number of establishments > 0) from the 4 prior quarters < 6
- $|MC - MC_y| > REPORTING\text{-}PCT\text{-}CHG \times MC_y$

If 1st condition is true, go to H. (Continue with 'step 6.')
If 2nd condition is true, go to I. (Skip 'step 6' and continue with 'edit level.')
If both pairs of conditions are false, bypass the edit. (Stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested.)

H. STEP 6 - Seasonality t-test:

Condition:

- $|MC - MC_y| > M_TOL$ where (M_TOL is defined in 'step 3')

If condition is true, go to I. (Continue to 'determining edit level.')
If condition is false, bypass the edit. (Stop - does not fail this edit for month being tested.)

I. DETERMINING EDIT LEVEL

Condition:

- $| MC - MP | > (NumEstablMultiplier \times EMPL\text{-}DIFF\text{-}SPL\text{-}AME \times EMPL\text{-}CHECK\text{-}MULTIPLIER)$

If the condition is true, flag with edit 091.
If the condition is false, flag with edit 126 in EXPO and BLS or 138 in WIN.

EXPO and BLS: If one of the three months receives a 091 or a 126, the record receives that edit code. If one month receives a 091 and another receives a 126, the record receives a 091.

WIN: Edits 089/136 and 090/137 follow these same rules. Anything receiving what would have been a 091/138 edit had it been month 3 employment would receive a 089/136 in month 1 or a 090/137 in month 2.

CODE CHANGE INTEGRATION

Editing macro data across years may be impacted by noneconomic code changes. For example, a large micro record that changed its industry in first quarter due to a noneconomic code change could cause a large and apparently unexplained change in a macro cell; the micro record would be in a different macro cell, and the macro cell it came from could have a precipitous drop in employment. To adjust for cases like this, the first quarter data are temporarily adjusted to eliminate the effect of the code changes only when the first quarter is the processing quarter (the quarter being edited). This adjustment is based on the net change for the cell from the Summary of Differences file, described in Chapter 11. (The only exception to this occurs when there are two first quarters on the file and the update is to the older first quarter. Whenever this occurs, there is no CCS or Summary of Differences file for that quarter, so the data cannot be adjusted.) Non-adjusted data are maintained on the files. If the second quarter of the current year is the processing quarter, both the first and second quarter data for the current year are left unadjusted and edited as described in the earlier tables.

EDITING UPDATES TO PREVIOUS QUARTERS

States extract or update data ***up to four quarters*** earlier than the current processing quarter. Updates include corrections to reported data and the replacement of estimates with reported data. However, there are limited quarters of historical data available on the database. Since all updates should be edited, even it they are from four quarters back, the normal macro edits described earlier do not have enough historical data available to perform all the tests. If fewer tests were performed, a record would have fewer opportunities to pass the edits. This would cause updates to the earliest quarters to be more likely to flag. Therefore, the data that are used to edit back quarters will not be restricted to data from prior to the quarter being edited, but may also include quarters that are more recent than the quarter being reviewed.

A. Quarters to Use for T-Test (Steps 3 and 6)

For the t-test, the editing of updates to previous quarters may involve using data from any of the historical quarters on the file. Twelve months of data must be used to perform the test. The following table shows which quarters to use when performing the t-test.

For example, if the current quarter was 2003/1 and an update was made to 2002/3, the t-test would use data from 2003/1, 2002/4, 2002/2, and 2002/1 to edit the updated record.

	Quarter Being Updated				
Quarters to Use	Current – 1	Current – 2	Current – 3	Current – 4	Current – 5
Current		X	X	X	
Current – 1		X	X	X	X
Current – 2	X		X	X	X
Current – 3	X	X		X	X

	Quarter Being Updated				
Quarters to Use	Current – 1	Current – 2	Current – 3	Current – 4	Current – 5
Current – 4	X	X	X		X
Current – 5	X				

B. Quarter to Use for Seasonality Test (Steps 4 and 5)

For the seasonality test portion of the employment edit, the updated employment data must be compared to data from the same month from the quarter either four quarters before or four quarters after the quarter being edited. Thus, for updates to the two oldest quarters on the file, the comparison will be to the quarter that is four quarters after the updated quarter. For the quarter that immediately precedes the current quarter, the comparison will be to the quarter that is four quarters before the updated quarter. The following table illustrates the appropriate quarters that are used. Note that the seasonality test cannot be performed for updates to the quarters that precede the current quarter by two or three quarters.

	Quarter Being Updated				
Quarters to Use	Current – 1	Current – 2	Current – 3	Current – 4	Current – 5
Current				X	
Current – 1					X
Current – 2					
Current – 3					
Current – 4					
Current – 5	X				

Example of Macro 091/126 using State Default Parameters:

Macro data

Quarter	Number of Establishments	M1	M2	M3
4	4	135	136	101
3	4	82	59	60
2	4	63	63	63
1	3	100	105	110
Current	2	180	190	190

Current Quarter Micro data:

UI/RUN	M1 Emp	M2 Emp	M3 Emp	Total Wages
0000000001/00000	100	100	100	100,000
0000000002/00000	80	90	90	60,000
0000000003/00000	0	0	0	0
0000000004/00000	0	0	0	0

Prior Quarter Micro data:

UI/RUN	M1 Emp	M2 Emp	M3 Emp	Total Wages
0000000001/00000	90	95	90	100,000
0000000002/00000	10	10	20	60,000
0000000003/00000	0	0	0	10,000
0000000004/00000	0	0	0	0

A. Example Small Record Bypass:

(i) Max (135, 136, 101, 82, 59, 60) = 136
Since 136 > 40 (*SMALL-MACRO-REC-BYPASS*), go to step (ii).

(ii) $NumEstab_c = 2$
$NumEstab_p = 3$
$NumEstablMultiplier = 0.5 \times Min(NumEstab_c, NumEstab_p) = 0.5 \times Min(2, 3) = 0.5 * 2 = 1$
Go to B (Pre-edit for Month 1).

B. Example Pre-edit (*MONTH 1*):

Number of Establishments ≠ 0 for all four prior quarters
Go to C (Step 1).

TEST MONTH 1

C. Example Step 1: Minor Fluctuation Test--Absolute Difference (*MONTH 1*):

MC = Month 1 = 180
MP = Prior Quarter Month 3 = 110

$AME_p = (100 + 105 + 110)/3 = 105 \geq NumEstablMultiplier \times$ *EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME* $= 1 \times 20 = 20$
$| MC - MP | = |180 - 110| = 70 >$ NumEstablMultiplier × *HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF* $= 1 \times 30 = 30$

The conditions in (2) are true, so go to D (Step 2).

D. Example Step 2: Minor Fluctuation Test--Percent Change (*MONTH 1*):

Number of available months in four prior quarters = 12
$| MC - MP | = |180 - 110| = 70 >$ *HIGH-REPORTING-PCT-CHG* × $MP = 0.1 \times 110 = 11$

The conditions in (1) are true, so go to E (Step 3).

E. Example Step 3: t-test (*MONTH 1*):

Max(employment in four prior quarters) = Max(100, 105, 110, 63, 63, 63, 82, 59, 60, 135, 136, 101) =136

Min(employment in four prior quarters) = Min(100, 105, 110, 63, 63, 63, 82, 59, 60, 135, 136, 101) = 59

RANGE = maximum employment - minimum employment = 136 - 59 = 77
n - 1 = total number of months available - 1 = 12 -1 =11
t-value = 2.201 when n-1 = 11
M_TOL = t-value × √2 × (RANGE / 6) = 2.201 × √2 × (77/6) = 39.946

| MC – MP | = |180 - 110| = 70 > M_TOL = 39.946

The condition is true, so go to F (Step 4).

F. Example Step 4: Seasonality Fluctuation Test--Absolute Difference (*MONTH 1*):

AME_y = (135+ 136 + 101)/3 > (NumEstablMultiplier × *HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF*) = 1 × 20
124 > 20
$|MC - MC_y|$ = |180 - 135| > (NumEstablMultiplier × *HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF*) = 1 × 30
45 > 30

The conditions in (2) are true, so go to G (Step 5).

G. Example Step 5: Seasonality Fluctuation Test--Percent Change (*MONTH 1*):

Number of available months employment = 12

$|MC - MC_y|$ = |180 - 135| > *HIGH-REPORTING-PCT-CHG* × Mc_y = (0.10) × (135)
45 >13.5

The conditions in (2) are true, so go to H (Step 6).

H. Example Step 6: Seasonality t-test (*MONTH 1*):

$|MC - MC_y|$ = |180 - 135| > M_TOL (M_TOL was defined in Step 3)
45 > 39.946

The condition is true, so go to I 'determining edit level.')

I. Example Determining Edit Level (*MONTH 1*):

$| M_c - M_p | < (\text{NumEstablMultiplier} \times \textit{EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME} \times \textit{EMPL-CHECK-MULTIPLIER})$
$|180 - 110| < (1) \times (20) \times (10)$
$70 < 200$

The condition is false, so month 1 receives edit 126 in EXPO and BLS or edit 136 in WIN. Go to J to test Month 2.

TEST MONTH 2

J. Example Pre-edit (*MONTH 1*):

Number of Establishments ≠ 0 for all 4 prior quarters.
Go to K (Step 1).

K. Example Step 1: Minor Fluctuation Test--Absolute Difference (*MONTH 2*):

MC = Month 2 = 190
MP = Month 1 = 180

$AME_p = (100 + 105 + 110)/3 = 105 \geq \text{NumEstablMultiplier} \times \textit{EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME} = 1 \times 20 = 20$
$|MC - MP| = |190 - 110| = 10 < \text{NumEstablMultiplier} \times \textit{HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF} = 1 \times 30 = 30$

The 2nd condition in (2) is false, so bypass the rest of the edit for Month 2.
Go to L to test Month 3.

TEST MONTH 3

L. Example Pre-edit (*MONTH 1*):

Number of Establishments ≠ 0 for all four prior quarters
Go to M (Step 1)

M. Example Step 1: Minor Fluctuation Test--Absolute Difference (*MONTH 3*):

MC = Month 3 = 190
MP = Month 2 = 190

$AME_p = (100 + 105 + 110)/3 = 105 \geq \text{NumEstablMultiplier} \times \textit{EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME} = 1 \times 20 = 20$
$| MC - MP | = |190 - 190| = 0 < \text{NumEstablMultiplier} \times \textit{HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF} = 1 \times 30 = 30$

The 2nd condition in (2) is false, so bypass the rest of the edit for Month 3.

EXPO and BLS: Since Month 1 received edit 126, the record receives edit 126.
WIN-202: Record receives edit 136.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
EMPL-CHECK-MULTIPLIER	Employment Check Multiplier	2	053	010	10	10
EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME	Split Level For Employment Difference	2	010	005	20	20
LOW-EMPL-MAX-DIFF	Low Employment Maximum Employment Difference	2	011	006	10	15
HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF	High Employment Maximum Employment Difference	2	012	007	30	40
HIGH-REPORTING-PCT-CHG	Employment Percent Change Limit For > 6 Reported Months	2	013	008	10	10
REPORTING-PCT-CHG	Employment Percent Change Limit For < 6 Reported Months	2	014	009	30	30
SMALL-MACRO-REC-BYPASS	Macro Small Record Bypass	2 (3 in BLS)	073	086	40	100
NUM-ESTABL-LIMIT	Macro Number of Establishments Limit	6	076	087	100	100
NONZERO-EMPL-CUTOFF	Macro Non-zero Employment Cutoff	6	N/A	088	50	50

092 — Large Wage Change Check

General Description: Edits 092 and 127 look for unusual fluctuations in Average Quarterly Wages. The largest fluctuations flag with code 092, while smaller (but still questionable) fluctuations flag with code 127. This edit is performed at both the micro and macro levels and consists of two stages: (1) the current quarter AQW is compared to the prior quarter AQW, and (2) a statistical test is used to compare the current AQW to the four prior AQWs. There are some additional tests, but these two parts comprise the core of the edit.

The record fails the edit in the following situations:

- Fails stage one, and
- Does not have sufficient data for stage two

OR

- Fails stage one, and
- Fails stage two

OR

- Fails stage one, and
- Passes stage two, and
- Fails the supplement edit

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro & Macro
Edit Level: 5	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message*: AQW Change Is Significantly > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range*

Definitions
M1 = Month 1 Employment
M2 = Month 2 Employment
M3 = Month 3 Employment
TW = Total Wages
AME = (Month 1 Employment + Month 2 Employment + Month 3 Employment)/3
AQW = Total Wages ÷ AME , if AME ≠ 0
Total Wages, if AME = 0
TW-IND = Total Wage Indicator

Subscripts of c refer to the current quarter
Subscripts of cy refer to the quarter one year ago from the current quarter
Subscripts of p refer to the prior quarter

Micro Edit Conditions

Edit Conditions:

Edit if:

- MEEIc ≠ 2
- STATUSc ≠ 2, 3, or 9

A. PRE-EDIT

(i) Conditions:

- AMEc > *NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL*
- TWc = 0

If one or both of these conditions is false, continue to step (ii) of the 'pre-edit'.

If both conditions are true, bypass the rest of the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127. It will fail 093 or 130. See edit 093 for details.).

(ii) Conditions:

- M1c = M2c = M3c = 0
- TQWc > *NO-EMP-MAX-WAGE*

If one or both of these conditions is false, go to B. (Continue to 'small record bypass.')

If both conditions are true, bypass the rest of the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127. It will fail 094 or 131. See edit 094 for details.)

B. SMALL RECORD BYPASS

Conditions:
1)

- AMEp < *AME-WAGE-CUTOFF*
- AMEc < *AME-WAGE-CUTOFF*
- TWp < *TW-WAGE-CUTOFF*
- TWc < *TW-WAGE-CUTOFF*

OR

2)

- |TWc - TWp| < *TW-CHANGE-SMALL-RECORD-BYPASS*

If all four of the conditions in (1) are true or the condition in (2) is true, bypass the edit (stop - does not fail 092 or 127).

Otherwise, go to C. (Continue to 'checking for newly reported records.').

C. CHECKING FOR NEWLY REPORTED RECORDS

(i) Condition:

- TW-INDc = M, N, or X

If the condition is true, bypass the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127.)
If the condition is false, continue with step (ii).

(ii) Conditions:

- Each of the 4 prior quarters has
  - TW-IND = M, N, or X

OR
- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9

- AQWc ≥ *WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF* × *EMPL-CHECK-MULTIPLIER*

If both conditions are true, flag with 092 and bypass the rest of the edit.
If 1st condition is true but not the 2nd, bypass the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127.)
If 1st condition is false, go to D. (Continue with 'large record flag.')

D. LARGE RECORD FLAG

Conditions:
- STATUSc = 1
- STATUSp = 1
- |TWc – TWp| > 2,000,000
- |AQWc – AQWp| ≤ *WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF*
- |AQWc – AQWp|/AQWp ≥ 0.25 (only do this condition when AQWp ≠ 0)

If all of the conditions are true, then flag with 092 and stop. (Bypass the rest of the edit.)
If at least one of the conditions is false, go to E. (Continue with 'stage 1.')

E. STAGE 1

Condition:
- |AQWc – AQWp| > *WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF*

If the condition is true, go to F. (Continue with 'stage 2.')
If the condition is not true, bypass the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127.)

F. STAGE 2

(i) Condition:
- At least one of the current or four prior quarters has
  - TW-IND = M, N, or X
  OR
  - STATUS = 2, 3, or 9

If the condition in (i) is true, go to H. (Bypass the rest of stage 2 and the supplemental edit and continue to ‘edit level check.’)
If the condition is false, continue to (ii) of 'stage 2.'

(ii) Let
FU = 2nd highest AQW of all AQWs of the current and four prior quarters
FL = 2nd lowest AQW of all AQWs of the current and four prior quarters

This is done by eliminating the highest and lowest AQW and finding the maximum and minimum of the remaining three. It is possible to have FU equal to the highest value and FL equal to the lowest value.

Let

WAGE RANGE = 2 × (FU – FL)

If WAGE RANGE < *WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF* , then let WAGE RANGE = *WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF*

Conditions:

- AQWc > FU + WAGE RANGE
- AQWc < FL – WAGE RANGE

If one of the conditions in (ii) is true, go to H. (Bypass the supplemental edit and continue to 'edit level check.')
If both conditions in (ii) are false, go to G. (Continue to 'supplemental edit.')

G. SUPPLEMENTAL EDIT

Conditions:

- AQWc is less than the AQWs of all four prior quarters
- (FL – WAGE RANGE) < 0
- |AQWc - AQWp| > *SUPPL-WAGE-DIFF*
- AMEc > *SUPPL-AME* or AMEp > *SUPPL-AME*

If all four of these conditions are true, go to H. (Continue to the 'edit level check.')
If at least one of these conditions is false, bypass the rest of the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127.)

H. EDIT LEVEL CHECK

- |AQWc – AQWp| > *WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF* × *WAGE-CHECK-MULTIPLIER*

If this condition is true, flag with edit 092.
If this condition is false, flag with edit 127.

EDITING UPDATES TO PREVIOUS QUARTERS

States extract or update data ***up to four quarters*** earlier than the current processing quarter. Updates include corrections to reported data and the replacement of estimates with reported data. However, there are limited quarters of historical data available on the database. Since all updates should be edited, even if they are four quarters back, the normal micro edits described earlier do not have enough historical data available to perform all the tests. If fewer tests were performed, a record would have fewer opportunities to pass the edits. This would cause updates to the earliest quarters to be more likely to flag. Therefore, the data that are used to edit back quarters

are not restricted to data from quarters prior to the quarter being edited, but may also include quarters that are more recent than the quarter being reviewed.

Quarters to Use for Stage 2 and Supplemental Edit

For the Stage 2 test and the supplemental edit, the editing of updates to previous quarters involves using data from historical quarters. Current and four additional quarters worth of data must be used to perform the test. The following table shows which quarters to use when performing the Stage 2 test and the Supplemental edit.

For example, if the current quarter was 2003/1 and an update was made to total wages for 2002/3, the Stage 2 test and Supplemental Edit would use 2003/1, 2002/4, 2002/3, 2002/2, and 2002/1 to edit the updated record.

	Quarter Being Updated				
Quarters to Use	Current – 1	Current – 2	Current – 3	Current – 4	Current – 5
Current		X	X	X	
Current – 1	X	X	X	X	X
Current – 2	X	X	X	X	X
Current – 3	X	X	X	X	X
Current – 4	X	X	X	X	X
Current – 5	X				X

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
AME-WAGE-CUTOFF	AME Wage Cutoff	6	071	091	25	25
TW-WAGE-CUTOFF	TW Cutoff	6	072	092	100,000	100,000
TW-CHANGE-SMALL-RECORD-BYPASS	TW Change Small Record Bypass	6	077	N/A	50,000	50,000
EMPL-CHECK-MULTIPLIER	Employment Check Multiplier	2	053	010	10	10
NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL	No Total Wages With AME Cutoff	2	008	011	10	15
NO-EMPL-MAX-WAGE	No Employment With TW Cutoff	6	007	015	25,000	100,000
WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF	Total Wage Change Parm	6	019	012	10,000	15,000
WAGE-CHECK-MULTIPLIER	Total Wage Check Multiplier	2	059	013	3	10
SUPPL-AME	Supplemental Edit AME	6	057	071	25	75
SUPPL-WAGE-DIFF	Supplemental Edit AQW Difference	6	058	072	3,000	10,000

Macro Edit Conditions

Edit Conditions:

A. PRE-EDIT

(i) Conditions:

- Each of the four prior quarters has Number of Establishments = 0
- Each of the two prior quarters has Number of Establishments = 0 and TWc < *NONZERO-WAGE-CUTOFF*

If either condition is true, then bypass the rest of the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127.)
If both conditions are false, continue with step (ii) of 'pre-edit.'

(ii) Conditions:

- AMEc > *NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL*
- TWc = 0

If one or both of these conditions is false, continue with step (iii) of the Pre-edit.

If both conditions are true, bypass rest of the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127. It should fail 093 or 130. See Edit 093 for details.)

(iii) Conditions:

- M1c = M2c = M3c = 0
- TWc > *NO-EMP-MAX-WAGE*

If one or both of these conditions is false, go to B. (Continue to 'small record bypass.')
If both conditions are true, bypass the rest of the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127. It should fail 094 or 131. See Edit 094 for details.)

B. SMALL RECORD BYPASS

Conditions:

- AMEp < *MACRO-AME-WAGE-CUTOFF*
- AMEc < *MACRO-AME-WAGE-CUTOFF*
- TWp < *MACRO-TW-WAGE-CUTOFF*
- TWc < *MACRO-TW-WAGE-CUTOFF*

If all four of the conditions are true, the system will bypass the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127.)

If at least one of the four conditions are false, go to C. (Continue with 'large record flag.')

C. LARGE RECORD FLAG

Conditions:
(1)
- AMEc > 1000
- |AQWc - AQWp| > 5000

OR

(2)
- AMEc > 10000
- |AQWc - AQWp| > 1000

OR

(3)
- |AQWc – AQWp| ≤ *WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF*
- |TWc – TWp| > 1,000,000
- |AQWc – AQWp| ÷ MAX(AQWc, AQWp) > 0.25 (if MAX(AQWc, AQWp) = 0 then do not use this condition)
- |TWc – TWy| > 1,000,000
- |AQWc – AQWy| ÷ MAX(AQWc, AQWy) > 0.25 (if MAX(AQWc, AQWy) = 0 then do not use this condition)

If all the conditions in (1) are true or all conditions in (2) are true or all conditions that can be performed in (3) are true, then flag with 092 and bypass the rest of the edit.

Otherwise, if all three sets of conditions contain at least one false statement, go to D. (Continue with 'stage1.')

D. STAGE 1

Condition:
- $|AQW_c – AQW_p| >$ *WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF*

If the condition is true, go to E. (Continue with 'stage 2.')
If the condition is false, bypass the rest of the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127.)

E. STAGE 2

(i) Condition:
- At least one of the current or four prior quarters has Number of Establishments = 0

If the condition is true, go to F. (Bypass rest of 'stage 2' and 'supplemental edit' and go to 'edit level check.')

If the condition is false, continue with step (ii) of 'stage 2.'

(ii) Let

FU = 2nd highest AQW of all AQWs of the current and four prior quarters
FL = 2nd lowest AQW of all AQWs of the current and four prior quarters

The system does this by eliminating the highest and lowest AQW and finding the maximum and minimum of the remaining three. It is possible to have FU equal to the highest value and FL equal to the lowest value.

Let

WAGE RANGE = 2 × (FU – FL)

If WAGE RANGE < *WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF*, then let WAGE RANGE = *WAGE-CHG-CUT*OFF

Conditions:

- AQW_c > FU + WAGE RANGE
- AQW_c < FL – WAGE RANGE

If one of the conditions is true, go to G. (Bypass the 'supplemental edit' and continue to the 'edit level check.')
If both conditions are false, go to F. (Continue to the 'supplemental edit.')

F. SUPPLEMENTAL EDIT

Conditions:

- AQWC IS LESS THAN THE AQWS OF THE 4 PRIOR QUARTERS
- (FL – WAGE RANGE) < 0
- |AQWC - AQWP| > *SUPPL-WAGE-DIFF*
- AMEC > *SUPPL-AME* OR AMEP > *SUPPL-AME*

If all four of the conditions are true, go to G. (Continue to the 'edit level check.')
If at least one of the conditions is false, bypass the rest of the edit. (Stop - does not fail 092 or 127.)

G. EDIT LEVEL CHECK

Condition:

- |AQWC – AQWP| > *WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF* × *WAGE-CHECK-MULTIPLIER*

If this condition is true, flag with edit 092.
If this condition is false, flag with edit 127.

CODE CHANGE INTEGRATION

Macro editing of updates to historical data becomes complicated due to the Code Change Integration in the first quarter of each calendar year. Therefore, whenever the updated quarter is the first quarter, the data are temporarily adjusted to eliminate the effect of the code changes. This adjustment is based on the net change for the cell from the Summary of Differences file, described in Section 11.6. (The only exception to this occurs when there are two first quarters on the file and the update is to the older first quarter. Whenever this occurs, there is no CCS or Summary of Differences file for that quarter, so the data cannot be adjusted.) Non-adjusted data are maintained on the files.

EDITING UPDATES TO PREVIOUS QUARTERS

States extract or update data ***up to four quarters*** earlier than the current processing quarter. Updates include corrections to reported data and the replacement of estimates with reported data. However, there are limited quarters of historical data available on the database. Since all updates should be edited, even if they are four quarters back, the normal macro edits described earlier do not have enough historical data available to perform all the tests. If fewer tests were performed, a record would have fewer opportunities to pass the edits. This would cause updates to the earliest quarters to be more likely to flag. Therefore, the data that are used to edit back quarters are not restricted to data from quarters prior to the quarter being edited, but may also include quarters that are more recent than the quarter being reviewed.

Quarters to Use for Stage 2 test and Supplemental Edit

For the Stage 2 test and the supplemental edit, the editing of updates to previous quarters involves using data from historical quarters. Current and four additional quarters worth of data must be used to perform the test. The following table shows which quarters to use when performing the Stage 2 test and the Supplemental edit.

For example, if the current quarter was 2003/1 and an update was made to total wages for 2002/3, the Stage 2 test and Supplemental Edit would use 2003/1, 2002/4, 2002/3, 2002/2, and 2002/1 to edit the updated record.

	Quarter Being Updated				
Quarters to Use	Current – 1	Current – 2	Current – 3	Current – 4	Current – 5
Current		X	X	X	
Current – 1	X	X	X	X	X
Current – 2	X	X	X	X	X
Current – 3	X	X	X	X	X
Current – 4	X	X	X	X	X
Current – 5	X				X

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
EMPL-CHECK-MULTIPLIER	Employment Check Multiplier	2	053	010	10	10
NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL	No Total Wages With AME Cutoff	2	008	011	10	15
NO-EMPL-MAX-WAGE	No Employment With TW Cutoff	6	007	015	25,000	100,000
WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF	Total Wage Change Parm	6	019	012	10,000	15,000
WAGE-CHECK-MULTIPLIER	Total Wage Check Multiplier	2	059	013	3	10
SUPPL-AME	Supplemental Edit AME	6	057	071	25	75
SUPPL-WAGE-DIFF	Supplemental Edit AQW Difference	6	058	072	3,000	10,000
MACRO-AME-WAGE-CUTOFF	Macro AME Wage Cutoff	6	073	093	40	100
TW-WAGE-CUTOFF	Macro TW Wage Cutoff	6	074	089	250,000	500,000
NONZERO-WAGE-CUTOFF	Macro Nonzero Wage Cutoff	6 (9 at BLS)	N/A	090	100,000	2,000,000

093 — Employment Without Wages Check

General Description: Edits 093 and 130 look for situations in which employment is significant but there are no wages. These edits help ensure that wage data are either reported or imputed. When a record flagged for these edit conditions has large employment (larger than a parameter), edit code 093 is assigned. Smaller (but still significant) levels of employment receive edit code 130.

This edit flags when partial imputations are made (where the system was able to generate employment imputations but not the wage imputation) or when a predecessor/successor situation occurs and the employment is transferred to only one owner while the employment is reported by each employer.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 5
Priority: A
Level: Micro & Macro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Average Employment Is Significantly > parm, but Total Wages = $0*

Edit Conditions:

MICRO

Flag if the following conditions are true:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3 or 9
- AME > *NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL*
- TW = 0

Determining Edit Level:

When flagged, code as 093 if AME > *NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL* × *NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL-MULTIPLIER*
Else code as 130.

MACRO

Flag if the following conditions are true:

- AME > *NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL*
- TW = 0

Determining Edit Level:

When flagged, code as 093 if AME > *NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL* × *NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL-MULTIPLIER*
Else code as 130.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL	No Total Wages With AME Cutoff	2	008	011	10	15
NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL-MULTIPLIER	No Wages But AME Multiplier	2	053	014	10	10

094 — Wages Without Employment Check

General Description: Edits 094 and 131 look for situations in which employment is zero but wages are significant. These edits help ensure that employment data are either reported or imputed. When a record flagged for these edit conditions has large wages, edit code 094 is assigned. When a flagged record has a lower wage level (that is still significant), the edit code 131 is assigned.

This situation occurs more often than employment without wages (edits 093 and 130). There are more situations where wages are either reported or successfully imputed without reported or imputed employment than where wages are missing and employment is present. Additionally, since wages represent those wages earned during the entire quarter and employment represents the employment reported or imputed for the reporting periods which include the 12th of each month, it is possible that wages are only paid for a period of time for which the employment were not reported.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 5
Priority: A

Level: Micro & Macro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages Is Significantly > parm*

Edit Conditions:

MICRO

Flag if the following conditions are true:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9
- M1 = M2 = M3 = 0
- TW > *NO-EMPL-MAX-WAGE*

Determining Edit Level:
When flagged, code as 094 if TW > *NO-EMPL-MAX-WAGE* × *NO-EMPL-MAX-WAGE-MULTIPLIER*
Else code as 131.

MACRO

Flag if the following conditions are true:

- M1 = M2 = M3 = 0
- TW > *NO-EMPL-MAX-WAGE*

Determining Edit Level:
When flagged, code as 094 if TW > *NO-EMPL-MAX-WAGE* × *NO-EMPL-MAX-WAGE-MULTIPLIER*
Else code as 131.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
NO-EMPL-MAX-WAGE	No Employment With TQW Cutoff	6	007	015	25,000	100,000
NO-EMPL-MAX-WAGE-MULTIPLIER	No Employment with TQW Cutoff Multiplier	2	059	016	3	10

095 — Wages/Employment Sum Check

General Description: Edits 095 and 132 check for entries in total wages that are equal to the sum of the three months employment. This edit identifies situations where monthly wages appear to have been reported in lieu of monthly employment. If the edit conditions apply and employment is large, edit code 095 is assigned. If the flagged record has smaller employment (but is still significant), edit 132 is assigned.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 5
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Total Wages = Sum of Employment +/- parm If AME Is Large*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if the following conditions are true:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9
- AME > *EMPL-EQ-WAGE-AME*
- |TW- (M1 + M2 + M3)| < *EMPL-EQ-WAGE-TOL*

Determining Edit Level:
When flagged, code as 095 if AME > *EMPL-EQ-WAGE-AME* × *EMPL-EQ-WAGE-MULTIPLIER*
Else code as 132

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
EMPL-EQ-WAGE-TOL	Employment Equals Total Wages Tolerance	2	041	017	5	5
EMPL-EQ-WAGE-AME	Employment Equals Total Wages AME Cutoff	6	042	018	50	100
EMPL-EQ-WAGE-MULTIPLIER	Employment Equals Total Wages Multiplier	2	053	019	10	10

096 — Large New Record Check

General Description: Edits 096 and 139 are designed to find new employers with unusually high initial employment. Such a condition generally suggests that a predecessor/successor relationship should be reported since most new employers do not start off with a large number of employees the first month. If a predecessor account is identified for the new establishment, these edits are bypassed. New establishments that do not have the high employment level of the Large New Employment parameter can still fail the less severe edit 139 exception, if the lower threshold of the New Employment parameter is reached. Again, those accounts with an assigned predecessor will not be flagged here, because the high employment is assumed to have been brought across from the previous account.

If this edit flag is assigned, check wage records to determine if a large number of the employees of this new record were previously reported by the same terminated or downsized account. This may help identify the record's predecessor.

If the flagged large record is the result of a multi collapse, work with the employer to resume the multi breakouts, arrange for periodic breakout reporting, or notify the EDI Center if the record is part of a large multi-state reporter.

If no other sources are available, contact the employer or its representative to obtain additional information about such a large new account.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 5
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Unusually Large New Record on File*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are true:

- $STATUS_c \neq 2, 3, \text{or } 9$
- Each of the 6 earlier quarters has either
  M1-IND, M2-IND, and M3-IND = M, N, or X
  OR
  STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
  (In other words, the earlier quarters may be a combination of M, N, or X employment indicators, or STATUS = 2, 3 or 9)
- PRED UI# is blank
- PRED RUN is blank
- The first month of non-zero employment in the current quarter ≥ *NEW-EMPL*

Determining Edit Level:
When flagged, if first month of nonzero employment in current quarter ≥ *LARGE-NEW-EMPL*, then code as 096.
Else if *NEW-EMPL* ≤ first month of nonzero employment in current quarter ≤ *LARGE-NEW-EMPL*, then code as 139.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
NEW-EMPL	New Employer	6	061	075	50	50
LARGE-NEW-EMPL	Large New Employer	6	060	073	250	250

System Action: Edit bypassed if flagged for 085.

097 — Large Discontinued Record Check

General Description: Edit 097 is essentially the reverse of edit 096. Instead of looking for a new high-employment unit, this edit flags employers that have gone out of business with a high final employment. This combination most often carries a successor relationship, so that the large number of employees can be carried over to the new employer. Because of this, records with a successor account are exempt from this edit. An unusual aspect of this edit is that it requires the account to be currently inactive, the opposite of most other edits. A smaller scale version of this edit is edit 140, described later in this appendix. Edit 140 uses a lower-limit cutoff value (the Discontinued Employment parameter) for accounts that terminate without a successor and with substantial employment, though not quite up to the scale of the parm used in edit 097.

It is rare that accounts or units terminate with such large employment levels without transferring their employees to a successor. If this record does not have a successor, check wage records or contact the employer to find out if the data should truly drop off in this manner. A large unit may also be terminated if the data from the unit is distributed among other units as the result of a multi breakout.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 5
Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Unusually Large Discontinued Record Inactivated*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are true:

- $STATUS_p = 1$
- $STATUS_c = 2$ or 3
- SUCC UI# is blank
- SUCC RUN is blank
- $M3_p \geq$ *DISC-EMPL*

Determining Edit Level:

When flagged, if $M3_p \geq$ *LARGE-DISC-EMPL*, then code as 097

Else if *DISC-EMPL* $\leq M3_p \leq$ *LARGE-DISC-EMPL*, then code as 140

Edit Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
DISC-EMPL	Discontinued Employer	6	061	076	50	50
LARGE-DISC-EMPL	Large Discontinued Employer	6	060	074	250	250

System Action: Edit bypassed if flagged for 086.

099 — Large Imputation Check

General Description: When attempting to generate imputations for delinquent accounts, the State processing systems either successfully impute (where the system was able to derive a value for the employment and/or wage field) or fail to impute (where the record had already been imputed for two or more quarters or there were not sufficient historical data or information to derive an imputation). It is important to review large records that are imputed to ensure that it is still in business, was not sold, and was imputed at a level similar to what should have been reported.

Most States review larger failed imputations and either contact the employer for actual data, make a hand imputation, or determine if the business has been sold or is now inactive. Many States do not review successful imputations but rely on the edits to fail questionable data. Since a typical imputation is based on the record's history and most of the edits compare the record to its history, successful imputations rarely fail employment and wage micro edits. In some cases, if the record is large and was sold and was reported with a unit that was coded in the same industry/area/ownership cell, the macro data may fail.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 5	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Questionable Large Imputation*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all conditions are true:

- OWN = 5
- $STATUS_c \neq 2, 3, \text{or } 9$
- $MEEI_c \neq 2$
- [($M1_c \geq$ *LARGE-IMP-EMP* and $M1\text{-}IND_c$ = E, K, M, or N)
  OR
  ($M2_c \geq$ *LARGE-IMP-EMP* and $M2\text{-}IND_c$ = E, K, M, or N)
  OR
  ($M3_c \geq$ *LARGE-IMP-EMP* and $M3\text{-}IND_c$ = E, K, M, or N)]
- [($TW\text{-}IND_c \neq$ blank, R, C, L)] OR [($TW_c \leq$ *LARGE-IMP-WAGE*)]

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
LARGE-IMP-EMP	Large Imputation Employment	6	084	?	100	100
LARGE-IMP-WAGE	Large Imputation Wages	6	085	?	10,000	10,000

Level 6 Edit Descriptions – Warning Edits

Edits in this level identify fluctuations in the economic data (on both micro and macro records) that are smaller than at Level 5, but still significant. Level 6 also includes most other W (Warning) edits that flag questionable data. While the flagged data may sometimes be accurate, they are sufficiently unusual that data users would look for an explanation. Records flagged by these edits should be reviewed and corrected (where necessary) or explained with an appropriate comment code.

101 — (Mailing/Other) Address Type (MOA TYPE) Code Check

General Description: The Address Type is used to characterize the type of address in the Mailing/Other (M/O) address block: physical location address, mailing address of the reporting unit, a central office, or type unknown. If the M/O address block is blank, the Address Type should also be blank. If the M/O address block is present (indicated by the presence of a M/O State abbreviation), then the Address Type cannot be blank and must contain a valid code.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Unusable Address Type Code*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- MOA STATE is not blank, and
- MOA TYPE is blank or MOA TYPE ≠ 1, 2, 3, or 9.

Note: The system will not list the record for this flagged condition if there is at least one usable address.

System Action:

In the Sate Systems, if all of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- MOA STATE is blank, and
- MOA TYPE is not blank.

Then, set MOA TYPE to blank.

In the BLS system, if the M/O address fields are blank but the MOA Address Type is not, the system bypasses the edit.

102 — Blank Physical Location City Check

General Description: The Blank Physical Location City edit checks for a blank City field in the PLA block. The City field should not be blank unless the entire address block is blank. If the Physical Location City is not blank, edit the other physical location address fields to ensure it is a usable address block.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Blank Physical Location City; Other PLA Fields Present*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN > 1 and
- PLA CITY is blank and
- At least one other PLA field is not blank.

Note: The system will not list the record for this flagged condition if there is at least one usable address.

103 — Physical Location State Abbreviation Check

General Description: A standard two-letter postal State abbreviation should be used in this field. The PLA State Abbreviation edit ensures that the PLA address, if present, contains a valid State abbreviation. For military post offices, the field may contain "AE", "AA," or "AP," while Canadian addresses may use either "CN" or "ZZ." Foreign addresses outside Canada may use "ZZ."

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Unusable Physical Location State Abbreviation*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN > 1 and
- PLA STATE ABBREVIATION is blank and
- At least one other PLA field is not blank.

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN > 1 and
- PLA STATE ABBREVIATION ≠ AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, PR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, VI, WA, WV, WI, WY, AS, GU, AE, AA, AP, CN, or ZZ.

Note: The system will not list the record for this flagged condition if there is at least one usable address.

104 — Physical Location ZIP Code Format Check and Physical Location ZIP Code Extension Format Check

General Description: The PLA ZIP Code Format edit ensures that a proper ZIP Code is used in the Physical Location address. The ZIP Code is a 5-digit alphanumeric field. For U.S. addresses, this is the numeric code used by the Post Office for the specified address. For Canadian addresses, this field should contain the first five digits of the six-digit alphanumeric Canadian ZIP Code, while the Physical/Location ZIP Code Extension field should contain the sixth digit followed by three blanks. The field is not edited for foreign addresses (designated by State abbreviation "ZZ").

This edit also ensures that the ZIP Code ZIP Extension field is properly used in the Physical Location address. The ZIP Code Extension is a four-digit alphanumeric field. For U.S. addresses that have a ZIP Code Extension, the field should be strictly numeric. For Canadian addresses, the ZIP Code Extension begins with the last digit of the six-position alphanumeric Canadian ZIP Code; this position is numeric and is followed by three blanks. The field is not edited for foreign addresses (designated by State abbreviation "ZZ").

Edit code 104 is used for both the Physical/Location ZIP Code Format Check and the Physical/Location ZIP Code Extension Format Check. The same edit message is also used for both parts of the edit.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Unusable Physical Location ZIP Code Format*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, or
- OWN = 1 or
- CNTY = 996 or 998, or

- PLA STATE ABBREVIATION = AA, AE, AP, or ZZ, or
- PLA ZIP is blank and all other P/L address fields are blank.

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- (PLA STATE ABBREVIATION = AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, PR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, VI, WA, WV, WI, WY, AS, or GU), and
- (PLA ZIP nonnumeric , 00000 or 99999) or (PLA ZIP EXTENSION is nonnumeric but not blank or 9999), and
- AME_C > *ZIP-CODE-AME*.

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- PLA STATE ABBREVIATION = CN, and
- (PLA ZIP is numeric or blank) or (PLA ZIP EXTENSION ≠ a numeric followed by 3 blanks and), and
- AME_C > *ZIP-CODE-AME*.

Note: The system will not list the record for this flagged condition if there is at least one usable address.

System Action: If the ZIP Code Extension is all zeros, the system will blank fill.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
ZIP-CODE-AME	ZIP Code AME Cutoff	6	005	020	99	250

105 — Telephone Number Check

General Description: This edit checks for a usable telephone number for the UI account. The telephone number is used to contact the employer regarding reporting problems or for sampling purposes. The edit is not performed for multi subunits, since the employer should be contacted using the phone number on the master record.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Unusable Telephone Format*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9, or

- OWN = 1 or
- MEEI = 3 or 5, or
- TELEPHONE NUMBER is blank.

Flag if AME_c > *PHONE-AME* and any of the following conditions occur:

- TELEPHONE NUMBER = (any area code) + 555-1212, or
- TELEPHONE NUMBER = "000" in positions 4-6, or
- TELEPHONE NUMBER positions 1-3 or 7-10 are non-numeric but not blank.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
PHONE-AME	Telephone AME Cutoff	6	005	021	99; max. of 250	999,999

Since address and telephone information is used by numerous data users, States are encouraged to leave the default parameter at an amount no higher than 99. If the State has significant address problems, then they should temporarily increase it to an amount no higher than 250.

State System Action: The State system will blank fill the field if

- The Telephone number field is all zeros or
- The last 7 digits of the field are zero or
- AMEc > *PHONE-AME* and Telephone = (any area code)+555-1212 or
- AMEc > *PHONE-AME* and Telephone = "000" in positions 4-6 or
- AMEc > *PHONE-AME* and Telephone is non numeric (but not blank) in positions 1-3 or positions 7-10.

106 — UI Address City Check

General Description: This edit checks for a non-blank City field in the UI address block. The City field should not be blank unless the entire address block is blank. If the UI Address City is not blank, edit the other UI address fields to ensure it is a usable address block.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Blank UI City; Other UI Address Fields Present*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN > 1 and
- UI ADDRESS CITY is blank and

- At least one other UI ADDRESS field is not blank.

Note: The system will not list the record for this flagged condition if there is at least one usable address.

107 — UI State Abbreviation Check

General Description: This edit ensures that a valid State abbreviation is in the UI Address, if a UI Address is present. The standard two-letter Post Office State abbreviation is used in this field. For military post offices, the field may contain "AE", "AA," or "AP," while Canadian addresses may use either "CN" or "ZZ." Foreign addresses outside Canada should use "ZZ."

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6
Edit Type: Warning
Priority: C
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Unusable UI State Abbreviation*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN > 1 and
- UI STATE ABBREVIATION is blank and
- At least one other UI ADDRESS field is not blank.

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN > 1 and
- UI ADDRESS STATE ABBREVIATION ≠ AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, PR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, VI, WA, WV, WI, WY, AS, GU, AE, AA, AP, CN, or ZZ.

Note: The system will not list the record for this flagged condition if there is at least one usable address.

108 — UI Address ZIP Code Format Check and UI Address ZIP Code Extension Format Check

General Description: This edit helps ensure the proper use of the ZIP Code in the UI address. The ZIP Code is a five-digit alphanumeric field. United States (US) ZIP Codes are always numeric. For Canadian addresses, this field is used for the first five positions of a Canadian ZIP Code, while the UI ZIP Extension field should contain the final position of the Canadian ZIP

Code. The system edits Canadian ZIP codes for proper alphanumeric format when the UI State Abbreviation field contains "CN" (for Canada). Other Foreign ZIP codes are not edited when the UI State Abbreviation is "ZZ." Guam, American Samoa, APO, and FPO ZIP codes are five-digit numeric.

This edit also ensures that the ZIP Code Extension field is properly used in the UI address. The ZIP Code Extension is a four-digit alphanumeric field. For U.S. addresses that have a ZIP Code Extension, the field should be strictly numeric. For Canadian addresses, the ZIP Code Extension begins with the last digit of the six-position alphanumeric Canadian ZIP Code; this position is numeric and is followed by three blanks. The field is not edited for foreign addresses (designated by State abbreviation "ZZ").

Edit code 108 is used for both the UI ZIP Code Format Check and the UI ZIP Code Extension Format Check.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6
Edit Type: Warning
Priority: C
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Unusable UI Zip Code Format*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9, or
- OWN = 1 or
- CNTY = 996 or 998, or
- UI ADDRESS STATE ABBREVIATION = AA, AE, AP, or ZZ, or
- UI ADDRESS ZIP CODE is blank and all other UI address fields are blank.

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- UI ADDRESS STATE ABBREVIATION = AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, PR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, VI, WA, WV, WI, WY, AS, or GU, and
- (UI ADDRESS ZIP CODE is nonnumeric, 00000 or 99999) or (UI ZIP EXTENSION is nonnumeric or 9999), and
- AME_C > *ZIP-CODE-AME*.

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:

- UI STATE ABBREVIATION = CN and
- (UI ADDRESS ZIP CODE) is numeric or blank, or (UI ZIP EXTENSION ≠ a numeric followed by 3 blanks), and
- AME_C > *ZIP-CODE-AME*.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
ZIP-CODE-AME	ZIP Code AME Cutoff	6	005	020	99	250

Note: The system will not list the record for this flagged condition if there is at least one usable address.

System Action: If the ZIP Code Extension is all zeros, the system will blank fill the field.

109 — Blank Mailing/Other City Check

General Description: This edit checks for a non-blank City field in the M/O address block. The City field should not be blank unless the entire address block is blank. If the Mailing/Other City is not blank, edit the other mailing/other address fields to ensure it is a usable address block.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Blank Mailing/Other City; Other M/O Address Fields Present*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN > 1 and
- MOA CITY is blank and
- At least one other MOA field (other than MOA ADDRESS TYPE) is not blank.

Note: The system will not list the record for this flagged condition if there is at least one usable address.

110 — Mailing/Other State Abbreviation Check

General Description: This edit ensures that a valid State abbreviation is in the Mailing/Other address block. The standard two-letter Post Office State abbreviation is used in this field. For military post offices, the field may contain “AE”, “AA,” or “AP,” while Canadian addresses may use either “CN” or “ZZ.” Foreign addresses outside Canada should use "ZZ."

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Unusable Mailing/Other State Abbreviation*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN > 1 and
- MOA STATE ABBREVIATION is blank and
- At least one other MOA field is not blank. (A non-blank MOA ADDRESS TYPE should not be considered as part of the MAILING/OTHER address for this edit condition.)

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- OWN > 1 and
- MOA STATE ABBREVIATION ≠ AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, PR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, VI, WA, WV, WI, WY, AS, GU, AE, AA, AP, CN, or ZZ.

Note: The system will not list the record for this flagged condition if there is at least one usable address.

111 — Mailing/Other Zip Code Format Check and Mailing/Other Zip Code Extension Format Check

General Description: The Physical/Location ZIP Code Format edit ensures that a proper ZIP Code is used in the Mailing/Other address block. The ZIP Code is a five-digit alphanumeric field. For U.S. addresses, this is the numeric code used by the Post Office for the specified address. For Canadian addresses, this field should contain the first five digits of the six-digit alphanumeric Canadian ZIP Code, while the Mailing/Other ZIP Code Extension field should contain the sixth digit followed by three blanks. The field is not edited for foreign addresses (designated by State abbreviation "ZZ").

This edit also ensures that the ZIP Code Extension field is properly used in the Mailing/Other address. The ZIP Code Extension is a four-digit alphanumeric field. For U.S. addresses that have a ZIP Code Extension, the field should be strictly numeric. For Canadian addresses, the ZIP Code Extension begins with the last digit of the six-position alphanumeric Canadian ZIP Code; this position is numeric and is followed by three blanks. The field is not edited for foreign addresses (designated by State abbreviation "ZZ").

Edit code 111 is used for both the Mailing/Other ZIP Code Format Check and the Mailing/Other ZIP Code Extension Format Check.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6	Edit Type: Warning

Priority: C BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Unusable Mailing/Other ZIP Code Format*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9, or
- OWN = 1 or
- CNTY = 996 or 998, or
- MOA STATE ABBREVIATION = AA, AE, AP, or ZZ, or
- MOA ZIP blank and all other mailing/other address fields blank. (A non-blank MOA ADDRESS TYPE should not be considered as part of the MOA address for this edit condition.)

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:

- MOA STATE ABBREVIATION = AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, PR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, VI, WA, WV, WI, WY, AS, or GU, and
- (MOA ZIP nonnumeric, 00000, or 99999) or (MOA ZIP EXTENSION is nonnumeric or 9999), and
- AME_C > *ZIP-CODE-AME*.

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:

- MOA STATE ABBREVIATION = CN and
- (MOA ZIP numeric or blank) or (MOA ZIP EXTENSION ≠ a numeric followed by 3 blanks), and
- AME_C > *ZIP-CODE-AME*.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
ZIP-CODE-AME	ZIP Code AME Cutoff	6	005	020	99	250

Note: The system will not list the record for this flagged condition if there is at least one usable address.

System Action: If the ZIP Code Extension is all zeros, the system will blank fill the field.

112 — Fax Number Check

General Description: The Fax Number edit checks for usable fax numbers for the account.

Location: Both State and BLS systems Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6 Edit Type: Warning

Priority: C BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Questionable Fax Number Format*

State System Actions and Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9
- OWN = 1
- MEEI = 3 or 5
- FAX is all blank

Blank fill the FAX number if any of the following conditions occur: [Note that the AME parameter was removed. Fix all of these regardless of employment]

- FAX is all zeros, all ones, all twos, all threes, all fours, all fives, all sixes, all sevens, all eights, or all nines
- FAX = (any area code) + 555-1212
- FAX = "000" in positions 4-6
- FAX is not numeric in any of positions 4-10

Flag if AME_C > *FAX-AME* and both of the following conditions occur:

- FAX = "000" in positions 1-3 or nonnumeric (including blank) in any position of 1-3 and FAX positions 4-10 are all numeric but not all zero

BLS Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9
- OWN = 1
- MEEI = 3 or 5
- FAX is all blank

Flag if AME_C > *FAX-AME* and any of the following conditions occur:

- FAX is all zeros, all ones, all twos, all threes, all fours, all fives, all sixes, all sevens, all eights, or all nines
- FAX = (any area code) + 555-1212
- FAX = "000" in positions 4-6
- FAX is not numeric in any of positions 4-10
- FAX = "000" in positions 1-3 or nonnumeric (including blank) in any position of 1-3 and FAX positions 4-10 are all numeric but not all zeroes

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
FAX-AME	FAX AME	6	005	021	99	99

114 — Physical Address Format Check

General Description: Physical Location addresses, if provided, are required to use the State abbreviation of the reference State, to have a corresponding Zip Code, and to have at least one street address line. This edit also flags Post Office boxes in the PL address, since they do not identify a physical location. The edit flags records with a blank PL address if employment is high.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *P.O. Box, Blank Street, or Out-of-State in PLA Block*

Edit Conditions:
Bypass if any of the following conditions occur:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9, or
- OWN = 1, or
- MEEI = 2, or
- AMEc ≤ *PHYS-ADDR-AME*.

Flag if both conditions occur:

- CNTY ≠ 996 or 998, and
- PLA STATE ABBREVIATION ≠ STATE ABBREVIATION of the reference/reporting State (not in-State).

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- PLA STREET ADDRESS - LINE 1 blank and
- PLA STREET ADDRESS - LINE 2 blank and
- PLA CITY not blank

Flag if either condition occurs:

- PLA STREET ADDRESS - LINE 1 includes P.O. Box or RR, or
- PLA STREET ADDRESS - LINE 2 includes P.O. Box or RR.

(I.e., checks for variations of P.O. Box and rural route addresses.)

Flag if both conditions occur:

- CNTY ≠ 996 or 998, and
- PLA ZIP is not in the range of valid Zip codes for the reference State.

Flag if both conditions occur:

- CNTY ≠ 996 or 998, and
- PLA ZIP is zero-filled, nine-filled, or contains any nonnumeric values.

Flag if both conditions occur:

- At least one other PL address field is not blank, and
- PLA ZIP is blank.

Flag if PLA CITY is equal to "Unknown" or "Statewide".

Flag if both conditions occur:
- AMEc > *LARGE-PHYS-ADDR-AME*, and
- All PL address fields are blank.

Note: For records with AMEc ≤ *LARGE-PHYS-ADDR-AME*, the system will not list the record for this edit flag if there is at least one usable address.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
PHYS-ADDR-AME	Physical Location Address AME	6	006	022	0	5

116 — Missing Federal Employer Identification Number Check

General Description: The Missing Federal Employer Identification Number edit checks the EIN for questionable values and to determine if it has been missing for several quarters. The EIN is assigned to each employer by the IRS. Subunits should have the same EIN as their master record. The edit compares the month and year of the Setup Date against the earliest month of the reference quarter to see if the reporting unit has been in existence for more than a number of months based on a parm. If so, and if employment is large, then the reporting unit should have a specific (non-zero) EIN. If the Setup Date is blank, the edit uses the Liability Date.

Missing EINs are useless in any kind of research, sampling, and other critical uses of the field. Efforts should be made to attempt to contact the employer and obtain missing EINs for large employers.

Example:

Liability Date YYYYMM:	200301 (January 2003)
Setup Date YYYYMM:	200308 (August 2003)
First Month of Current Quarter:	200407 (July 2004)

In this example, the current quarter is the 2004 third quarter. If the parm is set at 6 months, 200308 < 200407 – "parm" months (the August 2003 Setup Date is earlier than the July 2004 beginning of the current quarter minus 6 months). Therefore, the reporting unit would flag if its EIN is still zero-filled. In other words, more than 6 months elapsed between the Setup Date (August 2003) and the first month of the current quarter (July 2004), so the edit expects to find a specific, valid EIN.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *EIN Missing for More Than Parm Months*

Edit Conditions:
Format = YYYYMMDD (where YYYY = year, MM = month, and DD = day).

Bypass if any of the following conditions are met:
- MEEI = 3 or 5, or
- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9, or
- OWN = 1, 2, or 3, or
- NAICS 814110, or
- COVERAGE = 8 or 9.

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:
- EIN = all zeros and
- AME_c > *EIN-AME* and
- YYYYMM of the SETUP < YYYYMM of the first month of the current quarter – *EIN-MONTH* months. (If the SETUP is blank, then use the LIAB.)

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
EIN-AME	EIN AME Parm	6	062	023	50	50
EIN-MONTH	EIN Months Missing	2	052	024	6	6

Note: This edit is required and must be run at least once each quarter.

System Action: The State systems have options to do the following:
- Suppress this edit from appearing on the online edit screens with the rest of the edits
- Suppress this edit from appearing on the same listings as the rest of the edits
- Allow this edit to be listed separately from the rest of the edit output
- Modify edit output and scoring formulae input to reflect the new priorities.

118 — Tax Rate Consistency Check

General Description: This check applies to only non-reimbursing, non-Federal ownership units – units with Type of Coverage Code 0 and Ownership Code greater than 1. Three States have employee contributions and are handled using an adjustment. Each reporting unit's Contributions must equal its Taxable Wages multiplied by its Tax Rate. California does not collect Taxable Wage information. Taxable Wages are derived by dividing Contributions Due by the Tax Rate after the annual reconciliation.

Location: State systems only
Edit Level: 6
Priority: C

Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Computed Tax Rate > TOL % from Reported, and Computed Tax TOL from Reported*

Edit Conditions:
Bypass if any of the following conditions occur:

- OWN = 1
- STATUS = 2, 3, 9
- State-FIPS = 06, and *CALIF-RATE-EDIT-BYPASS* = 1

Flag if all of the following conditions occur:

- COVERAGE = 0 and
- |CTB - (TAXW × TAX RATE)| > *MAX-CONTRIB-DEV* and
- |TAX RATE - (CTB ÷ TAXW)| > *MAX-TAX-RATE-DEV*.

Flag if all of the following conditions are met:

- COVERAGE = 2 or 3, and
- |CTB - (TAXW × TAX RATE) - ADJUSTMENT| > *MAX-CONTRIB-DEV* and
- |TAX RATE - (CTB ÷ TAXW)| - ADJUSTMENT) > *MAX-TAX-RATE-DEV*.

If State 42, ADJUSTMENT = TW × EMPLOYEE TAX RATE.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
MAX-TAX-RATE-DEV	Maximum Tax Rate Deviation	6	027	025	0.33% (expressed as 330 in EXPO and 0.33 in WIN)	N/A
MAX-CONTRIB-DEV	Maximum Contributions Due Deviation	6	028	026	2.50 (expressed as 000250 in EXPO and 2.5 in WIN)	N/A
EMPLOYEE-TAX-RATE	Employee Tax Rate	6	051	003	0	N/A
CALIF-RATE-EDIT-BYPASS	Bypass Switch For California Rate	1	N/A	027	0	N/A

119 — Missing Taxable Wage Check

General Description: This edit checks for high Total Wages when no Taxable Wages are reported. The edit is only performed in first quarter. All Contributory accounts are required to meet their Taxable Wage obligations beginning with each first quarter even if their tax rate may be zero and they pay no Contributions.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *First Quarter Taxable Wages Missing for Experienced-Rated Account*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if OWN = 1.
Bypass if QTR ≠ 1.
Bypass if State-FIPS = 06 and *CALIF-NO-TAXW-BYPASS* = 1.

Flag if

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- TW > *MAX-TOTW-NO-TAXW*,
- COVERAGE = 0 or 2, and
- TAXW = 0.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
MAX-TOTW-NO-TAXW	Maximum Total Wages With No Taxable Wages	6	020	028	25,000	999,999
CALIF-NO-TAXW-BYPASS	Bypass Switch For California Taxable Wages	1	N/A	029	0	0

120 — Non-Economic Code Change Check

General Description: Changes to the classification codes (Ownership, NAICS, County, and – for some States – Township) are normally handled as either economic or noneconomic. Noneconomic code changes, which are more frequent, must be held until first quarter and must carry an ARS Response Code and Refile Year that will place the record onto the CCS. Economic code changes should be identified using the Economic Code Change Indicator (ECCI) or a comment code (code 82); these changes may be made in any quarter. Exceptions to these rules are made for master records as well as records with code changes only from an "unknown" industry or geographic code. This edit flags code changes on records with significant employment that are not properly coded as noneconomic or economic. The edit does not flag records with changes only from an "unknown" code; however, it flags code changes from a specific industry or geographic code to an "unknown" code in any quarter, since such changes

are inappropriate. If the existing, specific code is wrong, identify the correct code and handle the change as a noneconomic code change.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: B	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Possible Non-Economic Code Change*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if $MEEI_c = 2$.

Bypass if $STATUS_c$ or $STATUS_p \neq 1$. (Edit only if the record is active in both the current and prior quarter.)

Bypass if both $M3_p$ and $M1_c \leq$ *NECC-PARM*

Bypass if both $M3_p$ and $M1_c <$ *ECCI-LRG-EMP-PARM* and COMMENT $CODE_c = 82$.

Bypass the township portions of the edit if not New Jersey or a New England State (if STATE ≠ 09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50).

The edit consists of two parts. Perform Part 1 if the processing quarter = 2, 3, or 4. (Edit only when the current quarter on the Micro file is a second, third, or fourth quarter.) Perform Part 2 if the processing quarter = 1 (Edit only when the current quarter is a first quarter). Part 2 includes its own bypass conditions – conditions that only apply if the processing quarter = 1. Both the first and second parts of the edit are performed in different ways, depending on employment. Where employment is significant but not large (greater than 25 but less than a 100), the edit does not flag a code change when the Employment Code Change Indicator carries the appropriate value.

Part 1

Flag if

- Processing quarter = (2, 3, or 4), and
- Both $M3_p$ and $M1_c <$ *ECCI-LRG-EMP-PARM*, and
- At least one of the following code changes occurs in the current quarter compared with the prior quarter, and the change is not explained by the ECCI:

$OWN_p \neq OWN_c$ and (ECCI ≠ 04, 05, 06, 07, 12, 13, 14, or 15),

OR

$NAICS_p \neq NAICS_c$ and $NAICS_p \neq 999999$ and (ECCI ≠ 02, 03, 06, 07, 10, 11, 14, or 15),

OR

$CNTY_p \neq CNTY_c$ and $CNTY_p \neq$ 900-999 and (ECCI ≠ 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, or 15),

OR

$TOWN_p \neq TOWN_c$ and (TOWNp ≠ 900, 995, 996, 998, or 999) and (STATE = 09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50) and (ECCI ≠ 01, 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, or 15).

(In other words, current ownership is not equal to prior ownership or current NAICS is not equal to prior NAICS or current county is not equal to prior county or (for certain States) current township is not equal to prior township, and in each case the prior quarter is not the fourth quarter. Disregard any NAICS, ownership, county, and township changes from the "unknown" codes. Disregard any code changes identified by an appropriate ECCI value.)

Flag if

- Processing quarter = (2, 3, or 4), and
- Either $M3_p$ or $M1_c \geq$ *ECCI-LRG-EMP-PARM*, and
- At least one of the following code changes occurs in the current quarter compared with the prior quarter, regardless of the ECCI:

  OWNp ≠ OWNc, or
  NAICSp ≠ NAICSc and NAICSp ≠ 999999, or
  CNTYp ≠ CNTYc and CNTYp ≠ 900-999, or
  TOWNp ≠ TOWNc and (TOWNp ≠ 900, 995, 996, 998, or 999) and (STATE = 09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50).

  (In other words, current ownership is not equal to prior ownership or current NAICS is not equal to prior NAICS or current county is not equal to prior county or (for certain States) current township is not equal to prior township, and in each case the prior quarter is not the fourth quarter. Disregard any NAICS, ownership, county, and township changes from the "unknown" codes.)

Flag if either of the following occur

- $NAICS_c$ = 999999 and $NAICS_p$ < 999999, or
- $COUNTY_c$ = 999 and $COUNTY_p$ < 900.

Part 2

Bypass if ARS REFILE YEAR = current Refiling Year and RESPONSE CODE = 46, 50, 57, 76 or 77 (in the BLS System: RESPONSE CODE = 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77).

Flag if

- Processing quarter = 1, and
- Both $M3_p$ and $M1_c <$ *ECCI-LRG-EMP-PARM*, and
- At least one of the following code changes occurs in the current quarter, compared with the prior quarter, and the change is not explained by the ECCI:

  OWNp ≠ OWNc and (ECCI ≠ 04, 05, 06, 07, 12,13, 14, or 15),

  OR

  NAICSp ≠ NAICSc and NAICSp ≠ 999999 and (ECCI ≠ 02, 03, 06, 07, 10, 11, 14, or 15),

  OR

CNTYp ≠ CNTYc and CNTYp ≠ 900-999 and (ECCI ≠ 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, or 15),

OR

TOWNp ≠ TOWNc and (TOWNp ≠ 900, 995, 996, 998, or 999) and (STATE = 09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50) and (ECCI ≠ 01, 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, or 15).

(In other words, current ownership is not equal to prior ownership or current NAICS is not equal to prior NAICS or current county is not equal to prior county or (for certain States) current township is not equal to prior township, and in each case the current quarter is the first quarter. Disregard any NAICS, ownership, county, and township changes from the "unknown" codes. Disregard any code changes identified by an appropriate ECCI value.)

Flag if

- Processing quarter = 1, and
- Either $M3_p$ or $M1_c \geq$ *ECCI-LRG-EMP-PARM*, and
- At least one of the following code changes occurs in the current quarter, compared with the prior quarter, regardless of the ECCI:

  OWNp ≠ OWNc, or
  NAICSp ≠ NAICSc and NAICSp ≠ 999999, or
  CNTYp ≠ CNTYc and CNTYp ≠ 900-999, or
  TOWNp ≠ TOWNc and (TOWNp ≠ 900, 995, 996, 998, or 999) and (STATE = 09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50).

  (In other words, current ownership is not equal to prior ownership or current NAICS is not equal to prior NAICS or current county is not equal to prior county or (for certain States) current township is not equal to prior township, and in each case the current quarter is the first quarter. Disregard any NAICS, ownership, county, and township changes from the "unknown" codes.)

Flag if either of the following occur

- $NAICS_c = 999999$ and $NAICS_p < 999999$, or
- $COUNTY_c = 999$ and $COUNTY_p < 900$.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
NECC-PARM	Noneconomic Code Change Monthly Employment Parm	2	009	030	5	25
ECCI-LRG-EMP-PARM	Economic Code Change Large Employment Parm	6	?	?	50	100

121 — Reversed Code Change Check

General Description: This edit captures very mobile units that keep reversing code changes. This edit is a supplement to edit 120.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: B
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Code Change Back to a Recent Code*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if MEEI = 2.

Bypass if $STATUS_c$ or $STATUS_p \neq 1$. (Edit only if active in both the current and prior quarter.)

Bypass the township portions of the edit if not New Jersey or a New England State (CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, and VT).

Flag if $AME_c >$ *REVS-CCS* and any of the following occur*:*

- $NAICS_c \neq NAICS_p$ and $NAICS_c = NAICS$ in any of the three previous quarters, or
- $TOWN_c \neq TOWN_p$ and $TOWN_c = TOWN$ in any of the three previous quarters, or
- $CNTY_c \neq CNTY_p$ and $CNTY_c = CNTY$ in any of the three previous quarters, or
- $OWN_c \neq OWN_p$ and $OWN_c = OWN$ in any of the three previous quarters.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
REVS-CCS	Rev CCS AME	6	009	094	10	100

123 — CCS Edit Checks

General Description: This edit checks for a missing noneconomic code change. When the Response Code and ARS Refile Year indicate that a noneconomic code change is present on the record, the edit compares the Old Fields to the first quarter classification codes to verify the code change. (Changes only from unknown industry or county codes are not considered noneconomic, and are not sufficient to pass the edit.)

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: B
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Expected Code Change Not Made*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if MEEI of the most recent 1st quarter = 2 or MEEI of the most recent 4th quarter = 2. (For example, for 2003/1 processing, bypass if MEEI =2 in either 2003/1 or in 2002/4.)

Bypass if $STATUS_c$ or $STATUS_p \neq 1$. (Edit only if active in both the current and prior quarter.)

Flag if all of the following occur:

- QTR = 1 and
- ARS RESPONSE CODE = (50, 57, 46, 76, or 77), and [In the BLS system, ARS RESPONSE CODE = 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77] and
- ARS REFILE YEAR = processing year and
- OLD NAICS = ($NAICS_c$ or blank or 999999) and
- OLD CNTY = ($CNTY_c$ or blank or 900-999) and
- OLD TOWN = ($TOWN_c$ or blank or 900-999) and
- OLD OWN = (OWN_c or blank) and

The BLS system only performs this edit when the processing quarter is first quarter.

124 — Active Account Check

General Description: The Active Account edit checks to determine if a QCR or MWR has reported employment and wage data for the quarter, when the unit was coded out-of-business or inactive. This edit is used to ensure that there are no records with reported or imputed employment or wages, with an End Of Liability date or Status Code that indicates that it is out-of-business or inactive. The records that should be most closely examined are those with sizable employment that are coded as inactive or out-of-business to ensure that the record should truly be considered inactive. Data for inactive records are not used for any application or aggregation.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: C	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Inactive Record with Reported Employment/Wage Data*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if EOL is blank.

Flag if
the economic data exceeds either of these thresholds:

- Any monthly EMPLOYMENT for the current quarter (M_c) > *ACTIV-AME* or
- TW_c > *ACTIV-WAGE*

and

if either the date fields or the Status Code show that the unit is closed:

- EOL < reference period where the EOL date is > non blank REACT or
- Where STATUS = 2.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
ACTIV-AME	Active Account AME	2	009	032	99	99
ACTIV-WAGE	Active Account Total Wages	6	019	033	150,000	500,000

125 — Liability Check

General Description: The Liability edit checks to determine if a QCR or MWR was received with reported employment and wage data prior to the unit's Liability Date. This edit is used to ensure that there are no new records on the file that have a liability date that is after the reference quarter.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Data Reported Prior to Liability Date*

Edit Conditions:

The system determines the earlier of Setup Date and Liability Date and uses the earlier date in the edit. If only one of the dates is available, the system will use it.

Bypass if neither SETUP nor LIAB is present.

Flag if all of the following occur:

- $STATUS_c$ = 1 and
- AME > *LIAB-AME* or TW > *LIAB-WAGE* and
- (SETUP or LIAB > the last day of the QTR) or (EOL DATE < first day of the QTR and REACT > the last day of the QTR).

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
LIAB-AME	Liability Check Employment	2	009	034	99	99
LIAB-WAGE	Liability Check Wages	6	055	035	150,000	500,000

126 — Monthly Employment Change Check

General Description: This is the same edit as 091, but with a smaller threshold for the difference between current and prior employment. If the difference between the current and prior average monthly employment is greater than a parameter times a multiplier, the system will code as edit 091. If not, the system will code as edit 126.

Note: This edit does not appear in the WIN-202 System. The WIN-202 System uses edit codes 136, 137, and 138 instead.

See edit 091 for a full description.

Location: Both BLS & EXPO
Edit Level: 6
Priority: A
Level: Micro & Macro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters

Edit Conditions: See Edit 091 for details and parameter values.

127 — Wage Change Check

General Description: This is the same as edit 092, but with a smaller threshold for the difference between current and previous Average Quarterly Wage. If the difference is greater than a parameter times a multiplier, then the system will code as edit 092. If not, the system will code as edit 127.

See edit 092 for a full description.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: A
Level: Micro & Macro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: AQW Change > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range

Edit Conditions: See Edit 092 for details and parameter values.

128 — Identical Monthly Employment Check

General Description: The Identical Monthly Employment edit looks for situations in which all three months show the same level of employment within the quarter, while current and prior quarter employment both exceed a parameter and none of the months is imputed. This helps

ensure valid reporting of employment for each month. Identical monthly reporting frequently occurs when the employer reports

- The end of the quarter count in all three months each quarter
- A current employee count at the time the report is completed
- The last month's data in all three months

The employer should be contacted and advised on proper reporting procedures.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6
Edit Type: Warning
Priority: C
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Identical Monthly Employment > Parm*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if all of the following occur:

- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- MEEI = 1, 2, 4 or 6, and
- AME_c > *MAX-IDENT-EMPL* and
- AME_p > *MAX-IDENT-EMPL* and
- $M1_c = M2_c = M3_c$ and
- $M1_p = M2_p = M3_p$ and
- $M1_c$-IND nor $M2_c$-IND nor $M3_c$-IND = E, H, or K and
- $M1_p$-IND nor $M2_p$-IND nor $M3_p$-IND = E, H, or K

Note: This edit is required and must be run at least once each quarter.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
MAX-IDENT-EMPL	Maximum Identical Employment AME	6	021	036	50	1,000

System Action: The State systems have options to do the following:

- Suppress this edit from appearing on the online edit screens with the rest of the edits
- Suppress this edit from appearing on the same listings as the rest of the edits
- Allow this edit to be listed separately from the rest of the edit output

129 — Taxable/Total Wage Change Check

General Description: The Taxable/Total Wage Change edit checks the ratio of taxable wages to total wages. A record is questionable if the ratio is outside the acceptable range based on the taxable wage-to-total wage ratio from current quarter a year ago plus or minus the tolerance.

Location: Both BLS and State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Taxable/Total Wage Ratio > Prior Year Ratio by Parm %*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if STATUS = 2, 3, or 9.
Bypass if TW_c or TW_{cy} = 0.

Flag if

- AMEc > *TAXW-TOTW-CHG-AME* and
- $|(TAXW_c \div TW_c) - (TAXW_{cy} \div TW_{cy})|$ > *TAXW-TOTW-CHG-PCT*.

Editing Parameters and Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
TAXW-TOTW-CHG-PCT	Taxable Wages To Total Wages Percent Tolerance	2	043	037	20	99
TAXW-TOTW-CHG-AME	Taxable Wages To Total Wages AME	6	044	038	99	500

130 — Employment Without Wages Check

General Description: This edit is the same as edit 093 but with a smaller threshold.

See edit 093 for a full description.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: A
Level: Micro & Macro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Average Employment > Parm, but Total Wages = 0*

Edit Conditions: See Edit 093 for details and parameter values.

131 — Wages Without Employment

General Description: This edit is the same as edit 094 but with a smaller threshold.

See edit 094 for a full description.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: A
Level: Micro & Macro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages > Parm*

Edit Conditions: See Edit 094 for details and parameter values.

132 — Wages/Employment Sum Check

General Description: This edit is the same as 095 but with a smaller threshold.
See edit 095 for a full description.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Total Wages = Sum of Empl +/- Parm*

Edit Conditions: See Edit 095 for details and parameter values.

133 — Unclassified Industry Check

General Description: The unclassified industry check looks for situations in which the average monthly employment of the current period is greater than a parm, and NAICS is 999999 for two quarters. This edit encourages States to assign valid, specific NAICS to records with high employment. Unclassified records can not be properly aggregated to their correct industry and have more limited use in data analysis and publications.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Unclassified Industry, Empl > Parm*

Edit Conditions:
Flag if
- STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9, and
- NAICSc = 999999 and
- NAICSp = 999999 and
- AMEc > *UNCLASS-MAX-AME*

Editing Parameters and Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
UNCLASS-MAX-AME	Unclassified Industry AME	2	018	039	25 but not to exceed 50	50

134 — Number of Establishments Change Check

General Description: The Number of Establishments Change edit looks for large fluctuations in the number of reporting units in the macro cell in the current quarter, as compared to the previous quarter. During first quarter processing, this edit is not done until after the data are temporarily adjusted based on the net change of the Summary of Differences data for the cell (if any); this is part of the process called Code Change Integration.

A significant change in the number of establishments could represent growth in the industry and county, may result from a large employer breakout into multi-establishment reporting, or may result from an unexpected mid-year reporting problem or unusual predecessor/successor reporting situation.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Macro
Edit Level: 6
Edit Type: Summed Level/Warning
Priority: A
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Number of Establishments Out Of Range*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions are true:

- AMEc < 25 or
- AMEp < 25 or
- NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTSp = 0 or
- NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTSc = 0 or

Flag if either or both pairs of conditions are true:

(1)

- 0 < NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTSp ≤ 32 and
- |NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTSc - NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTSp| > 8

OR

(2)

- NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTSp > 32 and
- |NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTSc - NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTSp| > NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTSp × 0.25

135 — New and Discontinued Macro Record Checks

General Description: The New and Discontinued Macro Record edit checks for whole macro cells that never existed before or cease to exist. Macro cells with small employment are not flagged. (Note: New and discontinued micro conditions can be found in edits 096, 097, 139, and 140.)
Micro level predecessor/successor situations should not normally explain new and discontinued problems at the macro level. In most cases, the predecessor and successor should be reported in the same macro cells unless the change is included on the Code Change Supplement.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 6
Priority: A
Level: Macro
Edit Type: Summed Level/Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *New or Discontinued Macro Record*

Edit Conditions:

Flag if the following conditions are true:

- AME_p > *MACRO-DISCONTINUED-AME*
- NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS$_c$ = 0

OR

Flag if the following conditions are true:

- AMEc > *MACRO-NEW-AME*
- NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTSp = 0

Editing Parameters and Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
MACRO-DISCONTINUED-AME	New and Discontinued Macro Record	6	054	040	50	100
MACRO-NEW-AME	Macro New Record AME	6	054	041	50	100

136 — Monthly Employment Change Check - Month 1 (WIN-202)

General Description: This is the same edit as 091, but with a smaller threshold for the difference between current and prior employment. If the difference between the current and prior average monthly employment is greater than the parameter times a multiplier, the system will code as edit 089. If not, the system will code as edit 136.

Note: This edit does not appear in either EXPO or the BLS System. These systems use edit 126 instead.

See edit 091 for a full description.

Location: WIN-202 Only
Edit Level: 6
Priority: A
Level: Micro & Macro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: Month 1 Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters

Edit Conditions: See Edit 091 for details and parameter values.

137 — Monthly Employment Change Check - Month 2 (WIN-202)

General Description: This is the same edit as 091, but with a smaller threshold for the difference between current and prior employment. If the difference between the current and prior average monthly employment is greater than the parameter times a multiplier, the system will code as edit 090. If not, the system will code as edit 137.

Note: This edit does not appear in either EXPO or the BLS System. These systems use edit 126 instead.

See edit 091 for a full description.

Location: WIN-202 Only
Edit Level: 6
Priority: A
Level: Micro & Macro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: Month 2 Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters

Edit Conditions: See Edit 091 for details and parameter values.

138 — Monthly Employment Change Check - Month 3 (WIN-202)

General Description: This is the same edit as 091, but with a smaller threshold for the difference between current and prior employment. If the difference between the current and prior average monthly employment is greater than the parameter times a multiplier, the system will code as edit 091. If not, the system will code as edit 138.

Note: This edit does not appear in either EXPO or the BLS System. These systems use edit 126 instead.

See edit 091 for a full description.

Location: WIN-202 Only
Edit Level: 6
Level: Micro & Macro
Edit Type: Warning

Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: Month 3 Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters

Edit Conditions: See Edit 091 for details and parameter values.

139 — New Record Check

General Description: This is a small employment version of edit 096 described earlier in this appendix. It uses a smaller (but still significant) employment cutoff.

See edit 096 for a full description.

Location: Both BLS & State systems Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6 Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *New Record?*

Conditions: See Edit 096 for details and parameter values.

140 — Discontinued Record Check

General Description: This is a small employment version of edit 097. The Discontinued Record edit flags accounts that have just gone inactive, show no successor account, and had a sizable employment when they terminated. This is the counterpart of edit 139, but is not as sophisticated. This is one of the few edits that applies only to currently inactive employers.

See edit 097 for a full description.

Location: Both State & BLS systems Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6 Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Discontinued Record?*

Edit Conditions: See Edit 097 for details and parameter values.

146 — Inconsistent Old Code Check

General Description: This edit checks the non-quarterly Old fields to verify that they match the fourth quarter classification codes. This edit is only performed when the Response Code and

ARS Refile Year qualify the record to be included on the CCS, and only when the fourth quarter is active.

Location: Both BLS & State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 6	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: B	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Old Codes Are Inconsistent with 4th Quarter Codes*

Edit Conditions:

IN THE BLS SYSTEM:

Bypass if any of the following occur:

- QTR = 1 and STATUS = 3 or
- MEEI of the most recent first quarter = 2 or if the MEEI of the most recent fourth quarter = 2 or
- The fourth quarter prior year STATUS ≠ 1 or
- ARS REFILE YEAR ≠ *FISCAL-YEAR* or
- RESPONSE CODE ≠ 30, 33, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77, or
- OLD OWN, OLD NAICS, and OLD CNTY are all blank, or
- Edit Flags for 074, 075, 076, or 078 have been assigned, or
- AMEc < *OLD-CODE-CUTOFF*.

Flag if any of the following occur:

- Non-blank OLD OWN ≠ OWN of the active 4th quarter of the prior year or
- Non-blank OLD NAICS ≠ NAICS of the active 4th quarter of the prior year or
- Non-blank OLD CNTY ≠ CNTY of the active 4th quarter of the prior year or
- If STATE = 09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50, non-blank OLD TOWN ≠ TOWN of the active 4th quarter of the prior year.

IN STATE SYSTEMS:

No flag or edit message is used.

System Action:

In State systems, if any Old field is different from the valid code of the active fourth quarter of the prior year, then the system replaces it with the valid code of the active fourth quarter of the prior year. (Note: if fourth quarter of the prior year was not active, then Old fields are not replaced.) These are the Old fields that should be replaced:

- OLD CNTY
- OLD TOWN
- OLD OWN
- OLD NAICS

If the CCS is locked, the system will not run this edit.

Edit Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
FISCAL-YEAR	Fiscal Year	4	—	—	Processing or fiscal year for current refiling	Current processing year, or fiscal year for the refiling just completed
OLD-CODE-CUTOFF	Old Code Cutoff	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	50

Level 7 Edit Descriptions – Predecessor/Successor Edits

Predecessor/Successor edits are designed to identify potential relationship problems between predecessor and successor units. In these cases, either the predecessor of a new or merged unit is identified and/or the successor of a partially or completely discontinued unit is identified.

Level 7 edits identify two general types of errors, code discrepancies and suspect economic data.

First, a comparison of the predecessor's and successor's data fields may show unexpected differences in one of the following codes:

- Ownership
- County
- Township (for certain States)
- NAICS

Usually, the codes of the predecessor and successor are the same unless the successor had an immediate economic code change at the time of the ownership transfer. If there was a non-economic code change (e.g., the predecessor was incorrectly coded and the successor is assigned the correct code), the change should be held until first quarter unless the employment level is less than 25. The parameters used in these edits should exclude these smaller units. If the code change should be held, follow instructions in Chapter 5 of this manual.

The second type of error is an overlap or gap in reporting economic data. When both the predecessor and successor – or neither the predecessor nor the successor – reported during the reference period, there is either an overlap or a gap in reporting.

When the predecessor and successor both have employment and wages, one of the following has generally occurred:

- One of the units was imputed and the imputed record should have been inactivated, or
- Both the predecessor and successor reported, and only one should have. To correct this,
  - The predecessor should have had the employment and wages changed to zero, or
  - the predecessor should be inactivated for the reference period, or
  - the successor should have its employment and wages changed to zero and the record coded as pending until the appropriate quarter when it would be activated.
- The ownership transfer occurred in the middle of the reference period and the information should be either
  - merged under one unit, or
  - properly explained using numeric or narrative comments.
- A partial transfer of some of the assets of the business was sold to another business resulting in both reporting part of the employment and wages. When this occurs,
  - the sum of each month of employment and the sum of the wages should be comparable to the amount of employment and wages the business had prior to the transfer.

If neither the predecessor nor the successor reported during the reference period, it should be determined

- If the business' employees continued to work during this time period, and if so,
- Who paid their wages.

The appropriate record's data should be either reported or imputed based on the data of the predecessor's last report.

Because the procedures for the predecessor/successor edits are very similar, the edit conditions for all the edits are combined. The record would receive the appropriate edit message for each edit flagged.

156 — Predecessor/Successor County Code Change Conflict Edit

General Description: The Predecessor/Successor County Code Change Conflict edit checks to see that predecessors and successors have the same county codes. Like ownership codes, township codes, and NAICS codes, the County Code is generally expected to remain the same. It is generally assumed that a one-to-one predecessor-to-successor transfer should not require a change in county code. Noneconomic code changes are allowed in first quarter only, so County Code differences will not be flagged in first quarter if the record is on the ARS and has a response code indicating a code change. Also, County Code changes will not be flagged if the Economic Code Change Indicator shows that there has been an economic code change.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 7
Priority: B
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Predecessor/Successor County Code Change Conflict*

Edit Conditions: See Predecessor/Successor edit conditions on page F-7-5.

157 — Predecessor/Successor Ownership Code Change Conflict Edit

General Description: The Predecessor/Successor Ownership Code Change Conflict edit checks to see that predecessors and successors have the same ownership codes. Like county codes, township codes, and NAICS codes, the Ownership Code is generally expected to remain the same. This condition is the code change least likely to occur, since government-controlled agencies generally remain under government control through a transition, and privately owned businesses usually stay privately owned. A possible exception occurs when a government transfers its reporting responsibilities to a professional employee leasing company. In these cases, even if the employees continue to perform their activities for the government installation, the employees are paid by the leasing company and are coded with a private sector ownership code. Noneconomic code changes are allowed in first quarter only, so Ownership Code differences will not be flagged in first quarter if the record is on the ARS and has a response

code indicating a code change. Also, Ownership Code changes will not be flagged if the Economic Code Change Indicator shows that there has been an economic code change.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 7
Priority: B
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Predecessor/Successor Ownership Change Conflict*

Edit Conditions: See Predecessor/Successor edit conditions on page F-7-5.

159 — Predecessor/Successor Township Code Change Conflict Edit

General Description: The Predecessor/Successor Township Code Change Conflict edit checks to see that predecessors and successors have the same township codes. Like county codes, ownership codes, and NAICS codes, the Township Code (required for New England States and New Jersey) is generally expected to remain the same. This edit is only performed for New England States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont) and New Jersey. Noneconomic code changes are allowed in first quarter only, so Township Code differences will not be flagged in first quarter if the record is on the ARS and has a response code indicating a code change. Also, Township Code changes will not be flagged if the Economic Code Change Indicator shows that there has been an economic code change.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 7
Priority: B
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Predecessor/Successor Township Code Change Conflict*

Edit Conditions: See Predecessor/Successor edit conditions on page F-7-5.

160 — Predecessor/Successor Overlap Edit

General Description: The Predecessor/Successor Employment Overlap edit checks to see if both the predecessor and the successor have reported or estimated employment for the same month of the reference period. The edit examines three months of employment in the current and month 3 of the prior quarter to find overlapping data (namely, non-zero employment for the same month in both the predecessor and successor). Whenever there is more than one predecessor and/or more than one successor, the sum of the employment across all predecessors and successors should be used.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 7
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Both Predecessor and Successor Reported*

Edit Conditions: See Predecessor/Successor edit conditions on page F-7-5.

161 — Predecessor/Successor Employment Gap Edit

General Description: The Predecessor/Successor Employment Gap edit checks to see if neither the predecessor nor the successor reported or estimated employment for a period of time. As the flip side of the overlap check, the edit looks for a gap in employment between the predecessor and successor. This means that one month shows non-zero data in the predecessor, the following months thereafter show zero data in both accounts, and one of the next couple of months thereafter shows non-zero data in the successor account. Therefore, for a period of one month, neither the predecessor nor the successor shows any employees present. (Note: Whenever there is more than one predecessor and/or more than one successor, all predecessors and successors should be examined to determine whether there is a gap in employment.)

There are only four months of data used, the third month of the prior quarter and the three months of the processed quarter. Four possible combinations can exist to produce this edit exception. The first case would be the combination of non-zero employment for the predecessor in the third month of the prior quarter, zero data in the first month of the processed quarter for both accounts, and non-zero employment in the second month of the quarter for the successor account. The second case would be the combination of non-zero employment for the predecessor in the third month of the prior quarter, zero data in the first and second month of the processed quarter for both accounts, and non-zero employment in the third quarter for the successor account. Similarly, the third case, dealing strictly with the processed quarter, would show non-zero data for the predecessor in the first month, zero data for both accounts in the second month, and non-zero employment for the successor in the third month of the quarter. Finally, this edit flags large records that have predecessor or successor information but do not match to another record on the micro file.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 7
Edit Type: Warning
Priority: **A**
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Neither Predecessor nor Successor Reported*

Edit Conditions: See Predecessor/Successor edit conditions on page F-7-5.

164 — Predecessor/Successor NAICS Code Change Conflict Edit

General Description: The Predecessor/Successor NAICS Code Change Conflict edit checks to see that predecessors and successors have the same NAICS codes. Like county codes, township codes, and ownership codes, the NAICS Code is generally expected to remain the same.

Noneconomic code changes are allowed in first quarter only, so NAICS code differences will not be flagged in first quarter if the record is on the ARS and has a response code indicating a code change. Also, NAICS Code changes will not be flagged if the Economic Code Change Indicator shows that there has been an economic code change.

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Edit Level: 7
Priority: B
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Predecessor/Successor NAICS Code Change Conflict*

Edit Conditions: See Predecessor/Successor edit conditions below.

Predecessor/Successor Edits

Edit Conditions:
Definitions:

Y - current record
X – record(s) linked to Y using Y's predecessor UI# and RUN
Z – record(s) linked to Y using Y's successor UI# and RUN
ARS - ARS Refile Year
RC - ARS Response Code
ECCI - Economic Code Change Indicator

Note that there are the following 4 possible predecessor/successor scenarios:

1. One predecessor and one successor
2. One predecessor and many successors
3. Many predecessors and one successor
4. Many predecessors and many successors

Whenever there is more than one predecessor and/or successor, create an "aggregated" record that is the sum of the multiple predecessors or successors. These aggregated records will be used in the predecessor and successor checks.

Also, when a condition is checked in the edit such as "$STATUSY_c = 1$", if Y_c is an aggregate record, then the condition only needs to be met by at least one of the records that were aggregated. The aggregate record should then be modified so that it only includes records that meet the specified conditions. The employment for the aggregate record should be the sum of employment for all of the records that were aggregated.

For example, in the Predecessor Check below, if an aggregate record needs to be created, do not include any records that do not meet all of the four conditions listed below.

A. Predecessor Check

Check:

- $STATUSY_c = 1$
- $STATUSY_p \neq 1$
- Y's Predecessor UI# ≠ blank
- Y's Predecessor RUN ≠ blank

If one or more the conditions is false, bypass the rest of the edit
If all four conditions are true, do the following steps in the predecessor check:

1. Calculate FirstY and FirstempY:
   FirstY = 1st active month in which there is non-zero employment in record Y (emp>0, STATUS=1, only consider M1, M2, or M3 of the current quarter)

   FirstempY = employment in that FirstY month

If Record Y's first active month in which non-zero employment occurs is:	**Set FirstY =**	**Set FirstempY=**
$M1_c$	2	$M1_c$
$M2_c$	3	$M2_c$
$M3_c$	4	$M3_c$
$M1_c = M2_c = M3_c = 0$	5	0

2. The system will try to match Y's predecessor UI#/RUN to the record in the microfile with that UI#/RUN (X)

3. If there is no match between X and Y then do:

   If FirstempY > *PS-UPPER-PARM* then flag **edit 161**

4. If there is a match then calculate LastX and LastempX:

   LastX = last active month in which there is non-zero employment in record X (emp>0, STATUS=1, only consider M1, M2, and M3 of current quarter and M3 of prior quarter)

   LastempX = employment in that Last month

If Record X's last active month in which non-zero employment occurs is:	**Set LastX =**	**Set LastempX =**
$M3_p$	1	$M3_p$

$M1_c$	2	$M1_c$
$M2_c$	3	$M2_c$
$M3_c$	4	$M3_c$
($M1_c = M2_c = M3_c = 0$ or $STATUS_c \neq 1$) AND ($M3_p = 0$ or $STATUS_p \neq 1$)	0	0

5. Check the following conditions:
   - UI#Y ≠ UI#X or $MEEIY_c \neq$ (3 or 5) or $MEEIX_c \neq 2$
   - FirstY ≤ LastX
   - FirstY ≠ 5
   - Max(FirstempY, LastempX) > *PS-UPPER-PARM*
   - Min(FirstempY, LastempX) > *PS-LOWER-PARM*

   If all the conditions in 5 are true, then flag **edit 160**

6. Check:
   - UI#Y ≠ UI#X or $MEEIY_c \neq$ (3 or 5) or $MEEIX_c \neq 2$
   - FirstY > (LastX + 1) or (LastX = 0 and FirstY ≠ 0) or (FirstY = 5 and LastX ≠ 0)
   - Max(FirstempY, LastempX) > *PS-UPPER-PARM*

   If all the conditions in 6 are true, then flag **edit 161**

7. Check:
   - $ECCIY_c > 0$
   - Min(FirstempY, LastempX) $\leq$ *PS-LOWER-PARM*

   If either of the above conditions is true, then bypass the rest of the edit
   If both of the above conditions are false, then check the following

   If QTR ≠ 1, then check (a) and (b)
   If QTR =1, check the following conditions:
   - ARSY = Current Year and RCY = (46, 50, 57, 76, or 77)
   - ARSX = Current Year and RCX = (46, 50, 57, 76, or 77)

   If either of the above conditions is true, then bypass the rest of the edit
   If both of the above conditions are false, check (a) and (b)

   (a) Check:
   - $STATUSX_c = 1$ and $OWNX_c \neq OWNY_c$
   - $STATUSX_c \neq 1$ and $STATUSX_p = 1$ and $OWNX_p \neq OWNY_c$

If either condition is true and Max(FirstempY, LastempX) > *PS-UPPER-PARM*, then flag **edit 157**

(b) Check:
- $MEEIY_c \neq 2$
- $MEEIY_p \neq 2$
- $MEEIX_c \neq 2$
- $MEEIX_p \neq 2$

If all of the above conditions in (b) are true, then do (i) through (iii):

(i) Check:
- $STATUSX_c = 1$ and $CNTYX_c \neq CNTYY_c$ and $CNTYX_c \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999)
- $STATUSX_c \neq 1$ and $STATUSX_p = 1$ and $CNTYX_p \neq CNTYY_c$ and $CNTYX_p \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999)

If either condition in (i) is true and Max(FirstempY, LastempX) > *PS-UPPER-PARM*, then flag **edit 156**

(ii) Check:
- $STATUSX_c = 1$ and $TOWNY_c \neq TOWNX_c$ and $TOWNX_c \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999) and STATE = (09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50)
- $STATUSX_c \neq 1$ and $STATUSX_p = 1$ and $TOWNY_c \neq TOWNX_p$ and $TOWNX_p \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999) and STATE = (09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50)

If either condition in (ii) is true and Max(FirstempY, LastempX) > *PS-UPPER-PARM* , then flag **edit 159**

(iii) Check:
- $STATUSX_c = 1$ and $NAICSY_c \neq NAICSX_c$ and $NAICSX_c \neq 999999$
- $STATUSX_c \neq 1$ and $STATUSX_p = 1$ and $NAICSY_c \neq NAICSX_p$ and $NAICSX_p \neq 999999$

If either condition in (iii) is true and Max(FirstempY, LastempX) > *PS-UPPER-PARM*, then flag **edit 164**

B. Successor Check

Check:

- $STATUSY_p$ =1
- Y's Successor UI# ≠ blank
- Y's Successor RUN ≠ blank

If at least one of the above conditions is false, bypass the rest of the edit
If all the above conditions are true, then do the following steps in the successor check:

1. Calculate LastY and LastempY
   LastY = last active month in which there is non-zero employment in record Y (emp>0, STATUS=1, only consider M1, M2, or M3 of the current quarter or M3 of the prior quarter)
   LastempY = employment in that LastY month

If Record Y's last active month in which non-zero employment occurs is:	**Set LastY =**	**Set LastempY =**
$M3_p$	1	$M3_p$
$M1_c$	2	M1c
$M2_c$	3	M2c
$M3_c$	4	M3c
($M1_c = M2_c = M3_c = 0$ or $STATUS_c \neq 1$) AND ($M3_p = 0$ or $STATUS_p \neq 1$)	0	0

2. The system will try to match Y's successor UI#/RUN to the record in the microfile with that UI#/RUN (Z)

3. If there is no match between Y and Z then do:

   If $STATUSY_c \neq 1$ and LastempY > *PS-UPPER-PARM* then flag **edit 161**

4. If there is a match then check:
   - $STATUSZ_c = 1$
   - $STATUSZ_p \neq 1$

   If the above conditions in (4) are both true, go to 5
   Otherwise, bypass the rest of the edit

5. Calculate FirstZ and FirstempZ

   FirstZ = first active month in which there is non-zero employment in record Z (emp>0, STATUS=1, only consider M1, M2, and M3 of the current quarter)

   FirstempZ = employment in that First month

If Record Z's first active month in which non-zero employment occurs is:	Set FirstZ =	Set FirstempZ =
$M1_C$	2	$M1_C$
$M2_C$	3	$M2_C$
$M3_C$	4	$M3_C$
$M1_C = M2_C = M3_C = 0$ or $STATUS_C \neq 1$	5	0

6. Check the following conditions:
   - UI#Y ≠ UI#Z or $MEEIY_C \neq 2$ or $MEEIZ_C \neq$ (3 or 5)
   - FirstZ ≤ LastY
   - FirstZ ≠ 5
   - Max(FirstempZ, LastempY) > *PS-UPPER-PARM*
   - Min(FirstempZ, LastempY) > *PS-LOWER-PARM*

   If the conditions are true, then flag **edit 160**

7. Check
   - UI#Y ≠ UI#Z or $MEEIY_C \neq 2$ or $MEEIZ_C \neq$ (3 or 5)
   - FirstZ > (LastY + 1) or (LastY = 0 and FirstZ ≠ 0) or (FirstZ = 5 and LastY ≠ 0)
   - Max(FirstempZ, LastempY) > *PS-UPPER-PARM*

   If the conditions in (7) are true, then flag **edit 161**

8. Check
   - $ECCIZ_C > 0$

   - Min(FirstempZ, LastempY) ≤ 25

   If either of the above conditions is true, then bypass the rest of the edit
   If both of the above conditions are false, then check the following:
   If QTR ≠ 1, then check (a) and (b)
   If QTR =1, check the following conditions:
   - ARSY = Current Year and RCY = (46, 50, 57, 76, or 77)
   - ARSZ = Current Year and RCZ = (46, 50, 57, 76, or 77)

   If either of the above conditions is true, then bypass the rest of the edit
   If both of the above conditions are false, check (a) and (b)

   (a) Check
   - $STATUSY_C = 1$ and $OWNY_C \neq OWNZ_C$
   - $STATUSY_C \neq 1$ and $STATUSY_P = 1$ and $OWNZ_C \neq OWNY_P$

   If either condition in (a) is true and Max(FirstempZ, LastempY) > *PS-UPPER-PARM* then flag **edit 157**

   (b) Check:

- $MEEIY_c \neq 2$
- $MEEIY_p \neq 2$
- $MEEIZ_c \neq 2$
- $MEEIZ_p \neq 2$

If all of the above conditions in (b) are true, then do (i) through (iii)
If at least one of the conditions in (b) are false, bypass the rest of the edit

(i) Check:
- $STATUSY_c = 1$ and $CNTYY_c \neq CNTYZ_c$ and $CNTYY_c \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999)
- $STATUSY_c \neq 1$ and $STATUSY_p = 1$ and $CNTYZ_c \neq$ CNTYYp and $CNTYY_p \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999)

If either condition in (i) is true and Max(FirstempZ, LastempY) > *PS-UPPER-PARM* then flag **edit 156**

(ii) Check:
- $STATUSY_c = 1$ and $TOWNY_c \neq TOWNZ_c$ and $TOWNY_c \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999) and STATE = (09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50)
- $STATUSY_c \neq 1$ and STATUSYp = 1 and TOWNZc ≠ TOWNYp and $TOWNY_p \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999) and STATE = (09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50)

If either condition in (ii) is true and Max(FirstempZ, LastempY) > *PS-UPPER-PARM*, then flag **edit 159**

(iii) Check:
- $STATUSY_c = 1$ and $NAICSY_c \neq NAICSZ_c$ and $NAICSY_c \neq 999999$
- $STATUSY_c \neq 1$ and $STATUSY_p = 1$ and $NAICSY_p \neq NAICSZ_c$ and $NAICSY_p \neq 999999$

If either condition in (iii) is true and Max(FirstempZ, LastempY) > *PS-UPPER-PARM*, then flag **edit 164**

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
PS-UPPER-PARM	Pred/Succ Upper Parm	6	015	042	250	250
PS-LOWER-PARM	Pred/Succ Lower Parm	6	016	043	25	25

Example:

This is an example with many predecessors (Xi) and one successor (Y). The same principles apply when there are many successors.

Record Y has predecessor information, and there is more than one predecessor. Other fields are as follows:

Prior Quarter				
Pred. Record	STATUS in Curr. Qtr.	M1	M2	M3
X1	2	300	311	211
X2	2	0	0	125
X3	2	100	100	125

Current Quarter, Record Y								
STATUS	MEEI	OWN	NAICS	CNTY	TOWN	M1	M2	M3
1	1	5	561114	013	011	411	412	421

A. Predecessor Check
Check:

- $STATUSY_C$ =1
- $STATUSY_p \neq 1$ for one or more predecessors (Xi)
- Y's Predecessor UI# ≠ blank
- Y's Predecessor RUN ≠ blank

All four conditions are true, so go to 1:

1. Calculate FirstY and FirstempY:
   FirstY = 2
   FirstempY = 411

2. The system will try to match Y's predecessor UI#/RUN to the record(s) in the microfile with that UI#/RUN (Xi).

There are matches between Xi and Y and the resulting data are as follows:

	Prior Quarter							Current Quarter								
	STATUS	MEEI	OWN	NAICS	CNTY	TOWN	M3	STATUS	MEEI	OWN	NAICS	CNTY	TOWN	M1	M2	M3
X1	1	1	5	561114	022	011	211	1	1	5	561114	022	011	30	30	0
X2	1	1	5	561114	022	011	125	2								
X3	1	1	5	561114	022	011	125	1	1	5	561114	022	011	15	5	0
Y	2							1	1	5	561114	013	011	411	412	421

4. There is a match, so calculate LastX and LastempX:

   LastX = 3
   LastempX = 30 + 5 = 35

5. Check the following conditions:
   - UI#Y ≠ UI#X or $MEEIY_C$ ≠ (3 or 5) or $MEEIX_C$ ≠ 2
   - FirstY ≤ LastX: 2 ≤ 3:
   - FirstY ≠ 5: 2 ≠ 5
   - Max(FirstempY, LastempX) > *PS-UPPER-PARM*: 461 > 250
   - Min(FirstempY, LastempX) > *PS-LOWER-PARM*: 35 > 25

   All of the conditions are false, so record fails **edit 160.**

6. Check:
   - UI#Y ≠ UI#X or $MEEIY_C$ ≠ (3 or 5) or $MEEIX_C$ ≠ 2
   - FirstY > (LastX + 1) or (LastX = 0 and FirstY ≠ 0) or (FirstY = 5 and LastX ≠ 0)
   - Max(FirstempY, LastempX) > *PS-UPPER-PARM*

   Not all of the conditions are true, so record does not flag **edit 161.**

7. Check:
   - $ECCIY_C > 0$
   - Min(FirstempY, LastempX)= 35 < 25

   Neither of these conditions is true, so check the following:

   If QTR ≠ 1, then check (a) and (b)
   If QTR =1, check the following conditions:
   - ARSY = Current Year and RCY = (46, 50, 57, or 76)
   - ARSX = Current Year and RCX = (46, 50, 57, 76 or 77)

   These conditions are not true so check (c)

   (a) Check:
   - $STATUSX_C$ = 1 and $OWNX_C \neq OWNY_C$
   - $STATUSX_C \neq 1$ and $STATUSX_P$ = 1 and $OWNX_P \neq OWNY_C$

   Neither condition is true -- record does not flag **edit 157**

   (b) Check:
   - $MEEIY_C \neq 2$
   - $MEEIY_P \neq 2$
   - $MEEIX_C \neq 2$
   - $MEEIX_P \neq 2$

   None of the above conditions are true, so do (i) through (iii):

   (i) Check:
   - $STATUSX_C$ = 1 and $CNTYX_C \neq CNTYY_C$ and $CNTYX_C \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999)
   - $STATUSX_C \neq 1$ and $STATUSX_P$ = 1 and $CNTYX_P \neq CNTYY_C$ and $CNTYX_P \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999)

   The first condition in (i) is true and Max(FirstempY, LastempX) = 411 > *PS-UPPER-PARM*, so flag **edit 156**

   (ii) Check:

- $STATUSX_C$ = 1 and $TOWNY_C \neq TOWNX_C$ and $TOWNX_C \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999) and STATE = (09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50)
- $STATUSX_C \neq 1$ and $STATUSX_P$ = 1 and $TOWNY_C \neq TOWNX_P$ and $TOWNX_P \neq$ (995, 996, 998, or 999) and STATE = (09, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, or 50)

Neither condition in (ii) is true, so record does not flag **edit 159**

(iii) Check:

- $STATUSX_C$ = 1 and $NAICSY_C \neq NAICSX_C$ and $NAICSX_C \neq$ 999999
- $STATUSX_C \neq 1$ and $STATUSX_P$ = 1 and $NAICSY_C \neq NAICSX_P$ and $NAICSX_P \neq$ 999999

Neither condition in (iii) is true, so record does not flag **edit 164**

Record fails edit 156

In this example, record X or Y flags for edit 156—Predecessor-Successor County Code Change Conflict and edit 160—Both Predecessor and Successor Reported.

Level 8 Edit Descriptions – Multi-establishment Edits

Multi-establishment edits review the relationships of each unit or the total of the worksites against the master or parent record. The purposes of these edits are to ensure that:

- The sum of the economic data from sub-units is relatively close to the amount reported for the master record. Edits 171-176, the additivity balance edits, cover this.
- Each multi-establishment family or group has a master record and at least two worksites.
- All members of the family have the same ownership code and EIN.

Additivity/Balance Edits (171-176)
This group of Level 8 edits is used to ensure that the data received electronically or on the Multiple Worksite Report for multi establishment accounts add to the exact amount (or reasonably close to the amount reported) on the Quarterly Contributions Report. Federal government data are bypassed since they do not report QCRs.

Differences may occur when different respondent representatives such as accountants, payroll providers, etc. complete the MWR or EDI data that are being compared to the QCR. If the data do not add, then the analyst should examine them for the following potential problems:

- Data entry errors
- Inclusion of out-of-state data on the QCR
- Exclusion of new worksites from the MWR
- Mergers or other acquisitions that may be included in one report but not in the other
- Transfers or partial sales that may be reflected in one report but not in the other
- Reporting differences resulting from different people completing the reports

Definitions:

M1	Month One Employment
M2	Month Two Employment
M3	Month Three Employment
TW	Total Wages
TAXW	Taxable Wages
CTB	Contributions Due
$_{Mas}$	Master Record
$_{Wks}$	Worksite Records
$\Sigma x_{(wks)}$	Sum of worksite data where x = M1, M2, M3, TW, TAXW, or CTB
Lowx	Lower value between the master record and the sum of the worksites for x where x = M1, M2, M3, TW, TAXW, or CTB
absDx	Absolute difference for data element x where x = M1, M2, M3, TW, TAXW, or CTB between the master record and the sum of the worksite
absPx	Absolute percent difference for data element x where x = M1, M2, M3, TW, TAXW, or CTB between the master record and the sum of the worksite

171 — First Month Employment Additivity/Balance Check

General Description: This Additivity/Balance Check compares data reported in the QCR to data received on either an MWR or via the EDI Center. Minimal differences are allowed. This edit is used for all multi-units except for Federal Government. Federal Government is not edited in this manner, since there are no QCRs to compare against the data on the Report of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEW).

Location: Both BLS & State systems
Level: Micro
Edit Level: 8
Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *First Month Empl Not in Balance*

Edit Conditions:

Perform this edit when

- The reference quarter equals the current quarter

OR

- The reference quarter equals the prior quarter and the data element changed for either the master record or for at least one of the worksites

Identify all records with an individual multi UI #.

Exclude each individual record if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9
- OWN = 1
- RUN = 00000 record if its MEEI ≠ 2.
- Worksite unit (RUN > 00000) record if its MEEI ≠ 3 or 5.

For the multi UI#, sum M1 for all remaining (not bypassed) worksites (MEEI = 3 or 5).
$\Sigma M1_{(wks)}$ = sum of all not excluded M1.

Set LowM1 = $\text{Min}(M1_{(mas)}, \Sigma M1_{(wks)})$.
absDM1 = $|M1_{(MAS)} - \Sigma M1_{(WKS)}|$.

Determine the Edit Level:
Limit = LowM1 x *MED-EMPL-BAL-PCT*

If Limit < *LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 1.
If *LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL* ≤ Limit ≤ *HIGH -EMPL-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 2.
If Limit > *HIGH -EMPL-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 3.

Level 1:
If absDM1 > *LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 2:
Compute absPM1 = (absDM1 ÷ $\Sigma M1_{(wks)}$) × 100
If absPM1 > *MED-EMPL-BAL-PCT*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 3:
If absDM1 > *HIGH-EMPL-BAL-TOL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Example:

RUN	Status Code	First Month Employment
00001	1	50
00002	1	300
00003	1	100
00004	2	0
00005	1	20
00006	1	66
Master—00000	$M1_{(MAS)}$	440
Sum of Worksites	$\Sigma M1_{(WKS)}$	536
LOW-EMP	LowM1	440
Net Difference		-96
Absolute Value	AbsDM1	96
Percent Difference	absPM1	17.9
Limit	440 x .10 = 44	
Employment Level Used:	Middle range: Level is greater than *LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL* but less than *HIGH-EMPL-BAL-TOL*	
Tolerance Used:	*MED-EMPL-BAL-PCT*	
Flag the Record:	Since the percent difference of 17.9 is greater than the default tolerance of 10, flag the record	

State Parameters and Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL	Small Employment Balance Tolerance	2	032	051	5	10
MED-EMPL-BAL-PCT	Mid-Sized Employment Balance Tolerance	2	033	052	10	50
HIGH-EMPL-BAL-TOL	Large Employment Balance Tolerance	6	034	054	100	100

172 — Second Month Employment Additivity/Balance Check

General Description: This Additivity/Balance Check compares data reported in the QCR to data received on either an MWR or via the EDI Center. Minimal differences are allowed. This edit is used for all multi-units, except for Federal Government. Federal Government is not edited in this manner, since there are no QCRs to compare against the data on the RFEW.

Location: Both BLS and State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 8	Edit Type: Warning
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Second Month Empl Not in Balance*

Edit Conditions:

Perform this edit when

- The reference quarter equals the current quarter

OR

- The reference quarter equals the prior quarter and the data element changed for either the master record or for at least one of the worksites

Identify all records with an individual multi UI#.

Exclude each individual record if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9
- OWN = 1
- RUN = 00000 record if its MEEI ≠ 2.
- Worksite unit (RUN > 00000) record if its MEEI ≠ 3 or 5.

For the multi account number, sum M2 for all remaining (not bypassed) worksites (MEEI = 3 or 5).

$\Sigma M2_{(wks)}$ = sum of all not excluded M2.

Set LowM2 = Min($M2_{(mas)}$,$\Sigma M2_{(wks)}$).
absDM2 = $|M2_{(MAS)} - \Sigma M2_{(WKS)}|$.

Determine the Edit Level:

Limit = LowM2 x *MED-EMPL-BAL-PCT*

If Limit < *LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 1.
If *LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL* ≤ Limit ≤ *HIGH -EMPL-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 2.
If Limit > *HIGH -EMPL-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 3.

Level 1:

If absDM2 > *LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 2:
Compute absPM2 = (absDM2÷ $\Sigma M2_{(wks)}$) × 100
If absPM2 > *MED-EMPL-BAL-PCT*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 3:
If absDM2 > *HIGH-EMPL-BAL-TOL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL	Small Employment Balance Tolerance	2	032	051	5	10
MED-EMPL-BAL-PCT	Mid-Sized Employment Balance Tolerance	2	033	052	10	50
HIGH-EMPL-BAL-TOL	Large Employment Balance Tolerance	6	034	054	100	100

173 — Third Month Employment Additivity/Balance Check

General Description: This Additivity/Balance Check compares data reported in the QCR to data received on either an MWR or via the EDI Center. Minimal differences are allowed. This edit is used for all multi-units, except for Federal Government. Federal Government is not edited in this manner, since there are no QCRs to compare against the data on the RFEW.

Location: Both BLS and State systems
Edit Level: 8
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Third Month Empl Not in Balance*

Edit Conditions:

Perform this edit when

- The reference quarter equals the current quarter

OR

- The reference quarter equals the prior quarter and the data element changed for either the master record or for at least one of the worksites

Identify all records with an individual multi UI account number.

Exclude each individual record if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9
- OWN = 1
- RUN = 00000 record if its MEEI ≠ 2.
- Worksite unit (RUN > 00000) record if its MEEI ≠ 3 or 5.

For the multi UI#, sum M3 for all remaining (not bypassed) worksites (MEEI = 3 or 5).
$\Sigma M3_{(wks)}$ = sum of all not excluded M3.
Set LowM3 = Min($M3_{(mas)}$,$\Sigma M3_{(wks)}$).
absDM3 = $|M3_{(MAS)} - \Sigma M3_{(WKS)}|$.

Determine the Edit Level:

Limit = LowM3 x *MED-EMPL-BAL-PCT*

If Limit < *LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 1.
If *LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL* ≤ Limit ≤ *HIGH -EMPL-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 2.
If Limit > *HIGH -EMPL-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 3.

Level 1:
If absDM3 > *LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 2:
Compute absPM3 = (absDM3 ÷ $\Sigma M3_{(wks)}$) × 100
If absPM3 > *MED-EMPL-BAL-PCT*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 3:
If absDM3 > *HIGH-EMPL-BAL-TOL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
LOW-EMPL-BAL-TOL	Small Employment Balance Tolerance	2	032	051	5	10
MED-EMPL-BAL-PCT	Mid-Sized Employment Balance Tolerance	2	033	052	10	50
HIGH-EMPL-BAL-TOL	Large Employment Balance Tolerance	6	034	054	100	100

174 — Total Wages Additivity/Balance Check

General Description: This Additivity/Balance Check compares data reported in the QCR to data received on either an MWR or via the EDI Center. Minimal differences are allowed. This edit is used for all multi-units, except for Federal Government. Federal Government is not edited in this manner, since there are no QCRs to compare against the data on the RFEW.

Location: Both BLS and State systems
Edit Level: 8
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Total Wages Not in Balance*

Edit Conditions:

Perform this edit when

- The reference quarter equals the current quarter

OR

- The reference quarter equals the prior quarter and the data element changed for either the master record or for at least one of the worksites

Identify all records with an individual multi UI#.

Exclude each individual record if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9
- OWN = 1
- RUN = 00000 record if its MEEI ≠ 2.
- Worksite unit (RUN > 00000) record if its MEEI ≠ 3 or 5.

For the multi UI#, sum TQW for all remaining (not bypassed) worksites (MEEI = 3 or 5).
$\Sigma TQW_{(wks)}$ = sum of all not excluded TW.

Set LowTW = $\text{Min}(TW_{(mas)}, \Sigma TW_{(wks)})$.
AbsDTW = $|TW_{(MAS)} - \Sigma TW_{(WKS)}|$.

Determine the Edit Level:

Limit = LowTW x *MED-WAGE-BAL-MIL*

If Limit < *LOW-WAGE-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 1.
If Limit ≥ *LOW-WAGE-BAL-TOL* but Limit ≤ *HIGH-WAGE-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 2.
If Limit > *HIGH-WAGE-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 3.

Level 1:

If AbsDTW > *LOW-WAGE-BAL-TOL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 2:
Compute absPTW = (AbsDTW ÷ $\Sigma TQW_{(wks)}$) × 100
If absPTW > *MED-WAGE-BAL-MIL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 3:
If absDTW > *HIGH-WAGE-BAL-TOL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Example:

RUN	Status Code	Total Wages
00001	1	10,000
00002	1	30,000
00003	1	7,500
00004	2	0
00005	1	22,000
00006	1	5,500
Master—00000	$TW_{(mas)}$	65,000
Sum of Worksites	$\Sigma TW_{(WKS)}$	75,000
LOW-WAGE	LowTW	65,000
Net Difference		-10,000
Absolute Value	absDTW	10,000
Percent Difference	absPTW	13.3
Limit	65,000 x 1% = 650	
Wage Level Used:	middle range greater than *LOW-WAGE-BAL-TOL* but less than *HIGH-WAGE-BAL-TOL* –(650 is between 500 and 10,000)	
Tolerance Used:	*MED-WAGE-BAL-MIL*	
Flag the Record:	Since the percent difference of 13.3 is greater than the default tolerance of 1, flag the record	

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
LOW-WAGE-BAL-TOL	Small Wage Balance Tolerance	6	037	056	500	5,000
MED-WAGE-BAL-MIL	Medium Wage Mill Balance Tolerance	2	038	057	1% (expressed as 10 in EXPO & 1 in WIN)	10% (expressed as 10)

HIGH-WAGE-TOL	Large Wage Balance Tolerance	6	039	059	10,000	100,000

175 — Taxable Wages Additivity/Balance Check

General Description: This Additivity/Balance Check compares data reported on the master record to data reported on multi worksites. Minimal differences are allowed. This edit is used for all multi-units, except for Federal Government. Federal Government records should never report Taxable Wages or Contributions.

Location: State only
Edit Level: 8
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning, if used
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Not Applicable

Edit Message: *Taxable Wages Not in Balance*

Edit Conditions:

Perform this edit when

- The reference quarter equals the current quarter
  OR
- The reference quarter equals the prior quarter and the data element changed for either the master record or for at least one of the worksites

Identify all records with an individual multi UI#.

Exclude each individual record if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9
- OWN = 1
- RUN = 00000 record if its MEEI $\neq 2$.
- Worksite unit (RUN > 00000) record if its MEEI $\neq 3$ or 5.

For multi UI#, sum TAXW for all remaining (not bypassed) worksites (MEEI = 3 or 5).
$\Sigma TAXW_{(wks)}$ = sum of all not excluded TAXW.

Set LowTAXW = $\text{Min}(TAXW_{(mas)}, \Sigma TAXW_{(wks)})$.
absDTAXW = $|TAXW_{(MAS)} - \Sigma TAXW_{(WKS)}|$.

Determine the Edit Level:

Limit = LowTAXW x *MED-TAXWAGE-BAL-MIL*

If Limit < *LOW-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 1.
If Limit ≥ *LOW-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL* but Limit ≤ *HIGH-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 2.
If Limit > *HIGH-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 3.

Level 1:
If AbsDTW > *LOW-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 2:
Compute absPTW = (AbsDTW ÷ $\Sigma TQW_{(wks)}$) × 100
If absPTW > *MED-TAXWAGE-BAL-MIL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 3:
If absDTW > *HIGH-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
LOW-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL	Low Wage Balance Tolerance	6	037	056	500	N/A
MED-TAXWAGE-BAL-MIL	Medium Wage Mill Balance Tolerance	2	038	057	1% (expressed as 10 in EXPO and 1 in WIN)	N/A
HIGH-TAXWAGE-TOL	Large Wage Balance Tolerance	6	039	059	10,000	N/A

176 — Contributions Additivity/Balance Check

General Description: This Additivity/Balance Check compares data reported on the master record to data reported on multi worksites. Minimal differences are allowed. This edit is used for all multi-units, except for Federal Government. Federal Government records should never report Taxable Wages or Contributions.

Location: State only
Edit Level: 8
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning, if used
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Not Applicable

Edit Message: *Contributions Not in Balance*

Edit Conditions:
Perform this edit when either condition is true

- The reference quarter equals the current quarter

OR

- The reference quarter equals the prior quarter and the data element changed for either the master record or for at least one of the worksites

Identify all records with an individual multi UI#.

Exclude each individual record if any of the following conditions are met:

- Status = 2, 3, or 9
- Own = 1
- RUN = 00000 record if its MEEI ≠ 2.
- Worksite unit (RUN > 00000) record if its MEEI ≠ 3 or 5.

For multi UI#, sum CTB for all remaining (not bypassed) worksites (MEEI = 3 or 5).

- ΣCTB(wks) = sum of all not excluded CTB.
- Set LowCTB = Min(CTB(mas),ΣCTB(wks)).
- absDCTB = |CTB(mas) – ΣCTB(wks)|.

Determine the Edit Level:

Limit = LowCTB x *MED-TAXWAGE-BAL-MIL*

If Limit < *LOW-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 1.
If Limit ≥ *LOW-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL* but Limit ≤ *HIGH-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 2.
If Limit > *HIGH-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL*, go to Level 3.

Level 1:
If AbsDCTB > *LOW-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL X CONTRIB-BAL-PCT*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 2:
Compute absPCTB = (AbsDCTB ÷ $\Sigma CTB_{(wks)}$) × 100
If absPCTB > *MED-TAXWAGE-BAL-MIL X CONTRIB-BAL-PCT*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Level 3:
If absDCTB > *HIGH-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL X CONTRIB-BAL-PCT*, flag all units of the multi establishment family with STATUS ≠ 2, 3, or 9. Else pass the edit.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
LOW-TAXWAGE-BAL-TOL	Low Wage Balance Tolerance	6	037	056	500	N/A
MED-TAXWAGE-BAL-MIL	Medium Wage Mill Balance Tolerance	2	038	057	1% (expressed as 10 in EXPO and 1 in WIN)	N/A
HIGH-TAXWAGE-TOL	Large Wage Balance Tolerance	6	039	059	10,000	N/A

CONTRIB-BAL-PCT	Contributions Percentage Applied To Balance	2	040	067	10	N/A

178 — Master Without Multiple Worksites Check

General Description: The Master Without Multiple Worksites edit checks for worksites when a master record exists. If an active unit is determined to be a master record with an MEEI code of 2, then there must be at least 2 corresponding active worksite records for the same UI Account Number in the same year and quarter. This error may occur when

- An employer account is being set up as a multi-establishment reporter and the RUN = 00000 record's MEEI code is not changed to 2, or the worksites are not set up, or the worksites have STATUS = 9.
- When a multi-establishment reporter is reduced to only a single worksite. In these cases, the master should be converted to a single unit (MEEI = 1, 4, or 6) comprised of the data for the worksite. The remaining worksite is inactivated.

Location: Both BLS and State Systems
Edit Level: 8
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Master Without Multiple Worksites*

Edit Conditions:

Examine all active records (STATUS = 1) that have the same UI#.

Flag if both conditions are met

- A unit has RUN = 00000 and MEEI = 2, and
- Less than two units have active RUN > 00000 with MEEI codes = 3 or 5.

179 — Worksites Without Master Account Check

General Description: The Worksites Without Master Account edit checks for a master record when worksites exist. If a worksite record is active, then the unit must have a corresponding active master record. This situation frequently occurs

- When a single establishment is broken out into multiple establishments and the single is dropped from the file or inactivated, or
- When a multi account is sold to another account. The data for the master record is moved to the new account but the worksites are not inactivated or properly transferred.

Location: Both BLS and State systems
Edit Level: 8
Priority: A
Level: Micro
Edit Type: invalid
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Worksite Missing Master*

Edit Conditions:

Examine all active records (STATUS = 1) that have the same UI#.

Flag if both conditions are met

- None of the units have a RUN = 00000 with an MEEI = 2, and
- At least one unit has a RUN > 00000 or is coded MEEI = 3 or 5.

180 — Single Has Active Worksites Check

General Description: The Single Has Active Worksites edit checks for single units with worksites that exist for the same UI Account Number. This error frequently occurs

- When an employer account is being set up as a multi-establishment reporter and the RUN = 00000 record's MEEI code is not changed to 2, or
- When a multi-establishment report is being collapsed and the RUN = 00000 record is given an MEEI code of 1, 4, or 6 but the worksites are not inactivated.

Location: Both BLS and State systems	Level: Micro
Edit Level: 8	Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A	BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message*: Single Account/Active Worksites*

Edit Conditions:

Examine all active records (STATUS = 1) that have the same UI#.

Flag if both conditions are met

- At least one unit has a RUN = 00000 and is coded MEEI = 1, 4, or 6, and
- At least one other unit is coded as a sub-unit (MEEI = 3 or 5 or RUN > 00000)

181 — Master/Worksite Owner Code Check

General Description: The Master/Worksite Ownership Code edit checks for ownership discrepancies between master and worksites. A multi-establishment master record and its worksites should all have the same Ownership Code. A professional employee organization (PEO) or employee leasing firm may report data on a MWR for units in multiple ownerships (e.g., a local government hospital and a private sector factory). If they are all reported using the PEO's UI Account Number, they should all be reported as private sector (ownership 5) units since the PEO is in the private sector.

Location: Both BLS and State systems	Level: Micro

Edit Level: 8 Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Worksite Ownership Code Differs from Master*

Edit Conditions:
Compare all active records (STATUS = 1) that have the same UI#.
Flag if not all records have the same OWN.

182 — Master/Worksite EIN Check

General Description: The Master/Worksite EIN edit checks for EIN discrepancies between master and sub-units. A multi-establishment master record and its worksites should not have more than one EIN. EIN must be the same for master and worksites with the same UI Account Number. In some cases where partial or complete mergers occur, the predecessor's EIN may be inadvertently retained on some of the worksites and will cause this edit to flag the account.

Location: Both BLS and State systems Level: Micro
Edit Level: 8 Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Worksite EIN Differs From Master*

Edit Conditions:
Bypass if OWN = 1

Compare all active records (STATUS = 1) that have the same UI#.

Flag if not all records have the same EIN.

System Action: If the EIN of the worksite is missing or zero-filled and the master record EIN is a valid non-zero value, then the State systems will copy the master record EIN to the worksite.

185 — Master/Worksite Indian Tribal Check

General Description: The Master/Worksite Indian Tribal Code edit checks for special indicator code T discrepancies between master and worksites. A multi-establishment master record and its worksites should all have the T indicator if truly Indian Tribal Council records.

Location: Both BLS and State systems Level: Micro
Edit Level: 8 Edit Type: Invalid
Priority: A BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Inconsistent Indian Tribal Codes within the Multi Account*

Edit Conditions:

Compare all active records (STATUS = 1) that have the same UI#.

Flag if not all records have the same SPECIAL INDICATOR = T.

Level 9 Edit Descriptions – Wage Record Edits

Wage record edits are a tool which can be used in conjunction with the employment and wage edits to help determine if the employment or wage change is supported by data changes in wage record data. These edits should only be run if the State can obtain and load automated files of wage record data.

Note: States using these editing tools should ensure that data for their wage records include all UI-covered employees and that wage data on wage records include adequate dollar field length for the total wage amount.

193 — First Month Employment/Wage Record Comparison

General Description: The Wage Record Count is a 6-digit numeric, unduplicated tally of all employees' wage record listed on the QCR. The month-to-month employment found in the Micro extract file should be less than or equal to wage record count. The validation of this relationship is conducted using a percentage tolerance (tol).

Location: Both BLS and State systems
Edit Level: 9
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *First Month Empl > Wage Record Count*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2 or 9
- WAGE RECORD WAGE is not numeric
- WAGE RECORD WAGE = 0
- MEEI = 3 or 5
- Wage records not reported or not available
- COVERAGE = 1, 3, 8, or 9
- OWN = 1
- AMEc < *WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME*.

Flag if both conditions are met

- AME_c > *WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME* and
- $M1_c$ - WAGE RECORD COUNT > ($M1_c$ x *EMPL-GT-WRC-PCT*)/100.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME	Maximum AME For Wage Record Edits Bypass	6	046	062	50	100
EMPL-GT-WRC-PCT	Limit For Employment > Wage Record Count (Percent)	2	047	063	10	10

Note: States using these editing tools should ensure that data for their wage records include all UI-covered employees and that wage data on wage records include adequate dollar length for the total wage amount. Ideally, the system only flags this condition if the record was flagged because of questionable employment (edit conditions 031, 091, 093, 094, 095, 096, 097, 126, 130, 131, 132, 139, 140, 171).

System Actions: (1) Display the UI account of the possible predecessor either in the error message, on the listing output, or on the on-line edit screen. Allow States to run these edits separately or at a different time than the rest of the edits since they are dependent upon access to wage record information which may be available later in the edit cycle. (2) If wage records are not available, then the edit is bypassed.

194 — Second Month Employment/Wage Record Comparison

General Description: The Wage Record Count is a 6-digit numeric, unduplicated tally of all employees' wage record listed on the QCR. The month-to-month employment found in the Micro extract file should be less than or equal to the wage record count. The validation of this relationship is conducted using a percentage tolerance.

Location: Both BLS and State systems
Edit Level: 9
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Second Month Empl > Wage Record Count*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2 or 9
- WAGE RECORD WAGE is not numeric
- WAGE RECORD WAGE = 0
- MEEI = 3 or 5
- Wage records not reported or not available
- COVERAGE = 1, 3, 8, or 9

- OWN = 1
- AMEc < *WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME*.

Flag if both conditions are met

- AME_c > *WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME* and
- $M2_c$ - WAGE RECORD COUNT > ($M2_c$ x *EMPL-GT-WRC-PCT*)/100.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME	Maximum AME For Wage Record Edits Bypass	6	046	062	50	100
EMPL-GT-WRC-PCT	Limit For Employment > Wage Record Count (Percent)	2	047	063	10	10

Note: States using these editing tools should ensure that data for their wage records include all UI-covered employees and that wage data on wage records include adequate dollar length for the total wage amount. Ideally, the system only flags this condition if the record was flagged because of questionable employment (edit conditions 032, 092, 093, 094, 095, 096, 097, 126, 130, 131, 132, 139, 140, 172)

System Actions: (1) Display the UI account of the possible predecessor either in the error message, on the listing output, or on the on-line edit screen. Allow States to run these edits separately or at a different time than the rest of the edits since they are dependent upon access to wage record information which may be available later in the edit cycle. (2) If wage records are not available, then the edit is bypassed.

195 — Third Month Employment/Wage Record Comparison

General Description: The Wage Record Count is a 6-digit numeric, unduplicated tally of all employees' wage record listed on the QCR. The month-to-month employment found in the Micro extract file should be less than or equal to the wage record count. The validation of this relationship is conducted using a percentage tolerance.

Location: Both BLS and State systems
Edit Level: 9
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Third Month Empl > Wage Record Count*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2 or 9
- WAGE RECORD WAGE is not numeric
- WAGE RECORD WAGE = 0
- MEEI = 3 or 5
- Wage records not reported or not available
- COVERAGE = 1, 3, 8, or 9
- OWN = 1
- AMEc < *WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME*.

Flag if both conditions are met

- AME_c > *WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME* and
- $M3_c$ - WAGE RECORD COUNT > ($M3_c$ x *EMPL-GT-WRC-PCT*)/100.

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME	Maximum AME For Wage Record Edits Bypass	6	046	062	50	100
EMPL-GT-WRC-PCT	Limit For Employment > Wage Record Count (Percent)	2	047	063	10	10

Note: States using these editing tools should ensure that data for their wage records include all UI-covered employees and that wage data on wage records include adequate dollar length for the total wage amount. Ideally, the system only flags this condition if the record was flagged because of questionable employment (edit conditions 033, 091, 093, 094, 095, 096, 097, 126, 130, 131, 132, 139, 140, 173).

System Actions: (1) Display the UI account of the possible predecessor either in the error message, on the listing output, or on the on-line edit screen. Allow States to run these edits separately or at a different time than the rest of the edits since they are dependent upon access to wage record information which may be available later in the edit cycle. (2) If wage records are not available, then the edit is bypassed.

196 — Wage Record Check

General Description: This edit ensures that employment does not equal the number of wage records. Wage record edits are to be run in the State if the data are accessible. They should be run either with the other edits or on a lagged basis (when most of the information would be available), or periodically to capture potential reporting problems. These edits help to identify reporting problems that are frequently missed in the other systems because the data normally do

not fluctuate from month to month or over time. Where appropriate, letters should be generated to send to the employer to resolve long standing reporting problems.

Location: Both BLS and State systems
Edit Level: 9
Priority: C

Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *All Months Empl = Wage Record Count*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2 or 9
- WAGE RECORD WAGE is not numeric
- WAGE RECORD WAGE = 0
- MEEI = 3 or 5
- Wage records not reported or not available
- COVERAGE = 1, 3, 8, or 9
- OWN = 1
- AMEc < *WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME*.

Flag if all conditions are met

- AME_c > *WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME* and
- $M1_c = M2_c = M3_c$ = WAGE RECORD COUNT, where M1-IND_c nor M2-IND_c nor M3-IND_c = "E" or "H".

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME	Maximum AME For Wage Record Edits Bypass	6	046	062	50	100

Note: States using these editing tools should ensure that data for their wage records include all UI-covered employees and that wage data on wage records include adequate dollar length for the total wage amount. Ideally, the system only flags this condition if the record was flagged because of questionable employment (edit conditions 033, 091, 093, 094, 095, 096, 097, 126, 130, 131, 132, 139, 140, 173).

System Actions: (1) Display the UI account of the possible predecessor either in the error message, on the listing output, or on the on-line edit screen. Allow States to run these edits separately or at a different time than the rest of the edits since they are dependent upon access to wage record information which may be available later in the edit cycle. (2) If wage records are not available, then the edit is bypassed.

197 — Total Wages/Wage Record Wages Comparison Check

General Description: Wage record edits are to be run in the State if the data are accessible. They should be run either with the other edits, or on a lagged basis (when most of the information would be available), or periodically to capture potential reporting problems. These edits help to identify reporting problems that are frequently missed in the other systems because the data normally do not fluctuate from month to month or over time. Where appropriate, letters should be generated to send to the employer to resolve long standing reporting problems.

Location: Both BLS and State systems
Edit Level: 9
Priority: C

Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: *Total Wages Vary from Wage Records*

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2 or 9
- WAGE RECORD WAGE is not numeric
- WAGE RECORD WAGE = 0
- MEEI = 3 or 5
- Wage records not reported or not available
- COVERAGE = 1, 3, 8, or 9
- OWN = 1
- AME c < *WAGE-REC-WAGE-AME*.

Flag if both conditions are met

- AME_c > *WAGE-REC-WAGE-AME* and
- |TW_c - WAGE RECORD WAGES| > (*WAGE-GT-WRW-PCT* x TWc).

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
WAGE-REC-WAGE-AME	Maximum AME For Wage Record Wage Edits Bypass	6	049	065	100	100
WAGE-GT-WRW-PCT	Limit For Total Wages > Wage Record Wages %	2	050	066	20	20

Note: States using these editing tools should ensure that data for their wage records include all UI-covered employees and that wage data on wage records include adequate dollar length for the total wage amount. Ideally, the system only flags this condition if the record was flagged because of questionable total wages (edit conditions 034, 062, 092, 093, 094, 095, 096, 097, 127, 130, 131, 132, 139, 140, 174).

System Actions: (1) Display the UI account of the possible predecessor either in the error message, on the listing output, or on the on-line edit screen. Allow States to run these edits separately or at a different time than the rest of the edits since they are dependent upon access to wage record information which may be available later in the edit cycle. (2) If wage records are not available, then the edit is bypassed.

198 — Divergent Employment Trend Check

General Description: This edit compares the employment movement between the current and prior quarter against the wage record count movement between the same time periods. It would be reasonable to assume that both should be moving in the same direction.

Location: State only
Edit Level: 9
Priority: C
Level: Micro
Edit Type: Warning
BLS Edit Publ. Criteria: Include, if flagged

Edit Message: Divergent Employment Trends (empl vs wage records)

Edit Conditions:

Bypass if any of the following conditions are met:

- STATUS = 2, 3, or 9
- WAGE RECORD WAGE is not numeric
- MEEI = 3 or 5
- Wage records not reported or not available
- COVERAGE = 1, 3, 8, or 9
- OWN = 1
- AMEc < WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME.

Flag if all conditions are met

- $STATUS_c \neq 2, 3, \text{ or } 9$
- RUN = 00000 (MEEI = 1, 2, 4, or 6)
- $AME_c >$ WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME
- WAGE RECORD COUNTc > 0
- WAGE RECORD COUNTp > 0
- $|(AME_c - AME_p) - (\text{WAGE RECORD COUNT}_c - \text{WAGE RECORD COUNT}_p)| > AME_c \times$ PPS-EMP%

Editing Parameters/Tolerances:

Parameter	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #	State Default	BLS Default
WAGE-REC-EDIT-AME	Maximum AME For Wage Record Edits Bypass	6	046	062	50	100
PPS-EMP%	Potential Predecessor /Successor Employment Percentage	?	?	?	75	75

Note: States using these editing tools should ensure that data for their wage records include all UI-covered employees and that wage data on wage records include adequate dollar length for the total wage amount. Ideally, the system only flags this condition if the record was flagged because of questionable employment (edit conditions 033, 091, 093, 094, 095, 096, 097, 126, 130, 131, 132, 139, 140, 173).

System Actions: (1) Display the UI account of the possible predecessor either in the error message, on the listing output, or on the on-line edit screen. Allow States to run these edits separately or at a different time than the rest of the edits since they are dependent upon access to wage record information which may be available later in the edit cycle. (2) If wage records are not available, then the edit is bypassed.

Appendix G – Edit Codes and Messages

The following table contains summary information on edits by edit code. Edit messages may appear on some listings or screens in a slightly abbreviated or varied form. The edit codes are listed in numerical order.

The table identifies whether edits are performed at the micro level, the macro level, or both. Most of the edits listed below are performed at the micro level only. Edits 089, 090, 091, 092, 093, 094, 126, 127, 130, 131, 136, 137, and 138 are performed at both the micro and macro levels, while edits 134 and 135 are macro level edits only. Edits 089, 090, 136, 137, and 138 only exist in the WIN system (the edits are performed in EXPO and the BLS-Washington system, but they are coded as 091 or 126).

The table also identifies the priority of the edits according to the ABC list. The column Pub Ex identifies edits that cause a record to be excluded from BLS publication.

Edit conditions and formulas are described in detail in Appendix F. The ABC list is described in depth in Section 13.3.2.

Edit Code	ABC	Pub Ex	Mic, Mac or Both	Edit Message
Level 1 – Pre-edits				
001-I	C		mic	Invalid Transaction Code
002-I	A		mic	Invalid Unemployment Insurance (UI) Account Number
003-I	A		mic	Invalid Reporting Unit Number
004-I	A		mic	Invalid Reference Year
005-I	A		mic	Invalid Reference Quarter
006-I	A		mic	Invalid State Code
Level 2 – Key Field edits				
010-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid NAICS Code
012-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid Ownership Code
013-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid County Code
016-I	A	Y	mic	NAICS & Ownership Inconsistent
017-I	A		mic	Invalid 2002 to 2007 NAICS Code Relationship *(2007/1 only)*
Level 3 – Date and Status Code Edits				
021-I	C		mic	Invalid Initial Liability Date Format
022-I	C		mic	Invalid End of Liability (EOL) Date Format
023-I	C		mic	Invalid Setup Date Format
024-I	C		mic	Reactivation Date Invalid or Earlier than Liability Date
025-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid Status Code

Level 4 – Remaining Invalid Error Edits				
031-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid First Month Employment
032-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid Second Month Employment
033-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid Third Month Employment
034-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid Total Wages
035-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid Taxable Wages
036-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid Contributions
039-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid Type of Coverage
040-I	A	Y	mic	Invalid Multi-establishment Employer Indicator (MEEI) Code
043-I	B		mic	Invalid Predecessor SESA ID
044-I	B		mic	Invalid Successor SESA ID
045-I	A		mic	Invalid Federal EI Number
046-I	B		mic	Invalid Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) Response Code/Year
047-I	C		mic	Invalid Tax Rate - Beyond Minimum/Maximum Range
048-I	C		mic	Invalid Comment Code
049-I	C		mic	Invalid First Month Employment Indicator
050-I	C		mic	Invalid Second Month Employment Indicator
051-I	C		mic	Invalid Third Month Employment Indicator
052-I	C		mic	Invalid Total Wages Indicator
053-I	C		mic	Invalid Taxable Wages Indicator
054-I	C		mic	Invalid Contributions Due Indicator
056-I	A	Y	mic	Inconsistent Ownership/Type of Coverage
057-I	A	Y	mic	Taxable Wages on Federal Record
058-I	A	Y	mic	Contributions on Federal Record
059-I	A	Y	mic	Taxable Wages > 0 for Non-Experience Rated Record
060-I	A	Y	mic	Contributions > 0 for Non-Experience Rated Record
062-I	A	Y	mic	Taxable Wages > Total Wages
063-I	A	Y	mic	Contributions > Taxable Wages
064-I	A		mic	MEEI/Reporting Unit Number (RUN) Inconsistent
065-I	A		mic	Inconsistent County/Township Combination
066-I	B		mic	Invalid Format in Predecessor Account
067-I	B		mic	Invalid Format in Successor Account
070-I	A		mic	No Usable Address
072-I	A		mic	Both Trade Name and Legal Name are Blank
074-I	B		mic	Invalid Old Ownership
075-I	B		mic	Invalid Old County
076-I	B		mic	Invalid Old County/Old Township Combination
078-I	B		mic	Invalid Old NAICS Code
080-I	A		mic	Indian Tribal Indicator Inconsistent with NAICS or OWN
Level 6 – Warning Edits				
085-W	A		mic	Potential Predecessor (UI #) found based on Wage Records

086-W	A		mic	Potential Successor (UI #) found based on Wage Records
088-W	B		mic	Large Record without Usable Physical Location Address (PLA)
Level 5 – Significant Employment and Wage Edits				
089-W	A		**WIN** mic/mac	**WIN-202 Only:** Month 1 Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
090-W	A		**WIN** mic/mac	**WIN-202 Only:** Month 2 Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
091-W	A		mic/mac	**EXPO and BLS:** Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters **WIN-202:** Month 3 Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
092-W	A		mic/mac	AQW Change is Significantly > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
093-W	A		mic/mac	Average Employment is Significantly > *PARM*, but Total Wages = 0
094-W	A		mic/mac	Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages is Significantly > *PARM*
095-W	A		mic	Total Wages = Sum of Empl +/- *PARM* if AME is Large
096-W	A		mic	Unusually Large New Record on File
097-W	A		mic	Unusually Large Discontinued Record Inactivated
099-W	A		mic	Questionable Large Imputation
Level 6 – Warning Edits				
101-W	C		mic	Unusable Address Type Code
102-W	C		mic	Blank Physical Location City; Other PLA Fields Present
103-W	C		mic	Unusable Physical Location State Abbreviation
104-W	C		mic	Unusable Physical Location Zip Code Format
105-W	C		mic	Unusable Telephone Format
106-W	C		mic	Blank UI City; Other UI Address Fields Present
107-W	C		mic	Unusable UI State Abbreviation
108-W	C		mic	Unusable UI Zip Code Format
109-W	C		mic	Blank Mailing/Other (M/O) City, Other M/O Address Fields Present
110-W	C		mic	Unusable Mailing/Other State Abbreviation
111-W	C		mic	Unusable Mailing/Other Zip Code Format
112-W	C		mic	Questionable Fax Number Format
114-W	C		mic	P.O. Box, Blank Street, or Out-of-State in PLA Block
116-W	A		mic	EIN missing for More Than *PARM* Months
118-W	C		mic	Computed Tax Rate > TOL % from Reported, and Computed Tax TOL from Reported
119-W	C		mic	First QTR Taxable Wages Missing for Experience-Rated Account
120-W	B		mic	Possible Non-Economic Code Change

121-W	B		mic	Code Change Back to a Recent Code
123-W	B		mic	Expected Code Change Not Made
124-W	C		mic	Inactive Record with Reported Employment/Wage Data
Level 6 – Warning Edits (continued)				
125-W	C		mic	Data Reported Prior to Liability Date
126-W	A		**EXPO & BLS** mic/mac	**EXPO and BLS Only:** Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters (edits 136, 137, and 138 in WIN-202)
127-W	A		mic/mac	AQW Change > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
128-W	C		mic	Identical Monthly Employment > *PARM*
129-W	C		mic	Taxable/Total Wage Ratio > Prior Year Ratio by *PARM* %
130-W	A		mic/mac	Average Employment > *PARM*, but Total Wages = 0
131-W	A		mic/mac	Average Employment = 0, but Total Wages > *PARM*
132-W	A		mic	Total Wages = Sum of Empl +/- *PARM*
133-W	A		mic	Unclassified Industry Empl > *PARM*
134-W	A		mac	Number of Establishments out of Range
135-W	A		mac	New or Discontinued Macro Record
136-W	A		**WIN** mic/mac	**WIN-202 Only:** Month 1 Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters (edit 126 in EXPO and BLS)
137-W	A		**WIN** mic/mac	**WIN-202 Only:** Month 2 Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters (edit 126 in EXPO and BLS)
138-W	A		**WIN** mic/mac	**WIN-202 Only:** Month 3 Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters (edit 126 in EXPO and BLS)
139-W	A		mic	New Record?
140-W	A		mic	Discontinued Record?
146-W	B		mic	Old Codes Are Inconsistent with 4th Quarter Codes
Level 7 – Predecessor/Successor Edits				
156-W	B		mic	Predecessor/Successor County Code Change Conflict
157-W	B		mic	Predecessor/Successor Ownership Change Conflict
159-W	B		mic	Predecessor/Successor Township Code Change Conflict
160-W	B		mic	Both Predecessor and Successor Reported
161-W	B		mic	Neither Predecessor nor Successor Reported
164-W	B		mic	Predecessor/Successor NAICS Code Change Conflict
Level 8 – Multi-establishment Edits				
171-W	A		mic	First Month Empl Not in Balance
172-W	A		mic	Second Month Empl Not in Balance
173-W	A		mic	Third Month Empl Not in Balance
174-W	A		mic	Total Wages Not in Balance
175-W	A		mic	Taxable Wages Not in Balance
176-W	A		mic	Contributions Not in Balance
178-I	A		mic	Master Without Multiple Worksites
179-I	A		mic	Worksite Missing Master

180-I	A		mic	Single Account/Active Worksites
181-I	A		mic	Worksite Ownership Code Differs from Master
182-I	A		mic	Worksite Employer Identification Number (EIN) Differs from Master
Level 8 – Multi-establishment Edits (continued)				
185-I	A		mic	Inconsistent Indian Tribal Codes within the Multi Account
Level 9 – Wage Record Edits				
193-W	C		mic	First Month Empl > Wage Record Count
194-W	C		mic	Second Month Empl > Wage Record Count
195-W	C		mic	Third Month Empl > Wage Record Count
196-W	C		mic	All Months Empl = Wage Record Count
197-W	C		mic	Total Wages Vary from Wage Records
198-W	C		mic	Divergent Employment Trends

Appendix H – Edit Parameters

Parameters and tolerances are used to control the edit workload and focus edit exceptions to records that have a greater impact on the data. The following table provides a summary of State and BLS edit parameters and tolerances, in edit code order. Parameters that are used in more than one edit are listed with the lowest applicable edit code. The parameters are used in micro level editing, except where shown otherwise.

Most of these parameters are used in both the standard State QCEW systems and the BLS-Washington system. The table below includes the Program Constant (PK) numbers assigned to the parameters in the standard State systems, EXPO and WIN. The edits are described in detail in Appendix F.

Included on the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) header record are two parameters used to generate Code Change Supplement Tables 1A and 1B. The two tables are described in Section 11.7.2. The defaults for the two parameters differ for each State and are shown in Exhibit 11B.

Edit Code	Edit Name	Also Used in Edits *	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN-202 PK #	State Default Value	BLS Default Value
045	Federal Employer Identification Number		Small Record EIN Parm	6	066	070	5	5
046	ARS Response Code/ Year	074 - 076, 078, 146	Fiscal Year	4	—	—	Processing or fiscal year for current refiling	Current processing year, or fiscal year for the refiling just completed
047	Tax Rate Range		Maximum Tax Rate	6	001	001	15% (expressed as 015000 in EXPO, 15.00 in WIN)	15% (expressed as 015000)
047	Tax Rate Range		Minimum Tax Rate	6	002	002	0	0
063	Contributions > Taxable Wages	118	Employee Tax Rate	6	051	003	0	3% (expressed as 003000)
066-067	Predecessor Account Format Successor Account Format		Predecessor And Successor AME Cutoff	6	006	004	0	0
070	Address Edit		Address Edit Cutoff	6	069	095	5	5
072	Blank Name		Name AME	6	070	096	3	3

Edit Code	Edit Name	Also Used in Edits *	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN-202 PK #	State Default Value	BLS Default Value
074-076 078	Old Code Checks	046, 146	Fiscal Year	4	—	—	Processing or fiscal year for current refiling	Current processing year, or fiscal year for the refiling just completed
085/086	Potential Predecessor Check Potential Successor Check		Potential Predecessor/ Successor Employment	6	?	?	100	100
085/086	Potential Predecessor Check Potential Successor Check	198	Potential Predecessor/ Successor Employment Percentage	6	?	?	75	75
088	Large Record With No Usable PLA		Large PLA Address Cutoff	6	080	099	100	100
089/136	*WIN-202 only - See 091/126*							
090/137	*WIN-202 only - See 091/126*							
091/126	Monthly Employment Change *(micro)*	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	Small Record Bypass	2 (6 at BLS)	071	085	25	100
091/126	Monthly Employment Change *(micro and macro)*	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202),* 92/127	Employment Check Multiplier	2	053	010	10	10
091/126	Monthly Employment Change *(micro and macro)*	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	Split Level For Employment Difference	2	010	005	20	20

Edit Code	Edit Name	Also Used in Edits *	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN-202 PK #	State Default Value	BLS Default Value
091/126	Monthly Employment Change *(micro and macro)*	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	Low Employment Maximum Employment Difference	2	011	006	10	15
091/126	Monthly Employment Change *(micro and macro)*	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	High Employment Maximum Employment Difference	2	012	007	30	40
091/126	Monthly Employment Change *(micro and macro)*	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	Employment Percent Change Limit For ≥ 6 Reported Months	2	013	008	10	15
091/126	Monthly Employment Change *(micro and macro)*	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	Employment Percent Change Limit For < 6 Reported Months	2	014	009	30	30
091/126	Monthly Employment Change (micro)	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	Between Quarters Absolute Difference	6	INA	INA	500	500
091/126	Monthly Employment Change (micro)	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	Between Quarters Percent Difference	2	INA	INA	0.10	0.10
091/126	Monthly Employment Change *(macro)*	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	Macro Small Record Bypass	2 (3 at BLS)	073	086	40	100
091/126	Monthly Employment Change *(macro)*	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	Macro Number of Establishments Limit	6	076	087	100	100

Edit Code	Edit Name	Also Used in Edits *	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN-202 PK #	State Default Value	BLS Default Value
091/126	Monthly Employment Change *(macro)*	*089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	Macro Non-zero Employment Cutoff	6	N/A	088	50	50
092/127	Wage Change *(micro)*		AME Wage Cutoff	6	071	091	25	25
092/127	Wage Change *(micro)*		TW Cutoff	6	072	092	100,000	100,000
092/127	Wage Change *(micro)*		TW Change Small Record Bypass	6	077	N/A	50,000	50,000
092/127	Wage Change *(micro and macro)*	091/126, *089/136, 090/137, 138 (WIN-202)*	Employment Check Multiplier	2	053	010	10	10
092/127	Wage Change *(micro and macro)*	093/130	No Total Wages With AME Cutoff	2	008	011	10	15
092/127	Wage Change *(micro and macro)*	094/131	No Employment With TW Cutoff	6	007	015	25,000	100,000
092/127	Wage Change *(micro and macro)*		Total Wage Change Parm	6	019	012	10,000	15,000
092/127	Wage Change *(micro and macro)*		Total Wage Check Multiplier	2	059	013	3	10
092/127	Wage Change *(micro and macro)*		Supplemental Edit AME	6	057	071	25	75
092/127	Wage Change *(micro and macro)*		Supplemental Edit AQW Difference	6	058	072	3,000	10,000
092/127	Wage Change *(macro)*		Macro AME Wage Cutoff	6	073	093	40	100
092/127	Wage Change *(macro)*		Macro TW Wage Cutoff	6	074	089	250,000	500,000

Edit Code	Edit Name	Also Used in Edits *	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN-202 PK #	State Default Value	BLS Default Value
092/127	Wage Change *(macro)*		Macro Nonzero Wage Cutoff	6 (9 at BLS)	N/A	090	100,000	2,000,000
093/130	Employment Without Wages *(micro and macro)*	092/127	No Total Wages With AME Cutoff	2	008	011	10	15
093/130	Employment Without Wages *(micro and macro)*		No Wages But AME Multiplier	2	053	014	10	10
094/131	Wages Without Employment *(micro and macro)*	092/127	No Employment With TW Cutoff	6	007	015	25,000	100,000
094/131	Wages Without Employment *(micro and macro)*		No Employment with TW Cutoff Multiplier	2	059	016	3	10
095/132	Wages/ Employment Sum		Employment Equals Total Wages Tolerance	2	041	017	5	5
095/132	Wages/ Employment Sum		Employment Equals Total Wages AME Cutoff	6	042	018	50	100
095/132	Wages/ Employment Sum		Employment Equals Total Wages Multiplier	2	053	019	10	10
096/139	Large New Record		New Employer	6	061	075	50	50
096/139	Large New Record		Large New Employer	6	060	073	250	250
097/140	Large Discontinued Record		Discontinued Employer	6	061	076	50	50
097/139	Large Discontinued Record		Large Discontinued Employer	6	060	074	250	250
099	Large Imputation Check		Large Imputation Employment	6	084	?	100	100

Edit Code	Edit Name	Also Used in Edits *	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN-202 PK #	State Default Value	BLS Default Value
099	Large Imputation Check		Large Imputation Wages	6	084	?	10,000	10,000
104	Physical Location (P/L) Zip Code	108, 111	Zip Code AME Cutoff	6	005	020	99, max of 250	250
105	Telephone Number		Telephone AME Cutoff	6	005	021	99	999,999
108 111	UI Address Zip Code Mailing Other Address Zip Code	104	Zip Code AME Cutoff	6	005	020	99	250
112	Fax Number		FAX AME	6	005	021	99	99
114	Physical Address Format		Physical Location Address AME	6	006	022	0	5
116	Missing Federal Employer Identification Number		EIN AME Parm	6	062	023	50	50
116	Missing Federal Employer Identification Number		EIN Months Missing	2	052	024	6	6
118	Tax Rate Consistency		Maximum Tax Rate Deviation	6	027	025	0.33% (expressed as 330 in EXPO and 0.33 in WIN)	N/A
118	Tax Rate Consistency		Maximum Contributions Due Deviation	6	028	026	2.50 (expressed as 000250 in EXPO and 2.5 in WIN)	N/A
118	Tax Rate Consistency		Bypass Switch For California Rate	1	N/A	027	0	N/A
118	Tax Rate Consistency	063	Employee Tax Rate	6	051	003	0	N/A

Edit Code	Edit Name	Also Used in Edits *	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN-202 PK #	State Default Value	BLS Default Value
119	Missing Taxable Wage		Maximum Total Wages With No Taxable Wages	6	020	028	25,000	999,999
119	Missing Taxable Wage		Bypass Switch For California Taxable Wages	1	N/A	029	0	0
120	Non-Economic Code Change		Noneconomic Code Change Monthly Employment Parm	2	009	030	5	25
120	Non-Economic Code Change		Economic Code Change Large Employment Parm	6	?	?	50	100
121	Reversed Code Change		Rev CCS AME (Reverse Code Change Parm)	6	009	094	10	100
124	Active Account		Active Account AME	2	009	032	99	99
124	Active Account		Active Account Total Wages	6	019	033	150,000	500,000
125	Liability		Liability Check Employment	2	009	034	99	99
125	Liability		Liability Check Wages	6	055	035	150,000	500,000
126	*See 091/126*							
127	*See 092/127*							
128	Identical Monthly Employment		Maximum Identical Employment AME	6	021	036	50	1,000
129	Taxable/ Total Wage Change		Taxable Wages To Total Wages Percent Tolerance	2	043	037	20	99
129	Taxable/ Total Wage Change		Taxable Wages To Total Wages AME	6	044	038	99	500
130	*See 093/130*							

Edit Code	Edit Name	Also Used in Edits *	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN-202 PK #	State Default Value	BLS Default Value
131	*See 094/131*							
132	*See 095/132*							
133	Unclassified Industry		Unclassified Industry AME	2	018	039	25	50
135	New and Discontinued Macro Record		Macro Discontinued Record AME	6	054	040	50	100
135	New and Discontinued Macro Record		Macro New Record AME	6	054	041	50	100
136	*See 091/126*							
137	*See 091/126*							
138	*See 091/126*							
139	*See 096/139*							
140	*See 097/140*							
146	Inconsistent Old Code	046, 074 – 076, 078	Fiscal Year	4	—	—	Processing or fiscal year for current refiling	Current processing year, or fiscal year for the refiling just completed
146	Inconsistent Old Code		Old Code Cutoff	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	50
156-157 159-161 164	Predecessor/Successor Edits		Pred/Succ Upper Parm	6	015	042	250	250
160	Predecessor/Successor Overlap Edit		Pred/Succ Lower Parm	6	016	043	25	25
171-173	Employment Additivity/ Balance		Small Employment Balance Tolerance	2	032	051	5	10
171-173	Employment Additivity/ Balance		Mid-Sized Employment Balance Tolerance	2	033	052	10	50
171-173	Employment Additivity/ Balance		Large Employment Balance Tolerance	6	034	054	100	100

Edit Code	Edit Name	Also Used in Edits *	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN-202 PK #	State Default Value	BLS Default Value
174	Total Wages Additivity/ Balance		Small Wage Balance Tolerance	6	037	056	500	5,000
174	Total Wages Additivity/ Balance		Medium Wage Mill Balance Tolerance	2	038	057	1% (expressed as 10 in EXPO and 1 in WIN)	10% (expressed as 10)
174	Total Wages Additivity/ Balance		Large Wage Balance Tolerance	6	039	059	10,000	100,000
175-176	Taxable Wages/Contributions Additivity Balance		Low Wage Balance Tolerance	6	037	056	500	N/A
175-176	Taxable Wages/Contributions Additivity Balance		Medium Wage Mill Balance Tolerance	2	038	057	1% (expressed as 10 in EXPO and 1 in WIN)	N/A
175-176	Taxable Wages/Contributions Additivity Balance		Large Wage Balance Tolerance	6	039	059	10,000	N/A
176	Contributions Additivity/Balance		Contributions Percentage Applied To Balance	2	040	067	10	N/A
193-195	Employment/Wage Record Comparison	196, 198	Maximum AME For Wage Record Edits Bypass	6	046	062	50	100
193-195	Employment/Wage Record Comparison		Limit For Employment > Wage Record Count (Percent)	2	047	063	10	10
196	Wage Record	193-195, 198	Maximum AME For Wage Record Edits Bypass	6	046	062	50	100

Edit Code	Edit Name	Also Used in Edits *	Parameter Name	Length	EXPO PK #	WIN-202 PK #	State Default Value	BLS Default Value
197	Wage Record Wages		Maximum AME For Wage Record Wage Edits Bypass	6	049	065	100	100
197	Total Wages/Wage Record Wages Comparison		Limit For Total Wages > Wage Record Wages %	2	050	066	20	20
198	Divergent Employment Trend Check	193-195, 196	Maximum AME For Wage Record Edits Bypass	6	046	062	50	100
198	Divergent Employment Trend Check	085, 086	Potential Predecessor/ Successor Employment Percentage	6	?	?	75	75

(* WIN specific edit codes)

Appendix I – Comment Codes

Valid QCEW and CES comment codes are listed below. Section I.1 gives an abridged version with associated short titles, and Section I.2 gives the full version. Traditionally, comment codes are assigned by State staff to explain economic data fluctuations or other unusual circumstances. In recent years, more and more comment codes are being assigned directly by the respondent, on collection forms (e.g., CES and MWR forms), web sites, or through automated touchtone response systems. In addition, many reports are collected via EDI or CATI centers. These centers use standard edit/screening systems to flag unusual data movements and re-contact employers when necessary for clarification. This often results in entry of a comment code. However, c**omment codes should not be used as validation of incorrectly reported data**. Consider the collection source when reviewing data and the reliability of the associated comment code.

On the abridged list, the codes are given in numerical order. On the full list, codes are typically grouped together based on the associated data elements. (Some codes may not follow this grouping since they are also being used to address new economic or reporting issues.) Use the comment code that best explains the data fluctuation, regardless of its grouping. On the full list, the "Direction" column shows whether employment or wages would typically increase (+), decrease (–), not move in a consistent direction (+/–), or not be affected (N/A). The "E/N" column indicates whether the data fluctuation or change is economic (E) or noneconomic (N). For those comment codes where a check mark appears under the “Same” column, the QCEW and CES comment code descriptions are identical.

Three comment code fields, as well as a 57-position Narrative Comment field, are available on State and BLS micro files. The standard State systems include these fields on the Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file. State staff should use the first comment code field to report the most relevant code, but may use one or two additional codes or the Narrative Comment field to explain the data further. Section 9.6 describes the use of comment codes in some detail.

I.1 – Comment Codes Short Titles

I.2 – Comment Codes Full Detail

I.1 – Comment Codes Short Titles

Code	Short Title
00	Multiple worksites to single (QCEW)
01	Seasonal increase
02	Seasonal decrease
03	More business (expansion)
04	Less business (contraction)
05	Short-term/specific business project starting or continuing
06	Short-term/specific business project completed or approaching completion
07	Layoff, not elsewhere classified
08	Strike, lockout, or other labor dispute
09	Temporary shutdown
10	Conversion or remodeling of facilities, retooling, or repair and maintenance of equipment resulting in employment decrease
11	Conversion or remodeling of facilities, retooling, or repair and maintenance of equipment resulting in employment increase
12	Internal reorganization, downsizing or bankruptcy resulting in an employment decrease
13	Internal reorganization resulting in an employment increase
14	Nonstandard work schedule
15	Intra-account (firm) transfers
16	Establishment moved out of State
17	Establishment moved into State
18	Active employer reporting zero employment and wages
19	Employment returns or returning to normal or a new normal after coded 07-18
20	Wage rate decrease
21	Wage rate increase (including COLAs)
22	Increase in percentage of lower-paid employees
23	Increase in percentage of higher-paid employees
24	Lower hourly earnings or wages because of piecework or lower incentive pay
25	Higher hourly earnings or wages because of piecework or higher incentive pay
26	Less overtime worked at premium pay or less overtime worked
27	Overtime worked at premium pay or more overtime pay
28	Stock options exercised and distributed
29	Severance pay distributed
30	Wages paid to employees working in pay periods not including the 12th of the month and not shown in employment (QCEW)/Changes in number of pay periods (CES)

Code	Short Title
31	Bonuses, executive pay, profits distributed, or unidentified lump-sum payments
32	Change in commissions
33	Faculty paid over a 9-month period. Lump-sum payments made at end of school term (QCEW)
34	Change in hourly earnings or pay due to change in amount of shift work with pay differential
35	Changes in hours, earnings, or wages due to legislation/administrative regulations
36	Pay returns or returning to normal or a new normal after coded 29-35
37	Other reasons for employment change (CES respondent)
38	Other reasons for payroll or hours change (CES respondent)
39	Decrease in employment (or change in hourly earnings or pay) resulting from a labor shortage
40	Shorter scheduled workweek; fewer hours worked; number of pay periods less than usual
41	Longer scheduled workweek; more hours worked; number of pay periods greater than usual
42	Decrease in part-time workers
43	Increase in part-time workers
44	Return to normal after end of paid vacation or receiving vacation pay or other paid leave
45	Paid vacation or receiving vacation pay or other paid leave
46	Unpaid vacation or unpaid leave
47	Return to normal after end of unpaid vacation or unpaid leave
48	Improved reporting (QCEW)
49	Working and receiving vacation pay
50	Adverse weather conditions
51	Fire disruption
52	Natural disaster disruption
53	Nonnatural disaster disruption
54	Energy shortage
55	Data returns or returning to normal or new normal after coded 50-54, 56 or 57
56	Secondary-effects decrease
57	Secondary-effects increase
58	Environmental legislation
59	Defense-related buildups
60	Defense-related cutbacks
61	*Temporary Use Code (CES/QCEW)*
62	*Temporary Use Code (CES/QCEW)*
63	*Temporary Use Code (CES/QCEW)*
64	*Temporary Use Code (CES/QCEW)*

Code	Short Title
65-74	*State-Specific Codes (CES)*
75	Change in tax rate (QCEW)
76	Change in reimbursing/non-reimbursing status (QCEW)
77	Change in UI coverage (QCEW)
78	Change in taxable wage base (QCEW)
79	Change in taxable wages and/or contributions (QCEW)
80	Change in unclassified to classified
81	Noneconomic code change
82	Economic code change
83	Employee leasing reporting change to or from a PEO
84	Adjusted for summer-month education (CES)
85	New establishment or worksite
86	Establishment permanently out of business
87	Reactivated UI account or worksite (QCEW)/New CES reporter (CES)
88	Establishment dissolution
89	Establishment merger
90	Changed basis of reporting with more detail (QCEW)/Changed basis of reporting for AE (CES)
91	Changed basis of reporting with less detail (QCEW)/Changed basis of reporting for WW, PW, PR, HRS (CES)
92	Partial Predecessor/Successor transaction (QCEW)/CES cancellation (CES)
93	Full Predecessor/Successor transfer (QCEW)/Quarterly or annual commissions paid (CES)
94	Problem reporter--do not contact (CES)
95	Data verified using CES (QCEW)/Other reason for shift in Gross Monthly Earnings (CES)
96	Data used pending verification
97	Data verified using wage records (QCEW)/Data verified by respondent (CES)
98	Data verified by EDIC (QCEW)/Data verified by Regional Office (CES)
99	Data verified--see narrative (QCEW)/Exclude from estimates pending possible verification (State CES)

I.2 – Comment Codes Full Detail

General Business Conditions (01-49)

Employment Shifts (01-19)

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
00	**Multiple worksites to single**	—	N	All but one worksite of a multi-establishment account sold or closed, remaining single worksite becomes a single account. (Show predecessor/successor link.)	DO NOT USE.	
01	**Seasonal increase**	+	E	Seasonal increase; seasonal reopening; hiring of school personnel at the beginning of the school term.	Seasonal increase; seasonal reopening; hiring of school personnel at the beginning of the school term.	✓
02	**Seasonal decrease**	—	E	Seasonal decrease; seasonal closing; layoff of school personnel at the end of the school term.	Seasonal decrease; seasonal closing; layoff of school personnel at the end of the school term.	✓
03	**More business (expansion)**	+	E	More business (other than seasonal); new orders; new long-term contracts; expansion. *Example*: New department store increases employment during several reference periods.	More business (other than seasonal); new orders; new long-term contracts; expansion. *Example*: New department store increases employment during several reference periods.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
04	**Less business (contraction)**	—	E	Less business (other than seasonal); long-term contracts completed, nearing completion, or canceled; lack of orders; contraction. These conditions may result in layoffs.	Less business (other than seasonal); long-term contracts completed, nearing completion, or canceled; lack of orders; contraction. These conditions may result in layoffs.	✓
05	**Short-term/ specific business project starting or continuing**	+	E	Short-term business project began, in progress, or for full duration during the reference period or short-term specific job or occurrences. *Examples*: construction, mining, or drilling project; television or movie production.	Short-term business project began, in progress, or for full duration during the reference period or short-term specific job or occurrences. *Examples*: construction, mining, or drilling project; television or movie production.	✓
06	**Short-term/ specific business project completed or approaching completion**	—	E	Short-term business project or specific job or occurrence completed or approaching completion since the last reference period.	Short-term business project or specific job or occurrence completed or approaching completion since the last reference period.	✓
07	**Layoff, not elsewhere classified**	—	E	Layoff of some or all employees began, in progress, or for full duration; these layoffs could not be attributed to any other reason. Also includes furloughs. (Establishments permanently out of business are coded 86, not 07.)	Layoff of some or all employees began, in progress, or for full duration; these layoffs could not be attributed to any other reason. Also includes furloughs. (Establishments permanently out of business are coded 86, not 07.)	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
08	**Strike, lockout, or other labor dispute**	—	E	Strike, lockout, or other labor dispute began, in progress, or for full duration.	Strike, lockout, or other labor dispute began, in progress, or for full duration.	✓
09	**Temporary shutdown**	—	E	Temporary shutdowns that are not due to business conditions. *Examples*: inventory, plant cleaning, opening of hunting season, plant-wide vacations, failure of health or safety inspections. (Permanent shutdowns – plant closings – are coded 86. Unplanned shutdowns due to external factors such as fire, flood, etc., are coded 50-55. Temporary shutdowns directly caused by strikes or labor disputes are coded 08.)	Temporary shutdowns that are not due to business conditions. *Examples*: inventory, plant cleaning, opening of hunting season, plant-wide vacations, failure of health or safety inspections. (Permanent shutdowns – plant closings – are coded 86. Unplanned shutdowns due to external factors such as fire, flood, etc., are coded 50-55. Temporary shutdowns directly caused by strikes or labor disputes are coded 08.)	✓
10	**Conversion or remodeling of facilities, retooling, or repair and maintenance of equipment resulting in an employment decrease**	—	E	Conversion or remodeling of facilities, model changeover, retooling, automation, modernization, repair and/or maintenance of equipment resulting in a permanent or temporary employment decrease.	Conversion or remodeling of facilities, model changeover, retooling, automation, modernization, repair and/or maintenance of equipment resulting in a permanent or temporary employment decrease.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
11	**Conversion or remodeling of facilities, retooling, or repair and maintenance of equipment resulting in an employment increase**	+	E	Conversion or remodeling of facilities, model changeover, retooling, automation, modernization, repair and/or maintenance of equipment resulting in a permanent or temporary employment increase.	Conversion or remodeling of facilities, model changeover, retooling, automation, modernization, repair and/or maintenance of equipment resulting in a permanent or temporary employment increase.	✓
12	**Internal reorganization, downsizing, or bankruptcy resulting in employment decrease**	—	E	Internal reorganization, downsizing, elimination or phase out of department(s), or bankruptcy resulting in a permanent or temporary employment decrease within the same account/worksite. (Predecessor/Successor link does not exist.) *Example*: Restructuring of branches or divisions may eliminate mid-level management positions. Use code 86 if firm/location is out of business.	Internal reorganization, downsizing, elimination or phase out of department(s), or bankruptcy resulting in a permanent or temporary employment decrease within the same report. *Example*: Restructuring of branches or divisions may eliminate mid-level management positions. Use code 86 if firm/location is out of business.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
13	**Internal reorganization resulting in employment increase**	+	E	Internal reorganization resulting in a permanent or temporary employment increase within the same account/worksite. (Predecessor/Successor link does not exist.) *Example*: Restructuring junior or mid-level management may create new divisions or branches with additional workload.	Internal reorganization resulting in a permanent or temporary employment increase within the same report. *Example*: Restructuring junior or mid-level management may create new divisions or branches with additional workload.	✓
14	**Nonstandard work schedule**	+/–	E	Nonstandard work patterns such as working alternating work weeks, or selected weeks in a quarter.	Nonstandard work patterns such as working alternating work weeks.	
15	**Intra-account (firm) transfers**	+/–	E	Intra-account (firm) transfers result is a change or shift in employment. Show predecessor/successor link(s).	Intra-firm (account) transfers result in changes or shifts in employment.	✓
16	**Establishment moved out of State**	—	E	Establishment ceased operations within the State and relocated to a different State.	Establishment ceased operations within the State and relocated to a different State.	✓
17	**Establishment moved into State**	+	E	Establishment relocated from another State and began operations within the State.	Establishment relocated from another State and began operations within the State.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
18	**Active employer reporting zero employment and wages**	+/–	E	Active employer submits report with zero employment and wages (e.g., on the QCR or MWR report or through EDI or MWRWeb, etc.).	Active CES reporter submits report with zero employment and wages (e.g., on the BLS-790 reports, through TDE, CATI, or the web, etc.).	
19	**Employment returns or returning to normal or a new normal**	+/–	E	Employment returns or returning to normal or a new normal after events coded 07-18. (Do not use if formerly coded 00-06.)	Employment returns or returning to normal or a new normal after events coded 07-18. (Do not use if formerly coded 01-06.)	✓

Pay Shifts (20-27, 29-39)

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
20	**Wage rate decrease**	—	E	Wage rate (hourly earnings, weekly or monthly pay, or annual salary) decreases. *Example*: re-negotiation of union contract resulting in a wage rate decrease.	Wage rate (hourly earnings, weekly or monthly pay, or annual salary) decreases. *Example*: Re-negotiation of union contract resulting in a wage rate decrease.	✓
21	**Wage rate increase (including cost-of-living adjustments)**	+	E	Wage rate (hourly earnings, weekly or monthly pay, or annual salary) increases as a result of annual pay increases, cost-of-living adjustments, across the board pay increases, etc. (Use code 35 for an increase in the national minimum wage.)	Wage rate (hourly earnings, weekly or monthly pay, or annual salary) increases as a result of annual pay increases, cost-of-living adjustments, across the board pay increases, etc. (Use code 35 for an increase in the national minimum wage.).	✓
22	**Increase in percentage of lower-paid employees**	—	E	Increase in the percentage of lower-paid employees or a decrease in the percentage of higher-paid employees will cause the average pay of the unit or industry to decrease. *Example*: Higher-paid employees on strike are replaced with new, lower-paid employees.	Increase in the percentage of lower-paid employees or a decrease in the percentage of higher-paid employees will cause the average pay of the unit or industry to decrease. *Example*: Higher-paid employees on strike are replaced with new, lower-paid employees.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
23	**Increase in percentage of higher-paid employees**	+	E	Increase in the percentage of higher-paid employees or a decrease in the percentage of lower-paid employees will cause the average pay of the unit or industry to increase. *Example*: company decreases the number of lower-paid laborers.	Increase in the percentage of higher-paid employees or a decrease in the percentage of lower-paid employees will cause the average pay of the unit or industry to increase. *Example*: company decreases the number of lower-paid laborers.	✓
24	**Lower hourly earnings or wages because of piecework or lower incentive pay**	—	E	Lower hourly earnings or wages caused by less piecework activity or due to end of work on rated job or a reduction in incentive pay.	Lower hourly earnings or wages caused by less piecework activity or a reduction in incentive pay.	
25	**Higher hourly earnings or wages because of piecework or higher incentive pay**	+	E	Higher hourly earnings or wages caused by more piecework activity or due to work on rated job or an increase in incentive pay.	Higher hourly earnings or wages caused by more piecework activity or an increase in incentive pay.	
26	**Less overtime worked at premium pay or less overtime worked**	—	E	Less overtime worked at premium pay or less overtime worked.	Less overtime worked at premium pay or less overtime worked.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
27	**Overtime worked at premium pay or more overtime pay**	+	E	Overtime worked at premium pay including daily and weekend work or more overtime pay.	Overtime worked at premium pay including daily and weekend work or more overtime pay.	✓
28	**Stock options exercised and distributed**	+	E	Stock options exercised and distributed.	Stock options exercised and distributed.	✓
29	**Severance pay distributed**	+	E	Employer distributes severance pay to laid-off employees.	Employer distributes severance pay to laid-off employees.	✓
30	**Wages paid to employees working in pay periods not including the twelfth of the month and not shown in employment (for QCEW use only)**	—	N	Employer was in business during the reference period and paid wages in the quarter; however, most or all employees worked in pay periods other than the pay period including the twelfth of any month of the reference period.	DO NOT USE.	
31	**Bonuses, executive pay, profits distributed, or unidentified lump-sum payments**	+	E	Bonuses, executive pay (an employer pays self), profit distribution, or lump-sum payments paid to employees other than faculty.	Bonuses, executive pay (an employer pays self), profit distribution, or lump-sum payments paid to employees other than faculty.	✓
32	**Change in commissions**	+/–	E	Increase/decrease in commissions paid.	Increase/decrease in commissions paid.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
33	**Faculty paid over a nine-month period. Lump-sum payments made at end of school term (for QCEW use only)**	+	E/N	Faculty are typically paid over a nine-month period or during the school term. At the end of the school term, a lump-sum payment is made for the remainder of the year.	DO NOT USE.	
34	**Change in hourly earnings or pay because of change in amount of shift work with pay differential**	+/–	E	Change in wages because of a change in the amount of shift work with a pay differential.	Change in hourly earnings or payroll because of a change in the amount of shift work with a pay differential.	
35	**Change in hours, earnings, or wages due to legislation or administrative regulations**	+/–	E	Change in wages due to legislation or administrative regulations. *Example*: change in the minimum wage.	Change in hours, earnings, or payroll due to legislation or administrative regulations. Example: change in the minimum wage.	
36	**Pay returns or returning to normal or a new normal**	+/–	E/N	Wages return or returning to normal or a new normal after events coded 29-35.	Pay returns or returning to normal or a new normal after events coded 32, 34, or 35.	

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
37	**Other reasons for employment change (for CES respondent use only)**	+/-	E/N	DO NOT USE.	Respondent provides a comment indicating that there is a reason for the employment change but does not provide any details.	
38	**Other reasons for payroll and hours change (for CES respondent use only)**	+/-	E/N	DO NOT USE.	Respondent provides a comment indicating that there is a reason for the payroll or hours change but does not provide any details.	
39	**Decrease in employment or a change in hourly earnings or pay resulting from a labor shortage.**	+/-	E	Employment decreases due to labor shortage (i.e., cannot find qualified workers to replace workers that have left). Change in wages because of a labor shortage.	Employment decreases due to labor shortage (i.e., cannot find qualified workers to replace workers that have left). Change in hourly earnings or payroll because of a labor shortage.	

Hours (Time & Vacation) (40-47, 49)

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
40	**Shorter scheduled workweek or fewer hours worked. Number of pay periods less than usual**	—	E	Shorter scheduled workweek or fewer hours worked.	Shorter scheduled workweek or fewer hours worked.	✓
		—	N	Number of pay periods is less than usual or is lower when the number of pay periods fluctuate between six and seven pay periods in the quarter.	NOT APPLICABLE.	
41	**Longer scheduled workweek or more hours worked. Number of pay periods greater than usual**	+	E	Longer scheduled workweek or more hours worked.	Longer scheduled workweek or more hours worked.	✓
		+	N	Number of pay periods is greater than usual or is higher when the number of pay periods fluctuate between six and seven pay periods in the quarter. *Example*: a quarter with seven pay periods for biweekly payroll establishments.	NOT APPLICABLE.	
42	**Decrease in part-time workers**	+/–	E	Decrease in part-time workers, part-time workers become full-time or given increased hours, or a decrease in job-sharing resulting in a change in total or average wages.	Decrease in part-time workers resulting in higher average weekly hours or lower average hourly earnings.	

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
43	**Increase in part-time workers**	+/–	E	Increase in part-time staff, working shorter workweeks, earning less pay, or working for a short duration, or an increase in job-sharing resulting in a change in total or average wages.	Increase in part-time workers resulting in lower average weekly hours or higher average hourly earnings.	
44	**Return to normal after end of paid vacation or receiving vacation pay or other paid leave**	+/–	E	Return to normal after the end of PAID leave, vacation, or vacation pay.	Return to normal after the end of PAID leave, vacation, or vacation pay.	✓
45	**Employees on paid vacation or receiving vacation pay or other paid leave**	+/–	E	Employees on PAID leave or vacation.	Employees on PAID leave or vacation.	✓
46	**Employees on unpaid vacation or unpaid leave**	+/–	E	Employees on UNPAID leave or vacation.	Employees on UNPAID leave or vacation.	✓
47	**Return to normal after end of unpaid vacation or unpaid leave**	+/–	E	Return to normal after the end of UNPAID leave or vacation.	Return to normal after the end of UNPAID leave or vacation.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
48	**Improved reporting (for QCEW use only)**	+/–	N	Employer reports correctly after a long period of prorated, imputed or inaccurate data. Data now unrelated to previous data.	DO NOT USE.	
49	**Employees working and receiving vacation pay**	+/–	E	Employees are working and receiving vacation pay.	Employees are working and receiving vacation pay.	✓

Special Conditions (50-60)

External Factors (50-55)

Use these codes when the reason for a change is due to external factors.

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
50	**Adverse weather conditions**	+/–	E	Data change because of adverse weather conditions. *Examples*: blizzards, hurricanes, and tornadoes.	Data change because of adverse weather conditions. *Examples*: blizzards, hurricanes, and tornadoes.	✓
51	**Fire disruption**	+/–	E	Data change because of a fire.	Data change because of a fire.	✓
52	**Natural disaster disruption**	+/–	E	Data change because of natural disasters. *Examples*: earthquakes, floods, rock slides, insect infestations.	Data change because of natural disasters. *Examples*: earthquakes, floods, rock slides, insect infestations.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
53	**Nonnatural disaster disruption**	+/–	E	Data change because of nonnatural disasters. *Examples*: explosions, flooding caused by sprinkler systems.	Data change because of nonnatural disasters. *Examples*: explosions, flooding caused by sprinkler systems.	✓
54	**Energy shortage**	—	E	Activities curtailed or reduced because of shortage in the supply of natural gas, oil, coal, electricity, etc.	Activities curtailed or reduced because of shortage in the supply of natural gas, oil, coal, electricity, etc.	✓
55	**Data return or returning to normal or a new normal**	+/–	E	Data return or returning to normal or a new normal after events coded 50-54, 56, or 57.	Data return or returning to normal or a new normal after events coded 50-54, 56, or 57.	✓

Secondary Effects (55-57)

Use these codes when the reason for a change in employment or other data is due to secondary effects from situations other than those due to defense-related changes.

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
55	**Data return or returning to normal or a new normal**	+/–	E/N	Data return or returning to normal or stabilizing after events coded 50-54, 56, or 57.	Data return or returning to normal or stabilizing after events coded 50-54, 56, or 57.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
56	**Secondary-effects decrease (non-defense related)**	—	E/N	Data decrease or activities cease or decrease in non-defense-related industries because of the secondary effects of adverse weather conditions, fires, floods, natural disasters, nonnatural disasters, energy shortages, strikes, materials shortages, or service disruptions. *Example*: a manufacturer or supplier of auto parts lays off employees because the demand for the product has declined due to a strike in the auto industry. (Secondary effects of defense-related cutbacks are coded 60.)	Data decrease or activities cease or decrease in non-defense-related industries because of the secondary effects of adverse weather conditions, fires, floods, natural disasters, nonnatural disasters, energy shortages, strikes, materials shortages, or service disruptions. *Example*: a manufacturer or supplier of auto parts lays off employees because the demand for the product has declined due to a strike in the auto industry. (Secondary effects of defense-related cutbacks are coded 60.)	✓
57	**Secondary-effects increase (non-defense related)**	+	E/N	Data increase or activities resume or increase in non-defense-related industries because of the secondary effects of adverse weather conditions, fires, floods, natural disasters, nonnatural disasters, energy shortages, strikes, materials shortages, or service disruptions. Example: Construction activity increases due to rebuilding because of a fire or flood. (Secondary effects of defense-related buildups are coded 59.)	Data increase or activities resume or increase in non-defense-related industries because of the secondary effects of adverse weather conditions, fires, floods, natural disasters, nonnatural disasters, energy shortages, strikes, materials shortages, or service disruptions. Example: Construction activity increases due to rebuilding because of a fire or flood. (Secondary effects of defense-related buildups are coded 59.)	✓

Environmental Legislation (58)

Use this code when the reason for a change is due to environmental issues.

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
58	**Environmental legislation**	+/–	E/N	Data affected by environmental legislation.	Data affected by environmental legislation.	✓

Defense-Related (59-60)

Use these codes when the reason for a change is due to defense-related changes.

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
59	**Increase in employment due to defense-related buildups**	+	E	Increased funding or activities result in higher employment in defense-related industries or businesses dependent on them. *Examples*: A firm receives a large defense contract or subcontract, or stores and restaurants near a defense supplier experience an increase in business. Note: Secondary effects (increases) specific to defense-related industries are coded 59, not 57.	Increased funding or activities result in higher employment in defense-related industries or businesses dependent on them. *Examples*: A firm receives a large defense contract or subcontract, or stores and restaurants near a defense supplier experience an increase in business. Note: Secondary effects (increases) specific to defense-related industries are coded 59, not 57.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
60	**Decrease in employment due to defense-related cutbacks**	—	E	Decreased funding or activities result in lower employment in defense-related industries or businesses dependent on them. *Example*: A firm completes a large defense contract or subcontract; restaurant near a military base loses employment due to a reduction in force at the base. Note: Secondary effects (decreases) specific to defense-related industries are coded 60, not 56.	Decreased funding or activities result in lower employment in defense-related industries or businesses dependent on them. *Example*: A firm completes a large defense contract or subcontract; restaurant near a military base loses employment due to a reduction in force at the base. Note: Secondary effects (decreases) specific to defense-related industries are coded 60, not 56.	✓

Note: The following industries have been identified as most directly affected by defense-related changes:

Ordnance and accessories, except vehicles and guided missiles
- NAICS 332992: Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing
- NAICS 332993: Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing
- NAICS 332994: Small Arms Manufacturing
- NAICS 332995: Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing

Aircraft and parts
- NAICS 336411: Aircraft Manufacturing
- NAICS 336412: Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing
- NAICS 332912: Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing
- NAICS 336413: Other Aircraft Part and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing
- NAICS 541710: Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences

Ship building and repairing
NAICS 336611: Ship Building and Repairing
NAICS 488390: Other Support Activities for Water Transportation

Guided missiles and space vehicles and parts
NAICS 336414: Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing
NAICS 336415: Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts
NAICS 336419: Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing
NAICS 541710: Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences

Tanks and tank components
NAICS 336992: Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing

Search and navigation equipment
NAICS 334511: Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing

Temporary Codes (61-64)

States and/or regional offices may request the establishment of a temporary code. Temporary codes are set up and removed by BLS-Washington and new codes are made available to the States and regional offices.

Temporary codes are to be used when it has been determined that a situation…
- May not fit any of the existing comment codes
- Applies to an entire area, region, or industry, and
- Typically will last for a short duration, but is not a permanent change.

State-Specific Codes (65-74)
(for CES use only)

Ten codes have been reserved exclusively for State-specific CES use. The State-specific codes are to be used when it has been determined that a situation has occurred which may not fit any of the existing comment codes. All State-specific codes must be provided to BLS-Washington and regional offices.

Tax or Coverage Changes (75-79)
(for QCEW use only)

Information on tax rate changes, taxable wage base changes, coverage changes, etc., should be provided to the regional office in a timely manner as well as be included in the remarks section of the EQUI Transmittal Form.

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
75	**Change in tax rate**	+/–	E	Change in the employer's tax rate or in the industry's overall tax rate causes a notable change in the contributions due or in the contributions-to-taxable-wages ratio.	DO NOT USE.	
76	**Change in reimbursing/ nonreimbursing status**	+/–	E	Change in the status from reimbursing to nonreimbursing status or from nonreimbursing to reimbursing status.	DO NOT USE.	
77	**Change in UI coverage**	+/–	E	Change from non-UI-covered status to UI-covered status or from UI-covered status to non-UI-covered status.	DO NOT USE.	

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
78	**Change in taxable wage base**	+/–	E	Change in the taxable wage base results in a change in taxable wages and contributions from expected levels.	DO NOT USE.	
79	**Change in taxable wages and/or contributions**	+/–	E	Change in taxable wages and/or contributions. *Examples*: an increase may result from hiring new employees after typical taxable wage obligations are met (excluding first quarter) causing an unusual increase in taxable wages and contributions. A decrease may result from an unusual layoff of employees causing an unexpected drop in taxable wages and contributions. Also included in this code would be cases where the taxable-wage-to-total-wage ratio is atypical. *Example*: a significant number of higher-paid employees would have total wages higher than the taxable wage base.	DO NOT USE.	

Coding and Classification Changes (80-82)

Coding and classification changes are divided into three types, defined in Section 2.3.1.

- Unclassified to classified
- Noneconomic changes
- Economic changes

Comment codes are not required for noneconomic code changes that are reported using an appropriate ARS Response Code. (The ARS Response Codes and related data elements are described in Section 11.2.)

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
80	**Change in unclassified (NAICS 999999 or county 9xx) to classified NAICS(s) or county (or counties)**	+/–	N	Unclassified or unknown NAICS or county changed to classified NAICS code (from NAICS 999999 to another NAICS) or to a classified county (from county 995-999 to a specific county code).	Unclassified or unknown county (from county 995-999) to a specific county code. NAICS: DO NOT USE FOR NAICS CHANGES.	
81	**Noneconomic code change**	+/–	N	Change in NAICS, county, township (New England and New Jersey), and/or ownership code as a result of a noneconomic code change.	Micro: Change in NAICS, county, township (New England and New Jersey), and/or ownership code as a result of a noneconomic code change. Macro: Use when noneconomic code change(s) cause changes in estimates.	

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
82	**Economic code change**	+/–	E	Change in NAICS, county, township (New England and New Jersey), and/or ownership code as a result of an economic code change. Economic and noneconomic code changes are defined in Section 2.3.1.	Micro: Change in NAICS, county, township (New England and New Jersey), and/or ownership code as a result of an economic code change. Macro: Use when economic code change(s) cause changes in estimates.	

Reporting Issues (83-93)

Use these codes when reporting practices change but the employer did not alter operations, or when the content or scope of the report changed.

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
83	**Data previously reported by the firm are reported now by a Professional Employer Organization (PEO); data previously reported by a PEO are reported now by the firm**	+/–	N	Data previously reported by the firm are reported now by a PEO/Leasing Firm or data previously reported by a PEO/Leasing Firm are now reported by the firm. Special procedures for handling data from PEOs appear in Section 15.3. Where possible, include predecessor/successor links.	Data previously reported by the firm are reported now by a PEO/Leasing Firm or data previously reported by a PEO/Leasing Firm are now reported by the firm.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
84	**Data are adjusted for summer-month education (for CES use only)**	+/–	N	DO NOT USE.	Data are adjusted for summer month education.	
85	**New establishment or worksite**	+	E	New establishment or worksite. If an employer had multiple worksites and started to report each separately (e.g., on the Multiple Worksite Report), those new breakouts would be coded 90. If the same employer opened a brand new worksite, that new unit would be coded 85.	New establishment, or worksite	
86	**Establishment permanently out of business**	—	E	Establishment is permanently inactivated or out of business. (Use codes 02, 04, or 06-10 for temporary business disruptions.)	Establishment is permanently inactivated or out of business. (A cancellation of a CES reporter which remains in business but is removed from the CES sample is coded 92)	
87	**Reactivated UI account or worksite**	—	E	Account or worksite report reactivated after being coded inactive or out-of-business.	NOT APPLICABLE.	
87	**New CES reporter**	—	N	NOT APPLICABLE.	Active firm new to sample and the first month of reporting under a new CES report number.	

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
88	**Establishment dissolution**	—	E/N	Some worksites or portions of the UI account are sold or reorganized into more than one new establishment with new UI account numbers. When this occurs, the worksite(s) or portions of the original UI account are in the process of closing. There is typically a continual decrease in employment. (Use comment code 86 when the UI account/worksite is inactive or finally has zero employment and wage.) (Do not use for new units or breakout of new QCEW worksites.) If an industry, geographic, or ownership code is changed as a result of a dissolution or merger, follow the procedures in Section 5.3.	Some units or portions of the establishment are sold or reorganized into more than one new establishment with new CES report identifications.	
89	**Establishment merger/acquisition**	N/A	E/N	Existing establishment buys or acquires all or some worksites or portions of another UI account(s). If any industry, geographic, or ownership code is changed as a result of a dissolution or merger, follow the procedures in Section 5.3. (Show a predecessor/successor link with comment code 92 or 93 to identify partial or full transaction.)	Existing establishment buys or acquires all or some units or portions of other establishment(s).	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
90	**Reporter changes basis of reporting — greater detail (for QCEW use only)**	N/A	N	UI account has made a change in its basis of reporting resulting in a report with more detail, providing new or improved multi-establishment breakout either by providing a new account breakout or breakout of an existing worksite for the first time. If an industry, county, township (New England or New Jersey), or ownership code is changed as a result of a breakout, follow the procedures in Section 5.5. Show Predecessor/Successor links.	NOT APPLICABLE.	

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
90	**Reporter changes basis of reporting for AE (for CES use only)**	N/A	N	NOT APPLICABLE.	All employee data are not strictly comparable to prior months. Change in data not sufficient for report number change (AE only).	
91	**Reporter changes basis of reporting — less detail (for QCEW use only)**	N/A	N	UI account has made a change in its basis of reporting resulting in a report with less detail, either collapsing the entire account or some combination of worksites. If an industry, county, township (New England or New Jersey), or ownership code is changed as a result of a collapse, follow the procedures in Section 5.6. Show Predecessor/Successor links.	NOT APPLICABLE.	
91	**Reporter changes basis of reporting for WW, PW, PR, HRS data (for CES use only)**	N/A	N	NOT APPLICABLE.	Data on women workers, production workers, payroll, or hours data are not strictly comparable to prior months. Change in data not sufficient for report number change.	

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
92	**Partial Predecessor/ Successor transactions (for QCEW use only)**	N/A	E/N	New or existing UI account/worksite(s) that represents a partial predecessor/successor relationship. Such relationships occur when: • A predecessor's employees and/or business are acquired by more than one UI account/worksite. The successor may or may not have previously existed. OR • The predecessor continues to exist, but some of the employees or portions of the business are acquired by one or more UI accounts/worksites. OR • A portion of the predecessor's employees are acquired by one or more UI accounts/ worksites, and the balance of employment can be explained by an economic event such as a layoff or closing.	NOT APPLICABLE.	

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
92 *(cont.)*	**Partial Predecessor/ Successor transactions (for QCEW use only)**	N/A	E/N	Use of this code does not preclude the proper coding of Predecessor/ Successor UI and Reporting Unit Numbers. If an industry, county, township (New England and New Jersey), or ownership code is changed as a result of a partial predecessor/successor transaction, follow the procedures in Section 5.3. Show Predecessor/Successor link(s).	NOT APPLICABLE.	
92	**CES cancellations (for CES use only)**	—	N	NOT APPLICABLE.	Reporter cancelled from the CES registry. If the reporter is still in business but moves to another State, use code 16; out of business, use code 86.	

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
93	**Full Predecessor/ Successor transfer (for QCEW use only)**	N/A	E/N	New or existing UI account(s)/worksite(s) that represent a full successor relationship. The old UI account(s)/worksite(s) is/are either inactive or has zero employment. Use of this code does not preclude the proper coding of Predecessor/ Successor UI and Reporting Unit Numbers. If an industry, county, township (New England and New Jersey), or ownership code is changed as a result of a full predecessor/successor transaction, follow the procedures in Section 5.3. Show predecessor/successor link(s).	DO NOT USE.	
93	**Quarterly or annual commissions paid (for CES use only)**	+	E	DO NOT USE.	An increase in gross monthly earnings resulted from payment of quarterly or annual commissions.	

Verification (94-99)

Use these codes when data are being verified or have been verified.

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
94	**Problem reporter—do not contact (for CES use only)**	+/–	N	DO NOT USE.	Reporter refuses to verify or clarify data, or reporter should not be contacted.	
95	**Data verified using CES (for QCEW use only)**	+/–	N	Employment data verified by comparing Current Employment Statistics (CES) sample data with quarterly reports for the same reporting unit or UI account.	DO NOT USE.	
95	**Other reason for change in Gross Monthly Earnings (for CES use only)**	+/–	E	DO NOT USE.	Respondent provides a comment indicating that there is a reason for the gross monthly earning change but does not provide any details.	
96	**Data used pending verification**	N/A	N	Data used as reported until an explanation and/or correction are received.	Data used as reported until an explanation and/or correction are received.	✓

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
97	**Data verified using Wage Records (for QCEW use only)**	+/–	N	QCEW data accepted by the State based on a comparison with data aggregated from wage records. Wage record employment totals cover the entire month and not just specific reference periods. Therefore, wage record totals may be somewhat larger than QCEW employment, although total wages should be in close agreement. A review of individual wage records may also identify unusual wage payments or may explain significant changes in average wages.	NOT APPLICABLE.	
97	**Data verified by respondent (for CES use only)**	+/–	N	NOT APPLICABLE.	Employer or representative was contacted regarding irregularities in the data. Data were verified.	

Code	Title	Direction	E/N	QCEW Description	CES Description	Same
98	**Data verified/accepted by EDIC (for QCEW use only)**	+/–	N	The EDI Center (EDIC) will assign this code to worksite records they export to the States if they are satisfied that the data are accurate, and that none of the other codes is more appropriate. States should not assign or change this code, since it distinguishes EDIC-verified data from State-verified data.	NOT APPLICABLE.	
98	**Data verified by EDIC or Regional Offices (for CES use only)**	+/–	N	NOT APPLICABLE.	Data were verified by the EDI Center or a Regional Office representative. Use only if no other applicable code is available.	
99	**Data verified (for QCEW use only)**	N/A	E/N	Data verified, but cannot be explained by a standardized comment code. A Narrative Comment must be provided.	DO NOT USE.	
99	**Data excluded from estimates pending possible verification (for State CES use only)**	N/A	E/N	DO NOT USE.	Assigned to withhold the report from State and area estimates while the data are reviewed for possible verification. This comment code is bypassed and the data used for national estimates.	

Appendix J – Imputation Formulas

The standard State systems, EXPO-202 and WIN-202, include the capability to impute (estimate) economic data that the State has not received in time to complete quarterly processing. Imputation is discussed in general terms in Chapter 8 – Imputation of Missing and Delinquent Data. Chapter 8 focuses on State analysts' responsibilities for reviewing imputed data and related edit results, and for making changes where appropriate. This appendix provides detailed information about the imputation processing performed by the State systems.

Selection for Imputation

The standard State systems generate micro level imputations for the following situations:

- A delinquent account that last reported within a parameter-controlled number of quarters (typically no more than the last two) **or**
- A delinquent Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) and the account's master record was reported **or**
- A delinquent MWR and the account's master record was reported within the last two quarters **or**
- A delinquent master record if the current quarter MWR was reported **or**
- A current quarter missing employment field data if the current quarter total wages were reported **or**
- Current quarter missing taxable wages or contributions if the current quarter total wages were reported **or**
- An MWR or master account Quarterly Contributions Report (QCR) is already imputed but new data were received which adjusts the missing data

The systems will not impute in the following cases:

- The account is inactive **or**
- The account did not report for a parameter-controlled number of quarters (typically the last two) **or**
- Missing data for worksites if at least one worksite reported on the MWR **or**
- Imputations are not allowed by the program parameters **or**
- The account has been previously imputed or is fully reported **or**
- The worksite does not have a matching master record

For each record selected for imputation, the State system examines the initial liability and end of liability dates to determine if the record was only partially active during the quarter. If the end of liability date is within the processed quarter, the month and day are used to determine if the record was active for the entire quarter or only for one or two months. If the record was active for all three months an indicator is set to "3" but would be reduced by one for each month that the record was inactive based on the end of liability date. If the end of liability date is within the quarter, then the indicator would also be adjusted for the number of months in the quarter for which the account was not active.

If the indicator is less than three, a proration factor, *Prorate,* is computed as the fraction of the quarter for which the account is liable. The default for the *Prorate* is a factor of **1.0000000**. An account active for two months would be prorated by a factor of **0.6666667**; an account active for only one month would be prorated by a factor of **0.3333333**. Those with no full months of activity show a zero proration factor. This factor will be utilized throughout the Total Wage and Employment imputation processes.

Nomenclature

In the pages that follow, several abbreviations and subscripts are used. Although these will generally be described with each specific method or formula, the list below provides a general reference. Key field names include:

Mon1	First month's employment
Mon2	Second month's employment
Mon3	Third month's employment
MonX	Any month's employment (indiscriminate)
TOTW	Total wages
TAXW	Taxable wages
CTRB	Contributions due

Subscripts are used for identifying quarters, as well as master, worksite, and macro record values. The subscript values include:

c	Current quarter data
cs	Current quarter summed worksite data, using only the units active in both current and prior quarter, less any worksites already used for current quarter prorations
p	Prior quarter data
ps	Prior quarter summed worksite data, using only the units active in both current and prior quarter, less any worksites already used for current quarter prorations
cy	Same quarter for prior year
py	Prior quarter for previous year
Mast	Master record value
Wkst	Worksite value
Mac	Macro record value
Inc_{Max}	Increase between quarters exceeds a parameter (e.g., 25% – State specific – applies only to nonseasonal accounts). $INC_{Max} = 1 +$ (parm value/100).
Dec_{Max}	Decrease between quarters exceeds a parameter (e.g., 20% – State specific – applies only to nonseasonal accounts). $DEC_{Max} = 1 –$ (parm value/100).

Indicator Flags and Code Settings

For each employment, total wage, taxable wage, and contributions due imputation, the State system assigns two codes. A 4-digit code explains if the imputation worked or failed and why it worked or failed. This code is not normally stored in the system but appears on output to help users review the results. The complete set of successful imputation codes and imputation failure codes are listed and identified near the end of this appendix.

The second type of code is an indicator flag for each economic data field (monthly employment, total wages, taxable wages, and contributions). These indicator flags are stored on the State Micro file and are submitted to BLS-Washington on the EQUI file. Indicator flags are defined at the end of this appendix.

One indicator flag – M (for "missing") – has special significance. Before any economic data for the quarter are extracted, entered by State staff, or imputed, the State Micro file contains zeros for the data field and "M" for the corresponding indicator. These are the initial values. If no reported data are extracted or entered, and if imputation fails, the initial values (zero data and indicator M) will be included on the EQUI file.

Imputation Methodology

The imputation formulae are described by data element. Each method also includes the imputation code used in the State system imputation reports.

Total Wages are described first since their imputations are frequently used to impute other wage and employment fields.

Total Wage Imputation

Two situations determine if the Total Wages are missing. The first is simple: if the Total Wage Indicator flag is set to ‘M’, it is missing. The other condition is substantially more involved. If the Total Wages are imputed (with an ‘E’ indicator flag), and if it is a worksite (MEEI = 3 or 5) that is part of a multi whose Total Wages for all worksites are missing, and if the account’s master record was modified, then Total Wages for the worksite are missing.

If Total Wages are not missing, an indicator of ‘R’ or blank is retained and the record is tested for Taxable Wages. An account that requires a Total Wage imputation is processed differently depending on its MEEI code. Master, single, and worksite records are each dealt with separately.

Master Account Total Wage Imputation (*TOT1*)

If some of the worksites of the UI account have reported Total Wages, the master record's Total Wages are imputed as the sum of the worksites' Total Wages. An '**S'** Total Wage Indicator code and an imputation code ***TOT1*** are assigned, and the following formula is used.

$$TotW_c = \sum TotW_{Wkst}$$ Equation J-1

Example:

Worksite RUN	Total Wages
00001	$40,030
00002	20,045
00004	25,090
00005	32,115

$TotW_c = \sum TotW_{Wkst}$ = $40,030 + $20,045 + $25,090 + $32,115 = $117,280

If the worksite Total Wages are delinquent, this processing approach is unusable. Since this is the only Total Wages imputation formula specifically for master records, masters not using this method will pass on to the single account imputation methods below.

Single Account Total Wage Imputation

If a single or master record (MEEI = 1, 2, 4, or 6) has any reported employment or wage data, the missing data fields are imputed regardless of how frequently the data fields were already imputed. A parameter is used in each of the State systems to determine the number of quarters for which imputations can be continuously generated for a delinquent account.

If the delinquent account was already imputed for the number of consecutive quarters allowed (typically for two consecutive quarters), it would not be imputed again. An 'N' Total Wage Indicator and an Imputation Report Code of ***TOTA*** are assigned. The Total Wage data field will retain the zeroes it was originally assigned when the quarter was first initialized.

If an account has a seasonal industry code, the State systems will skip to the **Seasonal Account Total Wage Imputation** formula following the standard methodology. Seasonal industry codes are State-specific.

Total Wage Ratio Imputation (*TOT2*)

The prior-year same-quarter (e.g., 2003/4), and prior-year prior-quarter (e.g., 2003/3), Total Wages (i.e., four and five quarters before the processed quarter (e.g., 2004/4)) are checked for

non-zero values. If they are greater than zero, and the quarter immediately before the one processed (e.g., 2004/3) shows either reported or non-zero Total Wages, the ***TOT2*** edit is employed. A Total Wage Indicator code of **'E'** is assigned to the record. This edit uses the following formula:

$$Ratio = \frac{TotW_{cy}}{TotW_{py}}$$

$$If\ Ratio > Inc_{Max}\ or < Dec_{Max}$$

$$Set\ Ratio\ to\ Limit$$

$$TotW_c = Ratio \times TotW_p \times Prorate$$

Equation J-2

Where

$$Inc_{Max} = 1 + PK\ \frac{x}{100}$$

Equation J-3

$$Dec_{Max} = 1 - PK\ \frac{y}{100}$$

Example: Record was active throughout the entire quarter.

Year/Q	Q	Total Wages
2004/4	c	Missing TotW
2004/3	p	$123,400
2004/2		127,900
2004/1		134,230
2003/4	cy	168,500
2003/3	py	125,120

$INC_{Max} = 1 + (25/100) = 1.25$

$DEC_{Max} = 1 – (20/100) = .80$

$$Ratio = \frac{TotW_{cy}}{TotW_{py}} = \frac{168,500}{125,120} = 1.3467$$

Ratio > INC_{Max}
Ratio = Limit = 1.25
TotW = Ratio x $TotW_p$ × Prorate (equal to 1 in this example)
TotW = 1.25 × 123,400 × 1.0000000
TotW = 154,250

If this *TOT2* formula is used, processing continues on to the Taxable Wage Imputation. Otherwise, processing transfers to the **Other Total Wage Imputation for Singles** section, which follows the Seasonal Account Wage Imputation section below.

Seasonal Account Total Wage Imputation *(TOT3)*

Seasonal accounts (i.e., those that possess a NAICS code that was identified as seasonal for the particular State) are not subject to the maximum increase and maximum decrease restrictions used in the ***TOT2*** approach. Each State must identify those industries that they choose to treat as seasonal accounts. If a record is treated as seasonal, ratio imputations (***TOT2***) are bypassed and the record is imputed using the method below.

Seasonal accounts require historical data from one year ago to make imputations for the processed quarter.

The seasonal account's Total Wage and First Month Employment Indicators from the year-ago quarter are checked for imputed or missing data. If either is reported, the ***TOT3*** imputation method is used:

$$TotW = TotW_{cy} \times Prorate \qquad \text{Equation J-4}$$

Example: Record was active throughout the entire quarter and is in a seasonal industry.

Year/Q	Q	Total Wages
2004/4	c	Missing TotW
2004/3	p	$123,400
2004/2		127,900
2004/1		134,230
2003/4	cy	168,500
2003/3	py	125,120

$TotW = TotW_{cy} \times Prorate$

TotW = 168,500 x 1.0000000 = 168,500.

If the ***TOT3*** formula is used, a Total Wage Indicator of **'E'** is assigned, and processing then continues with the Taxable Wage Imputation section. Otherwise, continue to the other single unit Total Wage Imputation formulas.

Macro File Total Wages *(TOT8)*

The remaining seasonal accounts will be processed using this Macro Total Wages imputation formula. Prior quarter and prior year's same quarter macro cell data are utilized.

The ***TOT8*** imputation method using the following formula:

$$TotW = \frac{TotW_{p} \times TotW_{Mac_{cy}}}{TotW_{Mac_{p}}} \times Prorate \qquad \text{Equation J-5}$$

Here, the *Mac* subscripts indicate the Macro File data, *p* indicates prior quarter data, and *cy* indicates a prior-year, same-quarter value. The *Prorate* factor denotes the portion of the quarter during which the account is active. A Total Wage Indicator code of **'E'** is assigned. Processing then continues with the Taxable Wage Imputation section.

Example:
The macro cell has prior quarter and prior year data. Record was active throughout the entire quarter and is in a seasonal industry.

Year/Q	Total Wages
$TotW_c$	Missing TotW
$TotW_p$	$123,400
$TotW_{Maccy}$	927,900
$TotW_{Macp}$	934,230
Prorate	1.0000000

$$TotW = \frac{TotW_{p} \times TotW_{Maccy}}{TotW_{Macp}} \times \text{Prorate}$$

$$TotW = ((123{,}400 \times 927{,}900) / 934{,}230) \times 1.0000000 = 122{,}564.$$

If the Macro File records are not found, or if the prior quarter macro Total Wages are zero, or if the prior year's same quarter Total Wages is zero, the imputation fails and the imputation failure code of ***TOTB*** is assigned. Subsequent imputation attempts are bypassed unless the account's data are modified, clearing the edit flag. After the ***TOTB*** code is assigned, the State system will not impute Taxable Wages and Contributions but does attempt to impute employment.

Other Total Wage Imputation for Singles or Masters

Prior Quarter Total Wages (*TOT4*)

This imputation method for non-seasonal single accounts uses the account's prior quarter total wages. If prior quarter Total Wages are zero, and they are either imputed or missing, then the State system will attempt to use current quarter employment to predict the current Total Wages.

If the employment is missing or imputed as well, a ***TOTA*** failure code (indicating that insufficient data exist to impute the Total Wages) is assigned. Taxable Wages and Contributions are also unimputable, and the programs will skip to the Employment Imputation section.

For an account with non-zero or reported data in the prior quarter Total Wages, the following ***TOT4*** imputation method is used:

$$TotW = TotW_p \times Prorate \qquad \text{Equation J-6}$$

Note that the *p* subscript denotes prior quarter data and *Prorate* notes the proration factor, or the fraction of the quarter for which the account is active. A Total Wage Indicator code of **'E'** is assigned if the Total Wages can be imputed using the ***TOT4*** method, and processing moves to the Taxable Wage Imputation section.

Example:
Record was active throughout the entire prior quarter and is in a seasonal industry.

Year/Q	Total Wages
$TotW_c$	Missing TotW
$TotW_p$	$123,400
Prorate	1.0000000

$TotW_c = TotW_p \times$ Prorate

$TotW_c = 123{,}400 \times 1.0000000 = 123{,}400.$

Total Wage Imputations Using Employment (*TOT9*)

The remaining class of accounts includes those with zero, non-reported data for the prior quarter Total Wages and with reported employment in the current quarter. To attempt to make a Total Wage Imputation for this type of account, auxiliary macro information is needed.

If the Macro File record for the same industry, county, and ownership exists for the same quarter of the previous year and the employment and wage data are greater than zero, the **TOT9** formula is used. If one or both of these values is zero, the imputation fails with a failure code of ***TOTE***.

When the macro data do exist and have both employment and wage data for the prior year's same quarter, a total wage imputation can be generated, identified by the ***TOT9*** code (imputed from macro data). A Total Wage Indicator of **'E'** is assigned. This is computed from the equation:

$$TotW = \frac{(Mon1 + Mon2 + Mon3) \times Prorate \times TotW_{Mac_{cy}}}{(Mon1_{Mac_{cy}} + Mon2_{Mac_{cy}} + Mon3_{Mac_{cy}})} \qquad \text{Equation J-7}$$

in which *Mac* identifies macro data fields, *cy* represents the prior year's same quarter data, and *Prorate* is the proration factor, denoting the fraction of the quarter during which the account is active. The program then moves to the Taxable Wage Imputation section.

Example: The macro cell has prior year data. The micro record was active throughout the entire quarter and has employment data.

Year/Q		Micro Total Wages	Macro Total Wages	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3
Current	$TotW_c$	Missing TotW				
Current, year ago	$TotW_{cy}$	$123,400				
Micro Emp, current	Mon_{cy}			5	6	6
Macro Emp, year ago	Mon_{Macp}		1,567,000	50	55	55
	Prorate	1.0000000				

$TotW_c = ((Mon1 + Mon2 + Mon3) \times Prorate \times TotW_{Maccy}) \div (Mon1_{Maccy} + Mon2_{Maccy} + Mon3_{Maccy})$

$TotW_c = ((17 \times 1.0000000 \times 1{,}567{,}000) \div (160)$
$= 26{,}639{,}000 \div 160 = 166{,}493.75 \cong 166{,}494$

Worksite Total Wage Imputation (*TOT5/TOT6*)

Worksite Total Wage imputation uses the data from the master record and the other worksites to generate data for each worksite. If any data are reported for any of the worksites, then data for missing worksites will not be imputed. The missing worksites are assigned zero Total Wages and an imputation code of ***TOT6***.

If all worksites are missing (for example, the MWR is not received), then the State system will attempt to impute the worksite data. If the current quarter's master record could not be imputed, an imputation failure code of ***TOTD*** is assigned. If the prior quarter master record Total Wages are not available, then an imputation failure code of ***TOTC*** is assigned (indicating summed worksite Total Wages for the prior quarter do not exist).

If the master's prior quarter Total Wages are zero, the worksite's Total Wages are forced to zero, but no failure code results.

When this occurs, no imputation is made for Taxable Wages and Contributions for the missing worksites, and the program passes to the Employment Imputation section.

If none of the three previous conditions exist, the State system will impute the missing Total Wages for each worksite in the account with each receiving a successful imputation code of ***TOT5.*** The following formula is used:

$$Ratio = \frac{TotW_{cs}}{TotW_{ps}}$$

$$(Ratio = 0 \text{ if } TotW_{ps} = 0) \qquad \text{Equation J-8}$$

$$TotW = Ratio \times TotW_{Wkst_p}$$

in which ***cs*** and ***ps*** represent specialized current quarter master and prior quarter worksite data, respectively, and ***p*** identifies the prior quarter value for the individual worksite. Initially the ***cs*** Total Wage value is just the master record's current quarter Total Wages. The ***ps*** wage value is initially the sum of worksite Total Wages from the prior quarter using only the units that remain active through both the prior and the current quarter.

After a worksite has been imputed in this manner the ***cs*** and ***ps*** wage values are adjusted by removing this worksite's current and prior quarter Total Wages, respectively. This is done using the following formulae

$$\text{TotW}_{\text{CSadjusted}} = TotW_{cs} - TotW \qquad \text{Equation J-9}$$

$$\text{TotW}_{\text{pSadjusted}} = TotW_{ps} - TotW_{Wkst_p} \qquad \text{Equation J-10}$$

in which the ***TotW*** value subtracted on the top line is the worksite's current quarter Total Wage value that was just imputed, and the value subtracted on the lower line is the same worksite's prior quarter Total Wages. This subtraction will produce a slightly different ratio for the next worksite in the multi, which will counterbalance any rounding errors that would normally occur by simply using a fixed ratio based upon the master account's current and prior quarter Total Wages. In addition, if some of the worksites had terminated at the end of the previous quarter, they will be excluded, eliminating an out-of-balance condition found when the inactive unit's wages are included in the master records data.

Once the worksite Total Wages are imputed for all active worksites, the program moves to the Taxable Wage Imputation section.

Example:

A multi-establishment account with ten reporting units had both the contribution report and the MWR reported in the previous quarter. The account's contribution report data were received and entered for the current quarter, but the current quarter MWR form was not received. The prior quarter total wages for the master were $235,166, with $247,804 reported for the current quarter. The ten worksites (reporting units numbered 00001 through 00010) total wages are listed below. Even though the account was out-of-balance by $5 in the prior quarter, no adjustment was made to the reported data. The prorations of total wages for the current quarter are listed below.

Worksite RUN	Previous Qtr Total Wages	TotW-cs	TotW-ps	Ratio	Current Qtr Total Wages
00001	45,326	247,804	235,161	1.053763	47,763
00002	18,095	200,041	189,835	1.053762	19,068
00003	5,712	180,973	171,740	1.053762	6,019
00004	30,479	174,954	166,028	1.053762	32,118
00005	9,401	142,836	135,549	1.053759	9,906
00006	4,366	132,930	126,148	1.053762	4,601
00007	14,825	128,329	121,782	1.053760	15,622
00008	7,290	112,707	106,957	1.053760	7,682
00009	40,258	105,025	99,667	1.053759	42,422
00010	59,409	62,603	59,409	1.053763	62,603

For the table above,

- The first column is the reporting unit number (RUN),
- The second column shows the worksite's prior quarter Total Wages,
- The third column is the current quarter's master Total Wages less any current quarter worksite imputation already made,
- The fourth column denotes the prior quarter summed worksite Total Wages less any prior quarter Total Wages already accounted for in prior lines,
- The fifth column is the ratio of current to prior quarter Total Wages, and
- The sixth column is the worksite's estimated Total Wages for the new quarter.

Note: The worksite totals used in the prior quarter values (the ***ps*** subscript) will exclude any of the worksites that were active in the previous quarter but inactive in the imputed quarter. If this were not used, imputations would be short by the Total Wages represented in the inactivated worksites, which would cause an extensive amount of manual intervention to reconcile the out-of-balance condition.

The first worksite uses the full master account Total Wages divided by the prior quarter's summed worksite Total Wages to produce the first ratio. This ratio is multiplied by the prior quarter's worksite Total Wages to produce the imputed current quarter Total Wages for the worksite. Then the first reporting unit's prior quarter Total Wages are subtracted from the column 4 value to give the next line's revised prior quarter Total Wage sum. The imputed worksite's Total Wage value for the current quarter is subtracted from the column 3 value to produce the second line's current quarter Total Wages sum. The same process is repeated through the rest of the worksites. Rounding causes a particular unit's Total Wages to vary slightly from the original ratio, the adjusted current and prior quarter summed values produce a revised ratio to adjust for the discrepancy.

Using a constant ratio for worksite distribution produces an average variance from exact balancing that increases as the number of worksites increases. The imputed departure from an exact balance in either wages or employment is found from the equation:

$$Out\text{-}of\text{-}Balance_{Avg} = \frac{\sqrt{RUN\ Ct}}{2} \qquad \text{Equation J-11}$$

where **RUN Ct** is a count of the number of RUNs for the account.

If the master record's Total Wages were reported (indicator "R"), then the worksite Total Wages that are generated are assigned a Total Wage Indicator code of **'P**'. If, however, the master record was imputed, then the Total Wage Indicator code of **'E'** would be assigned.

Taxable Wage Imputation

Selection Criteria

Five fields (Status Code, Type of Coverage, Total Wages, Total Wage Indicator Code, Taxable Wage Indicator Code) are used to determine if a Taxable Wage imputation should be made. The selection criteria for each field is:

- Status Code (impute unless inactive or impute if Status Code not equal to 2)
- Type of Coverage Code (must be experience-rated or Type of Coverage Code = 0 or 2)
- Taxable Wage Indicator Code (impute if M for missing as well as if E for imputed when the master record data were changed).
- Total Wages and the Total Wage Indicator (if Total Wages are zero or the Total Wages are missing (indicator M) and cannot be imputed, do not impute Taxable Wages)

Single and Master Taxable Wage Imputations *(TAX1)*

Total Wages greater than zero are required from the previous year's same quarter to make a direct imputation for the Taxable Wages of an account. This method uses the following equation:

$$TaxW_c = \frac{TotW \times TaxW_{cy}}{TotW_{cy}} \qquad \text{Equation J-12}$$

where *cy* represents data from the previous year's same quarter. Once the Taxable Wages are computed, an imputation is made for Contributions Due. (See the Contributions Due section after Worksite Taxable Wage Imputations.)

Example:

Year/Q	Total Wage Formula	Total Wages	Taxable Wages Formula	Taxable Wages
Current	$TotW_c$	765,000	TaxW	Missing
Current, year ago	$TotW_{cy}$	744,000	$TaxW_{cy}$	456,000

$TaxW_c = (TotW_c \times TaxW_{cy}) \div TotW_{cy}$

$TaxW_c = (765{,}000 \times 456{,}000) \div 744{,}000 = (348{,}840{,}000{,}000 \div 744{,}000)$
$468{,}870.97 \cong 468{,}871$

If the record does not have Total Wages greater than zero, an imputation failure code of ***TAXA*** is assigned. This also means that the State system then passes on to the Employment Imputation Section since it is impossible to generate Contributions Due without Taxable Wages.

Worksite Taxable Wage Imputations (*TAX3 and TAX4*)

Worksite proration of Taxable Wages is made when the Taxable Wages and Total Wages were reported for the master record. In these cases, the Total Wages would have already been prorated from the master record's Total Wages. If the master record data were imputed, then the State system would attempt to impute the missing Taxable Wages based on the ratios of the imputed Total Wages.

If an imputation failure occurred for the master's Total Wages, the worksite's Taxable Wage imputation also fails and is coded ***TAXC*** (not imputed due to master imputation failure). If no Total Wage imputation failure occurred in the master account but the master record's Total Wages equal zero, the worksites are each assigned zero as their Taxable Wages and a successful

imputation code of ***TAX4*** (zero Taxable Wages from master). In either case, it is impossible to impute Contributions Due. The process moves to the Employment Imputation section.

The remaining cases use the following formula to compute Taxable Wages for each worksite and are assigned the successful imputation code of ***TAX3***. The formula is

$$TaxW_c = \frac{TotW_c \times TaxW_{Mast}}{TotW_{Mast}} \qquad \text{Equation J-13}$$

in which *Mast* denotes the master account's data. This successful imputation moves the record to the Contribution Imputation section of the program, which is described below. As with Total Wages, however, rounding errors will be adjusted through the use of diminishing sums (taxable and total wages reduced by individual worksite values) as they are imputed.

Example:

A multi-establishment account has five reporting units for which the Taxable Wages need to be prorated. The QCR Total Wages are $996,053 and its Taxable Wages are $747,804. The five worksites (reporting units numbered 00001 through 00005) reported total wages on the MWR. The prorations of Taxable Wages for the current quarter are listed below.

RUN	TotWc	Adjusted $TotW_{Mast}$	Adjusted $TaxW_{Mast}$	TaxWc	Ratio
Master 00000	$996,053	$996,053	$747,804	$747,804	0.750767
00001	118,095	996,053	747,804	88,662	0.750767
00002	95,712	877,958	659,142	71,857	0.750767
00003	230,479	782,246	587,285	173,036	0.750768
00004	129,401	551,767	414,249	97,150	0.750768
00005	422,366	422,366	317,099	317,099	0.750768

Contributions Due Imputation

It is impossible to have an imputation failure for Contributions. However, Taxable Wages must be greater than zero to produce an imputation for Contributions. Otherwise, Contributions Due is left as zero and the program passes to the Employment Imputation section.

Contributions Due is defined to be the Taxable Wage amount multiplied by the Tax Rate for the account. The Tax Rate of the master record is used to compute worksite Contribution prorations.

The successful imputation code is ***CTB1***.

Single and Master Contributions

The formula for single and master imputations is:

$$Ctrb_c = \frac{(TxRt_{Int} \times TaxW_c)}{100{,}000} \qquad \text{Equation J-14}$$

in which $TxRt_{Int}$ represents the tax rate (multiplied by 1000) of the account (or the master account if the imputation is performed on a worksite).

Example:
A single unit with $87,549 in Taxable Wages and a Tax Rate of 2.17 has Contributions of:

$$Ctrb_c = (TxRt_{Int} \times TaxW_c) \div 100{,}000 = ((2.17 \times 1000) \times 87{,}549) \div 100{,}000$$
$$= 189{,}981{,}330 \div 100{,}000 = 1{,}899.81 = 1{,}900$$

Worksite Contributions

The formula for worksite is:

$$Ctrb_c = \frac{(Ctrb_{cs} \times TaxW_c)}{TaxW_{cs}} \qquad \text{Equation J-15}$$

This method uses the counterbalancing method for rounding errors. The ***cs*** subscript denotes the summed current quarter worksite expected values, which start out as the master account's Contribution and Taxable Wage values, but are decreased by each worksite's associated values.

The adjustments are

$$Ctrb_{CSAdjusted} = Ctrb_{cs} - Ctrb \qquad \text{Equation J-16}$$

$$TaxW_{CSAdjusted} = TaxW_{cs} - TaxW \qquad \text{Equation J-17}$$

The Contributions-versus-Taxable-Wages ratio provides the worksite equivalent of Tax Rate for worksite Contribution imputation. As the values are reduced, however, the effective Tax Rate

(summed Contributions divided by summed Taxable Wages) will vary slightly. This variation counteracts any potential cumulative effects of possible rounding errors so that the account remains in balance.

Example:
A multi-establishment account with five reporting units where the Taxable Wages have been prorated. The QCR Contributions Due need to be imputed.

RUN	Adjusted $Ctrb_{Mast}$	Adjusted $TaxW_{Mast}$	TaxW	Ctrb	Ratio
Master 00000	$17,053	$747,804	$747,804	$17,053	0.022804
00001	17,053	747,804	88,662	2,022	0.022804
00002	15,031	659,142	71,857	1,639	0.022804
00003	13,392	587,285	173,036	3,946	0.022803
00004	9,446	414,249	97,150	2,215	0.022803
00005	7,231	317,099	317,099	7,231	0.022804

The next step is the Employment Imputation procedure, described below.

Employment Imputation

Selection Criteria

If the employment indicator flags show 'M' for at least one month, then the State system will attempt to impute the missing employment. Worksites may also be reimputed if the master record is received or is reimputed. If at least one worksite is received or adjusted, the other worksites will not be updated. If the worksite has no historical quarter employment data upon which to base an imputation for the current quarter, the existing hand-generated imputation is left intact.

Once the system has determined whether any of the three months of employment require an imputation, the primary employment imputation process divides into two main processes, one for singles and master records, and one for worksites.

Single/Master Employment Imputations

Sum of Worksites (EMP2)

If the record is the master of a multi (MEEI code of 2), and if the worksite employment data are not fully delinquent (i.e., at least one of the worksites show reported data in the first month of employment), any missing employment months for the master account are imputed by summing the worksite data for the missing months using the ***EMP2*** imputation equations:

$$Mon1 = \sum Mon1_{Wkst} \qquad \text{Equation J-18}$$

$$Mon2 = \sum Mon2_{Wkst} \qquad \text{Equation J-19}$$

$$Mon3 = \sum Mon3_{Wkst} \qquad \text{Equation J-20}$$

in which *Wkst* denotes the worksite data.

Example:
An account's MWR was received but the QCR is still missing. The master record is imputed using the sum of the worksite data.

RUN	Mon1	Mon2	Mon2
Master 00000	Missing	Missing	Missing
00001	53	47	48
00002	110	94	87
00003	392	358	370
00004	94	89	97
00005	31	31	31

$Mon1 = \sum Mon1_{Wkst} = 53 + 110 + 392 + 94 + 31 = 680$

$Mon2 = \sum Mon2_{Wkst} = 47 + 94 + 358 + 89 + 31 = 619$

$Mon3 = \sum Mon3_{Wkst} = 48 + 87 + 370 + 97 + 31 = 633$

The remaining processing is for master accounts with delinquent worksite employment, as well as all single accounts with missing employment fields. Here the processing splits between

seasonal single accounts and all other types. This processing is described in the Seasonal Single Employment Imputations and Other Single/Master Employment Imputations sections that follow.

Proration Factors

The initial setting of the Proration factor (the fraction of the quarter for which the account is in active status - see Selection for Imputation for details) sets an initial liability and end of liability month count value. For an account that is activated at the beginning of the second month of the quarter, the liability month count is 2 (active for the last two months of the quarter). If the account is terminated at the end of the first month of the quarter, the termination indicator is set to 1 (active for the first month of the quarter). These indicators are used in each of the monthly employment imputations, ***except*** for the worksite-to-master method just described (which is based upon reported data in the worksites). For months with missing month fields, each of the imputation methods to follow will be regulated by the following formula:

$$\begin{gathered} \textit{For Mon1 missing -} \\ \textit{If } MonCt_{Liab} > 2 \textit{ And } MonCt_{Term} > 0, \\ \textit{Then } Mon1 = Imp \textit{ Else } Mon1 = 0 \end{gathered}$$ Equation J-21

$$\begin{gathered} \textit{For Mon2 missing -} \\ \textit{If } MonCt_{Liab} > 1 \textit{ And } MonCt_{Term} > 1 \\ \textit{Then } Mon2 = Imp \textit{ Else } Mon2 = 0 \end{gathered}$$ Equation J-22

$$\begin{gathered} \textit{For Mon3 missing -} \\ \textit{If } MonCt_{Liab} > 0 \textit{ And } MonCt_{Term} > 2 \\ \textit{Then } Mon3 = Imp \textit{ Else } Mon3 = 0 \end{gathered}$$ Equation J-23

in which $MonCt_{\text{Liab}}$ and $MonCt_{\text{Term}}$ represent the liability and termination month counts, respectively, as described above, and *Imp* denotes the employment imputation value for the month. Therefore, the imputation is computed regardless of the month counts, but is only put in place within the specific employment month if the initial liability and end-of-liability dates show that the account is active during that month. Those months imputed as zero are still considered successful imputation.

Seasonal Single Employment Imputations (*EMP9*)

For some States, an account that was delinquent in the prior quarter can receive no estimate at all for the current quarter. For all other States, the imputations are prohibited if both of the previous two quarters have been delinquent. This check is negated, however, if the account was inactive

during the prior quarter. If either the MWR or QCR is reported for the current quarter, then the missing report is imputed even if historical data were previously imputed.

If the maximum number of consecutive delinquent quarters had been reached, the ***EMPB*** imputation failure code is assigned. When the ***EMPB*** code is assigned, the imputation processing has been completed.

For those remaining seasonal single accounts (with recently reported data in a prior quarter), a failure can also occur if the Total Wages could not be imputed. If employment were imputed without Total Wages, a partial record would result and is therefore not acceptable. This imputation code is ***EMPF***, which simply represents "employment imputation failure due to failed wage imputation attempt."

Remaining seasonal accounts are checked for prior year, same quarter employment and Total Wages. If either of the prior year's fields (Total Wages or First Month Employment) is not missing, a seasonal estimate can be generated. This ***EMP9*** imputation method follows for each month:

$$MonX = \frac{TotW \times MonX_{cy}}{TotW_{cy} \times Prorate}$$ Equation J-24

in which *MonX* represents any of the three months that may be missing (*Mon1*, *Mon2*, or *Mon3*), *cy* denotes prior year same quarter data, and *Prorate* indicates the proration factor, specifying the portion of the quarter for which the account is active. Of course, this formula will not be applied to any month not conforming to the liability and termination date range as specified in the equations found in the Employment Imputation portion of this appendix. In addition, this method requires the prior year total wages and the proration factor to be non-zero. If either is zero, the imputed value is zero.

Example:
The record is in a seasonal industry and Total Wages were reported or have already been imputed.

Year/Q	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	TotW
Current	Missing	Missing	Missing	4,663,218
Current, year ago	161	194	187	4,338,764
Prorate	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	

$Mon1_c = (TotW_c \times Mon1_{cy}) \div (TotW_{cy} \times Prorate)$
$= (4{,}663{,}218 \times 161) \div (4{,}338{,}764 \times 1.000000)$
$= (750{,}778{,}098) \div (4{,}338{,}764) = 173$

$Mon2_c = (TotW_c \times Mon2_{cy}) \div (TotW_{cy} \times Prorate)$
$= (4{,}663{,}218 \times 194) \div (4{,}338{,}764 \times 1.000000)$
$= (904{,}664{,}292) \div (4{,}338{,}764) = 209$

$Mon3_c = (TotW_c \times Mon3_{cy}) \div (TotW_{cy} \times Prorate)$
$= (4{,}663{,}218 \times 187) \div (4{,}338{,}764 \times 1.000000)$
$= (872{,}021{,}766) \div (4{,}338{,}764) = 201$

Seasonal Single/Master Imputations Using Macro Data (*EMP6*)

The remaining seasonal accounts are those that have no employment or Total Wages from the prior year. For these records, macro year-ago data reflecting the same cell (the same county, ownership and NAICS code) are used. If macro data do not exist for the cell, the ***EMPC*** imputation failure code is assigned (imputation not possible since macro record is non-existent). If the record exists, the prior year employment and Total Wages are checked for zeroes. If either are zero, an imputation is not made and the ***EMPD*** imputation failure code is assigned (not estimated due to insufficient macro data).

If the macro cell employment and Total Wage values are greater than zero, the State system successfully applies the following ***EMP6*** imputation technique:

$$MonX_c = \frac{(Mon1_{Mac_{cy}} + Mon2_{Mac_{cy}} + Mon3_{Mac_{cy}}) \times TotW_c}{TotW_{Mac_{cy}} \times 3 \times Prorate} \qquad \text{Equation J-25}$$

in which $MonX_c$ represents any of the three months that are missing, *Mac* identifies macro-level data, *cy* specifies the prior year's same quarter data, and *Prorate* denotes the quarter proration factor (the fraction of the quarter for which the account is active).

Example:
The record is in a seasonal industry and Total Wages were reported or have already been imputed. Macro data are used since the record's own year ago data are not available. All three months of employment are missing.

Year/Q	$Mon1_{Maccy}$	$Mon2_{Maccy}$	$Mon3_{Maccy}$	$TotW_{Maccy}$	TotW
Current	–	–	–	–	4,663,218
Current, year ago	461	494	487	9,338,764	–
Prorate	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000		

MonX = Mon1 = Mon2 = Mon3 =
$((Mon1_{Maccy} + Mon2_{Maccy} + Mon3_{Maccy}) \times TotW) \div (TotW_{Maccy} \times 3 \times Prorate)$

$= ((461 + 494 + 487) \times 4{,}663{,}218) \div (9{,}338{,}764 \times 3 \times 1.000000)$
$= (1{,}442 \times 4{,}663{,}218) \div (28{,}016{,}292)$
$= (6{,}724{,}360{,}356) \div (28{,}016{,}292)$
$= 240$

Other Single/Master Employment Imputations

Non-seasonal accounts are also checked to see if the maximum allowable imputations have already been reached. If so, the ***EMPB*** (insufficient data) failure code is assigned, and all missing employment months remain missing.

Non-seasonal accounts also require previous quarter employment to generate a current quarter imputation. If the previous quarter shows an inactive status, but the current quarter's Total Wages are greater than zero, a macro-based estimate is generated (the same as that described above in the seasonal account imputation process. Failure codes (***EMPC*** and ***EMPD***) and the success code (***EMP6***) are the same as those detailed above.

Employment Ratio Imputations (*EMP3*)

If the record was active in the prior quarter, the State system identifies how many months of prior quarter employment are available. If <u>all</u> of the three prior year employment months are positive, the standard ***EMP3*** imputation method is used. This method can not be used for prior quarter imputations because the prior year, prior quarter's third month employment is not available. Each missing month is treated separately. Month 1 Employment (January, April, July or October) is estimated using the following equations:

$$Ratio = \frac{Mon\,1_{cy}}{Mon\,3_{py}}$$

$$If\ \ Ratio > Inc_{\text{Max}}\ or\ Ratio < Dec_{\text{Max}}$$
$$Then\ Set\ Ratio\ to\ Limit$$

Equation J-26

$$Mon1 = Mon\,3_{p} \times Ratio$$

Equation J-27

in which Inc_{Max} and Dec_{Max} are the greatest increase and decrease allowed. See Total Wage Ratio Imputation (TOT2) for additional information on the ratios. The *p* subscript specifies the prior quarter's value, whereas the *cy* and *py* values represent the prior-year same-quarter and prior-year prior-quarter values, respectively. These equations are used <u>only</u> when the first month's employment value is missing, <u>and</u> the record was active for that month.

The equations for Month 2 Employment (February, May, August or November) of the quarter are listed below:

$$Ratio = \frac{Mon\,2_{cy}}{Mon\,1_{cy}}$$
$$If\ \ Ratio > Inc_{\text{Max}}\ or\ Ratio < Dec_{\text{Max}}$$
$$Then\ Set\ Ratio\ to\ Limit$$

Equation J-28

$$Mon2 = Mon1 \times Ratio$$

Equation J-29

where Inc_{Max} and Dec_{Max} again specify the ratio range for employment change. See Total Wage Ratio Imputation (TOT2) for additional information on the ratios. *cy* represents the prior-year same-quarter value. This second month imputation is only conducted for accounts that are active during the second employment month and are missing this field.

The Month 3 Employment (March, June, September or December) are imputed using the following formulae:

$$Ratio = \frac{Mon\,3_{cy}}{Mon\,2_{cy}}$$
$$If\ \ Ratio > Inc_{\text{Max}}\ or\ Ratio < Dec_{\text{Max}}$$
$$Then\ Set\ Ratio\ to\ Limit$$

Equation J-30

$$Mon3 = Mon2 \times Ratio$$

Equation J-31

Once again the Inc_{Max}, Dec_{Max}, and *cy* values were previously defined.

Example:
The record is in a non-seasonal industry and year ago data and prior quarter data are available.

Year/Q		Mon1	Mon2	Mon3
Current Quarter		Missing	Missing	Missing
Prior Quarter, same year	p	87	81	83
Current Quarter, year ago	cy	72	75	98

Year/Q		Mon1	Mon2	Mon3
Prior Quarter, year ago	py	61	59	68

$Inc_{Max} = 1 + (25/100) = 1.25$

$Dec_{Max} = 1 – (20/100) = .80$

Mon1:

$Ratio = (Mon1_{cy} \div Mon3_{py})$
$= 72 \div 68 = 1.058823$

$Mon1 = Mon3_{p} \times Ratio$
$= 83 \times 1.058823$
$= 88$

Mon2:

$Ratio = (Mon2_{cy} \div Mon1_{cy})$
$= 75 \div 72 = 1.041667$

$Mon2 = Mon1 \times Ratio$
$= 88 \times 1.041667$
$= 92$

Mon3:

$Ratio = (Mon3_{cy} \div Mon2_{cy})$
$= 98 \div 75 = 1.306667$
$Ratio = 1.306667 > 1.25$; therefore $Ratio = 1.25$

$Mon3 = Mon2 \times Ratio$
$= 92 \times 1.25$
$= 115$

Prior Quarter Imputations (*EMP4*)

The remaining single records to impute were active in the prior quarter, but did not have employment greater than zero in all three months in the previous year. If Third Month

Employment in the prior quarter is greater than zero, use the following ***EMP4*** employment imputation formulae:

$$MonX = Mon3_p \times \frac{TotW}{TotW_p \times Prorate} \qquad \text{Equation J-32}$$

$$\text{If } \frac{\text{TotW}}{\text{TotW}_p \times \text{Prorate}} < \text{Dec}_{\text{Max}}, \text{MonX} = \text{Mon3}_p \times \text{Dec}_{\text{Max}} \qquad \text{Equation J-33}$$

$$\text{If } \frac{\text{TotW}}{\text{TotW}_p \times \text{Prorate}} > \text{Inc}_{\text{Max}}, \text{MonX} = \text{Mon3}_p \times \text{Inc}_{\text{Max}}$$

$$\text{If } \text{TotW}_p = 0, \text{MonX} = \text{Mon3}_p$$

MonX denotes any month in the quarter with missing employment (if the record is active during that month), *p* represents prior quarter data, Dec_{Max} and Inc_{Max} form the lower and upper limits for the monthly employment change, and *Prorate* is a proration factor for the fraction of the quarter during which the account is active.

Example:
The record is in a non-seasonal industry but year-ago data are not available. Third Month Employment in the prior quarter is greater than zero. All three months of the current quarter are missing.

Year/Q		Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	TotW
Current Quarter		Missing	Missing	Missing	699,009
Prior Quarter, same year	p	87	81	83	608,283

Prorate = 1.000000

Inc_{Max} = 1 + (25/100) = 1.25

Dec_{Max} = 1 – (20/100) = .80

$MonX = Mon3_p \times (TotW \div (TotW_p \times Prorate))$

$(TotW \div (TotW_p \times Prorate)) = 699{,}009 \div (608{,}283 \times 1.000000)$
$= 1.14915$

1.14915 is greater than 0.80 and is less than 1.25

$MonX = Mon3_p \times (TotW \div (TotW_p \times Prorate))$
$= 83 \times 1.14915$
$= 95$

Prior Quarter AME Imputations (*EMP5*)

The remaining single and master records are those that were active in the prior quarter but had zero employment in the third month of that quarter. Year ago data are not available. This ***EMP5*** method uses non-zero prior quarter's *AME* (average monthly employment) where the formula follows:

$$AME_p = \frac{Mon1_p + Mon2_p + Mon3_p}{3} \qquad \text{Equation J-34}$$

$$MonX = AME_p \times \frac{TotW}{TotW_p \times Prorate} \qquad \text{Equation J-35}$$

$$\text{If } \frac{TotW}{TotW_p \times Prorate} < Dec_{Max}, MonX = AME_p \times Dec_{Max}$$

$$\textit{If } \frac{TotW}{TotW_p \times Prorate} > Inc_{Max}, MonX = AME_p \times Inc_{Max}$$

$$\text{If } TotW_p = 0, MonX = AME_p$$

where *MonX* is any missing employment month, *p* represents prior quarter data, Dec_{Max} and Inc_{Max} bound the change in employment from the prior quarter's AME value to the processed quarter's employment, and *Prorate* identifies the proration factor (the fraction of the quarter for which the account is active).

Example:
The record is in a non-seasonal industry but year-ago data are not available. Third Month Employment in the prior quarter is greater than zero. All three months of the current quarter are missing.

Year/Q		Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	TotW
Current Quarter		Missing	Missing	Missing	699,009
Prior Quarter, same year	p	87	81	0	608,283

Prorate = 1.000000

$Inc_{Max} = 1 + (25/100) = 1.25$

$Dec_{Max} = 1 - (20/100) = .80$

$AME_p = (Mon1_p + Mon2_p + Mon3_p) \div 3$
$= (87 + 81 + 0) \div 3$
$= 168 \div 3 = 56$

$MonX = AME_p \times (TotW \div (TotW_p \times Prorate))$

$(TotW \div (TotW_p \times Prorate)) = 699{,}009 \div (608{,}283 \times 1.000000)$
$= 1.14915$

1.14915 is greater than 0.80 and is less than 1.25

$MonX = AME_p \times (TotW \div (TotW_p \times Prorate))$
$= 56 \times 1.14915$
$= 64$

Single/Master Imputation Using Macro Data (*EMP6*)

If the record's prior quarter AME equals zero, the State system looks for macro data in the same industry, county, and ownership. If the cell does not exist, then the ***EMPC*** imputation failure code is assigned (imputation not possible since Macro record is non-existent). If the macro record is found, but either the employment or Total Wages equal zero, then the ***EMPD*** imputation failure code is assigned (not imputed due to insufficient macro data). If non-zero macro data are available, then a successful imputation is generated using the following ***EMP6*** imputation formula:

$$MonX = \frac{(Mon1_{Mac_{cy}} + Mon2_{Mac_{cy}} + Mon3_{Mac_{cy}}) \times TotW}{TotW_{Mac_{cy}} \times 3 \times Prorate}$$ Equation J-36

in which *MonX* represents any of the three months that are missing, *Mac* identifies macro-level data, *cy* specifies the prior year's same quarter data, and *Prorate* denotes the quarter proration factor (the fraction of the quarter for which the account is active).

See Seasonal Single/Master Imputations Using Macro Data (EMP6) for an example of this formula.

Worksite Employment Estimates (*EMP7/EMP8*)

If all units on the MWR in the multi are missing employment and the master record data are available, either reported or imputed, then the worksite employment can be imputed.

If, however, some (but not all) of the worksites that compose the multi account have reported employment data, the remaining worksites (with missing data) can not be prorated. Those worksites which show missing data are treated like they were zero reporters and are assigned a successful imputation code of ***EMP8***.

If the master record was not reported and could not be imputed, the worksite can not be imputed either and an imputation failure code of ***EMPE*** is assigned.

The other potential failure occurs when the master does not have prior quarter employment. If the master's prior quarter Third Month Employment equals zero, the prior quarter worksite-to-master employment ratio is undefined. This causes the worksite employment distribution to fail with a code of ***EMPG*** (could not impute employment due to absence of prior quarter data).

The successful worksite employment distribution occurs if none of the preceding conditions occurred. This ***EMP7*** imputation method using the following equations:

$$Mon1 = \frac{Mon1_{cs} \times Mon3_{p}}{Mon3_{ps}}$$ Equation J-37

$$Mon2 = \frac{Mon2_{cs} \times Mon1}{Mon1_{cs}}$$ Equation J-38

$$Mon3 = \frac{Mon3_{cs} \times Mon2}{Mon2_{cs}}$$ Equation J-39

cs identifies master account data (reduced by applied worksite estimates), ***ps*** signifies the prior quarter's summed worksite data (decreased by processed worksite values) and ***p*** stands for worksite's prior quarter employment value.

The initial liability and end of liability dates are checked. The record must be active throughout the entire quarter. If it was not active during any month, then no month will be imputed. Either all three months can be imputed for the worksites, or no employment can be imputed.

As imputations are generated, the *cs* and *ps* subscripted fields are adjusted, according to the following equations:

$$Mon3_{psadjusted} = Mon3_{ps} - Mon3_{p} \qquad \text{Equation J-40}$$

$$Mon1_{csadjusted} = Mon1_{cs} - Mon1 \qquad \text{Equation J-41}$$

$$Mon2_{csadjusted} = Mon2_{cs} - Mon2 \qquad \text{Equation J-42}$$

$$Mon3_{cs\ adjusted} = Mon3_{cs} - Mon3 \qquad \text{Equation J-43}$$

in which the *p*-subscripted Mon3 is the worksite's prior quarter third month employment, and the Mon1, Mon2 and Mon3 values (subtracted from each of the *ps*-subscripted fields) are the worksite's just-imputed monthly employment for the current quarter. The remaining employment provides a new month-to-month ratio for the next worksite employment imputation that can vary to a minute degree from the original ratio.

Note: The summed third month's employment value excludes all worksites that were in-activated during the previous quarter. If these inactivated worksites were left in the process, the current quarter estimates would be low by the final employment in the terminated worksites, resulting in an out-of-balance situation.

Employment Proration Example:

The following demonstrates the methods used in the imputation of employment for delinquent worksites. The multi had reported employment, both for worksites and the master account, in the prior quarter. There were eight worksites in the multi, but reporting unit #00007 was closed at the end of the prior quarter. The current quarter master account employment has been reported, but the worksites require imputation. The following table summarizes the known and unknown data for the multi.

Reporting Unit No.	Month 3 p	Month1 c	Month 2 c	Month 3 c
00000	72	57	58	63
00001	7	?	?	?
00003	3	?	?	?
00004	14	?	?	?
00005	5	?	?	?

Reporting Unit No.	Month 3 p	Month1 c	Month 2 c	Month 3 c
00007 – inactivated	26	0	0	0
00008	4	?	?	?
00011	10	?	?	?
00012	6	?	?	?
Worksite Sum	(75 w/ inactive unit) **49**	**?**	**?**	**?**

The master account's third month prior quarter employment (72) disagrees with the worksite sum for the same month (75 when the inactive worksite is included; it is even farther off when the inactive worksite is removed (49 versus 72)). However, the worksite sum is used for the prior quarter rather than the master account's value. So the initial ratios for month-to-month employment become 57/49 ($Mon1_c$ /$Mon3_p$), 58/57 (Mon2/Mon1) and 63/58 (Mon3/Mon2). These are applied to RUN #00001's prior quarter third month employment (7) and rounded to give the imputed First Month Employment, found from

$$Mon1_{RUN1} = Mon3_{p\ RUN1} \times Mon1_{cs} / Mon3_{ps}$$

$$= 7 \times 57 / 49 = 8.1429... \rightarrow 8 \text{ (rounded)}$$

from which the second and third employment months can be imputed. Mon2 is found by multiplying the first month estimate (8) by the Mon2/Mon1 imputation ratio (58/57), for a rounded value of **8** (from 8.140...); the third month is determined by using the estimated second month (8) times the Mon3/Mon2 imputation ratio (63/58) which also rounds to **9** (from 8.6897). Because of the rounding, the precise summed level ratio can not be maintained for all worksites, unless cumulative rounding is used. Hence the need for realigning the ratio based on the estimates computed thus far.

The three imputed monthly employment values (8, 8, and 9, respectively,) are subtracted from what had been the master account's monthly employment, leaving **49**, **50** and **54**, respectively. The worksite's prior quarter third month employment is deducted from the *pqs* sum to give a new value of **42**. The process is then repeated on each of the other worksites (excluding the inactivated reporting unit #00007) using the revised employment sum values. The table below demonstrates how this works.

RUN→	00001	00003	00004	00005	00007	00008	00011	00012
M3 ps	49	42	39	25	20	20	16	6
M1 cs	57	49	45	29	23	23	18	7
M2 cs	58	50	46	30	24	24	19	7

RUN→	00001	00003	00004	00005	00007	00008	00011	00012
M3 cs	63	54	50	33	26	26	21	8
Ratio 1	1.163	1.167	1.154	1.160	1.150	1.150	1.125	1.167
Ratio 2	1.018	1.020	1.022	1.034	1.043	1.043	1.056	1.000
Ratio 3	1.086	1.080	1.087	1.100	1.083	1.083	1.105	1.143
M3 p	7	3	14	5	26	4	10	6
Mon1	8	4	16	6	0	5	11	7
Mon2	8	4	16	6	0	5	12	7
Mon3	9	4	17	7	0	5	13	8

The above table shows the figures involved in preparing the imputations (the last three rows) for each of the worksites. The first row under the Reporting Unit Numbers is the summed prior quarter third month employment with any already-processed worksites' inclusion in this sum removed from the total (subtracting the "M3 p" value before the next "M3 ps" value is displayed). The next three rows are initially the employment fields from the master account, but these have any already-enacted imputations removed from the equivalent fields in the bottom three rows. The three rows labeled "Ratio 1", "Ratio 2", and "Ratio 3" are the results of dividing M1cs/M3ps, M2cs/ M1cs, and M3cs/M2cs, respectively. These form another version of the equations already described, so that the ratios form two-part equations, namely:

$$\text{Ratio1} = \text{Mon1}_{cs} \div \text{Mon3}_{ps}$$
$$\text{Mon1} = \text{Mon3}_{p} \times \text{Ratio1}$$

$$\text{Ratio2} = \text{Mon2}_{cs} \div \text{Mon1}_{cs}$$
$$\text{Mon2} = \text{Mon1} \times \text{Ratio2}$$

$$\text{Ratio3} = \text{Mon3}_{cs} \div \text{Mon2}_{cs}$$
$$\text{Mon3} = \text{Mon2} \times \text{Ratio3}$$

Imputation Report Code Settings and Indicator Flags

The three lists that follow identify successful imputation codes, imputation failure codes, and the indicator flags for employment, total wages, taxable wages, and contributions.

Imputation Report Codes:
Successful Imputation Codes

Code	*Description*
TOT1	TotW(c) = SUMMATION OF WORKSITES' TotW(c)
TOT2	TotW(c) = TotW(p)*(TotW(cy)/TotW(py)
TOT3	TotW(c) = TotW(p) (Seasonal accounts only)
TOT4	TotW(c) = TotW(p)
TOT5	TotW(c) = MASTER TotW(c)* (WORKSITE TotW(p)/MASTER TotW(p)
TOT6	WORKSITE TotW NOT IMPUTED (LEFT MISSING)
TOT8	TotW(c) = TotW(p)* MACRO (TotW(cy)/TotW(py))
TOT9	TotW(c) = AME(c)*MACRO (TotW(cy)/AME(cy))
TAX1	TaxW(c) = TotW(c)* (TaxW(cy)/TotW(cy)
TAX2	TaxW(c) = TotW(c)* (TaxW/TotW RATIO FROM MACRO FILE)
TAX3	TaxW(c) = TotW(c) * (MASTER TaxW(c)/MASTER TotW(c))
TAX4	TaxW(c) = Ctrb(c) = 0, BECAUSE MASTER TotW(c) = 0
CTB1	Ctrb(c) = TAXABLE WAGES(c) * ACCOUNT'S TAX RATE
EMP2	EMPLOYMENT(c) = SUM OF WORKSITES' EMPLOYMENT(c)
EMP3	Mon1(c) = Mon3(p) * (Mon1(cy)/Mon3(py)) Mon2(c) = Mon1(c) * (Mon2(cy)/Mon(cy)) Mon3(c) = Mon2(c) * (Mon3(cy)/Mon2(cy))
EMP4	Mon1(c) = Mon2(c) = Mon3(c) = EMPLOYMENT(c) = Mon3(p) * TotW(c)/TotW(p)
EMP5	Mon1(c) = Mon2(c) = Mon3(c) = EMPLOYMENT(c) = AME(p)*TOTAL WAGES(c)/TOTAL WAGES(p)
EMP6	Mon1(c) = Mon2(c) = Mon3(c) = EMPLOYMENT(c) = TOTAL WAGES(c)* (EMPLOYMENT/TOTAL WAGES RATIO FROM MACRO FILE)/3

Imputation Report Codes:
Successful Imputation Codes

Code	*Description*
EMP7	Mon1(c) = Mon2(c) = Mon3(c) = EMPLOYMENT(c) = MASTER EMPLOYMENT(c)* (WORKSITE MONTH3(p)/MASTER MONTH3(p)
EMP8	Mon1(c) = Mon2(c) = Mon3(c), WORKSITE EMPLOYMENT NOT ESTIMATED (LEFT MISSING).
EMP9	Mon1(c) = Mon2(c) = Mon3(c) = EMPLOYMENT(c) = EMPLOYMENT(5) * TOTAL WAGES(c)/TOTAL WAGES(cy)

Imputation Report Codes:
Imputation Failure Codes

Code	*Description*
TOTA	TOTAL WAGES not imputed because TOTAL WAGES(p) are missing.
TOTB	TOTAL WAGES not imputed because TOTAL WAGES(cy) are missing (seasonal account).
TOTC	TOTAL WAGES, TAXABLE WAGES, CONTRIBUTIONS not imputed because master TOTAL WAGES(p) are missing.
TOTD	TOTAL WAGES are not imputed because master account had imputation error.
TOTE	TOTAL WAGES not imputed because macro data are 0.
TAXA	TAXABLE WAGES not imputed because TOTAL WAGES(cy) = 0, CTY-OWN-NAICS group not found on MACRO FILE.
TAXB	TAXABLE WAGES not imputed because TOTAL WAGES(cy) = 0, MACRO FILE TOTAL WAGES = 0
TAXC	TAXABLE WAGES not imputed because master account had imputation error.
EMPB	EMPLOYMENT no imputed because EMPLOYMENT(p) is missing due to prior quarter(s) delinquency.
EMPC	EMPLOYMENT not imputed because COUNTY-OWNER-NAICS group not found on MACRO FILE.
EMPD	EMPLOYMENT not imputed because MACRO FILE EMPLOYMENT = 0.

Imputation Report Codes:
Imputation Failure Codes

Code	*Description*
EMPE	EMPLOYMENT not imputed because master account EMPLOYMENT had imputation error.
EMPF	EMPLOYMENT not imputed because no employment formula is available.
EMPG	EMPLOYMENT not imputed because master account MONTH3(p) = 0.

Indicator Flags

Code	*Meaning*	*For Data Field(s)*
Blank or R	Reported data.	EMPL, TW, TAX, CTB.
A	Estimated/imputed using data reported to the CES program.	EMPL.
C	Changed (re-reported).	EMPL, TW, TAX, CTB.
D	Reported from missing data notice.	EMPL.
E	Estimated/imputed single unit data. Imputed worksite data prorated from *imputed* parent/master record.	EMPL, TW, TAX, CTB.
H	Hand-imputed (vs. system generated).	EMPL, TW, TAX, CTB.
L	Late reported (overrides prior imputation).	EMPL, TW, TAX, CTB.
M	Missing data.	EMPL, TW, TAX, CTB.
N	Zero-filled pending resolution of long-term delinquent reporter	EMPL, TW, TAX, CTB.
P	Prorated from *reported* parent/master to worksite.	EMPL, TW, TAX, CTB.
S	Aggregated parent/master from reported MWR or EDI data.	EMPL, TW.
W	Estimated/imputed using data *reported* on quarterly wage records	EMPL, TW.
X	Non-numeric data zero-filled pending further action.	EMPL, TW, TAX, CTB.

Appendix K – EQUI File Layout

Every Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file generated by the standard State QCEW processing systems consists of one header record, one trailer record, and as many data records as are needed to provide initial or updated micro data to BLS-Washington. The record length of each EQUI record is 1190 positions. The blocksize of the EQUI file is 27370. The following EQUI file layout has been effective since 2006/2.

EQUI Data Record

The normal data record provides all data elements available on the State's micro file for the specified Unemployment Insurance (UI) Account Number/Reporting Unit Number (RUN) for that year and quarter. A delete record is a special type of data record that removes all data for the specified UI/RUN for all years and quarters. Appendix B defines the data elements.

Start	End	Length	Field Type	Data Element
1	1	1	Adm	Transaction Code
2	3	2	Adm	State FIPS Numeric Code
4	7	4	Qtr	Year
8	8	1	Qtr	Quarter
9	18	10	Adm	UI Account Number
19	23	5	Adm	Reporting Unit Number
24	32	9	Adm	EIN (Employer Identification Number)
33	42	10	—	Filler
43	47	5	—	Filler
48	57	10	—	Filler
58	62	5	—	Filler
63	97	35	Adm	Legal/Corporate Name
98	132	35	Adm	Trade Name/DBA
				UI Address Block (133-243)
133	167	35	Adm	UI Street Address--Line 1
168	202	35	Adm	UI Street Address--Line 2
203	232	30	Adm	UI Address—City
233	234	2	Adm	UI Address—State
235	239	5	Adm	UI Address--5-Digit ZIP Code
240	243	4	Adm	UI Address--ZIP Code Extension
				Physical Location Address Block (244-354)
244	278	35	Adm	Physical Location (PLA) Street Address--Line 1
279	313	35	Adm	Physical Location (PLA) Street Address--Line 2
314	343	30	Adm	Physical Location Address (PLA)--City
344	345	2	Adm	Physical Location Address (PLA)--State
346	350	5	Adm	Physical Location Address (PLA)--5-Digit ZIP Code
351	354	4	Adm	Physical Location Address (PLA)--ZIP Code Extension

Start	End	Length	Field Type	Data Element
				Mailing/Other Address Block (355-466)
355	389	35	Adm	Mailing/Other (MOA) Street Address--Line 1
390	424	35	Adm	Mailing/Other (MOA) Street Address--Line 2
425	454	30	Adm	Mailing/Other (MOA) Address--City
455	456	2	Adm	Mailing/Other (MOA) Address--State
457	461	5	Adm	Mailing/Other (MOA) Address--5-Digit ZIP Code
462	465	4	Adm	Mailing/Other (MOA) Address--ZIP Code Extension
466	466	1	Adm	Mailing/Other (MOA) Address Type
467	501	35	Adm	Reporting Unit Description
				Telephone Number (502-511)
502	504	3	Adm	Phone Area Code
505	507	3	Adm	Phone Prefix
508	511	4	Adm	Phone Suffix
				Setup Date (512-519)
512	515	4	Adm	Setup Date—Year
516	517	2	Adm	Setup Date—Month
518	519	2	Adm	Setup Date—Day
				Initial Date of Liability (520-527)
520	523	4	Adm	Initial Date of Liability--Year
524	525	2	Adm	Initial Date of Liability--Month
526	527	2	Adm	Initial Date of Liability--Day
				End of Liability Date (528-535)
528	531	4	Adm	End of Liability Date—Year
532	533	2	Adm	End of Liability Date—Month
534	535	2	Adm	End of Liability Date—Day
				Reactivation Date (536-543)
536	539	4	Adm	Reactivation Date--Year
540	541	2	Adm	Reactivation Date--Month
542	543	2	Adm	Reactivation Date--Day
544	544	1	Qtr	Status Code
545	545	1	Adm	CES Indicator
546	547	2	Adm	ARS Response Code
548	551	4	Adm	ARS Refile Year
552	554	3	Adm	Old County Code
555	555	1	Adm	Old Ownership Code
556	559	4	Adm	ARS Verification Year
560	562	3	Adm	Old Township Code
563	567	5	Adm	Maximum Reporting Unit Number
568	568	1	Adm	MWR Mail Indicator
569	574	6	Adm	Old NAICS Code

Start	End	Length	Field Type	Data Element
575	575	1	Qtr	Data Source
576	576	1	QAdm	Special Indicator Code
577	580	4	Qtr	Agent Code
581	584	4	Qtr	SIC
585	590	6	Qtr	NAICS02 Code
591	596	6	Qtr	NAICS Code
597	597	1	Qtr	Ownership Code
598	598	1	Adm	Organization Type Code
599	601	3	Qtr	County Code
602	604	3	Qtr	Township Code
605	605	1	—	Filler
606	611	6	Qtr	First Month Employment
612	612	1	Qtr	First Month Employment Indicator
613	618	6	Qtr	Second Month Employment
619	619	1	Qtr	Second Month Employment Indicator
620	625	6	Qtr	Third Month Employment
626	626	1	Qtr	Third Month Employment Indicator
627	637	11	Qtr	Total Wages
638	638	1	Qtr	Total Wages Indicator
639	649	11	Qtr	Taxable Wages
650	658	9	Qtr	Contributions (Due)
659	659	1	Qtr	Type of Coverage Code
660	660	1	Qtr	MEEI Code
661	661	1	Adm	PLA Type Code
662	663	2	Qtr	First Comment Code
664	665	2	Qtr	Second Comment Code
666	667	2	Qtr	Third Comment Code
668	724	57	Qtr	Narrative Comment
725	726	2	Adm	Collection Mode Indicator
727	728	2	Qtr	ECCI
729	729	1	Adm	UI Address Type Code
730	737	8	Adm	Date PLA Changed
738	738	1	Adm	Geocoding Software
739	739	1	Adm	Geocoding Source
740	743	4	Adm	Match Code
744	746	3	Twice	Location Code
747	755	9	Twice	Latitude
756	766	11	Twice	Longitude
767	771	5	Twice	Year and Quarter of New Latitude and Longitude
772	776	5	Qtr	Place Code
777	778	2	Qtr	Class Code
779	793	15	Qtr	Census ID: 2 digit State code 3 digit County code 6 digit Census Tract 1 digit Census Block Group 2 digit Census Block Code 1 digit optional Block Code letter
794	797	4	—	Filler

Start	End	Length	Field Type	Data Element
798	798	1	Adm	Address Source Code
				Nondisclosure/Informed Consent (799-807)
799	799	1	Adm	Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Code
800	803	4	Adm	Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Year Agreed
804	807	4	Adm	Nondisclosure/Informed Consent Year Ended
				Future QCEW Contact Block (808-827)
808	811	4	Adm	Future ARS Refile Year
812	813	2	Adm	Future ARS Response Code
814	819	6	Adm	Future NAICS Code
820	822	3	Adm	Future County Code
823	825	3	Adm	Future Town Code
826	827	2	Adm	Future CMI Code
				Wage Record Summary Information (828-844)
828	833	6	Qtr	Wage Record Count of Unique SSNs
834	844	11	Qtr	Wage Record Wages
845	849	5	Adm	Phone Extension
				QCEW Contact Block (850-1049)
850	884	35	Adm	QCEW Contact (Attention Line)
885	919	35	Adm	QCEW Contact Title
920	979	60	Adm	QCEW Contact Email Address
980	989	10	Adm	QCEW Contact Fax
990	1049	60	Adm	Website Address
1050	1050	1	—	Future Use
1051	1060	10	Qtr	Largest Wage Record Recepient—Possible or Actual Successor
1061	1066	6	Qtr	Wage Record Count to Largest Wage Record Recepient
1067	1076	10	Qtr	Largest Wage Record Contributor—Possible or Actual Predecessor
1077	1082	6	Qtr	Wage Record Count from Largest Wage Record Contributor
1083	1088	6	Qtr	Hires
1089	1094	6	Qtr	Separations
1095	1100	6	Qtr	"New Entrants"
1101	1106	6	Qtr	"Exits"
1107	1112	6	Qtr	"Continuous Employees"
				Discrepancy Information (1113-1190)
1113	1116	4	Adm	Fact of Discrepancy Year
1117	1118	2	Adm	Fact of Discrepancy Month
1119	1120	2	Adm	Fact of Discrepancy Control/Action Code
1121	1126	6	Adm	Fact of Discrepancy NAICS
1127	1129	3	Adm	Fact of Discrepancy County
1130	1186	57	Adm	Fact of Discrepancy Explanation
1187	1190	4	—	Filler/Future Field

Predecessor/Successor Supplemental Records

Predecessor/Successor supplemental records provide detailed information about the relationship between a predecessor and its successor. A pred/succ supplemental record is generated for each EQUI data record with a comment code of 85, 86, 87, 92, or 93. This means that for each identified pred/succ relationship (or pair), two pred/succ records are generated: one for the predecessor and one for the successor.

Start	End	Len	Data Element
1	1	1	Transaction Code where the value is set to "P"
2	3	2	State FIPS Numeric Code
4	13	10	UI Account Number
14	18	5	Reporting Unit Number
19	19	1	Format Type
20	20	1	Action Code
21	30	10	Predecessor or Successor UI Account Number
31	35	5	Predecessor or Successor Reporting Unit Number
36	37	2	P/S Source Code
38	45	8	P/S Transfer Date
46	53	8	P/S Posting Date
54	198	145	P/S Narrative Comment

EQUI Header Record

The header record, whose file layout is shown below, provides the parameter values used by the State. For each parm on the header record, the table shows the edit or edits that use the parm, as well as the default value for that parm in State systems. The edit conditions and formulas are described in detail in Appendix F.

Positions	Data Element	Length	State Default Value	Parameter or Tolerance Name	Edit Code
1	Transaction Code	1	(Always "H")		
2-3	State FIPS Code	2			
4-7	Year	4			
8	Quarter	1			
9-18	UI Account Number	10	zero-filled		
19-23	Reporting Unit Number	5	zero-filled		
Creation Date and Time (24-39)					
24-27	Creation Year	4			

Positions	Data Element	Length	State Default Value	Parameter or Tolerance Name	Edit Code
28-29	Creation Month	2			
30-31	Creation Day	2			
32-33	Creation Hour	2			
34-35	Creation Minutes	2			
36-37	Creation Seconds	2			
38-39	Creation 100ths Seconds	2			
40-42	Record Length	3	724		
43-47	Block Size	5	31856		
Edit Parms (48-433)					
48-53	Tax Rate Range	6	15000	Maximum Tax Rate	047
54-59	Tax Rate Range	6	0	Minimum Tax Rate	047
60-65	Contributions > Taxable Wages	6	0	Employee Tax Rate	063, 118
66-71	Predecessor/ Successor Format	6	0	Predecessor and Successor AME Cutoff	066-067
72-73	Monthly Employment Change	2	20	Split Level for Employment Difference Check	091, 126 micro/ macro
74-75	Monthly Employment Change	2	10	Low Employment Maximum Employment Difference	091, 126 micro/ macro
76-77	Monthly Employment Change	2	30	High Employment Maximum Employment Difference	091, 126 micro/ macro
78-79	Monthly Employment Change	2	10	Employment Percent Change Limit for $\geq$ 6 Reported Months	091, 126 micro/ macro
80-81	Monthly Employment Change	2	30	Employment Percent Change Limit for < 6 Reported Months	091, 126 micro/ macro
82-83	Monthly Employment Change	2	10	Employment Check Multiplier	091, 126 micro/ macro
84-85	Wage Change	2	10	No Total Wages with AME Cutoff	092, 093, 127, 130 micro/ macro

Positions	Data Element	Length	State Default Value	Parameter or Tolerance Name	Edit Code
86-91	Wage Change	6	10000	Total Wage Change Parm	092, 127 micro/ macro
92-93	Wage Change	2	03	Total Wage Check Multiplier	092, 127 micro/ macro
94-95	Employment Without Wages	2	10	No Wages But AME Multiplier	093, 130 micro/ macro
96-101	Employment Without Wages	6	10000	No Employment with TW Cutoff	092, 094, 127, 131 micro/ macro
102-103	Wages Without Employment	2	3	No Employment with TW Cutoff Multiplier	094, 131 micro/ macro
104-105	Wages/ Employment Sum	2	5	Employment Equals Total Wages Tolerance	095, 132
106-111	Wages/ Employment Sum	6	50	Employment Equals Total Wages AME Cutoff	095, 132
112-113	Wages/ Employment Sum	2	10	Employment Equals Total Wages Multiplier	095, 132
114-119	Zip Code Format	6	99	Zip Code AME Cutoff	104, 108, 111
120-125	Phone Number	6	99	Telephone AME Cutoff	105
126-131	Physical Address Format	6	0	Physical Location Address AME	114
132-137	Missing Federal EIN	6	50	EIN AME Parm	116
138-139	Missing Federal EIN	2	6	EIN Months Missing	116
140-145	Tax Rate Consistency	6	330	Maximum Tax Rate Deviation	118
146-151	Tax Rate Consistency	6	250	Maximum Contributions Due Deviation	118
152	Tax Rate Consistency	1	0	Bypass Switch for California Rate	118
153-158	Missing Taxable Wages	6	25000	Maximum Total Wages with No Taxable Wages	119
159	Missing Taxable Wages	1	0	Bypass Switch for California Taxable Wages	119

Positions	Data Element	Length	State Default Value	Parameter or Tolerance Name	Edit Code
160-161	Non-Economic Code Change	2	5	Noneconomic Code Change Monthly Employment Parm	120
162-163	Logical SIC Change	2	25	Logical SIC Change Employment	122
164-165	Active Account	2	99	Active Account AME	124
166-171	Active Account	6	150000	Active Account Total Wages	124
172-173	Liability	2	99	Liability Check Employment	125
174-179	Liability	6	150000	Liability Check Wages	125
180-185	Identical Monthly Employment	6	50	Maximum Identical Employment AME	128
186-187	Taxable/ Total Wage Change	2	20	Taxable Wages To Total Wages Percent Tolerance	129
188-193	Taxable/ Total Wage Change	6	99	Taxable Wages to Total Wages AME	129
194-195	SIC = 9999	2	25	Unclassified SIC AME	133
196-201	New and Discontinued Edit (Macro)	6	50	Discontinued Record AME	135
202-207	New and Discontinued Edit (Macro)	6	50	New Record AME	135
208-209	New and Discontinued Edit (Micro)	2	25	Minimum Employment for Predecessor/ Successor, New/ Discontinued Singles	151-163
210-211	New and Discontinued Edit (Micro)	2	25	Employment Cutoff for New/ Discontinued Multis	151-163
212-213	Employment Change for Predecessor/ Successor	2	25 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	Maximum Allowed Predecessor/ Successor Employment Change	162
214-215	Count Change for Breakout/ Consolidation	2	10 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	Maximum RU Count Change for Breakout/ Consolidation	162

Positions	Data Element	Length	State Default Value	Parameter or Tolerance Name	Edit Code
216-217	Count Change for Breakout/ Consolidation	2	10 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	Maximum RU Count Percent Change for Breakout/ Consolidation (Non 1st Quarter)	162
218-219	Employment Change for Breakout/ Consolidation	2	50 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	Employment Difference In Breakout/ Consolidation (Non-1st Quarter)	162
220-221	Employment Change for Breakout/ Consolidation	2	10 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	Maximum Employment Percent Difference In Breakout/ Consolidation (Non-1st Quarter)	162
222-223	Count Change for Non 999	2	20 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	Maximum RU Count Change Old County/SIC No 999s (Non-1st Quarter)	162
224-229	Additivity/ Balance (Monthly Employment)	6	50	First Employment Balance Split Level	171-173
230-231	Additivity/ Balance (Monthly Employment)	2	5	Small Employment Balance Tolerance	171-173
232-233	Additivity/ Balance (Monthly Employment)	2	10	Mid-Sized Employment Balance Tolerance	171-173
234-239	Additivity/ Balance (Monthly Employment)	6	1000	Second Employment Balance Split Level	171-173
240-245	Additivity/ Balance (Monthly Employment)	6	100	Large Employment Balance Tolerance	171-173
246-251	Additivity/ Balance (Monthly Employment)	6	50000	First Wage Balance Split Level	174-176
252-257	Additivity/ Balance (Monthly Employment)	6	250	Small Wage Balance Tolerance	174-176

Positions	Data Element	Length	State Default Value	Parameter or Tolerance Name	Edit Code
258-259	Additivity/ Balance (Monthly Employment)	2	10	Medium Wage Mill Balance Tolerance (1/10%)	174-176
260-265	Additivity/ Balance (Monthly Employment)	6	999999	Second Wage Balance Split Level	174-176
266-271	Additivity/ Balance (Monthly Employment)	6	10000	Large Wage Balance Tolerance	174-176
272-277	CCS Division Change	6	100		CCS Table 1A
278-283	CCS Intra-Division Change	6	250		CCS Table 1B
284-289	Wage Record Edit	6	50	Maximum AME for Wage Record Edits Bypass	191-196
290-291	Wage Record Edit	2	10	Limit for Employment > Wage Record Count (Percent)	193-195
292-293	Wage Record Edit	2	20	Limit for Wage Record Count > Employment (Percent)	191
294-299	Wage Record Edit	6	100	Maximum AME for Wage Record Wage Edit Bypass	192, 197
300-301	Wage Record Edit	2	20	Limit for Total Wages > Wage Record Wages (Percent)	192, 197
302-307	AME Print Cutoff	6	0	Average Monthly Employment Print Cutoff Level	
308-313	AQW Print Cutoff	6	0	Average Quarterly Wage Print Cutoff Level	
314-319	EIN Edit	6	5	Small Record EIN Parm	045
320-325	Wage Change	6	25	Supplemental Edit AME	092, 127
326-331	Wage Change	6	3000	Supplemental Edit AQW Wage Difference	92, 127
332-337	Large New Record Check	6	500	Large New Employer	096, 139

Positions	Data Element	Length	State Default Value	Parameter or Tolerance Name	Edit Code
338-343	Large Discontinued Record Check	6	500	Large Discontinued Employer	097, 140
344-349	New Record Check	6	100	New Employer	139
350-355	Discontinued Record Check	6	100	Discontinued Employer	140
356-361	Pred/Succ Employment	6	100 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	Pred/Succ Employment Difference	162
362-367	Multi-Breakout Employment	6	100 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	Multi-Establishment Breakout Employment Difference	177
368-373	Multi-Collapse Employment	6	100 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	Multi-Establishment Collapse Employment Difference	183
374-379	Large Multi-Collapse AME	6	1000 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	AME for Large Multis	184
380-385	Multi-Collapse AME	6	500 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	AME for Other Multi-Collapses	184
386-391	Multi-Unit Collapse	6	50 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	Worksite Unit Count	184
392-397	Comment Error AME	6	10 (Edit deferred – zero fill.)	Small Record Comment Code Parm	048
398-403	Future Use	6	Zero-fill	--	--
404-409	Future Use	6	Zero-fill	--	--
410-415	Future Use	6	Zero-fill	--	--
416-421	Future Use	6	Zero-fill	--	--
422-427	Future Use	6	Zero-fill	--	--
428-433	Future Use	6	Zero-fill	--	--
434-1190	Filler (blank)	767			

EQUI Trailer Record

The trailer record includes information that BLS-Washington uses to compare the expected characteristics of the EQUI file to the actual characteristics. This comparison helps ensure that no records were lost either when the file was created in the State or when it was loaded in BLS-Washington.

Positions	Data Element	Length
1	Transaction Code (Always "T")	1
2-3	State FIPS Code	2
4-7	Year	4
8	Quarter	1
9-23	UI Account Number and Reporting Unit Number (Zero-filled)	15
24-31	Count of All Deleted Records	8
Newest Quarter Information (e.g., 2003/1)		
32-36	Newest Year/Quarter	5
37-44	Newest Count of Records	8
Next Oldest Quarter's Information (e.g., 2002/4)		
45-49	Next Oldest Year/Quarter	5
50-57	Next Oldest Count of Records	8
Next Oldest Quarter's Information (e.g., 2002/3)		
58-62	Next Oldest Year/Quarter	5
63-70	Next Oldest Count of Records	8
Next Oldest Quarter's Information (e.g., 2002/2)		
71-75	Next Oldest Year/Quarter	5
76-83	Next Oldest Count of Records	8
Next Oldest Quarter's Information (e.g., 2002/1)		
84-88	Next Oldest Year/Quarter	5
89-96	Next Oldest Count of Records	8
Control Totals for All Quarters for All Ownerships		
97-104	Number of Establishments	8
105-113	First Month Employment	9
114-122	Second Month Employment	9
123-131	Third Month Employment	9
132-145	Total Wages	14
146-159	Taxable Wages	14
160-171	Contributions Due	12
Control Totals for the Current Quarter for All Ownerships		
172-179	Number of Establishments	8
180-188	First Month Employment	9
189-197	Second Month Employment	9
198-206	Third Month Employment	9

Positions	Data Element	Length
207-220	Total Wages	14
221-234	Taxable Wages	14
235-246	Contributions Due	12
Control Totals for the Current Quarter for Federal Government		
247-254	Number of Establishments	8
255-263	First Month Employment	9
264-272	Second Month Employment	9
273-281	Third Month Employment	9
282-295	Total Wages	14
296-309	Taxable Wages	14
310-321	Contributions Due	12
Control Totals for the Current Quarter for State Government		
322-329	Number of Establishments	8
330-338	First Month Employment	9
339-347	Second Month Employment	9
348-356	Third Month Employment	9
357-370	Total Wages	14
371-384	Taxable Wages	14
385-396	Contributions Due	12
Control Totals for the Current Quarter for Local Government		
397-404	Number of Establishments	8
405-413	First Month Employment	9
414-422	Second Month Employment	9
423-431	Third Month Employment	9
432-445	Total Wages	14
446-459	Taxable Wages	14
460-471	Contributions Due	12
Control Totals for the Current Quarter for the Private Sector		
472-479	Number of Establishments	8
480-488	First Month Employment	9
489-497	Second Month Employment	9
498-506	Third Month Employment	9
507-520	Total Wages	14
521-534	Taxable Wages	14
535-546	Contributions Due	12
547-1190	Filler (blank)	654

Appendix L – Code Change Supplement (CCS) File Layout

The CCS file is a compilation of all records with noneconomic code changes in one or more of the essential classification codes. For most States, these are the county, ownership, and industry codes. For New England States and New Jersey, township is also included.

The following is the layout for the CCS file generated by the BLS-Washington system beginning with 2006 data. The standard State systems use the same layout, although some fields may be generated in a different manner.

Field Positions	Data Element	Field Length	Comments/Source
1-2	State FIPS Code	2	
3-6	Year	4	Should correspond to the most recent first quarter (e.g."2006" when 2006/1 is the current quarter)
7-16	UI Account Number	10	
17-21	Reporting Unit Number (RUN)	5	
22-30	Employer Identification Number (EIN)	9	
31-65	Name	35	Trade Name if present on the micro file; otherwise the Legal Name
66	MEEI Code	1	The first quarter MEEI code
67	Filler	1	Blank (formerly Auxiliary Code)
68-71	Old SIC Code	4	From the Old SIC on the micro file, if present
72-77	Old NSTA Code	6	From the Old NSTA on the micro file, if present
78-83	Old NAICS Code	6	From the Old NAICS on the micro file, if present
84	Old Ownership Code	1	From the Old Ownership on the Micro file, if present
85-87	Old County Code	3	From the Old County on the micro file, if present
88-90	Old Township Code	3	From the Old Township on the micro file, if present
91-94	New SIC Code	4	The first quarter SIC, if different than the Old SIC
95-100	New NSTA Code	6	First quarter NSTA, if different than the Old NSTA
101-106	New NAICS Code	6	First quarter NAICS, if different that the Old NAICS
107	New Ownership Code	1	First quarter Ownership, if different than the Old Ownership

Field Positions	Data Element	Field Length	Comments/Source
108-110	New County Code	3	First quarter County, if different than the Old County
111-113	New Township Code	3	First quarter Township, if different than Old Township
114-119	December Employment	6	From Month 3 Employment in fourth quarter
120-125	January Employment	6	From Month 1 Employment in first quarter
126-131	February Employment	6	From Month 2 Employment in first quarter
132-137	March Employment	6	From Month 3 Employment in first quarter
138-148	First Quarter Wages	11	From Total Wages in first quarter
149-159	Fourth Quarter Wages	11	From Total Wages in fourth quarter

Appendix M – Summary of Differences File Layout

The following is the layout for the CCS Summary of Differences file generated by the BLS-Washington system. For each county/ownership/industry cell, the Summary of Differences file shows the economic data that enter or leave due to noneconomic code changes. The standard State systems use the same layout, although some fields may be generated in a different manner.

Field Positions	Data Element	Field Length	Comments/Source
1-2	State FIPS Code	2	
3-5	County Code	3	
6	Ownership Code	1	
7-12	NAICS Code	6	Industry code under which the Summary of Difference is aggregated
13-16	Year	4	Should correspond to the most recent first quarter (e.g."2003" when 2003/1 is the current quarter)
17-25	December Employment (From)	9	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records leaving the cell
26-39	Fourth Quarter Wages (From)	14	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records leaving the cell
40-48	December Employment (To)	9	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records entering the cell
49-62	Fourth Quarter Wages (To)	14	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records entering the cell
63-71	January Employment (From)	9	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records leaving the cell
72-80	February Employment (From)	9	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records leaving the cell
81-89	March Employment (From)	9	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records leaving the cell
90-103	First Quarter Wages (From)	14	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records leaving the cell
104-112	January Employment (To)	9	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records entering the cell
113-121	February Employment (To)	9	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records entering the cell
122-130	March Employment (To)	9	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records entering the cell
131-144	First Quarter Wages (To)	14	Aggregated from corresponding field of all CCS records entering the cell
145-152	Total Records Leaving	8	Total number of records leaving aggregated cell
153-160	Total Records Entering	8	Total number of records entering aggregated cell

Appendix N – MWR File Layouts

The Electronic Data Interchange Center (EDIC) uses the format below to export Multiple Worksite Report (MWR)/Report of Federal Employment & Wages (RFEW) data files to the States each quarter. This format also provides data fields covering Professional Employer Organizations (PEO) and Payroll Provider Firms (PPF). The Supplemental Record Format is used to export MWR data when additional data elements are required, such as predecessor/successor account information. States should use their standard State processing system (EXPO-202 or WIN-202) to load these MWR data files as needed to their QCEW micro files during routine quarterly processing. The collection and processing of MWR data by the EDIC is discussed in Chapter 4 – Multiple Worksite Central Reporting.

The EDIC receives the data from reporters (employers or their agents) in various file formats. Reporters are encouraged to use the standard 350 MWR File Format with Four-Digit Year. BLS-Washington also collects data from reporters using Multiple Worksite Report web (MWRweb), an interactive web-based processing system with online editing of various fields including employment and wages.

Standard 424 MWR File Format Exported to the States from the EDIC

EDIC uses this format to export reporter data to the States (i.e., "detail records"). Codes in the four fields that occupy positions 309-322 are provided by EDIC for "birth" records (new establishments) and are generally not provided by reporters.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
1-2	2	Program Code	Required. A 2-digit program code indicating the type of data being reported. 02 = MWR/QCEW
3	1	Record Type	Required. A 1-digit number indicating the type of reporter: 3 = PEO 4 = PPF 5 = MWR or RFEW
4-5	2	Reference State	Required. The 2-digit State FIPS code indicating the location of the establishment.
6-15	10	UI Account Number	Required. The Unemployment Insurance (UI) account number assigned to the employer by the State. Right-justified with leading zeros.
16-20	5	Reporting Unit Number	Required. The Reporting Unit Number (RUN) assigned by the State to distinguish between records with the same UI account number. Right-justified with leading zeros.
21	1	Format Type	Required. Type = D, for Detail Record. This is not the same as Record Type.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
22-30	9	Employer Identification Number (EIN)	Required. The 9-digit EIN assigned to the employer by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Numeric, right justified. Zero-filled if EIN is unknown.
31-65	35	Trade Name	Required if Legal Name is blank. The division or subsidiary name of the establishment. "Mom's Restaurant" is an example of a trade name of ABC Enterprises. Left-justified with trailing blanks.
66-100	35	Street Address	The physical street address of the establishment. If provided, is abbreviated as necessary in accordance with the U.S. Postal Service's National Zip Code and Postal Service Directory. Left-justified with trailing blanks.
101-130	30	City	The city of the establishment. Left-justified with trailing blanks, if provided.
131-132	2	State	If provided, it will be a standard 2-letter Postal Service State abbreviation for the establishment.
133-137	5	Zip Code	If provided, the 5-digit Zip Code used by the Postal Service for the establishment.
138-141	4	Zip Code Extension	The 4-digit Zip Code Extension used by the Postal Service for the establishment. It is zero-filled if no Zip Code Extension is provided.
142-143	2	Primary Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain flagged data, or values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Blank-filled if not used.
144-145	2	Secondary Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain flagged data, or values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Blank-filled if not used.
146-147	2	Third Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain flagged data, or values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Blank-filled if not used.
148-151	4	Reference Year	Required. The four digits of the calendar year covered by the report.
152	1	Reference Quarter	Required. The 1-digit number indicating the reference calendar quarter for the report. The calendar quarters are: 1 = January–March 2 = April–June 3 = July–September 4 = October–December
153-187	35	Legal Name	Required if Trade Name is blank. The legal or corporate name of the establishment. For example "ABC Enterprises" or "Smith Companies, Inc." Left-justified with trailing blanks.
188-222	35	Reporting Unit Description (RUD)	Required and must be alphanumeric for private (MWR) reporters. For DOD, NFC, and other federal reporters, may be zero-filled. Should contain a meaningful, unique description of the establishment, such as store number or plant name (e.g., Store 101, Jones River Plant). Left-justified with trailing blanks.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
223-228	6	Month 1 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Right-justified with leading zeros.
229-234	6	Month 2 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Right-justified with leading zeros.
235-240	6	Month 3 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Right-justified with leading zeros.
241-250	10	Quarterly Wages	Required. The total amount of wages (both taxable and non-taxable) paid to employees during the entire reference quarter. All numeric (no $ signs or commas). Right-justified and filled with leading zeros. Rounded to the nearest dollar (no cents). Zero-filled if no wages were paid.
251-307	57	Comments	Optional. Any large changes in employment or wages due to store closings, layoffs, bonuses, seasonal changes, etc. should be explained in this field. If any units of a firm are being reported for the first time following expansion of operations or purchase of units from another firm, a description of the business activity(s) that will be conducted at each establishment should be provided. BLS will use this information in assigning industrial classification codes to the new unit(s). In addition, if units were purchased from another firm, the name of the firm, the effective date of the transaction, and the UI number of the seller, if known, should be provided. If units have been sold to another firm, the name of the firm, the effective date of the transaction, and the UI number of the purchaser, if known, should be provided. Left-justified with trailing blanks.
308	1	Source Code (Data Source)	Required. The value is currently "C". This indicates data processed and edited by the EDIC.
309-311	3	County FIPS Code	Required for birth records. 3-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) code used to identify each establishment location or place of business.
312-314	3	Township Code	Required for birth records. 3-digit numeric code required in New England States and New Jersey. Used to identify township of each establishment location or place of business.
315	1	Ownership Code	Required for birth records. 1-digit numeric code used to identify the economic ownership of the establishment.
316	1	Filler	

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
317-322	6	NAICS Code	Required for birth records. 6-digit numeric code used to identify the primary activity of the establishment.
323-326	4	Agent Code	Record Type 4.
327-330	4	Initial Date of Liability - Year	The four-digit year of a firm's initial liability date. This is applicable to birth records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
331-332	2	Initial Date of Liability – Month	The two-digit month of a firm's initial liability date. This is applicable to birth records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
333-334	2	Initial Date of Liability – Day	The two-digit day of a firm's initial liability date. This is applicable to birth records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
335-338	4	End of Liability Date – Year	The four-digit year of a firm's end of liability date. This is applicable to death records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
339-340	2	End of Liability Date – Day	The two-digit month of a firm's end of liability date. This is applicable to death records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
341-342	2	End of Liability Date – Year	The two-digit day of a firm's end of liability date. This is applicable to death records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
343-346	4	Reactivation Date - Year	The four-digit year of a firm's re-activation date. This is applicable to record types 3, 4, and 5.
347-348	2	Reactivation Date – Month	The two-digit month of a firm's re-activation date. This is applicable to record types 3, 4, and 5.
349-350	2	Reactivation Date – Day	The two-digit day of a firm's re-activation date. This is applicable to record types 3, 4, and 5.
351-360	10	Client UI Account Number	The UI account number assigned to the client before the client entered the co-employer relationship with the Professional Employer Organization (PEO). Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
361-369	9	Client EIN	The EIN assigned to the client before the client entered the co-employer relationship with the Professional Employer Organization (PEO).
370-379	10	Client Telephone Number	The telephone number of the client.
380-381	2	Month Became Client	The 2-digit month that the record became a client of the PEO.
382-385	4	Year Became Client	The 4-digit year that the record became a client of the PEO.
386-387	2	Month Client Terminated	The 2-digit month that the record terminated being a client of the PEO.
388-391	4	Year Client Terminated	The 4-digit year that the record terminated being a client of the PEO.
392-424	33	Worksite Economic Activity Description	A description of the client worksite's economic activity. Economic activity is the principal business(es) in which the worksite is engaged.

Supplemental P/S Record Format (EDIC)

Supplemental predecessor/successor (P/S) records provided by the EDIC to States contain detailed information about the relationship between a predecessor and its successor. This means that for each identified predecessor/successor relationship (or pair), two records are generated: one for the predecessor and one for the successor. Please note that not all "detail" records exported by the EDIC will have associated predecessor and successor records.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
1-2	2	Program Code	A 2-digit program code indicating the type of data being reported. 02 = MWR/QCEW
3	1	Record Type	A 1-digit number indicating the type of reporter. Type = 3, PEO; Type = 4, PPF; Type = 5, MWR/RFEW
4-5	2	Reference State	The 2-digit State FIPS code indicating the location of the establishment.
6-15	10	UI Account Number	The UI account number assigned to the employer by the State. Right-justified, zero-filled.
16-20	5	Reporting Unit Number	The RUN assigned to the establishment by the State to distinguish between records with the same UI Account Number. Right-justified, zero-filled.
21	1	Action Code	Blank = predecessor or successor data provided; D = delete record
22	1	Format Type	P = The UI/RUN identified in positions 6-20 has a Predecessor S = The UI/RUN identified in positions 6-20 has a Successor
23-32	10	Pred/Succ UI Account Number	The UI account number of the Predecessor (Successor) to the UI account number in positions 6-15.
33-37	5	Pred/Succ Reporting Unit Number	The RUN of the Predecessor (Successor) to the UI account number in positions 16-20.
38-41	4	Reference Year	The 4-digit year of the current processing year.
42	1	Reference Quarter	The 1-digit quarter of the current processing quarter.

Standard 799 MWR File Format Exported to the States via MWRweb (Collected Data file)

The data of firms who report via the MWRweb system are provided to the States by BLS-Washington/Division of Business Establishment Systems (DBES) in the 799 position file layout given below. This is known as the Collected Data file referred to in Section 4.8.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specifications
1-2	2	Program Code	02 = QCEW
3	1	Record Type (MWRweb = 6)	Record Type = 6
4-5	2	Reference State	Required. The 2-digit numeric FIPS code of the State.
6-15	10	UI Account Number	Required. The UI account number assigned to the employer by the State. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
16-20	5	Reporting Unit Number	Required. The RUN assigned by the State to distinguish between records with the same UI Account Number. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
21	1	Format Type	Format Type = D
22-30	9	Employer Identification Number	Required. The 9-digit EIN assigned to the employer by the IRS. Numeric, right-justified. Should be zero-filled if EIN is unknown.
31-65	35	Trade Name	Required. The division or subsidiary name of the establishment. "Mom's Restaurant" is an example of a trade name of ABC Enterprises. Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
66-100	35	Street Address	Required. The physical street address of the establishment. Abbreviate as necessary in accordance with the U.S. Postal Service's National Zip Code and Postal Service Directory. Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
101-130	30	City	Required. The city of the establishment. Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
131-132	2	State	Required. The standard 2-letter Postal Service State abbreviation for the establishment.
133-137	5	Zip Code	Required. The 5-digit Zip Code used by the Postal Service for the establishment.
138-141	4	Zip Code Extension	Optional. The 4-digit Zip Code Extension used by the Postal Service for the establishment. Should be zero-filled if not used.
142-143	2	Primary Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
144-145	2	Secondary Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
146-147	2	Third Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specifications
			substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
148-151	4	Reference Year	Required. The four digits of the calendar year covered by the report.
152	1	Reference Quarter	Required. The 1-digit number indicating the reference calendar quarter for the report. The calendar quarters are: 1 = January - March 2 = April - June 3 = July - September 4 = October - December
153-187	35	Legal Name	Optional. The legal or corporate name of the establishment. For example "ABC Enterprises" or "Smith Companies, Inc." Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
188-222	35	Worksite Description	Required. A meaningful, unique description of the establishment, such as store number or plant name (e.g., Store 101, Jones River Plant). Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
223-228	6	Month 1 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero filled.
229-234	6	Month 2 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero filled.
235-240	6	Month 3 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero filled.
241-250	10	Quarterly Wages	Required. The total amount of wages (both taxable and non-taxable) paid to employees during the entire reference quarter. Must be numeric (no $ signs or commas). Must be right-justified and filled with leading zeros. Should be rounded to the nearest dollar (no cents). Should be zero-filled if no wages were paid.
251-307	57	Narrative Comment	Explanation of large changes in employment or wages due to store closure, layoffs, bonuses, seasonal changes.
308	1	Data Source Code	Required. The value is currently “W”. This

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specifications
			indicates data processed and edited via MWRweb.
309-311	3	County Fips Code	Required for birth records. 3-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) code used to identify each establishment location or place of business.
312-314	3	Township Code	Required for birth records. 3-digit numeric code required in New England States and New Jersey. Used to identify township of each establishment location or place of business.
315	1	Ownership Code (Births Only)	Required for birth records. 1-digit numeric code used to identify the economic ownership of the establishment.
316	1	Filler (formerly Auxiliary Code)	1-digit numeric, assigned value is "5."
317-322	6	NAICS Code (Births Only)	Required for birth records. 6-digit numeric code used to identify the primary activity of the establishment.
323-326	4	Agent Code	Record Type 6
327-330	4	Initial Date of Liability – Year	The four-digit year of a firm's initial liability date. This is applicable to birth records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
331-332	2	Initial Date of Liability – Month	The two-digit month of a firm's initial liability date. This is applicable to birth records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
333-334	2	Initial Date of Liability – Day	The two-digit day of a firm's initial liability date. This is applicable to birth records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
335-338	4	End of Liability Date - Year	The four-digit year of a firm's end of liability date. This is applicable to death records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
339-340	2	End of Liability Date - Month	The two-digit month of a firm's end of liability date. This is applicable to death records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
341-342	2	End of Liability Date – Day	The two-digit day of a firm's end of liability date. This is applicable to death records for record types 3, 4, and 5.
343-492	150	Worksite Economic Activity Description	A description of the client worksite's economic activity. Economic activity is the principal business(es) in which the worksite is engaged.
493-527	35	MWR Contact	
528-562	35	Contact Title	
563-597	35	Mailing Street Address Line 1	

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specifications
598-632	35	Mailing Street Address Line 2	
633-662	30	Mailing Address - City	
663-664	2	Mailing Address - State	
665-669	5	Mailing Address – 5-digit ZIP Code	
670-673	4	Mailing Address – 4-digit ZIP Code Extension	
674-676	3	Area Code	
677-679	3	Phone Prefix	
680-683	4	Phone Suffix	
684-688	5	Phone Extension	
689-698	10	Contact Fax	
699-758	60	Email Address	
759	1	Business Transfer Event Type 1	1 = “Acquired another company”
760	1	Business Transfer Event Type 2	2 = “Been sold to another company.”
761	1	Business Transfer Event Type 3	3 = “Been in a merger”
762	1	Business Transfer Event Type 4	4 = “Reorganized”
763	1	Business Transfer Event Type 5	5 = “Opened a new UI account”
764-798	35	Business Transfer Company	
799	1	Collection Status	1 = No action required 2 = Mail indicator “Y” 3 = “Now is a single worksite account – State action required.” 4 = “UI account no longer active.” 5 or 6 = No action required

Various file formats received by the EDIC are provided next in this appendix, including the standard 350 reporter files: 4-digit year; PEO; and PPF. All data processed by the EDIC, regardless of the file format in which it was received at the EDIC, are exported to the States in the standard 424-position file EDIC export format shown at the beginning of this appendix.

350 Position MWR File Format with Four-Digit Year – Received by EDIC

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
1-2	2	Program Code	Required. A 2-digit program code indicating the type of data being reported. 02 = MWR
3	1	Record Type	Required. A 1-digit number indicating the record format is Y2K compliant. Value = 2 for this record format. 1 = The file format is not Y2K compliant 2 = The file format is Y2K compliant - All values of 2 and greater are Y2K compliant. 3 = The reporter is a Professional Employee Organization (PEO) 4 = The reporter is a Payroll Provider Firm (PPF)
4-5	2	Reference State	Required. The 2-digit State FIPS code indicating the location of the establishment.
6-15	10	UI Account Number	Required. The UI account number assigned to the employer by the State. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
16-20	5	Reporting Unit Number	Required. The RUN number assigned by the State to distinguish between records with the same UI Account Number. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
21-29	9	Employer Identification Number	Required. The 9-digit EIN assigned to the employer by the IRS. Numeric, right-justified. Should be zero-filled if EIN is unknown.
30-64	35	Trade Name	Required. The division or subsidiary name of the establishment. "Mom's Restaurant" is an example of a trade name of ABC Enterprises. Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
65-99	35	Street Address	Required. The physical street address of the establishment. Abbreviate as necessary in accordance with the U.S. Postal Service's National Zip Code and Postal Service Directory. Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
100-129	30	City	Required. The city of the establishment. Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
130-131	2	State	Required. The standard 2-letter Postal Service State abbreviation for the establishment.
132-136	5	Zip Code	Required. The 5-digit Zip Code used by the Postal Service for the establishment.
137-140	4	Zip Code Extension	Optional. The 4-digit Zip Code Extension used by the Postal Service for the establishment. Should be zero-filled if not used.
141-142	2	Delivery Point Bar-code	Optional. The 2-digit delivery point Bar-code used by the Postal Service for the establishment. Should be zero-filled if not used.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
143-144	2	Primary Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
145-146	2	Secondary Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
147-148	2	Third Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
149-152	4	Reference Year	Required. The four digits of the calendar year covered by the report.
153	1	Reference Quarter	Required. The 1-digit number indicating the reference calendar quarter for the report. The calendar quarters are: 1 = January - March 2 = April - June 3 = July - September 4 = October - December
154-188	35	Legal Name	Optional. The legal or corporate name of the establishment. For example "ABC Enterprises" or "Smith Companies, Inc." Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
189-223	35	Worksite Description	Required. A meaningful, unique description of the establishment, such as store number or plant name (e.g., Store 101, Jones River Plant). Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
224-229	6	Month 1 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
230-235	6	Month 2 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
236-241	6	Month 3 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
242-251	10	Quarterly Wages	Required. The total amount of wages (both taxable and non-taxable) paid to employees during the entire reference quarter. Must be numeric (no $ signs or commas). Must be right-justified and filled with leading zeros. Should be rounded to the nearest dollar (no cents). Should be zero-filled if no wages were paid.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
252-301	50	Comments	Optional. Any large changes in employment or wages due to store closure, layoffs, bonuses, seasonal changes, etc. should be explained in this field. If any units of a firm are being reported for the first time following expansion of operations or purchase of units from another firm, a description of the business activity(s) that will be conducted at each establishment should be provided. BLS will use this information in assigning industrial classification codes to the new unit(s). In addition, if units were purchased from another firm, the name of the firm, the effective date of the transaction, and the UI number of the seller, if known, should be provided. If units have been sold to another firm, the name of the firm, the effective date of the transaction, and the UI number of the purchaser, if known, should be provided. Left-justified, blank-filled.
302-322	21	EDIC Field	Reporter should have contacted the EDIC regarding the use of this field. This field is reserved to include crosswalk information provided by an employer so that the EDIC may process the data to assign UI/RUNs. There is no unique format within these 21 positions as they are dependent upon the reporter. Usually, the field is blank-filled.
323-350	28	Blank	For future use. Blank-filled.

Standard 350 MWR File Format (for PEOs) with Four-Digit Year – Received by EDIC

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
1-2	2	Program Code	Required. A 2-digit program code indicating the type of data being reported. 02 = MWR
3	1	Record Type	Required. A 1-digit number indicating the reporter is a PEO. Value = 3 for this format. 1 = The file format is not Y2K compliant 2 = The file format is Y2K compliant - All values of 2 and greater are Y2K compliant. 3 = The reporter is a PEO 4 = The reporter is a PPF
4-5	2	Reference State	Required. The 2-digit State FIPS code indicating the location of the client establishment (State where PEO pays UI taxes for that client).
6-15	10	UI Account Number	Required. The UI account number assigned to the PEO and pertaining to the State listed above. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
16-20	5	Reporting Unit Number	Required. The RUN assigned by the State to distinguish between records with the same UI Account Number. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
21-29	9	Employer Identification Number	Required. The 9-digit EIN assigned to the PEO by the IRS. Numeric, right-justified. Should be zero-filled if EIN is unknown.
30-64	35	Trade Name	Required. The name of the client establishment. "Mom's Restaurant" is an example of a trade name of ABC Enterprises. Should be left- justified, blank-filled.
65-99	35	Street Address	Required. The physical street address of the client establishment. Abbreviate as necessary in accordance with the U.S. Postal Service's National Zip Code and Postal Service Directory. Should be left-justified, blank filled.
100-129	30	City	Required. The city of the client establishment. Should be left-justified, blank filled.
130-131	2	State	Required. The standard 2-letter Postal Service State abbreviation for the client establishment.
132-136	5	Zip Code	Required. The 5-digit Zip Code used by the Postal Service for the client establishment.
137-140	4	Zip Code Extension	Optional. The 4-digit Zip Code Extension used by the Postal Service for the client establishment. Should be zero-filled if not used.
141-142	2	Delivery Point Bar-code	Optional. The 2-digit delivery point Bar-code used by the Postal Service for the establishment. Should be zero-filled if not used.
143-144	2	Primary Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
145-146	2	Secondary Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
147-148	2	Third Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
149-152	4	Reference Year	Required. The four digits of the calendar year covered by the report.
153	1	Reference Quarter	Required. The 1-digit number indicating the reference calendar quarter for the report. The calendar quarters are: 1 = January - March 2 = April - June 3 = July - September 4 = October - December
154-188	35	Legal Name	Optional. The legal or corporate name of the client establishment. For example "ABC Enterprises" or "Smith Companies, Inc." Should be left-justified, blank-filled.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
189-223	35	Worksite Description	Required. Enter a meaningful, unique description of the client establishment, such as store number or plant name (e.g., Store 101, Jones River Plant). Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
224-229	6	Month 1 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero filled.
230-235	6	Month 2 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero filled.
236-241	6	Month 3 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero filled.
242-251	10	Quarterly Wages	Required. The total amount of wages (both taxable and non-taxable) paid to employees during the entire reference quarter. Must be numeric (no $ signs or commas). Must be right-justified and filled with leading zeros. Should be rounded to the nearest dollar (no cents). Should be zero-filled if no wages were paid.
252-261	10	Client UI Account Number	The UI account number assigned to the client before entering the co-employer relationship with the PEO. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
262-267	6	Client SIC or NAICS Code	The 4-digit SIC or 6-digit NAICS code assigned to the client. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
268-301	34	Client Economic Activity	The Client Economic Activity describes the principal business(es) in which the client is engaged. Should be left-justified.
302-322	21	EDIC Field	Reporter should have contacted the EDIC regarding the use of this field. This field is reserved to include crosswalk information provided by an employer so that the EDIC may process the data to assign UI/RUNs. There is no unique format within these 21 positions as they are dependent upon the reporter. Usually, the field is blank-filled.
323-331	9	Client EIN	The EIN assigned to the client before the client entered the co-employer relationship with the PEO.
332-341	10	Client Telephone Number	The telephone number of the client.
342-343	2	Month Became Client	The 2-digit month that the record became a client of the PEO.
344-345	2	Year Became Client	The 2-digit year that the record became a client of the PEO.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
346-347	2	Month Client Terminated	The 2-digit month that the record terminated being a client of the PEO.
348-349	2	Year Client Terminated	The 2-digit year that the record terminated being a client of the PEO.
350	1	Blank	For future use. Should be blank-filled.

Standard 350 MWR File Format (for PPF's) with Four-Digit Year – Received by EDIC

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
1-2	2	Program Code	Required. A 2-digit program code indicating the type of data being reported. 02 = MWR
3	1	Record Type	Required. A 1-digit number indicating the record format is Y2K compliant. Value = 4 for this format. 1 = The file format is not Y2K compliant 2 = The file format is Y2K compliant - All values of 2 and greater are Y2K compliant. 3 = The reporter is a PEO 4 = The reporter is a PPF
4-5	2	Reference State	Required. The 2-digit State FIPS code indicating the location of the establishment.
6-15	10	UI Account Number	Required. The Unemployment Insurance (UI) account number assigned to the employer by the State. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
16-20	5	Reporting Unit Number	Required. The number assigned by the State to distinguish between records with the same UI Account Number. Should be right-justified, zero-filled.
21-29	9	Employer Identification Number (EIN)	Required. The 9-digit EIN assigned to the employer by the IRS. Numeric, right-justified. Should be zero-filled if EIN is unknown.
30-64	35	Trade Name	Required. The division or subsidiary name of the establishment. "Mom's Restaurant" is an example of a trade name of ABC Enterprises. Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
65-99	35	Street Address	Required. The physical street address of the establishment. Abbreviate as necessary in accordance with the U.S. Postal Service's National Zip Code and Postal Service Directory. Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
100-129	30	City	Required. The city of the establishment. Should be left-justified, blank-filled.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
130-131	2	State	Required. The standard 2-letter Postal Service State abbreviation for the establishment.
132-136	5	Zip Code	Required. The 5-digit Zip Code used by the Postal Service for the establishment.
137-140	4	Zip Code Extension	Optional. The 4-digit Zip Code Extension used by the Postal Service for the establishment. Should be zero-filled if not used.
141-142	2	Delivery Point Bar-code	Optional. The 2-digit delivery point Bar-code used by the Postal Service for the establishment. Should be zero-filled if not used.
143-144	2	Primary Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
145-146	2	Secondary Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
147-148	2	Third Comment Code	Optional. One of the standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data values that differ substantially from previously reported data. Should be blank-filled if not used.
149-152	4	Reference Year	Required. The four digits of the calendar year covered by the report.
153	1	Reference Quarter	Required. The 1-digit number indicating the reference calendar quarter for the report. The calendar quarters are: 1 = January - March 2 = April - June 3 = July - September 4 = October - December
154-188	35	Legal Name	Optional. The legal or corporate name of the establishment. For example "ABC Enterprises" or "Smith Companies, Inc." Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
189-223	35	Worksite Description	Required. A meaningful, unique description of the establishment, such as store number or plant name (e.g., Store 101, Jones River Plant). Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
224-229	6	Month 1 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero filled.
230-235	6	Month 2 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero filled.
236-241	6	Month 3 Employment	Required. The number of all full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay (subject to UI wages) for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Should be right-justified, zero filled.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
242-251	10	Quarterly Wages	Required. The total amount of wages (both taxable and non-taxable) paid to employees during the entire reference quarter. Must be numeric (no $ signs or commas). Must be right-justified and filled with leading zeros. Should be rounded to the nearest dollar (no cents). Should be zero-filled if no wages were paid.
252-301	50	Comments	Optional. Any large changes in employment or wages due to store closure, layoffs, bonuses, seasonal changes, etc. should be explained in this field. If any units of a firm are being reported for the first time following expansion of operations or purchase of units from another firm, a description of the business activity(s) that will be conducted at each establishment should be provided. BLS will use this information in assigning industrial classification codes to the new unit(s). In addition, if units were purchased from another firm, the name of the firm, the effective date of the transaction, and the UI number of the seller, if known should be provided. If units have been sold to another firm, the name of the firm, the effective date of the transaction, and the UI number of the purchaser, if known, should be provided. Should be left-justified, blank-filled.
302-311	10	Client Contact Phone Number	Required. The phone number (with area code) of the client's contact person to call in reference to data questions. Parentheses and hyphens should be omitted.
312-350	39	Client Contact Name	Required. The name of the client's contact person. Should be left-justified.

Additional MWRweb Record Formats

Solicitation Request File

The MWRweb solicitation request file is sent by BLS-Washington to the States on a quarterly basis, as appropriate. It is absent in those quarters where BLS-Washington does not solicit new respondents in the State. The request file contains the identification of employers that BLS-Washington has selected to be solicited to participate in providing MWR data via MWRweb.

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
1-2	2	Program Code	Required. A 2-digit program code indicating the type of data being reported. 02 = MWR data for the QCEW program
3	1	Record Type	Required. A 1-digit number indicating the record format. "1" = MWRweb Solicitation Request File

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
4-5	2	Reference State	Required. The 2-digit State FIPS code indicating the location of the establishment.
6-15	10	UI Account Number	Required. The UI account number assigned to the employer by the State. Right-justified with leading zeros.
16-24	9	Employer Identification Number	The 9-digit EIN assigned to the employer by the IRS. When used in the MWRweb system this field will always be blank.
25-36	12	IDCF Temporary Account Number	Temporary Account Number that the Respondent will need in order to register for MWRweb. The IDCF Temporary Account and Password should appear on initial and follow-up solicitation forms, but should be retained for only the one quarter. Once the employer registers and reports this information it is not used in the EXPO and WIN systems again.
37-44	8	IDCF Temporary Password	Temporary Password that the Respondent will need in order to register for MWRweb
45-48	4	Reference Year	Required. The four digits of the calendar year covered by the report.
49	1	Reference Quarter	Required. The 1-digit number indicating the reference calendar quarter for the report. The calendar quarters are: 1 = January–March 2 = April–June 3 = July–September 4 = October–December

State Historical Data File

States send the State Historical Data file to BLS-Washington on a quarterly basis. Every record on the *State Historical Data File* is identified by a *Format Type* value, which indicates its format. The three possible F*ormat Types* in the *State Historical Data File* correspond to the three major entities that are covered by the MWR survey:

Format Type	Data Specification
1	Information about a UI account
2	Information about a worksite
3	Information about one quarter of data for a worksite

Note: For a given UI account, all records on the State EXPO-202 and WIN-202 data base should be included on the State Historical Data file, regardless of the Status Code: active, inactive, and pending records. Further note, some inactive records may have no quarterly records for the time period requested. Pending records may not have quarterly data either.

State Historical Data File - Format Type 1 (UI Account)

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
1-2	2	Reference State	Required. The 2-digit State FIPS code indicating the location of the establishment.
3-12	10	UI Account Number	Required. The UI account number assigned to the employer by the State. Right-justified with leading zeros.
13-22	10	Blank	Not Used.
23	1	Format Type	**1 = UI Account**
24-32	9	Employer Identification Number	The 9-digit EIN assigned to the employer by the IRS.
33-42	10	Predecessor UI Account Number	Insert the UI Account Number before it changed. If UI Account Number did not change then leave it blank.
43	1	Ownership Code	Code describing the economic ownership of the enterprise: Federal, State, Local, Private Sector
44-78	35	Legal Name	The Legal Name of the UI account. Do not supply the Trade Name.
79-113	35	Contact Name	Contact Name or Attention Line
114-148	35	Mailing Other Address 1	The address that would be used to mail the MWR to the respondent for the UI account.
149-183	35	Mailing Other Address 2	See note above. May also be left blank.
184-213	30	Mailing Other Address City	The city that would be used to mail the MWR to the respondent for the UI account.
214-215	2	Mailing Other State	The standard 2-letter Postal Service State abbreviation that would be used to mail the MWR to the respondent for the UI account.
216-220	5	Mailing Other Zip Code	The Zip Code that would be used to mail the MWR to the respondent for the UI account.
221-224	4	Mailing Other Zip Code Extension	The Zip Code Extension that would be used to mail the MWR to the respondent for the UI account.
225-284	60	Email address	Contact's e-mail address.
285-294	10	Fax Number	Contact's fax number if provided.
295-304	10	Phone Number	Contact's phone number.
305-309	5	Phone Number Extension	Contact's phone extension if provided.
310-313	4	Agent Code	State-defined 4-digit agent code (used for payroll service or similar agency)

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
314-318	5	Maximum RUN	The highest used value of RUN for any worksite in this UI account.

State Historical Data File - Format Type 2 (Worksite)

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
1-2	2	Reference State	Required. The 2-digit State FIPS code indicating the location of the establishment.
3-12	10	UI Account Number	Required. The UI account number assigned to the employer by the State. Right-justified with leading zeros.
13-17	5	Reporting Unit Number	RUN of the worksite within the UI account.
18-22	5	Blank	All blank.
23	1	Format Type	**2 = Worksite**
24-33	10	Predecessor UI Account Number	Insert the UI Account Number before it changed. If UI Account Number did not change then leave it blank.
34-38	5	Predecessor Reporting Unit Number	The value of RUN before it changed. If RUN did not change then leave it blank.
39-73	35	Trade Name	The division or subsidiary name of the establishment.
74-108	35	Physical Location Address	Physical address of the establishment. Line 1 of the PLA street address; if Line 1 is not available, line 2 used.
109-138	30	City	City of the establishment.
139-140	2	State	The standard 2-letter Postal Service State abbreviation.
141-145	5	Zip Code	Zip Code used by the Postal Service for the establishment.
146-149	4	Zip Code Extension	Zip Code Extension used by the Postal Service for the establishment.
150-184	35	Worksite Description	A meaningful, unique description of the establishment, such as store number or plant name.
185-187	3	County Code	3-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) county code used to identify each reporting unit's location or place of business.
188-190	3	Township Code	3-digit numeric township code required in New England states and New Jersey, used to identify township of location or place of

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
			business.
191	1	Auxiliary Code	Blank
192-197	6	NAICS	North American Industry Classification System code

State Historical Data File - Format Type 3 (Worksite-Quarter)

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
1-2	2	Reference State	Required. The 2-digit State FIPS code indicating the location of the establishment.
3-12	10	UI Account Number	Required. The UI account number assigned to the employer by the State. Right-justified with leading zeros.
13-17	5	Reporting Unit Number	RUN of the worksite within the UI account
18-21	4	Year	Year of data collection for this worksite
22	1	Quarter	Quarter of data collection for this worksite
23	1	Format Type	Format Type. **3 = Worksite-Quarter**
24	1	Status Code	1 = active 2 = inactive 9 = pending
25-30	6	Month 1 Employment	Month 1 employment
31	1	Month 1 Employment Indicator	First month employment indicator flag
32-37	6	Month 2 Employment	Month 2 employment
38	1	Month 2 Employment Indicator	Second month employment indicator flag
39-44	6	Month 3 Employment	Month 3 employment
45	1	Month 3 Employment Indicator	Third month employment indicator flag
46	11	Total Wages	Total Wages
57	1	Total Wage Indicator	Total Wages Indicator Flag
58-59	2	Comment Code 1	Comment code #1: Standard 2-digit comment codes used to explain data

Position	Length	Data Element	Data Specification
			values that differ substantially from previously reported data
60-61	2	Comment Code 2	Comment code #2
62-63	2	Comment Code 3	Comment code #3
64-120	57	Narrative Comment	Explanation of large changes in employment or wages due to store closure, layoffs, bonuses, seasonal changes.

Appendix O – Central Collection Data Editing

This appendix describes in general terms the edits performed by the Central Collection 2 (CenCo2) processing system used by the Electronic Data Interchange Center (EDIC). They are being presented so that State staff can better understand how their data are being processed by the EDIC before being provided to the State. (For a more comprehensive overview of the work performed at the EDIC, see Chapter 4 – Multiple Worksite Central Reporting.)

The CenCo2 system edits closely resemble the following list of edits performed in the standard State systems and the BLS-Washington system. For detailed edit information on these edits, refer to Appendix F – Edit Conditions and Formulas.

Edit Code	State/BLS System Edit
002	UI Account Number Check
003	Reporting Unit Number Check
004	Reference Year Check
005	Reference Quarter Check
006	State Code Check
010	NAICS Code Check
012	Ownership Code Check
013	County Code Check
016	Ownership/NAICS Conflict
031	First Month Employment Check
032	Second Month Employment Check
033	Third Month Employment Check
034	Total Wages Check
045	Federal Employer Identification Number Check
048	Comment Code Check
065	Inconsistent County and Township Codes Check
072	Blank Name Check
091	Large Monthly Employment Change Check
092	Large Wage Change Check
093	Employment Without Wages Check
094	Wages Without Employment Check
095	Wages/Employment Sum Check
102	Blank Physical Location City Check
103	Physical Location State Abbreviation Check
104	Physical Location Zip Code Format Check
104	Physical Location Zip Code Extension Format Check
126	Monthly Employment Change Check
127	Wage Change Check
128	Identical Monthly Employment Check

This appendix provides specific, detailed edit information only for those editing processes that CenCo2 performs differently or that have no corresponding edits in the States and BLS-Washington, as well as some additional information.

Normal CenCo2 Processing from Initial Load Through Export

The processing sequence of the CenCo2 system is outlined below. CenCo2 provides EDIC staff with the option of performing a crosswalk, which is needed when employers do not provide UI Account Numbers (UIs) and/or Reporting Unit Numbers (RUNs). Steps 2 and 3 are only performed if the crosswalk processing is used. If the crosswalk option is not used, CenCo2 moves from the pre-edits (step 1) directly into single unit processing (step 4).

1. Pre-Edits – Pre-edit checks are performed to flag invalid State FIPS codes as well as non-numeric employment and wages. Pre-edit checks for UI and RUN formatting are also performed unless the crosswalk option is selected.
2. Crosswalk Matching – CenCo2 assigns a UI and RUN to each record using linking information built into the reporter's crosswalk information. CenCo2 performs the linking process by matching a unique worksite identifier on the reporter's file with the company identifier on their crosswalk information. If a match is found, CenCo2 copies the UI and RUN from the reporter's crosswalk information onto the appropriate record on the reporter file.
3. Pre-edits – After crosswalk processing is completed, CenCo2 performs pre-edits on the UI and RUN fields of the reporter file.
4. Single Unit Identification – The system identifies and displays potential single-unit records on the reporter's file. This applies to private sector reporters only. For private sector employers, CenCo2 does not accept zero-filled RUNs; however, government reporters may have zero-filled RUNs.
5. Aggregation Size Errors – Reporter records are checked by the system for impossibly large employment and wage totals that would cause errors in aggregation of duplicate State FIPS code/UI/RUN combinations.
6. Aggregation – Data of records having an identical combination of State FIPS code, UI, and RUN are aggregated into a single record. This step is needed because some reporters provide data at a sub-establishment level (for example, for store departments rather than for the entire store). If the reporter file received is from a Professional Employer Organization (PEO), any client data of the PEO are also copied to a "PEO client table" which holds the client data. This step is done immediately after aggregation processing is completed. The client data are later used as part of building the State export files during the exporting process.
7. Missing Record Identification/Processing – The system identifies and displays records that are potentially missing/out-of-business. Typically, these are records not present on the file submitted by the reporter for the current quarter but were present on the same reporter file for the previous quarter. Records that are truly out-of-business can be added back to the reporter's file for the current quarter along with a comment code of 86 (establishment permanently out-of-business) for export and identification to the State. Other missing record

situations may involve comment code 88 (establishment dissolution) or 18 (active employer reporting zero employment and wages).

8. Detail Edits – Detail edits are performed to check the validity of fields on the reporter file and to compare fields for consistency.
9. Interquarter Editing of Employment and Wages – The system performs interquarter edits for employment and wages using the reporter file and historical reporter data (data collected by the EDIC for that reporter in previous quarters).
10. Birth Record Processing – The system identifies and edits birth records (records on the current quarter reporter file but not on earlier quarters). Birth records carry the classification codes (including NAICS, County/Township, and Ownership codes) and appropriate comment code (85 = new establishment or worksite, or 90 = reporter changes basis of reporting – greater detail) needed to set up the new reporting units in the State.
11. Non-Wage, Non-Employment Interquarter Editing – CenCo2 checks for content changes in fields other than wages and monthly employments (name and address fields, Employer Identification Number (EIN), and Reporting Unit Description). The system compares these fields using current and prior quarter reporter records.
12. Detail Edits – Detail edits are performed a second time. Typically, at this stage, there are no critical detail edit errors to correct.
13. Single Unit Identification – The system identifies and displays potential single-unit records a second time on the reporter's file. This applies to private sector reporters only. For private sector employers, CenCo2 does not accept zero-filled RUNs; however, government reporters may have zero-filled RUNs.
14. Reporter Data to Export Work Table – Once all editing is finished, CenCo2 moves the reporter's data to an export work holding table for later transmission to States.
15. Export – Data are exported to the States using the first export file format (424 positions) shown in Appendix N – MWR File Formats. Predecessor/successor data are also exported within State export files if entered by the EDIC prior to the exporting process.

General Differences Between CenCo2 and the State/BLS Systems

- With few exceptions, CenCo2 does not allow data to be processed to completion and exported to the States until records with edit flags are either fixed or explained. Invalid data must be corrected, while suspect data must be explained with an appropriate comment code (sometimes accompanied by a narrative comment).

- Back quarter data available during CenCo2 processing may differ from back quarter data available during State processing for employers who recently switched to EDIC reporting. Generally speaking, the EDIC only receives, processes, and exports current quarter data. However, States routinely update and process back quarter data that were reported late. States may have more accurate or complete back quarter data for employers who make the transition to the EDIC. Differences in back quarter data could occasionally lead to different editing results in the interquarter edits for employment and wages.

- Records submitted to the EDI Center have only one address, a physical location address. In the State and BLS systems, records may have up to three addresses: physical location address, Mailing/other address, and UI address. The address edit in the State and BLS systems requires that each record must contain one clean address that meets postal regulations. (See edit 070 in Appendix F.) In CenCo2, it is possible for a record to pass editing when all of the address fields are blank.

- The Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) data processed through CenCo2 do not include a number of data elements present in the State systems, such as Taxable Wages, Contributions, Type of Coverage Code, and Status Code. All CenCo2 data are presumed to describe active, covered reporting units.

- Some parameters in CenCo2 are tighter than the parameter defaults in the State systems.

In addition, CenCo2 performs two edits (see Consistency Edits later in this chapter) that are not included in the State and BLS systems. For several other edits, CenCo2 screens data more stringently than the State and BLS systems. For example, several CenCo2 edits do not use the employment cutoff parameters that allow comparable edits in the State and BLS systems to bypass records with low employment. In other words, CenCo2 flags some records that would not flag in the States or BLS.

CenCo2 Pre-edits

The purpose of the pre-edits is to check for critical errors in key fields. CenCo2 flags these errors in the pre-edits:

Edit Code	State/BLS System Edit Message
002	Invalid UI Account Number
003	Invalid Reporting Unit Number
004	Invalid Reference Year
005	Invalid Reference Quarter
006	Invalid State Code
031	Invalid First Month Employment
032	Invalid Second Month Employment
033	Invalid Third Month Employment
034	Invalid Total Wages

If a crosswalk is used to process the reporter's file and assign UI Account Numbers or Reporting Unit Numbers, the edits for those two fields are not performed until after crosswalk processing is completed.

CenCo2 allows the RUN field to be alphanumeric and to contain all nines; however, the field is changed to appropriate number values during crosswalk processing. The State and BLS systems require the RUN field to be numeric only and do not permit the field to contain all nines. See edit 003. For private sector employers, CenCo2 does not accept zero-filled RUNs; however, the

National Finance Center (NFC), Department of Defense (DoD), and other Federal government establishments may have zero-filled RUNs.

Detail Edits

CenCo2 runs the detail edits after the pre-edits and the crosswalk matching process. The detail edits are composed of data type, range, and value checks of a particular field within each record. The CenCo2 detail edits flag the same conditions as these State/BLS edits:

Edit Code	State/BLS System Edit Message
045	Invalid Federal EI Number
048	Invalid Comment Code
072	Both Trade Name and Legal Name are Blank
102	Blank Physical Location City; Other PLA Fields Present
103	Unusable Physical Location State Abbreviation
104	Unusable Physical Location Zip Code Format

In addition, CenCo2 screens the address block in a manner similar to State/BLS edit 114, the Physical Address Format Check. The record is flagged if the street address line contains a Post Office Box or drawer lock box, or if the street address line is blank when any other address field is not blank. CenCo2 also compares the State abbreviation to the State FIPS code (for example, if the FIPS code is 17 (Illinois), the State abbreviation should be IL). However, this is not a critical edit and does not require correction for CenCo2 to continue processing. Some worksite records contain the address of the company's headquarters, which may be in a different State. The State and BLS systems have three address blocks, and can use the Mailing/Other address block for such cases. CenCo2 has only one address block, which is presumed to be a physical location address. The EDIC is unable to collect a physical location address on some occasions (for example, when a group of employees are not assigned to any specific, fixed location) and accepts a headquarters address instead. For this reason, inconsistencies between State FIPS codes and State abbreviations are flagged only as warnings.

CenCo2 also screens the comment codes to ensure that the same code is not used in more than one comment code field. Comment code 99 is not permitted unless a narrative comment is present.

Beginning several quarters after the reporting unit's Setup Date, the State and BLS systems assign a Warning (W) flag to UI accounts with significant employment and zero-filled EINs. (See edit 116 in Appendix F.) Though the CenCo2 system permits records of zero filled EINs to be exported, as a matter of policy the EDIC will not send the data without valid EINs.

Consistency Edits

The consistency edits are run as part of the detail edits. The consistency edits are composed of relationship checks between fields of the same record. Several of these edits use parameters from the State Abbreviation Table located within CenCo2. (See State Parameters later in this appendix.) The consistency edits check the reporter file for the following:

1. State physical location – The State abbreviation is compared to the State FIPS code (e.g. if the State FIPS code is 17 (Illinois), then the State abbreviation is expected to be IL). However, this is not a critical edit in CenCo2 and does not need to be corrected to pass detail edits. This is because the EDIC is unable to collect a physical location address on some occasions (for example, when a group of employees are not assigned to any specific, fixed location) and accepts a headquarters address instead.

2. Monthly Employment

    - A record is flagged if employment for all three months is zero when wages are greater than the Quarterly Wages Parm (parm default = 10,000).

3. Quarterly Wages

    - A record is flagged when wages are zero when average monthly employment is greater than the average monthly employment (AME) Parm (parm default =10).

    - A record is flagged when wages minus the sum of month 1 employment + month 2 employment + month 3 employment are less than the AME Tolerance Parm (parm default = 5). CenCo2 will only perform the edit if average monthly employment is greater than the AME Tolerance Parm.

In addition, CenCo2 performs two edits that are not mechanically performed in the States or BLS-Washington:

1. Monthly employment flags if month 1 employment, month 2 employment, month 3 employment, and quarterly wages are all = 0.

2. Total wages flag if the average weekly wage is very low (less than $8.00). The system calculates average weekly wages for a 13 week quarter – quarterly wages are divided by the average monthly employment and then divided by 13.
   (Wages/Quarter) ÷ (Average Number of Workers) ÷ (13 Weeks/ Quarter) = Wages per Employee per Week. The system does not perform this edit when wages equal zero or when employment equals zero.

Records flagged by the consistency edits can be processed to completion if given a proper comment code.

State Parameters

The CenCo2 system uses a table of parameters during editing called the State Abbreviation Table. Each State's parameters may be adjusted separately. Table 1 below lists parameters/tolerances that are used during the consistency edits phase. In addition, eight parameters and tolerances on the State Parameters Table are used specifically during the interquarter edits for employment and wages. These parameters and tolerances are listed in Table 2.

Table 1. Detail Edit Parameters/Tolerances

CenCo2 Parm	State System Parm	CenCo2 Edit	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #
No Total Wages with AME Cutoff (default = 10)	NO-WAGE-MAX-EMPL (default = 10)	Flags zero wages when average monthly employment (AME) is greater than this parm. Corresponds to State/BLS edit 130.	008	011
Quarterly Wages Parm (default = 10,000)	NO-EMPL-MAX-WAGE (default = 25,000)	Flags zero employment for all three months when wages are greater than this parm. Corresponds to State/BLS edit 131.	007	015
Employment Equals Total Wages Tolerance (default = 5)	EMPL-EQ-WAGE-TOL (default = 5)	The monthly wage check flags records with absolute difference between wages and the sum of month1, month2, and month3 employment less than this parm. Corresponds to State/BLS edit 132.	041	017
Employment Equals Total Wages AME Cutoff (default = 25)	EMPL-EQ-WAGE-AME (default = 50)	The monthly wage check is performed only when the record's average monthly employment is above this parm. Corresponds to State/BLS edit 132.	042	018

Interquarter Edits

Interquarter edits for employment and wages are performed on the reporter file after the initial detail edit process is completed. The edits used by CenCo2 during this phase of processing closely resemble the following edits performed in the State and BLS systems:

Edit Code	State/BLS System Edit Message
091	Employment Change Greatly Exceeds Test Parameters
092	AQW Change is Significantly > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
126	Employment Change Exceeds Test Parameters
127	AQW Change > Parm and Exceeds Twice the Quartile AQW Range
128	Identical Monthly Employment > Parm

CenCo2 uses data reported to the EDIC in prior quarters as the historical data for performing interquarter edits. If the reporter file has less than four consecutive quarters of historical data, the record automatically passes the interquarter edits. Birth records (i.e., those with no historical data) also pass these edits automatically. After non-wage/non-employment interquarter editing, CenCo2 cycles the reporter file back through detail editing a final time, checking for any remaining detail edit errors and permitting correction of errors as necessary.

Records flagged by these interquarter edits can be processed to completion if given a proper comment code. In addition, comment code 98 (data verified by EDIC) can also be assigned by the EDIC to records flagged during these interquarter edits. They can only use it during this stage of CenCo2 processing. It cannot be used to pass reporter records with other types of errors.

Table 2. Interquarter Edit Parameters and Tolerances

CenCo2 Parm	State System Parm	CenCo2 Edit	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #
Split Level for Employment Difference (Default = 20)	EMPL-DIFF-SPL-AME (Default = 20)	Interquarter edit for employment fluctuations; used to check seasonal fluctuations and seasonality. Corresponds to State/BLS edits 091 and 126.	010	005

CenCo2 Parm	State System Parm	CenCo2 Edit	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #
Low Employment Maximum Employment Difference (Default = 10)	LOW-EMPL-MAX-DIFF (Default = 10)	Interquarter edit for employment fluctuations; used to check differences on an absolute basis and seasonal fluctuations on an absolute basis. Corresponds to State/BLS edits 091 and 126.	011	006
High Employment Maximum Employment Difference (Default = 30)	HIGH-EMPL-MAX-DIFF (Default = 30)	Interquarter edit for employment fluctuations; used to check differences on an absolute basis and seasonal fluctuations on an absolute basis. Corresponds to State/BLS edits 091 and 126.	012	007
High Reporting Percent Change (Default = 10)	HIGH-REPORTING-PCT-CHG (Default = 10)	Interquarter edit for employment fluctuations; used to check differences on a percent basis and seasonal fluctuations on a percent basis. Corresponds to State/BLS edits 091 and 126.	013	008
Reporting Percent Change (Default = 30)	REPORTING-PCT-CHG (Default = 30)	Interquarter edit for employment fluctuations; used to check differences on a percent basis and seasonal fluctuations on a percent basis. Corresponds to State/BLS edits 091 and 126.	014	009

CenCo2 Parm	State System Parm	CenCo2 Edit	EXPO PK #	WIN PK #
Employment Check Multiplier (Default = 10)	EMPL-CHECK-MULTIPLIER (Default = 10)	This parm is used to determine the severity of the edit flag. Corresponds to State/BLS edits 091 and 126.	053	010
Wage Change Cutoff (Default = 10,000)	WAGE-CHG-CUTOFF (Default = 10,000)	Interquarter wage edit. Corresponds to State/BLS edits 092 and 127.	019	012
Wage Check Multiplier (Default = 3)	WAGE-CHECK-MULTIPLIER (Default = 3)	This parm is used to determine the severity of the edit flag. Corresponds to State/BLS edits 092 and 127.	059	013

Birth Record Edits

Three files are used during birth record processing.

1. Reporter file – This file contains the current reporter data to be processed.

2. Historical Employment file – Records on the Reporter Work File are compared to the records on this file. No matches indicate a birth record.

3. Birth file – Contains a list of all birth records processed by CenCo2.

After CenCo2 completes the interquarter employment and wage edits, it identifies births submitted on the reporter file. CenCo2 does this by comparing the State FIPS Code, UI Account Number, and Reporting Unit Number (State FIPS-UI-RUN combination) of each record on the reporter file to the same fields of records located on the Historical Employment file. (The Historical Employment file contains up to five quarters of data.) Each record on the reporter file that does not have a corresponding record on the Historical Employment file with an identical State FIPS-UI-RUN combination is considered a birth record by CenCo2. EDIC staff assign classification codes to birth records, and these codes are screened by the birth record edits. The CenCo2 birth record edits flag the same conditions as these State/BLS edits:

Edit Code	State/BLS System Edit Message
010	Invalid NAICS Code
012	Invalid Ownership Code
013	Invalid County Code
016	NAICS & Ownership Inconsistent
065	Inconsistent County/Township Combination

Birth records flagged for any of these errors cannot complete processing until they are corrected. In addition, the EDIC assigns a comment code of 85 (new establishment or worksite) or 90 (reporter changes basis of reporting – greater detail) to birth records to identify them as new worksites to the State.

Non-Wage, Non-Employment Interquarter Checks

After birth edits are completed, CenCo2 then proceeds to the interquarter check for non-wage and non-employment fields. The non-wage, non-employment check applies to private companies only. There are no comparable edits in the State or BLS systems. This stage checks for changes in information on nine fields that do not include economic data:

EIN	Trade Name	Legal Name
Street Address	City	State Abbreviation
Zip Code	Zip Code Extension	Reporting Unit Description

For each of these fields, CenCo2 compares the current information (located on the reporter file) with the previous quarter's information (located on CenCo2's Historical Address Table). CenCo2 allows the data processing staff to view and/or resolve any discrepancies discovered during the comparison. For each of the nine data fields compared, CenCo2 gives the data processing staff three options:

1. Accepting the data values from the current quarter's data.
2. Accepting the data values from the previous quarter's data.
3. Updating the current quarter data field, if flagged for being different than the previous quarter, with updated information.

The current reporter file must contain records of companies located on the Historical Address Table for these edits to take place. Reporters submitting data for the first time to the EDIC do not meet this requirement and the edits are not performed on their records.

Appendix P – Data Collection Forms

The following examples are forms used in the collection of data in the QCEW program:

- Industry Verification Form, BLS 3023 NVS (for single unit accounts)
- Industry Verification Form, BLS 3023 NVM (for multi-unit accounts)
- Industry Classification Form, BLS 3023 NCA (for unclassified establishments)
- Multiple Worksite Report (BLS 3020 MWR) - Example of a UI account having six or fewer subunits
- Report of Federal Employment and Wages (BLS 3021 RFEW) – Example of a UCFE account having six or fewer subunits
- Multiple Worksite Report (BLS 3020 MWR) – Example of a UI account having more than six subunits
- Report of Federal Employment and Wages (BLS 3021 RFEW) – Example of a UCFE account having more than six subunits

Fictitious data have been used on these form examples to show how data appear when issued to employers and installations.

The NVM form presented in this appendix provides an example of an account containing subunits with more than one industry code. The number of pages of an NVM form will vary by employer, and depends on the number of NAICS industry codes and subunits (worksites) in the account.

The first page templates of the MWR and RFEW form will differ slightly based upon the number of subunits in the account. If the employer has six or fewer subunits, the MWR and RFEW form for that employer will be just one physical page. If the employer has more than six subunits, the number of pages printed for the MWR and RFEW form is dependent upon the number of subunits in the account.

BLS 3023 NVS form

Industry Verification Form, BLS 3023 NVS
Form Approved, O.M.B. No. 1220-0032
UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
In cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor

1 This report is mandatory under Section 320.5 of the Utana Unemployment Insurance Code and Section 320-1 Title 22 of the Utana Code of Regulations, and is authorized by law, 29 U.S.C. 2. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely.

2 The questions on this form concern the work location(s) using Unemployment Insurance account number **1234567890 IN UTANA.**

ABC ENTERPRISES
RESIDENTIAL SERVICES CO
ATTN: WALTER SMITH
1234 MAIN STREET
SUITE 123
SOMECITY UA 12345-5555

3 We need the name and direct mailing address for the business using this Unemployment Insurance account, regardless of who prepares this form. This information does not affect mailings for tax purposes. Are the name and mailing address shown in Item 2 correct for the business using this Unemployment Insurance account?

☐ YES ☐ NO.... *Please **print** corrections or additions to the right of the printed address in Item 2.*
☐ COMPANY PERMANENTLY OUT OF BUSINESS OR MOVED OUT OF UTANA
Enter date closed or moved: _____ ***SKIP to Item 9 on the back of this form***

4 In addition to your mailing address, please tell us where your business is **physically** located (street and number). The physical location address is the place where you conduct your business and receive deliveries, so it cannot be a Post Office Box or a rural route number.

Our records show that this business in Utana is physically located at:

1310 SILVER STREET
SUITE 123
SOMECITY, UA 12345-5555

Is this address correct for the location in Utana?
[ ] YES--> Continue with Item 5
[ ] NO --> Please make changes to the right of the address here, in Item 4. Continue with Item 5

5 Is the following information correct for the address in Item 4? UTANA COUNTY: WATERCRESS
☐ YES...*Continue with Item 6*
☐ NO.....*Please print corrections in this space and then continue with Item 6*

6 According to our records, the business operating under Unemployment Insurance account 1234567890 in Utana mainly provides goods and services to the general public. Is this correct? ("The general public" includes individual consumers, other businesses, and organizations.)

[ ] YES, we MAINLY provide goods or services to the general public
[ ] NO, we are part of a larger company and we MAINLY support other locations of OUR company

7 Does this business have a website?
☐ YES...Please enter your website address here. _____....*Continue with Item 8*
☐ NO.....*Continue with Item 8*

8 Does the business using Unemployment Insurance account **1234567890 IN UTANA** have only one physical location in this state? (Do not count client sites or offsite projects that will last less than a year.)
☐ YES (One physical location)....*Continue with Item 9 on the back*
☐ NO (More than one physical location)..... *Please attach a separate sheet. For each site, (1) list physical location address, (2) show number of employees, and (3) answer Items 6 and 9-11. Continue with Item 9*

PLEASE CONTINUE WITH ITEM 9 ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE.

///

OFFICE USE FY07 11/12/06
EMPL SIC AUX NAICS CTY TWN4 OWN MEEI AT
CMI1---150--------523930-110-0000--5---1---1

NAICS CTY TWN AUX RC

BLS 3023 NVS form (continued)

9 Our records show that the ***main*** activity of the business using U.I. number
1234567890 in UTANA is:

Furnishing customized investment advice to clients on a fee basis but do not have the authority to execute trades. Primary activities performed by establishments in this industry are providing financial planning advice and investment counseling to meet the goals and needs of specific clients. EXAMPLES: futures advisory services, investment advisory services, and investment research.

523930

10 While you may not do everything listed above, does the information in Item 9 accurately describe the ***main*** business in UTANA during the past 12 months? (If the business has been closed, sold, or moved out of this state, please answer in terms of its former activity.)

☐ YES...*Please SKIP to Item 12*
☐ NO....*Continue with Item 11*

11 We need detailed information to assign the correct industry code to this business. In the space provided below, describe your main business activities, goods, products, or services in this state, as though you were telling a prospective employee what you do. Then give us the approximate percentage of sales or revenues resulting from each item. See examples below. Percentages should total 100%. If you are a third party agent for the business named in Item 2, such as a payroll service or accountant, please review Items 9-11 with your client.

Goods or Products: What are they, and what do you do with them? Do you design, manufacture, sell directly to customers, distribute to wholesalers, install, repair, or do something else with them? What are these goods or products made of?
EXAMPLE 1: *Major appliances: Sell to public 40%; Sell to retailers 30%; Repair 30%* EXAMPLE 2: *Install fiber optic cable 100%*

Manufacturers: What are your main products? What are your most important materials? What are the main production methods?
EXAMPLE: *Weaving cotton broadwoven fabrics 80%; Spinning cotton threads 20%*

Services: Describe in detail the services you provide. To whom do you provide those services? If you offer consulting, brokerage, management, or similar services, what are your major activities?
EXAMPLE 1: *Hair cutting & styling 65%; Manicures 25%; Facials 10%* EXAMPLE 2: *Long distance trucking, less than truckload 100%*
EXAMPLE 3: *Marketing consulting: Planning strategy 60%; Sales forecasting 40%* EXAMPLE 4: *Cleaning private homes 100%*

Construction or Building Trades: Is the work mostly residential or nonresidential? Single- or multi-family? New or remodeling?
EXAMPLE: *Electrical contractor: Wiring new homes 51%; Electrical refurbishing of office buildings 49%*

List most _____ _____%
important _____ _____%
activities _____ _____%
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY 100%

12 Please provide a contact for us if we have questions about this report. (*Please print*)
Name: _____ Phone: (_____)_____ Date: _____
Title: _____ Fax: (_____)_____
If you are a third party agent, such as an accounting firm or payroll service, check here. ☐ **Please be sure to answer Items 9-11.**

13 If you answered YES to Items 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10, please call our Touchtone Response System toll free at 1-888-256-0864 and follow the instructions. Keep the form for your records.

Your state code is: 99 Your U.I. account number is: 1234567890

If you answered NO to any of these items, return your completed form within 14 days, using the postage-paid envelope provided. Thank you for your cooperation.

14 For questions concerning this form, contact:

UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS - QCEW
12345 CENTER STREET, ROOM 200
SOMECITY, UA 12345-9876 INTERNET: http://www.utana.dol.gov
PHONE: 1-123-321-4321 FAX: 123-321-4421

Purpose and use: The purpose of this report is to update information on your products or services. The information will be used to ensure that we assign the correct North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code to this business location, and that our records contain the correct name and address. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law.
Time of Completion: Time of completion is estimated to vary from 2 to 30 minutes with an average of 5 minutes per form. This estimate includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing this information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates, or any other aspect of this survey, send them to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover (NVS), Room 4840, 2 Massachusetts Avenue N.E., Washington, D.C. 20212. You are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB number.

///

BLS 3023 NVM form

Industry Verification Form, BLS 3023 NVM
Form Approved, O.M.B. No. 1220-0032
UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
In cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor

1 This report is mandatory under Section 320.5 of the Utana Unemployment Insurance Code and Section 320-1 Title 22 of the Utana Code of Regulations, and is authorized by law, 29 U.S.C. 2. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely.

2 The questions on this form concern the work locations of the business using Unemployment Insurance account number 1234567890 IN UTANA.

ABC ENTERPRISES
RESIDENTIAL SERVICES CO.
ATTN: WALTER SMITH
1234 MAIN STREET
SUITE 123
SOMECITY UA 12345-6789

3 Are the company name and mailing address shown in Item 2 correct for the business using the listed Unemployment Insurance account?

☐ YES ☐ NO....*Please **print** corrections to the right of the address in Item 2.*

☐ COMPANY PERMANENTLY OUT OF BUSINESS OR MOVED OUT OF UTANA

Enter date closed or moved: _____
(Please complete this form and describe the business activity of these work locations before they were closed.)

4 Please provide a contact for us if we have questions about this report. (*Please print*)

Name: _____ Phone: (_____)_____ Date: _____

Title: _____ Fax: (_____)_____

Company website:_____

5 **Please return the completed form to this address within 14 days. For questions concerning this form, contact:**

UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS - QCEW
12345 CENTER STREET, ROOM 200
SOMECITY, UA 12345-9876 INTERNET: http://www.utana.dol.gov
PHONE: 1-123-321-4321 FAX: 123-321-4421

PLEASE CONTINUE ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE.

Purpose and Use: The purpose of this report is to update information on the products or services of each worksite covered by the Unemployment Insurance account number shown in Item 2 above. The information will be used to ensure that we assign the correct North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code to each worksite, and that our records contain the correct names and addresses. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law.

Time of Completion: Time of completion is estimated to vary from 10 to 60 minutes with an average of 15 minutes per form. This estimate includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing this information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates, or any other aspect of this survey, send them to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover (NVM), Room 4840, 2 Massachusetts Avenue N.E., Washington, D.C. 20212. You are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB number.

OFFICE USE	FY07	11/12/06
UI	EMPL	OWN
1234567890	56	5

BLS 3023 NVM form (continued)

UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Each page of this report shows an industry description and a list of individual work locations. Begin by reviewing the industry description at the top of the page.

2. Use the address, county or other geographic unit, approximate employment, and any other printed information to identify each work location.

3. Complete Parts A, B, and C for each work location.

PART A: Check whether the location ***mainly*** serves the general public or other businesses, or ***mainly*** supports other locations of your company.

- **Serves the general public or other businesses** means that the products and services are intended for anyone: individual consumers, other businesses, institutions, and organizations.
- **Serves other locations of your company** means that the location does ***not*** serve the general public, but instead operates in support of other locations of your company. These are usually special purpose locations such as headquarters, regional management offices, warehouses, accounting offices, data processing offices, research and development laboratories, computer maintenance facilities, repair shops, security offices, employee recreation facilities, and similar facilities.

PART B: See if the industry at the top of the page describes the ***main*** activity in the past 12 months at each work location. The answer can be "YES" even if the location's activities do not include everything listed in the description.

- *If Yes*..Check "YES" and go on to the next location.
- *If No*...Check "NO." Continue with Part C.

PART C: If you answered "NO" to Part B, describe the ***main*** business activity in the past 12 months at this location. Please be as detailed as possible so that we can assign an accurate industry code.

- If this location deals in *goods or products*, what are the products, and what is done with them? For example, do you design, manufacture, sell directly to consumers, distribute to wholesalers, install, repair, or do something else with them? Is the merchandise new or used?
- If you *manufacture* products, what are the primary materials and the ***main*** production methods?
- If you provide *services*, please describe in detail what those services are, and whether your clients are businesses, individuals, or a combination of the two. If this is construction, is the work mostly residential or nonresidential?

CLOSED OR SOLD LOCATIONS. If a location has been **closed** or **sold**:

- Draw a line through the information above part A.
- Write "Closed" or "Sold" and the date this took place.
- In Part C, describe the business activity at this location if it was different from the industry description at the top of the page.
- If this location was *sold*, please provide the name of the company that made the purchase and that company's Unemployment Insurance account number (if you know it).

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS NOT LISTED. Does the company have additional locations that use this Unemployment Insurance account number that are not listed on the following pages? If so, please attach a separate sheet with the following information for each location.

- List the address.
- Describe the business activity, using the guidelines provided for Part C above.
- *If you have purchased the location from another company*, also provide the name of the company that sold the location and that company's Unemployment Insurance account number (if you know it).

4. **QUESTIONS?** For questions concerning this form, contact the state agency listed on the front of this page.

5. **RETURN THE FORM.** Return the completed form within 14 days to the address in Item 5 on the front of this page.

Thank you for your cooperation!

BLS 3023 NVM form (continued)

INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION UI Number 1234567890 in Utana Page 1 of 2

Our records show that the main activity of the businesses listed below is: 238131

RESIDENTIAL structural framing and sheathing using materials other than structural steel or concrete. May include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.
EXAMPLES:
* Framing contractors for residential buildings working in steel or wood
* Residential post frame contractors
* Residential steel framing contractors
* Fabrication of wood frame components such as trusses on residential sites.
DOES NOT INCLUDE finish carpentry, installing structural steel, or installing precast concrete framing or structural elements.

RESIDENTIAL SERVICES CO
345 LEXINGTON BLVD
RICHMOND UT 12657

COUNTY: REDMOND
Approximate Employment: 10
RESIDENTIAL FRAMING

OFFICE USE
00001 3 001
238131 - 000

A. Does this location mainly serve the general public or other businesses, or does it mainly support other locations of your company?
☐ Mainly serves the general public or other businesses (5) ☐ Mainly supports other locations of your company (8)

B. Does the industry description block above show the ***main*** business activity at this location? ☐ YES ☐ NO...*Continue with part C.*

C. If you checked NO, describe your business and list your main products or services at this location. Show the approximate percentage of each.

_____%
_____%

RESIDENTIAL SERVICES CO
459 OX ROAD, SUITE 209
DANVILLE UA 12778-0004

COUNTY: LOGAN
Approximate Employment: 15
WOOD FRAMING - RESIDENTIAL

OFFICE USE
00002 3 003
238131 - 000

A. Does this location mainly serve the general public or other businesses, or does it mainly support other locations of your company?
☐ Mainly serves the general public or other businesses (5) ☐ Mainly supports other locations of your company (8)

B. Does the industry description block above show the ***main*** business activity at this location? ☐ YES ☐ NO...*Continue with part C.*

C. If you checked NO, describe your business and list your main products or services at this location. Show the approximate percentage of each.

_____%
_____%

RESIDENTIAL SERVICES CO
33446 HIGHWAY 24
HARRISONBURG UA 11278

COUNTY: ROCKINGHAM
Approximate Employment: 11
HARRISONBURG LOCATION

OFFICE USE
00003 3 005
238131 - 000

A. Does this location mainly serve the general public or other businesses, or does it mainly support other locations of your company?
☐ Mainly serves the general public or other businesses (5) ☐ Mainly supports other locations of your company (8)

B. Does the industry description block above show the ***main*** business activity at this location? ☐ YES ☐ NO...*Continue with part C.*

C. If you checked NO, describe your business and list your main products or services at this location. Show the approximate percentage of each.

_____%
_____%

RESIDENTIAL SERVICES CO
2097 WASHINGTON AVE
WASHINGTON UA 11349-3754

COUNTY: WASHINGTON
Approximate Employment: 20
WASHINGTON SUPPLY/STORAGE FACILITY

OFFICE USE
00004 3 007
238131 - 000

A. Does this location mainly serve the general public or other businesses, or does it mainly support other locations of your company?
☐ Mainly serves the general public or other businesses (5) ☐ Mainly supports other locations of your company (8)

B. Does the industry description block above show the ***main*** business activity at this location? ☐ YES ☐ NO...*Continue with part C.*

C. If you checked NO, describe your business and list your main products or services at this location. Show the approximate percentage of each.

_____%
_____%

Continue on the next page. If this is the last page, return the completed form to the address in Item 5 on the front page.

BLS 3023 NVM form (continued)

INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION UI Number 1234567890 in Utana — Page 2 of 2

Our records show that the main activity of the businesses listed below is: 999999

We have no industry description for these units. For each work location shown, describe in Section C the main business activities, goods, products, or services. Use the instructions on the back of the first page as a guide. Then show the approximate percentage of sales or revenues resulting from each item. Percentages should total 100%.

For more information refer to the Instructions on the back of the first page (Item 3, Part C).

SPECIAL EVENT CATERERS
345 ROBERTS BLVD
RICHMOND UA 12658

COUNTY: REDMOND
Approximate Employment: 10

OFFICE USE
00005 3 001
999999 - 000

A. Does this location mainly serve the general public or other businesses, or does it mainly support other locations of your company?
☐ Mainly serves the general public or other businesses (5) ☐ Mainly supports other locations of your company (8)

B. Does the industry description block above show the ***main*** business activity at this location? ☐ YES ☐ NO...*Continue with part C.*

C. If you checked NO, describe your business and list your main products or services at this location. Show the approximate percentage of each.

_____%
_____%

SPECIAL EVENT CATERERS
549 HOWARD ROAD, SUITE 209
DANVILLE UA 12779-0003

COUNTY: LOGAN
Approximate Employment: 15

OFFICE USE
00006 3 003
999999 - 000

A. Does this location mainly serve the general public or other businesses, or does it mainly support other locations of your company?
☐ Mainly serves the general public or other businesses (5) ☐ Mainly supports other locations of your company (8)

B. Does the industry description block above show the ***main*** business activity at this location? ☐ YES ☐ NO...*Continue with part C.*

C. If you checked NO, describe your business and list your main products or services at this location. Show the approximate percentage of each.

_____%
_____%

A. Does this location mainly serve the general public or other businesses, or does it mainly support other locations of your company?
☐ Mainly serves the general public or other businesses (5) ☐ Mainly supports other locations of your company (8)

B. Does the industry description block above show the ***main*** business activity at this location? ☐ YES ☐ NO...*Continue with part C.*

C. If you checked NO, describe your business and list your main products or services at this location. Show the approximate percentage of each.

_____%
_____%

A. Does this location mainly serve the general public or other businesses, or does it mainly support other locations of your company?
☐ Mainly serves the general public or other businesses (5) ☐ Mainly supports other locations of your company (8)

B. Does the industry description block above show the ***main*** business activity at this location? ☐ YES ☐ NO...*Continue with part C.*

C. If you checked NO, describe your business and list your main products or services at this location. Show the approximate percentage of each.

_____%
_____%

Continue on the next page. If this is the last page, return the completed form to the address in Item 5 on the front page.

BLS 3023 NVM form (continued)

Thank you for your cooperation!

Please return the completed form to this address within 14 days.

UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS - QCEW
12345 CENTER STREET, ROOM 200
SOMECITY, UA 12345-9876 INTERNET: http://www.utana.dol.gov
PHONE: 1-123-321-4321 FAX: 123-321-4421

BLS 3023 NCA form

Industry Verification Form, BLS 3023 NCA
Form Approved, O.M.B. No. 1220-0032
UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
In cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor

1 This report is mandatory under Section 320.5 of the Utana Unemployment Insurance Code and Section 320-1 Title 22 of the Utana Code of Regulations, and is authorized by law, 29 U.S.C. 2. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely.

2 The questions on this form concern the work location(s) using the Unemployment Insurance account number **1234567890 IN UTANA.**

RESIDENTIAL SERVICES INC.
ATTN: WALTER SMITH
1234 MAIN STREET, SUITE 300
SOMECITY UA 12345-1234

3 We need the name and direct mailing address for the business using this Unemployment Insurance account, regardless of who prepares this form. This information does not affect mailings for tax purposes. Are the name and mailing address shown in Item 2 correct for the business using this Unemployment Insurance account?

☐ YES ☐ NO.... *Please **print** corrections or additions to the right of the printed address in Item 2.*

☐ COMPANY PERMANENTLY OUT OF BUSINESS OR MOVED OUT OF UTANA

Enter date closed or moved: _____ ***SKIP to Item 9 on the back of this form***

4 In addition to your mailing address, please tell us where your business is **physically** located (street and number). The physical location address is the place where you conduct your business and receive deliveries, so it cannot be a Post Office Box or a rural route number.

Our records show that this business in Utana is physically located at:

1234 MAIN STREET
SUITE 300
SOMECITY, UA 12345-1234

Is this address correct for the location in Utana?
[ ] YES--> Continue with Item 5
[ ] NO --> Please make changes to the right of the address here, in Item 4. Continue with Item 5

5 Is the following information correct for the address in Item 4? UTANA COUNTY: WATERCRESS

☐ YES...*Continue with Item 6*

☐ NO.....*Please print corrections in this space and then continue with Item 6*

6 Does Unemployment Insurance account **1234567890 IN UTANA** belong **only** to a private household (not a business) that employs household workers such as a maid, nanny, gardener, cook, or chauffeur?

☐ YES...***SKIP** to Item 11 on the back of this page* (814110, Aux 5)

☐ NO.....*Continue with Item 7*

7 Which ***one*** of these statements best describes the location using Unemployment Insurance account **1234567890 IN UTANA?**

☐ This is the only location of this business in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands. ...***SKIP** to Item 9 on the back* (5)

☐ This business has more than one U.S. location. At this location we **mainly** provide goods or services to the general public (that is, to individual consumers, other businesses, organizations, or institutions)...*Continue with Item 8* (5)

☐ This business has more than one U.S. location. At this location we **mainly** support other locations of our company. For example, this is a special purpose facility such as a headquarters, warehouse, data processing center, laboratory, or repair shop....*Continue with Item 8* (8)

8 Does the business using Unemployment Insurance account **1234567890 IN UTANA** have one physical location or more than one physical location in **UTANA?** (Do not count client sites or offsite projects that will last less than a year as separate locations.)

☐ One physical location

☐ More than one physical location. ....*Please attach a separate sheet. For each site, (1) list physical location address, (2) show number of employees, (3) answer Item 9, and (4) note whether "serves general public" or "supports our company."*

PLEASE CONTINUE WITH ITEM 9 ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE. ///

OFFICE USE FY07 11/12/06

UI	EMPL	AUX	CTY	TWN4	OWN	MEEI	AT
1234567890	175		123	0000	5	1	9

SIC AUX NAICS CTY TWN

BLS 3023 NCA form (continued)

9 **INSTRUCTIONS:**

Describe the business using the Unemployment Insurance account number 1234567890 IN UTANA.

We need detailed information to assign the correct industry code to this business. In the space provided below, describe your business activities, goods, products, or services in this state, as though you were telling a prospective employee what you do. Then give us the approximate percentage of sales or revenues resulting from each item. See examples below. Percentages should total 100%. If you are a third party agent for the business named in Item 2, such as a payroll service or accountant, please review Items 7 and 9 with your client.

Goods or Products: What are they, and what do you do with them? Do you design, manufacture, sell directly to consumers, distribute to wholesalers, install, repair, or do something else with them? What are these goods or products made of?
EXAMPLE 1: *Major appliances: Sell to public 40%; Sell to retailers 30%; Repair 30%* EXAMPLE 2: *Install fiber optic cable 100%*

Manufacturers: What are your main products? What are your most important materials? What are the main production methods?
EXAMPLE: *Weaving cotton broadwoven fabrics 80%; Spinning cotton threads 20%*

Services: Describe in detail the services you provide. To whom do you provide those services? If you offer consulting, brokerage, management, or similar services, what are your major activities?
EXAMPLE 1: *Hair cutting & styling 65%; Manicures 25%; Facials 10%* EXAMPLE 2: *Long distance trucking, less than truckload 100%*
EXAMPLE 3: *Marketing consulting: Planning marketing strategy 60%, Sales forecasting 40%* EXAMPLE 4: *Cleaning private homes 100%*

Construction or Building Trades: Is the work mostly residential or nonresidential? Single- or multi-family? New or remodeling?
EXAMPLE: *Electrical contractor: Wiring new homes 51%; Electrical refurbishing of office buildings 49%*

List most important activities, goods, products, or services

_____ _____%
_____ _____%
_____ _____%
_____ _____%
_____ _____%

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY 100%

10 Does this business have a website?

☐ YES… Please enter the **business** website address here. _____…*Continue with Item 11*
☐ NO…..*Continue with Item 11*

11 Please provide a contact if we have questions about this report. (*Please print*)

Name: _____ Phone: (_____)_____ Date: _____

Title: _____ Fax: (_____)_____

If you are a third party agent, such as an accounting firm or payroll service, check here ☐. **Please be sure to answer Item 9 above.**

Please return the completed form to this address within 14 days, using the postage-paid envelope provided.

For questions concerning this form, contact:

UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS - QCEW
12345 CENTER STREET, ROOM 200
SOMECITY, UA 12345-9876 INTERNET: http://www.utana.dol.gov
PHONE: 1-123-321-4321 FAX: 123-321-4421

Thank you for your cooperation!

Purpose and Use: The purpose of this report is to update information on your products or services. The information will be used to ensure that we assign the correct industry code to this business location, and that our records contain the correct name and address. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law.

Time of Completion: Time of completion is estimated to vary from 5 to 45 minutes with an average of 10 minutes per form. This estimate includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing this information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates, or any other aspect of this survey, send them to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover (NCA), Room 4840, 2 Massachusetts Avenue N.E., Washington, D.C. 20212. You are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB number.

///

BLS 3020 MWR form - UI account with six or fewer subunits

Multiple Worksite Report - BLS 3020
Form Approved, O.M.B. No. 1220-0134; Expiration Date: 03/31/07
In Cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor

STATE OF UTANA PAGE 1 OF 2

1 This report is mandatory under Utana Employment Security Law, and is authorized by law, 29 U.S.C. 2. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely. The totals on this form must match the corresponding totals on your Employer's Quarterly Wage Report and Contribution Return (Form QCR-1234).

2

ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING
ATTN: WALTER M. SMITH
1234 MAIN STREET, SUITE 123
SOMECITY UA 22345-6789

QUARTERLY REPORT INFORMATION

U.I. NUMBER : 1234567890
QUARTER ENDING : DECEMBER 31, 2005
DUE DATE : JANUARY 31, 2006

Please update address and contact information in the address block shown at the left.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE

3 WORKSITES

OFFICE USE	BUSINESS NAME (division, subsidiary, etc) STREET ADDRESS (physical location) CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE WORKSITE DESCRIPTION (plant name, store number, etc)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UI laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month OCT	NOV	DEC	QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (subject to UI laws) Round to the nearest dollar
00001 000007 541611 001	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 345 LEXINGTON BLVD RICHMOND UA 22657 STORE #198				.00 COMMENTS:
00002 000002 541611 003	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING *** Address Unknown -- Please Provide ***				.00 COMMENTS:
00003 000144 541611 005	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 120 MAPLE DRIVE ARLINGTON UA 22598				.00 COMMENTS:
00004 000016 541611 007	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 5769 HOWARD BLVD HARRISONBURG UA 22409 LOCATION 118A				.00 COMMENTS:
					.00 COMMENTS:
					.00 COMMENTS:
		TOTALS			.00

Note: The totals MUST agree (except for rounding) with your Form QCR-1234.

CONTACT PERSON (for questions regarding this report). Please print.

NAME: _____ TITLE: _____

VOICE PHONE: (___)_____ Ext._____ FAX NUMBER: (___)_____ DATE: _____

BLS 3020 MWR form - UI account with six or fewer subunits (continued)

U.I. NUMBER: 1234567890 IN UTANA PAGE 2 OF 2

INSTRUCTIONS

DUE DATE: Please return this form or a computer-generated fascimile by JANUARY 31, 2006.

Please follow these steps to prepare your Multiple Worksite Report. Contact the Agency listed in Step 5 if you have any questions or if you need additional information, or see **http://www.bls.gov/cew/cewmwr00.htm**.

1. Review the business name, contact name, and mailing address and make any necessary corrections (Section 2).
2. The Worksites list (Section 3) shows the individual worksites (business locations) that appear in our files for this U.I. Number. Please read across the row for each worksite and do the following:
   - **NAME/ADDRESS/DESCRIPTION:** Review the name and physical location address for each worksite and make any necessary corrections. Review the description below the physical location to be sure it uniquely identifies each worksite (plant name, store number, etc.). If there is no printed description, please enter a unique identifier for the site.
   - **EMPLOYMENT:** Enter employment for each month of the quarter. Employment is the total number of full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay **for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month.** Include all employees who were subject to Unemployment Insurance laws.
   - **WAGES:** Enter wages paid during the quarter that are subject to State Unemployment Insurance laws, including the portion that exceeds the State's taxable wage base. **Round wages to the nearest dollar.**
   - **COMMENTS:** Explain any large changes in employment or wages. Changes might result from store closings, strikes, layoffs, bonuses, seasonal increases or decreases, or similar events.
   - **CLOSED OR SOLD:** If a worksite has been sold, closed, or is otherwise inactive, use the Comments section to show: (a) the date closed or sold; (b) if sold, the name of the company that bought the business at that worksite; and (c) the purchaser's U.I. Number, if you know it.
3. Is the list in Section 3 complete? That is, does the business operate any worksites using this U.I. Number that do not appear on the form, such as newly-opened worksites or newly-acquired worksites?

   MISSING WORKSITES: Provide the following information for each additional worksite. You may use available blank lines or attach a separate page. If you are not sure how to report a worksite or employee, please call the office listed in Step 5 of these instructions.

   a. The business name, street or physical location address (NO POST OFFICE BOXES), city, state, and zip code
   b. A unique description or identifier for each worksite (e.g., plant name, store number, or similar description)
   c. The number of employees for each month of the quarter, and quarterly wages
   d. The county, township, city, independent city, or similar geographic area in which the worksite is located
   e. The main business activity at the worksite

   In addition, if you purchased any of these worksites from another company, please provide:

   f. The name of the company that sold the worksite
   g. The effective date of the sale, and
   h. The seller's U. I. Number, if you know it.
4. Complete the Totals section at the end of the list. For each month, sum the number of employees at all worksites. Then sum the wages for the quarter at all worksites. Except for rounding, **these figures MUST agree with the totals on your Quarterly Contributions Report.**
5. Using the enclosed envelope, return your completed form to:

   UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
   DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS - QCEW/MWR REPORT
   12345 CENTER STREET, ROOM 200
   SOMECITY, UA 22345-9876
   PHONE: 1-123-321-4321 Fax: 123-321-4421 INTERNET: http://www.utana.dol.gov

GENERAL INFORMATION

PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

This Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) collects employment and wages by individual work location in this State. If you operate businesses from more than one location under the Unemployment Insurance Account Number (U.I. Number) shown above, the MWR supplements your Quarterly Contributions Report. Data from the MWR enable our agency to monitor and analyze conditions of business activities by geographic area and industry in this State. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law.

TIME OF COMPLETION

We estimate that this form will take from 10 minutes to 60 minutes to complete per response, with an average of 22 minutes. This includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed and completing and reviewing this information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates or any other aspect of this form, send them to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover, Room 4840, 2 Massachusetts Avenue N.E., Washington, D.C. 20212. You are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB number.

BLS 3021 RFEW form - UCFE account with six or fewer subunits

Report of Federal Employment and Wages- BLS 3021
Form Approved, O.M.B. No. 1220-0134; Expiration Date: 03/31/07
In Cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor

STATE OF UTANA PAGE 1 OF 2

1 This report is authorized by law, 5 U.S.C. 8501-8509, and is required by each federal agency with employees covered by the UCFE program. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely.

2

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS
1234 CONSTITUTION AVE
SAN FRANCISCO UA 12345-6789

QUARTERLY REPORT INFORMATION

UCFE NUMBER : 1234567890
QUARTER ENDING : DECEMBER 31, 2005
DUE DATE : JANUARY 31, 2006

Please update address and contact information in the address block shown at the left.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE

3 WORKSITES

OFFICE USE	WORKSITE NAME / STREET ADDRESS (physical location) / CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE / WORKSITE DESCRIPTION (site name, base number, etc)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UCFE laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month OCT	NOV	DEC	QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (on all payrolls) Round to the nearest dollar
00001 000005 926120 001	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 3324 PALISADES PKWY PALISADES UA 12345-9876 FIELD OFFICE SITE 12345				.00
		COMMENTS:			
00002 000025 926120 003	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 2234 PACIFIC ROAD, BUILDING 2 LOS ANGELES UA 12349 FIELD OFFICE SITE 54322				.00
		COMMENTS:			
00003 000125 926120 005	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS *** Address Unknown -- Please Provide ***				.00
		COMMENTS:			
00004 000003 926120 007	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 123 MARIPOSA PKWY MARIPOSA UA 12347-2347 FIELD OFFICE SITE 71A				.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
	TOTALS				.00

CONTACT PERSON (for questions regarding this report). Please print.

NAME: _____ TITLE: _____

VOICE PHONE: (____)_____ Ext._____ FAX NUMBER: (____)_____ DATE: _____

BLS 3021 RFEW form - UCFE account with six or fewer subunits (continued)

UCFE NUMBER: 1234567890 IN UTANA PAGE 2 OF 2

INSTRUCTIONS

DUE DATE: Please return this form or a computer-generated fascimile by JANUARY 31, 2006.

Please follow these steps to prepare your Report of Federal Employment and Wages. Contact the Agency listed in Step 5 if you have any questions or if you need additional information.

1. Review the agency name, contact name, and mailing address and make any necessary corrections (Section 2).
2. The Worksites list (Section 3) shows the individual worksites (business locations) that appear in our files for this state. Please read across the row for each worksite and do the following:
   - **NAME/ADDRESS/DESCRIPTION:** Review the name and physical location address for each worksite and make any necessary corrections. Review the description below the physical location to be sure it uniquely identifies each worksite (site name, base number, etc.). If there is no printed description, please enter a unique identifier for the site.
   - **EMPLOYMENT:** Enter employment for each month of the quarter. Employment is the total number of full-time, part-time, and intermittent civilian employees who worked during or received pay **for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month.** Include all employees who were subject to Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) and employees paid for various types of leave (annual, sick, etc.) taken **during the pay period including the 12th.**
   - **WAGES:** Enter wages paid during the quarter (on all payrolls) for each worksite. **Round wages to the nearest dollar.**
   - **COMMENTS:** Explain any large changes in employment or wages. Changes might result from layoffs, bonuses, seasonal increases or decreases, or similar events.
   - **CLOSED:** If a worksite has been closed, or is otherwise inactive, use the Comments section to show the date closed.
3. Is the list in Section 3 complete? That is, does the agency operate any worksites in this state that do not appear on the form, such as newly-opened worksites?

   MISSING WORKSITES: Provide the following information for each additional worksite. You may use available blank lines or attach a separate page. If you are not sure how to report a worksite or employee, please call the office listed in Step 5 of these instructions.

   a. The agency name, street or physical location address (NO POST OFFICE BOXES), city, state, and zip code
   b. A unique description or identifier for each worksite (e.g., site name, base number, or similar description)
   c. The number of employees for each month of the quarter, and quarterly wages
   d. The county, township, city, independent city, or similar geographic area in which the worksite is located
   e. The main business activity at the worksite

   In addition, if any of these worksites were transferred from another agency, please provide:

   f. The name of the agency that transferred the worksite
   g. The effective date of the transaction
4. Complete the Totals section at the end of the list. For each month, sum the number of employees at all worksites. Then sum the wages for the quarter at all worksites.
5. Using the enclosed envelope, return your completed form to:

   UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
   DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS - QCEW/UCFE REPORT
   12345 CENTER STREET, ROOM 200
   SOMECITY, UA 22345-9876
   PHONE: 1-123-321-4322 FAX: 123-321-4421 INTERNET: http://www.utana.dol.gov

GENERAL INFORMATION

PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

This Report of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEW) collects employment and wages by individual work location in this State. Data from the RFEW enable our agency to monitor and analyze conditions of business activities by geographic area and industry in this State. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law.

You are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB number.

BLS 3020 MWR form - UI account with more than six subunits

Multiple Worksite Report - BLS 3020
Form Approved, O.M.B. No. 1220-0134; Expiration Date: 03/31/07
In Cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor

SECOND REQUEST STATE OF UTANA PAGE 1 OF 4

1 This report is mandatory under Utana Employment Security Law, and is authorized by law, 29 U.S.C. 2. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely. The totals on this form must match the corresponding totals on your Employer's Quarterly Wage Report and Contribution Return (Form QCR-1234).

2

ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING
ATTN: WALTER M. SMITH
1234 MAIN STREET, SUITE 123
SOMECITY UA 22345-6789

QUARTERLY REPORT INFORMATION

U.I. NUMBER : 1234567890
QUARTER ENDING : DECEMBER 31, 2005
DUE DATE : JANUARY 31, 2006

Please update address and contact information in the address block shown at the left.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON LAST PAGE

3 WORKSITES

OFFICE USE	BUSINESS NAME (division, subsidiary, etc) STREET ADDRESS (physical location) CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE WORKSITE DESCRIPTION (plant name, store number, etc)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UI laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month OCT	NOV	DEC	QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (subject to UI laws) Round to the nearest dollar
00001 000007 541611 001	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 345 LEXINGTON BLVD RICHMOND UA 22657 STORE #198				.00 COMMENTS:
00002 000002 541611 003	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING *** Address Unknown -- Please Provide ***				.00 COMMENTS:
00003 000144 541611 005	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 120 MAPLE DRIVE ARLINGTON UA 22598				.00 COMMENTS:
00004 000016 541611 007	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 5769 HOWARD BLVD HARRISONBURG UA 22409 LOCATION 118A				.00 COMMENTS:
00005 000004 541611 009	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 456A UNION STREET, SUITE 190 UNION CITY UA 21348 UNION CITY LOCATION				.00 COMMENTS:
00006 000005 541611 011	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 760 HOWARD STREET REDMOND UA 29835 STORE #112365				.00 COMMENTS:

Please continue with the additional worksites on the next page.

BLS 3020 MWR form - UI account with more than six subunits (continued)

U.I. NUMBER: 1234567890 IN UTANA PAGE 2 OF 4

MULTIPLE WORKSITE REPORT - SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON LAST PAGE

3 OFFICE USE	BUSINESS NAME (division, subsidiary, etc) STREET ADDRESS (physical location) CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE WORKSITE DESCRIPTION (plant name, store number, etc)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UI laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month OCT	NOV	DEC	QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (subject to UI laws) Round to the nearest dollar
00007 000150 541611 011	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 1210 POINT REEL RD RALEIGH UA 22238-0735 RALEIGH - ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE				.00 COMMENTS:
00008 000012 541611 013	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 760 NORTH HOWARD STREET CHICO UA 22038 CHICO LOCATION 1123A				.00 COMMENTS:
00009 000040 541611 015	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 17 WEST GLENDALE AVE, ROOM 345 GLENDALE UA 22335-6729 REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION CENTER				.00 COMMENTS:
00010 000002 541611 999	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING *** Address Unknown -- Please Provide ***				.00 COMMENTS:
00011 000006 541611 019	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 11234 ROCKFORD BOULEVARD ROCKFORD UA 22229 STORE 3927				.00 COMMENTS:
00012 000007 541611 021	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 23819 HIGHLANDS ROAD, SUITE 114 HIGHLAND UA 27396				.00 COMMENTS:
00013 000010 541611 023	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 4789 COLFAX DRIVE - ROOM 340 LOS ANGELES UA 23266-7453 STORE #45				.00 COMMENTS:
00014 000033 541611 025	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 443 MAPLE AVENUE LONGWOOD UA 22190-1118 LONGWOOD LOCATION				.00 COMMENTS:
00015 000008 541611 027	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING 2309 MIRAMAR STATION, BLDG 1 MIRAMAR UA 20264 MIRAMAR STORE #234				.00 COMMENTS:

Please continue with the additional worksites on the next page.

BLS 3020 MWR form - UI account with more than six subunits (continued)

U.I. NUMBER: 1234567890 IN UTANA PAGE 3 OF 4

MULTIPLE WORKSITE REPORT - SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON LAST PAGE

3 OFFICE USE	BUSINESS NAME (division, subsidiary, etc) STREET ADDRESS (physical location) CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE WORKSITE DESCRIPTION (plant name, store number, etc)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UI laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month OCT	NOV	DEC	QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (subject to UI laws) Round to the nearest dollar
00016 000057 541611 995	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING MANY LOCATIONS OR STATEWIDE				.00
		COMMENTS:			
00017 000034 541611 996	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING PHYSICAL LOCATION(S) OUTSIDE OF U.S.				.00
		COMMENTS:			
00018 000040 541611 998	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING PHYSICAL LOCATION(S) OUTSIDE OF STATE				.00
		COMMENTS:			
00019 000007 541611 999	ABC FINANCIAL CONSULTING ADDRESS UNKNOWN				.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			

Note: The totals MUST agree (except for rounding) with your Form QCR-1234.

TOTALS | | | | .00

CONTACT PERSON (for questions regarding this report). Please print.

NAME: _____ TITLE: _____

VOICE PHONE: (____)_____ Ext._____ FAX NUMBER: (____)_____ DATE: _____

Please return your completed form to the address listed on the next page, using the envelope provided.

BLS 3020 MWR form - UI account with more than six subunits (continued)

U.I. NUMBER: 1234567890 IN UTANA PAGE 4 OF 4

INSTRUCTIONS

DUE DATE: Please return this form or a computer-generated fascimile by JANUARY 31, 2006.

Please follow these steps to prepare your Multiple Worksite Report. Contact the Agency listed in Step 5 if you have any questions or if you need additional information, or see **http://www.bls.gov/cew/cewmwr00.htm**.

1. Review the business name, contact name, and mailing address and make any necessary corrections (Section 2).
2. The Worksites list (Section 3) shows the individual worksites (business locations) that appear in our files for the U.I. Number. Please read across the row for each worksite and do the following:
   - **NAME/ADDRESS/DESCRIPTION:** Review the name and physical location address for each worksite and make any necessary corrections. Review the description below the physical location to be sure it uniquely identifies each worksite (plant name, store number, etc.). If there is no printed description, please enter a unique identifier for the site.
   - **EMPLOYMENT:** Enter employment for each month of the quarter. Employment is the total number of full- and part-time employees who worked during or received pay **for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month.** Include all employees who were subject to Unemployment Insurance laws.
   - **WAGES:** Enter wages paid during the quarter that are subject to State Unemployment Insurance laws, including the portion that exceeds the State's taxable wage base. **Round wages to the nearest dollar.**
   - **COMMENTS:** Explain any large changes in employment or wages. Changes might result from store closings, strikes, layoffs, bonuses, seasonal increases or decreases, or similar events.
   - **CLOSED OR SOLD:** If a worksite has been sold, closed, or is otherwise inactive, use the Comments section to show: (a) the date closed or sold; (b) if sold, the name of the company that bought the business at that worksite; and (c) the purchaser's U.I. Number, if you know it.
3. Is the list in Section 3 complete? That is, does the business operate any worksites using this U.I. Number that do not appear on the form, such as newly-opened worksites or newly-acquired worksites?

   MISSING WORKSITES: Provide the following information for each additional worksite. You may use available blank lines or attach a separate page. If you are not sure how to report a worksite or employee, please call the office listed in Step 5 of these instructions.

   a. The business name, street or physical location address (NO POST OFFICE BOXES), city, state, and zip code
   b. A unique description or identifier for each worksite (e.g., plant name, store number, or similar description)
   c. The number of employees for each month of the quarter, and quarterly wages
   d. The county, township, city, independent city, or similar geographic area in which the worksite is located
   e. The main business activity at the worksite

   In addition, if you purchased any of these worksites from another company, please provide:

   f. The name of the company that sold the worksite
   g. The effective date of the sale, and
   h. The seller's U. I. Number, if you know it.
4. Complete the Totals section at the end of the list. For each month, sum the number of employees at all worksites. Then sum the wages for the quarter at all worksites. Except for rounding, **these figures MUST agree with the totals on your Quarterly Contributions Report.**
5. Using the enclosed envelope, return your completed form to:

   UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
   DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS - QCEW/MWR REPORT
   12345 CENTER STREET, ROOM 200
   SOMECITY, UA 22345-9876
   PHONE: 1-123-321-4321 FAX: 123-321-4421 INTERNET: http://www.utana.dol.gov

GENERAL INFORMATION

PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

This Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) collects employment and wages by individual work location in this State. If you operate businesses from more than one location under the Unemployment Insurance Account Number (U.I. Number) shown above, the MWR supplements your Quarterly Contributions Report. Data from the MWR enable our agency to monitor and analyze conditions of business activities by geographic area and industry in this State. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Insurance program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law.

TIME OF COMPLETION

We estimate that this form will take from 10 minutes to 60 minutes to complete per response, with an average of 22 minutes. This includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed and completing and reviewing this information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates or any other aspect of this form, send them to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover, Room 4840, 2 Massachusetts Avenue N.E., Washington, D.C. 20212. You are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB number.

BLS 3021 RFEW form - UCFE account with more than six subunits

Report of Federal Employment and Wages- BLS 3021
Form Approved, O.M.B. No. 1220-0134; Expiration Date: 03/31/07
In Cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor

SECOND REQUEST STATE OF UTANA PAGE 1 OF 4

1 This report is authorized by law, 5 U.S.C. 8501-8509, and is required by each federal agency with employees covered by the UCFE program. Your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey complete, accurate, and timely.

2

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS
1234 CONSTITUTION AVE
SOMECITY UA 22345-6789

QUARTERLY REPORT INFORMATION

UCFE NUMBER : 1234567890
QUARTER ENDING : DECEMBER 31, 2005
DUE DATE : JANUARY 31, 2006

Please update address and contact information in the address block shown at the left.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON LAST PAGE

3 WORKSITES

OFFICE USE	WORKSITE NAME / STREET ADDRESS (physical location) / CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE / WORKSITE DESCRIPTION (site name, base number, etc)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UCFE laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month OCT	NOV	DEC	QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (on all payrolls) Round to the nearest dollar
00001 000005 926120 001	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 3324 PALISADES PKWY PALISADES UA 22345-9876 FIELD OFFICE SITE 12345				.00 COMMENTS:
00002 000002 926120 003	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS *** Address Unknown -- Please Provide ***				.00 COMMENTS:
00003 000025 926120 005	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 784 MONTEREY ST MONTEREY UA 22348-0001 FIELD OFFICE - ADMINISTRATIVE				.00 COMMENTS:
00004 000013 926120 007	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 123 MARIPOSA PKWY MARIPOSA UA 22347-2347 FIELD OFFICE SITE 71A				.00 COMMENTS:
00005 000005 926120 009	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 3276 IMPERIAL AVENUE IMPERIAL UA 28724-0098				.00 COMMENTS:
00006 000001 926120 011	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 37288 HUMBOLDT DRIVE HUMBOLDT UA 28199 FIELD OFFICE 9784Y				.00 COMMENTS:

Please continue with the additional worksites on the next page.

BLS 3021 RFEW form - UCFE account with more than six subunits (continued)

UCFE NUMBER: 1234567890 IN UTANA PAGE 2 OF 4

REPORT OF FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES - SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON LAST PAGE

3 OFFICE USE	WORKSITE NAME STREET ADDRESS (physical location) CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE WORKSITE DESCRIPTION (site name, base number, etc)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UCFE laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month OCT	NOV	DEC	QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (on all payrolls) Round to the nearest dollar
00007 000005 926120 013	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 123 CALAVERAS ROAD, BUILDING 2 CALAVERAS UA 29982 FIELD OFFICE 3459				.00 COMMENTS:
00008 000051 926120 015	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 77 MARIN BLVD, SUITE 200A MARIN UA 28460-0006 CLERICAL AND ADP/COMPUTER SITE				.00 COMMENTS:
00009 000003 926120 017	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 5769 MERCED DRIVE MERCED UA 28762-0278				.00 COMMENTS:
00010 000002 926120 019	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS *** Address Unknown -- Please Provide ***				.00 COMMENTS:
00011 000071 926120 021	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 1897 SEVENTH STREET MODOC UA 24819 FIELD OFFICE 1295M				.00 COMMENTS:
00012 000015 926120 023	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 119 FRONTAGE ROAD, SUITE 56N SAN DIEGO UA 21847 BASE #718				.00 COMMENTS:
00013 000002 926120 025	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS *** Address Unknown -- Please Provide ***				.00 COMMENTS:
00014 000014 926120 027	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 783 SIERRA DRIVE SIERRA UA 21826 FIELD OFFICE #1000				.00 COMMENTS:
00015 000025 926120 029	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS 7814 HILL BLVD SAN MATEO UA 22384-2384				.00 COMMENTS:

Please continue with the additional worksites on the next page.

BLS 3021 RFEW form - UCFE account with more than six subunits (continued)

UCFE NUMBER: 1234567890 IN UTANA PAGE 3 OF 4

REPORT OF FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES - SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON LAST PAGE

3 OFFICE USE	WORKSITE NAME STREET ADDRESS (physical location) CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE WORKSITE DESCRIPTION (site name, base number, etc)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (subject to UCFE laws) During the Pay Period Which Includes the 12th of the Month OCT	NOV	DEC	QUARTERLY WAGES OF WORKSITE (on all payrolls) Round to the nearest dollar
00016 000055 926120 995	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS MANY LOCATIONS OR STATEWIDE				.00
		COMMENTS:			
00017 000032 926120 996	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS PHYSICAL LOCATION(S) OUTSIDE OF U.S.				.00
		COMMENTS:			
00018 000027 926120 998	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS PHYSICAL LOCATION(S) OUTSIDE OF STATE				.00
		COMMENTS:			
00019 000007 926120 999	FAA-DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS ADDRESS UNKNOWN				.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
					.00
		COMMENTS:			
	TOTALS				.00

CONTACT PERSON (for questions regarding this report). Please print.

NAME: _____ TITLE: _____

VOICE PHONE: ( ) _____ Ext._____ FAX NUMBER: ( ) _____ DATE: _____

Please return your completed form to the address listed on the next page, using the envelope provided.

BLS 3021 RFEW form - UCFE account with more than six subunits (continued)

UCFE NUMBER: 1234567890 IN UTANA PAGE 4 OF 4

INSTRUCTIONS

DUE DATE: Please return this form or a computer-generated fascimile by JANUARY 31, 2006.

Please follow these steps to prepare your Report of Federal Employment and Wages. Contact the Agency listed in Step 5 if you have any questions or if you need additional information.

1. Review the agency name, contact name, and mailing address and make any necessary corrections (Section 2).
2. The Worksites list (Section 3) shows the individual worksites (business locations) that appear in our files for this state. Please read across the row for each worksite and do the following:
   - **NAME/ADDRESS/DESCRIPTION:** Review the name and physical location address for each worksite and make any necessary corrections. Review the description below the physical location to be sure it uniquely identifies each worksite (site name, base number, etc.). If there is no printed description, please enter a unique identifier for the site.
   - **EMPLOYMENT:** Enter employment for each month of the quarter. Employment is the total number of full-time, part-time, and intermittent civilian employees who worked during or received pay **for the pay period which includes the 12th of the month.** Include all employees who were subject to Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) and employees paid for various types of leave (annual, sick, etc.) taken **during the pay period including the 12th.**
   - **WAGES:** Enter wages paid during the quarter (on all payrolls) for each worksite. **Round wages to the nearest dollar.**
   - **COMMENTS:** Explain any large changes in employment or wages. Changes might result from layoffs, bonuses, seasonal increases or decreases, or similar events.
   - **CLOSED:** If a worksite has been closed, or is otherwise inactive, use the Comments section to show the date closed.
3. Is the list in Section 3 complete? That is, does the agency operate any worksites in this state that do not appear on the form, such as newly-opened worksites?

   MISSING WORKSITES: Provide the following information for each additional worksite. You may use available blank lines or attach a separate page. If you are not sure how to report a worksite or employee, please call the office listed in Step 5 of these instructions.

   a. The agency name, street or physical location address (NO POST OFFICE BOXES), city, state, and zip code
   b. A unique description or identifier for each worksite (e.g., site name, base number, or similar description)
   c. The number of employees for each month of the quarter, and quarterly wages
   d. The county, township, city, independent city, or similar geographic area in which the worksite is located
   e. The main business activity at the worksite

   In addition, if any of these worksites were transferred from another agency, please provide:

   f. The name of the agency that transferred the worksite
   g. The effective date of the transaction

4. Complete the Totals section at the end of the list. For each month, sum the number of employees at all worksites. Then sum the wages for the quarter at all worksites.
5. Using the enclosed envelope, return your completed form to:

UTANA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS - QCEW/UCFE REPORT
12345 CENTER STREET, ROOM 200
SOMECITY, UA 22345-9876
PHONE: 1-123-321-4322 FAX: 123-321-4421 INTERNET: http://www.utana.dol.gov

GENERAL INFORMATION

PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

This Report of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEW) collects employment and wages by individual work location in this State. Data from the RFEW enable our agency to monitor and analyze conditions of business activities by geographic area and industry in this State. The information collected on this form by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the State agencies cooperating in its statistical programs will be used for statistical and Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees program purposes, and other purposes in accordance with law.

You are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB number.

Appendix Q – ARS Refiling Codes

The Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) Response Code field on the Control File shows the status of the record as it progresses through the refiling cycle. Each record included in the ARS always has an ARS Response Code. Two ARS Response Codes are included in the systems: the response code assigned to the record from the most recently completed refiling for that account and the "future' response code of the refiling cycle in progress. The refile year and "future" refile year are included for each response code. A Collection Mode Indicator (CMI) is also assigned to records for the current refilling cycle to identify its eligibility in the Touchtone Response System (TRS) or if the record is part of the 2007 NAICS Revision.

At the conclusion of the ARS, the State system copies each record's Collection Mode Indicator, ARS Response Code, and ARS Refile Year to subsequent EQUI files. Future response codes and refile year equal the information from the refiling cycle in progress or just completed prior to building the next control file.

The valid values for the ARS Response Codes are listed below.

Code	Definition
Non-respondents	
blank	State default value, for records not included in the survey
00	Mailable, not yet mailed
01	Mailable, mailed once
02	Mailable, mailed twice
03	Mailable, mailed three times
04	Mailable, mailed four times
11	Clean subunit record in a mailable multi
12	Clean record in a multi, but unmailable due to errors on another record
86	Record on the control file but either not mailed or not remailed; nonrespondents excluded from response rates
98	Carryover nonrespondent from prior refiling; mail only once in current ARS
99	Unmailable due to errors (single, master, or subunit)
Responses – Unusable Response	
30	CCS I-error on both the State and BLS Micro file
31	Record not reviewed, pending
32	Industry information centrally collected by BLS (not valid until FY 2008).
33	BLS-assigned, submitted as 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 but has a CCS I-error on BLS Micro file
34	BLS-assigned, submitted as 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77 but doesn't have a true code change on BLS Micro File
35	BLS-assigned, submitted with Comment Code 81 and a true code change but not with a Response Code of 30, 46, 50, 57, 76, or 77
63	Post Office return
64	Out of Business
65	Refusal

Responses – Usable Response or System-assigned Codes	
41	Reviewed, no refiling changes (no NAICS, county, township (New England or New Jersey only) or ownership change) on a single or subunit record. Response Code 41 is also assigned to a reviewed master record (MEEI =2) with or without any code changes. This code is also used for refiling records that changed from unclassified to classified area where the NAICS is unchanged. It is also used for those records originally included in split industries that remain in the same six-digit code.
42	Employer misunderstood industry description but codes are correct. NAICS 2007 code either not assigned or remains in the same six-digit code as the 2002-based NAICS code.
43	TRS respondent to ARS refiling. No NAICS, county, township (New England and New Jersey only) or ownership changes (no longer assigned after 2003).
46	Clean record with CCS updates from the ARS refilling. Noneconomic code change made to NAICS, county, township (New England and New Jersey only) or ownership. Change did not result in a NAICS 2007 code assignment or the NAICS code remains in the same six-digit code as the 2002-based NAICS code.
50	Code changes from non-refiling sources. Noneconomic code change made to NAICS, county, township (New England and New Jersey only) or ownership but not from the ARS refilling. NAICS 2007 code not assigned or the NAICS code remains in the same six-digit code as the 2002-based NAICS code.
57	Code changes from non-refiling sources. Noneconomic code change made to the 2002 NAICS resulting in a 2007 NAICS code as well.
76	Code change to industry code, county, township (New England and New Jersey only) or ownership also results in a NAICS 2007 code assignment.
77	2007 NAICS code assigned during refiling but with no correction to the 2002-based NAICS code. (Employer may or may not have misunderstood the industry description but the 2002-based NAICS code was correct.) There were no changes to the county, township (New England and New Jersey only) or ownership codes. Response code 77 will also be system-assigned to those industries that directly map from a specific 2002-based code to one 2007-based code where no other noneconomic code change is made.
78	NAICS code system-assigned (no longer assigned after 2001)
79	NAICS code system-assigned based on known business activities (no longer assigned after 2001)

The valid values for the Collection Mode Indicator (CMI) are listed below.

Collection Mode Indicator (CMI) Codes	
Code	**Brief Definition**
	Refiling CMI's
00	Not eligible for TRS and not in revision
01	TRS-eligible, no response
02	Successful TRS response
07	TRS-ineligible but attempted to respond via TRS
08	TRS-eligible, responded via TRS and mail
09	TRS-eligible, but responded via mail
	Revision CMI's
05	2007 NAICS Revision, NVS
15	2007 NAICS Revision, NVM
25	2007 NAICS Revision, central review

Appendix R – ARS Management Report and File Layout

States are required to submit management reports for the Annual Refiling Survey (ARS) to their regional office by the 25th of each month during the refiling cycle. States and regional offices use these reports to monitor the status of the survey. These management reports provide the following information:

- Dates the survey forms were mailed
- Number of forms mailed
- Counts by response code
- Total and usable response rates
- Information on code changes

The standard State processing systems generate the reports on paper and also as text files that States send to the regional offices. The file format for the ARS report is listed below. All fields are numeric. Fields that give percentages or rates are five positions long, with two of the five positions implied to the right of the decimal place. For example, a value of 08934 in a percent field would mean 89.34%. Date fields are eight positions long, including a four-digit year.

See Exhibit R at the end of this section for a sample of the printed report.

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
1 - 8	Date of report (YYYY/MM/DD)	8
9 - 16	Date of previous report (YYYY/MM/DD)	8
17 - 18	State FIPS Code	2
UI Accounts (19-39)		
19 - 25	Number of UI accounts printed in the first mailout	7
26 - 32	Number of UI accounts printed in first mailout, noncarryovers	7
33 - 39	Number of UI accounts printed in first mailout, carryovers	7
Printing Dates (40-110)		
40 - 46	Number of NVM Forms in First Printing	7
47 - 54	Date of 1st printing, NVS (YYYY/MM/DD)	8
55 - 62	Date of 1st printing, NVM (YYYY/MM/DD)	8
63 - 70	Date of 2nd printing, NVS (YYYY/MM/DD)	8
71 - 78	Date of 2nd printing, NVM (YYYY/MM/DD)	8
79 - 86	Date of 3rd mailing, NVS (YYYY/MM/DD)	8
87 - 94	Date of 3rd printing, NVM (YYYY/MM/DD)	8
95 - 102	Date of 4th printing, NVS (YYYY/MM/DD)	8
103 - 110	Date of 4th printing, NVM (YYYY/MM/DD)	8

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
	Response Codes (111-452)	
	Code 32 (111-123)	
111 - 115	Percent of total, response code 32	5
116 - 122	Number of singles, response code 32	7
123 - 129	Number of subunits, response code 32	7
	Code 41 (130-148)	
130 - 134	Percent of total, response code 41	5
135 - 141	Number of singles, response code 41	7
142 - 148	Number of subunits, response code 41	7
	Code 42 (149-167)	
149 - 153	Percent of total, response code 42	5
154 - 160	Number of singles, response code 42	7
161 - 167	Number of subunits, response code 42	7
	Code 43 (168-186)	
168 - 172	Percent of total, response code 43	5
173 - 179	Number of singles, response code 43	7
180 - 186	Number of subunits, response code 43	7
	Code 46 (187-205)	
187 - 191	Percent of total, response code 46	5
192 - 198	Number of singles, response code 46	7
199 - 205	Number of subunits, response code 46	7
	Code 50 (206-224)	
206 - 210	Percent of total, response code 50	5
211 - 217	Number of singles, response code 50	7
218 - 224	Number of subunits, response code 50	7
	Code 30 (225-243)	
225 - 229	Percent of total, response code 30	5
230 - 236	Number of singles, response code 30	7
237 - 243	Number of subunits, response code 30	7

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
	Code 31 (244-262)	
244 - 248	Percent of total, response code 31	5
249 - 255	Number of singles, response code 31	7
256 - 262	Number of subunits, response code 31	7
	Code 63 (263-281)	
263 - 267	Percent of total, response code 63	5
268 - 274	Number of singles, response code 63	7
275 - 281	Number of subunits, response code 63	7
	Code 64 (282-300)	
282 - 286	Percent of total, response code 64	5
287 - 293	Number of singles, response code 64	7
294 - 300	Number of subunits, response code 64	7
	Code 65 (301-319)	
301 - 305	Percent of total, response code 65	5
306 - 312	Number of singles, response code 65	7
313 - 319	Number of subunits, response code 65	7
	Codes 00 and 11 (320-338)	
320 - 324	Percent of total, response codes 00 and 11	5
325 - 331	Number of singles, response codes 00 and 11	7
332 - 338	Number of subunits, response codes 00 and 11	7
	Code 01 (339-357)	
339 - 343	Percent of total, response code 01	5
344 - 350	Number of singles, response code 01	7
351 - 357	Number of subunits, response code 01	7
	Code 02 (358-376)	
358 - 362	Percent of total, response code 02	5
363 - 369	Number of singles, response code 02	7
370 - 376	Number of subunits, response code 02	7
	Code 03 (377-395)	
377 - 381	Percent of total, response code 03	5

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
382 - 388	Number of singles, response code 03	7
389 - 395	Number of subunits, response code 03	7
	Code 04 (396-414)	
396 - 400	Percent of total, response code 04	5
401 - 407	Number of singles, response code 04	7
408 - 414	Number of subunits, response code 04	7
	Code 12 and 99 (415-433)	
415 - 419	Percent of total, response codes 12 and 99	5
420 - 426	Number of singles, response codes 12 and 99	7
427 - 433	Number of subunits, response codes 12 and 99	7
	Code 98 (434-452)	
434 - 438	Percent of total, response code 98	5
439 - 445	Number of singles, response code 98	7
446 - 452	Number of subunits, response code 98	7
	Nonrespondents (453-478)	
453 - 457	Percent of total, nonrespondents, excluding master records	5
458 - 464	Number of singles, nonrespondents	7
465 - 471	Number of subunits, nonrespondents	7
472 - 478	Total number of nonrespondents	7
	Control File (479-485)	
479 - 485	Total number of control file records, excluding master records	7
	Response Rates (486 - 565) *Usable Response Rate (486-525)*	
486 - 490	Usable response rate all, units	5
491 - 495	Usable response rate all, employment	5
496 - 500	Usable response rate singles, units	5
501 - 505	Usable response rate singles, employment	5
506 - 510	Usable response rate subunits, units	5
511 - 515	Usable response rate subunits, employment	5
516 - 520	Usable response rate carryovers, units	5
521 - 525	Usable response rate carryovers, employment	5

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
	Total Response Rate (526-565)	
526 - 530	Total response rate all, units	5
531 - 535	Total response rate all, employment	5
536 - 540	Total response rate singles, units	5
541 - 545	Total response rate singles, employment	5
546 - 550	Total response rate subunits, units	5
551 - 555	Total response rate subunits, employment	5
556 - 560	Total response rate carryovers, units	5
561 - 565	Total response rate carryovers, employment	5
	Carryovers (566 - 649)	
	Carryover Nonresponse (566-586)	
566 - 572	Mailable carryover nonresponses, singles	7
573 - 579	Mailable carryover nonresponses, masters	7
580 - 586	Mailable carryover nonresponses, subunits	7
	Carryover Usable Responses (587-607)	
587 - 593	Carryover usable responses, singles	7
594 - 600	Carryover usable responses, masters	7
601 - 607	Carryover usable responses, subunits	7
	Carryover Unusable Responses (608-628)	
608 - 614	Carryover unusable responses, singles	7
615 - 621	Carryover unusable responses, masters	7
622 - 628	Carryover unusable responses, subunits	7
	Carryover Pending (629-649)	
629 - 635	Carryover pending, singles	7
636 - 642	Carryover pending, masters	7
643 - 649	Carryover pending, subunits	7
	TRS (650-689)	
650 - 656	Total TRS records	7
657 - 661	TRS response rate	5
662 - 668	Single records TRS CMI Status 00 (Not Eligible)	7
669 - 675	Single records TRS CMI Status 01 (Eligible)	7
676 - 682	Single records TRS CMI Status 07 (TRS with change)	7
683 - 689	Single records TRS CMI Status 08 (TRS and Other)	7

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
	Total Response Rate (690-699)	
690 - 694	Total response rate, size range (0), units	5
695 - 699	Total response rate, size range (0), employment	5
	Usable Response Rate (700-709)	
700 - 704	Usable response rate, size range (0), units	5
705 - 709	Usable response rate, size range (0), employment	5
	Total Size Range (710-723)	
710 - 716	Total size range (0), units	7
717 - 723	Total size range (0), employment	7
	Response Rate and Ranges (724 - 859) *Size Range 1-9 (724-757)*	
724 - 728	Total response rate, size range (1-9), units	5
729 - 733	Total response rate, size range (1-9), employment	5
734 - 738	Usable response rate, size range (1-9), units	5
739 - 743	Usable response rate, size range (1-9), employment	5
744 - 750	Total size range (1-9), units	7
751 - 757	Total size range (1-9), employment	7
	Size Range 10-49 (758-791)	
758 - 762	Total response rate, size range (10-49), units	5
763 - 767	Total response rate, size range (10-49), employment	5
768 - 772	Usable response rate, size range (10-49), units	5
773 - 777	Usable response rate, size range (10-49), employment	5
778 - 784	Total size range (10-49), units	7
785 - 791	Total size range (10-49), employment	7
	Size Range 50-99 (792-825)	
792 - 796	Total response rate, size range (50-99), units	5
797 - 801	Total response rate, size range (50-99), employment	5
802 - 806	Usable response rate, size range (50-99), units	5
807 - 811	Usable response rate, size range (50-99), employment	5
812 - 818	Total size range (50-99), units	7
819 - 825	Total size range (50-99), employment	7

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
	Size Range 100-249 (826-859)	
826 - 830	Total response rate, size range (100-249), units	5
831 - 835	Total response rate, size range (100-249), employment	5
836 - 840	Usable response rate, size range (100-249), units	5
841 - 845	Usable response rate, size range (100-249), employment	5
846 - 852	Total size range (100-249), units	7
853 - 859	Total size range (100-249), employment	7
	Size Range 250-999 (860-893)	
826 - 830	Total response rate, size range (250-999), units	5
831 - 835	Total response rate, size range (250-999), employment	5
836 - 840	Usable response rate, size range (250-999), units	5
841 - 845	Usable response rate, range (250-999), employment	5
846 - 852	Total size range (250-999), units	7
853 - 859	Total size range (250-999), employment	7
	Size Range 1000+ (894-927)	
826 - 830	Total response rate, size range (1000+), units	5
831 - 835	Total response rate, size range (1000+), employment	5
836 - 840	Usable response rate, size range (1000+), units	5
841 - 845	Usable response rate, size range (1000+), employment	5
846 - 852	Total size range (1000+), units	7
853 - 859	Total size range (1000+), employment	7
	NAICS Sectors (928 - 1347)	
	NAICS Sector 11 (928-947)	
928 - 932	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 11, units	5
933 - 937	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 11, employment	5
938 - 942	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 11, units	5
943 - 947	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 11, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 21 (948-967)	
948 - 952	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 21, units	5
953 - 957	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 21, employment	5
958 - 962	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 21, units	5
963 - 967	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 21, employment	5

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
	NAICS Sector 22 (968-987)	
968 - 972	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 22, units	5
973 - 977	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 22, employment	5
978 - 982	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 22, units	5
983 - 987	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 22, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 23 (988-1,007)	
988 - 992	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 23, units	5
993 - 997	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 23, employment	5
998 - 1002	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 23, units	5
1003 - 1007	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 23, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 31-32-33 (1,008-1,012)	
1008 - 1012	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 31-32-33, units	5
1013 - 1017	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 31-32-33, employment	5
1018 - 1022	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 31-32-33, units	5
1023 - 1027	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 31-32-33, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 42 (1,028-1,047)	
1028 - 1032	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 42, units	5
1033 - 1037	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 42, employment	5
1038 - 1042	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 42, units	5
1043 - 1047	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 42, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 44-45 (1,048-1,057)	
1048 - 1052	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 44-45, units	5
1053 - 1057	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 44-45, employment	5
1058 - 1062	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 44-45, units	5
1063 - 1067	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 44-45, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 48-49 (1,068-1,087)	
1068 - 1072	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 48-49, units	5
1073 - 1077	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 48-49, employment	5
1078 - 1082	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 48-49, units	5
1083 - 1087	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 48-49, employment	5

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
	NAICS Sector 51 (1,088-1,107)	
1088 - 1092	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 51, units	5
1093 - 1097	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 51, employment	5
1098 - 1102	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 51, units	5
1103 - 1107	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 51, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 52 (1,108-1,127)	
1108 - 1112	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 52, units	5
1113 - 1117	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 52, employment	5
1118 - 1122	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 52, units	5
1123 - 1127	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 52, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 53 (1,128-1,147)	
1128 - 1132	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 53, units	5
1133 - 1137	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 53, employment	5
1138 - 1142	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 53, units	5
1143 - 1147	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 53, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 54 (1,148-1,167)	
1148 - 1152	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 54, units	5
1153 - 1157	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 54, employment	5
1158 - 1162	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 54, units	5
1163 - 1167	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 54, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 55 (1,168-1,187)	
1168 - 1172	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 55, units	5
1173 - 1177	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 55, employment	5
1178 - 1182	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 55, units	5
1183 - 1187	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 55, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 56 (1,188-1,207)	
1188 - 1192	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 56, units	5
1193 - 1197	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 56, employment	5
1198 - 1202	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 56, units	5
1203 - 1207	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 56, employment	5

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
	NAICS Sector 61 (1,208-1,227)	
1208 - 1212	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 61, units	5
1213 - 1217	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 61, employment	5
1218 - 1222	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 61, units	5
1223 - 1227	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 61, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 62 (1,228-1,247)	
1228 - 1232	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 62, units	5
1233 - 1237	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 62, employment	5
1238 - 1242	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 62, units	5
1243 - 1247	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 62, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 71 (1,248-1,267)	
1248 - 1252	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 71, units	5
1253 - 1257	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 71, employment	5
1258 - 1262	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 71, units	5
1263 - 1267	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 71, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 72 (1,268-1,287)	
1268 - 1272	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 72, units	5
1273 - 1277	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 72, employment	5
1278 - 1282	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 72, units	5
1283 - 1287	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 72, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 81 (1,288-1,307)	
1288 - 1292	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 81, units	5
1293 - 1297	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 81, employment	5
1298 - 1302	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 81, units	5
1303 - 1307	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 81, employment	5
	NAICS Sector 92 (1,308-1,327)	
1308 - 1312	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 92, units	5
1313 - 1317	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 92, employment	5
1318 - 1322	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 92, units	5
1323 - 1327	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 92, employment	5

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
	NAICS Sector 99 (1,328-1,347)	
1328 - 1332	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 99, units	5
1333 - 1337	Total response rate, NAICS Sector 99, employment	5
1338 - 1342	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 99, units	5
1343 - 1347	Usable response rate, NAICS Sector 99, employment	5
	Changes (1,348 – 1,431)	
	Code Changes (1,348-1,395)	
1348 - 1354	Number of code changes, NAICS only	7
1355 - 1359	Percentage of total code changes that are NAICS only	5
1360 - 1366	Number of code changes, location only	7
1367 - 1371	Percentage of total code changes that are location only	5
1372 - 1378	Number of code changes, NAICS and location	7
1379 - 1383	Percentage of total code changes, NAICS and location	5
1384 - 1390	Total CCS code changes	7
1391 - 1395	Percentage of total CCS code changes	5
	Auxiliary Changes (1396 – 1431)	
1396 - 1402	Number of units with auxiliary changes to 5	7
1403 - 1407	Percentage of units with auxiliary changes to 5	5
1408 - 1414	Number of units with auxiliary changes from 5	7
1415 - 1419	Percentage of units with auxiliary changes from 5	5
1420 - 1426	Number of units with auxiliary changes from zero	7
1427 - 1431	Percentage of units with auxiliary changes from zero	5
	TRS (1,432 - 1,485)	
1432 - 1436	TRS response rate	5
1437 - 1443	Successful TRS response (02)	7
1444 - 1450	TRS actually eligible	7
1451 - 1457	TRS selected, no response (01)	7
1458 - 1464	TRS but not eligible (07)	7
1465 - 1471	TRS and mail (08)	7
1472 - 1478	TRS selected, mail response (09)	7
1479 - 1485	Not eligible for TRS (00)	7
	Date of Forms Printing (1486 - 1665)	
	Date of First Forms Printing (1,486 - 1,530)	
1486 - 1493	Date of first NVS printing	8
1494 - 1500	Number of NVS Forms Printed	7

ARS Management Report		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
1501 - 1508	Date of first TRS forms printing	8
1509 - 1515	Number of TRS forms printed	7
1516 - 1523	Date of first NVM forms printing	8
1524 - 1530	Number of NVM forms printed	7
Date of Second Forms Printing (1,531 - 1,575)		
1531 - 1538	Date of second NVS printing	8
1539 - 1545	Number of NVS Forms Printed	7
1546 - 1553	Date of second TRS forms printing	8
1554 - 1560	Number of TRS forms printed	7
1561 - 1568	Date of second NVM forms printing	8
1569 - 1575	Number of NVM forms printed	7
Date of Third Forms Printing (1,576 - 1,620)		
1576 - 1583	Date of third NVS printing	8
1584 - 1590	Number of NVS Forms Printed	7
1591 - 1598	Date of third TRS forms printing	8
1599 - 1605	Number of TRS forms printed	7
1606 - 1613	Date of third NVM forms printing	8
1614 - 1620	Number of NVM forms printed	7
Date of Fourth Forms Printing (1,621 - 1,665)		
1621 - 1628	Date of fourth NVS printing	8
1629 - 1635	Number of NVS Forms Printed	7
1636 - 1643	Date of fourth TRS forms printing	8
1644 - 1650	Number of TRS forms printed	7
1651 - 1658	Date of fourth NVM forms printing	8
1659 - 1665	Number of NVM forms printed	7

Exhibit R - ARS Management Report

```
DATE: YYYY/MM/DD                              BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS                                          PAGE:   1
TIME:  HH:MM:SS                             ANNUAL REFILING CONTROL SYSTEM
DATE OF PREVIOUS SUMMARY:  YYYY/MM/DD     ARS MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR XXSTATEXX
_____________________________________________________________________________________________________________________
TOTAL NUMBER OF UI ACCOUNTS PRINTED IN THE FIRST MAILOUT:   X,XXX,XXX     DATE OF 1ST PRINTING:   NVS  YYYY/MM/DD   NVM  YYYY/MM/DD
    NUMBER OF UI ACCOUNTS PRINTED - NONCARRYOVER RECORDS:   X,XXX,XXX     DATE OF 2ND PRINTING:   NVS  YYYY/MM/DD   NVM  YYYY/MM/DD
    NUMBER OF UI ACCOUNTS PRINTED - CARRYOVER RECORDS:      X,XXX,XXX     DATE OF 3RD PRINTING:   NVS  YYYY/MM/DD   NVM  YYYY/MM/DD
    NUMBER OF NVM FORMS IN FIRST PRINTING:                  X,XXX,XXX     DATE OF 4TH PRINTING:   NVS  YYYY/MM/DD   NVM  YYYY/MM/DD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                                                PERCENT
RESPONSE STATUS                                 CODE    OF TOTAL          SINGLES         SUBUNITS          TOTAL
USABLE RESPONSES --
     CENTRALLY COLLECTED DATA                   (32)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     REVIEWED, NO CCS CHANGES, NON-TRS          (41)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     CODES CORRECT, EMPLOYER MISUNDERSTOOD
     THE INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION                   (42)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     TRS RECORDS                                (43)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     CLEAN RECORD WITH CCS UPDATES              (46)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     CODE CHANGE FROM OTHER SOURCES             (50)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
                                                        -------           -------         -------         --------
TOTAL USABLE RESPONSES                                  XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX

OTHER RESPONSES --
     UPDATES, BUT HAS CCS I-ERROR               (30)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     NOT REVIEWED - PENDING                     (31)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     POST OFFICE RETURN                         (63)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     OUT OF BUSINESS                            (64)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     REFUSAL                                    (65)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
                                                        -------           -------         -------         -------
TOTAL OTHER RESPONSES                                   XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
                                                        -------           -------         -------         -------
TOTAL ALL RESONSES                                      XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX


NONRESPONDENTS
     MAILABLE, NOT YET MAILED                (00, 11)  XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     MAILED ONCE                               (01)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     MAILED TWICE                              (02)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     MAILED THREE TIMES                        (03)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     MAILED FOUR TIMES                         (04)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     UNMAILABLE RECORDS                      (12, 99)  XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     CARRYOVER PRESUMED OUT OF BUSINESS        (98)    XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX

TOTAL NONRESPONDENTS - NOT YET MAILED,
     MAILED, UNMAILABLE, ETC.                           XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
     (EXCLUDING MASTER RECORDS)
                                                        -------           -------         -------         -------
TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTROL FILE RECORDS
     (EXCLUDING MASTER RECORDS)                         XXX.XX%           X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX       X,XXX,XXX
_____________________________________________________________________________________________________________________

USABLE RESPONSE RATE:          UNITS     EMPLOYMENT      TOTAL RESPONSE RATE:          UNITS     EMPLOYMENT
ALL                            XXX.XX%   XXX.XX%         ALL                           XXX.XX%   XXX.XX%
SINGLES                        XXX.XX%   XXX.XX%         SINGLES                       XXX.XX%   XXX.XX%
SUBUNITS                       XXX.XX%   XXX.XX%         SUBUNITS                      XXX.XX%   XXX.XX%
CARRYOVERS                     XXX.XX%   XXX.XX%         CARRYOVERS                    XXX.XX%   XXX.XX%
```

EXHIBIT R - ARS Management Report (continued)

DATE: YYYY/MM/DD — BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS — PAGE: 2
TIME: HH:MM:SS — ANNUAL REFILING CONTROL SYSTEM
ARS MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR XXSTATEXX

CARRYOVER STATUS	SINGLES	MASTERS	SUBUNITS	TRS STATUS		TRS CMI STATUS	SINGLES
MAILABLE CARRYOVER NONRESPONSES	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX	TOTAL TRS RECORDS	X,XXX,XXX	NOT ELIGIBLE (00)	X,XXX,XXX
CARRYOVER USABLE RESPONSES	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX	TRS RESPONSE RATE	XXX.XX%	ELIGIBLE (01)	X,XXX,XXX
CARRYOVER UNUSABLE RESPONSES	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX			TRS WITH CHANGES(07)	X,XXX,XXX
CARRYOVER PENDING	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX			TRS AND OTHER (08)	X,XXX,XXX

	USABLE		TOTAL		TOTAL RECORDS	
RESPONSE RATES BY SIZE RANGE:	UNITS	EMPLOYMENT	UNITS	EMPLOYMENT	UNITS	EMPLOYMENT
SIZE RANGE (0)	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX
SIZE RANGE (1-9)	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX
SIZE RANGE (10-49)	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX
SIZE RANGE (50-99)	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX
SIZE RANGE (100-249)	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX
SIZE RANGE (250-999)	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX
SIZE RANGE (1000+)	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	X,XXX,XXX	X,XXX,XXX

	USABLE		TOTAL	
RESPONSE RATES BY NAICS SECTOR	UNITS	EMPLOYMENT	UNITS	EMPLOYMENT
SECTOR 11	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 21	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 22	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 23	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 31-33	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 42	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 44-45	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 48-49	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 51	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 52	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 53	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 54	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 55	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 56	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 61	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 62	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 71	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 72	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 81	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 92	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%
SECTOR 99	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%	XXX.XX%

CODE CHANGES:	NUMBER	PERCENTAGE
NAICS CHANGE ONLY:	X,XXX,XXX	XXX.XX%
LOCATION CHANGE ONLY:	X,XXX,XXX	XXX.XX%
NAICS AND LOCATION:	X,XXX,XXX	XXX.XX%
TOTAL CCS CODE CHANGES:	X,XXX,XXX	XXX.XX%
AUXILIARY CHANGES TO 5:	X,XXX,XXX	XXX.XX%
AUXILIARY CHANGES FROM 5:	X,XXX,XXX	XXX.XX%
AUXILIARY CHANGES FROM ZERO:	X,XXX,XXX	XXX.XX%

USABLE RESPONSE RATE:

$$\frac{\text{NUMERATOR – RESPONSE CODES: } 32 + 41 + 42 + 43 + 46 + 50}{\text{DENOMINATOR – RESPONSE CODES: } 00 + 01 + 02 + 03 + 04 + 11 + 30 + 31 + 32 + 41 + 42 + 43 + 46 + 50 + 65}$$

TOTAL RESPONSE RATE:

$$\frac{\text{NUMERATOR -- RESPONSE CODES: } 30 + 31 + 32 + 41 + 42 + 43 + 46 + 50 + 63 + 64 + 65}{\text{DENOMINATOR -- RESPONSE CODES: } 00 + 01 + 02 + 03 + 04 + 11 + 30 + 31 + 32 + 41 + 42 + 43 + 46 + 50 + 63 + 64 + 65}$$

FOR THE USABLE RESPONSE RATE, THE NUMERATOR EXCLUDES LATE RESPONSES TO THE CURRENT REFILING.
THE DENOMINATOR EXCLUDES NONRESPONDENTS CARRIED OVER FROM LAST YEAR, UNLESS THEY HAVE A USABLE RESPONSE.

EXHIBIT R - ARS Management Report (continued)

DATE: YYYY/MM/DD BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS PAGE: 3
TIME: HH:MM:SS ANNUAL REFILING CONTROL SYSTEM
ARS MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR XXSTATEXX

TRS STATUS

TRS RESPONSE RATE	XXX.XX%
SUCCESSFUL TRS RESPONSE (02)	X,XXX,XXX
TRS ACTUALLY ELIGIBLE	X,XXX,XXX* **Excludes response codes (30, 31, 42, 46, 63, 64, 65) or records with CMI (00 or 07)**
TRS SELECTED, NO RESPONSE (01)	X,XXX,XXX
TRS BUT NOT ELIGIBLE (07)	X,XXX,XXX
TRS AND MAIL (08)	X,XXX,XXX
TRS SELECTED, MAIL RESPONSE (09)	X,XXX,XXX
NOT ELIGIBLE FOR TRS (00)	X,XXX,XXX

ARS FORMS PRINTED

DATE	NUMBER OF NVS FORMS PRINTED	DATE	NUMBER OF TRS FORMS PRINTED	DATE	NUMBER OF NVM FORMS PRINTED
YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX	YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX	YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX
YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX	YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX	YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX
YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX	YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX	YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX
YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX	YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX	YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX
YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX	YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX	YYYY/MM/DD	X,XXX,XXX
Totals	XX,XXX,XXX		XX,XXX,XXX		XX,XXX,XXX

Appendix S – BLS Addresses

Division of Business Establishment Systems (DBES)

States that transmit their Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) files to BLS-Washington should send them to DBES at one of the following addresses.

1. To use Federal Express or another private overnight courier service:

ATTN: EQUI Processing
Bureau of Labor Statistics, DBES
2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE – Room 5625
Washington DC 20212 - 0001
PHONE: 202-691-7300

2. To use the US Postal Service (Express Mail service or regular mail):

ATTN: EQUI Processing
Bureau of Labor Statistics
2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE – Mail Code 77
Washington DC 20212 – 0001

Data transmittal forms or other material can be faxed to DBES at 202-691-7292.

Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover (DASLT)

Material sent to DASLT should be addressed as follows:

Bureau of Labor Statistics, DASLT
2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE
Postal Square Building, Suite 4840
Washington, DC 20212
PHONE: 202-691-6513
FAX: 202-691-6645

SunGard Computer Service

States that transmit their EQUI files directly to SunGard by Federal Express or another private overnight courier should send the file (and a copy of the data transmittal form) to the following address:

SunGard Computer Service
600 Laurel Oak Road
Voorhees, New Jersey 08043
ATTN: John Gallagher
PHONE: 1-800-441-1181 OPTION 0

Data transmittal forms or other material can be faxed to SunGard at 215-351-1356.

BLS Regional Offices

Boston/New York:
Bureau of Labor Statistics
JFK Federal Bldg.
15 New Sudbury St., RM E-130
Boston, MA 02203-1603
PHONE: (617) 565- 2331
FAX: (617) 565- 4183
FAX: (212) 337-2532 **(NY)**

Philadelphia:
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Suite 610 East
The Curtis Center
170 S. Independence Mall West
Philadelphia, PA 19106-3305
PHONE: (215) 861-5600
FAX: (215) 861-5703

Atlanta:
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Sam Nunn Atlanta Federal Center
61 Forsyth St., SW, Room 7T50
Atlanta, GA 30303-3104
PHONE: (404) 893-8327
FAX: (404) 893-8343

Chicago:
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Federal Office Building
230 S. Dearborn St., 9th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
PHONE: (312) 353-7226
FAX: (312) 353-1103

Dallas/Kansas City:
Bureau of Labor Statistics
525 Griffin St., Room 221
Dallas, TX 75202
PHONE: (214) 767-6953
FAX: (214) 767-8881
FAX: (816) 426-7524 **(KC)**

San Francisco:
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Federal/State Cooperative Programs
90 7th Street, Suite #14-100
San Francisco, CA 94103
PHONE: (415) 625-2263
FAX: (415) 625-2355

EDI Collection Center

BLS/EDI Collection Center
230 South Dearborn Street, 9th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
PHONE: 1-800-861-3804
FAX: (312) 353-1108
E-mail address: EDICTR-CHI
Internet E-mail address: EDICTR-CHI@BLS.GOV.

EXPO-202

The Exportable ES-202 System (EXPO-202) should be contacted through their internet home page at http://199.221.111.170/systems/expo.htm. This site provides program updates, access to user and system documentation, FAQs, problem reports, and contact information.
EXPO HOTLINE: 1-877-614-3387

WIN-202

Chris Boudreau, Project Leader
Division of Labor Market Information Services
Maine Department of Labor
45 Commerce Drive
Augusta, ME 04332-0259
PHONE: (207) 621-5186
Internet: http://www.maine.gov/labor/lmis/win-202/

Appendix T – Useful Links and References

This appendix contains links to Internet websites, Intranet sites and documents that State and BLS staff may find useful. The title of each is followed by the URL (or the path) and a brief explanation of what that site or document contains. If you are using this manual online, clicking on the URL or path will take you directly to the site. Many of these sites contain sub menus or links that might also prove helpful.

American Statistical Association (ASA)

http://www.amstat.org/
This is the official website of the American Statistical Association, which works to promote statistical practice, applications, and research; publish statistical journals; improve statistical education; and advance the statistics profession. The ASA serves its members as well as the broader scientific community and the public at large. Several links and responses to FAQs are provided.

AutoNAICS

http://lmi.state.oh.us/Special/AutoNAICS.htm
This website provides access to a BLS-sponsored tool developed by Ohio that assists the user in the assignment of NAICS codes. The site includes overview information, downloading and installation instructions, and access to the AutoNAICS software. However, the software is password protected for BLS use only, so States should contact their regional office before downloading.

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA)

http://www.bea.gov/
This site is the home page of the Bureau of Economic Analysis, an agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce that prepares measurements and estimates of key aspects of the U.S. economy and who is a key customer of QCEW.

Business Employment Dynamics (BED)

http://www.bls.gov/bdm.
This web page is dedicated to providing information about Business Employment Dynamics data. BED is a set of statistics generated from the Longitudinal Database of the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages program. These quarterly data series consist of gross job gains and gross job losses statistics from 1992 forward and help provide a picture of the dynamic state of the labor market.

Bureau of the Census

http://www.census.gov
This site is the home page of the Census Bureau, an agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce that conducts the decennial census of the United States and gathers data on various aspects of the population.

Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)

http://www.bls.gov
This site is the home page of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. It contains a wealth of BLS statistics, reports, publications, and links to other useful sites. The Bureau of Labor Statistics is the principal fact-finding agency for the Federal Government in the broad field of labor economics and statistics.

BLS Handbook of Methods

http://stats.bls.gov/opub/hom/homtoc.htm
This site provides detailed explanations of how BLS obtains and prepares the economic data it publishes.

City/County Cross Reference

http://pev.frickco.com/hdocs/ctyxref.html
This site provides city and county cross references by State. Select a State to view an alphabetical list of cities within that state. For each city listed, zip code and county information are provided.

Comparison of State Unemployment Insurance Laws

http://ows.doleta.gov/unemploy/comparison.asp
This site is maintained by the Employment and Training Administration to report the types of workers and employers by State that are covered under State UI laws. It also gives the methods of financing the program, the benefits that are payable, the conditions to be met for payment, and the administrative organizations established to do the job.

Corporate Information

http://www.corporateinformation.com
This site provides links to global company information, such as company profiles, research reports, and industry analyses. It also includes links by State to many providers of Web-based company information (for example, business directories) often including addresses, phone numbers, and Web URLs.

Department of Labor (DOL)

http://www.dol.gov/
This is the home page of the U.S. Department of Labor. It includes, among numerous other topics, statistics and data published by several DOL agencies.

Econ Data.Net

http://www.econdata.net
This site is a guide to regional economic data on the web, sponsored by the Department of Commerce's Economic Development Administration. It is designed to help data users quickly gain access to relevant State and sub-State socioeconomic data. It includes various links for employment data, industry sectors, and firm listings, and provides access to a user's guide for understanding regional socioeconomic data.

EXPO-202

http://199.221.111.170/systems/expo.htm
This is the home page for the Exportable QCEW System (EXPO), the standard QCEW State processing system developed by the State of Utah and used by the majority of States. This site provides program updates, access to user and system documentation, FAQs, problem reports, and contact information.

Electronic Data Interchange Center (EDIC)

http://199.221.111.170/Edi/default.asp
This is the homepage for the EDIC, a BLS Center located in Chicago that is responsible for collecting, editing, and correcting Multiple Worksite Reports (MWR) and Current Employment Statistics (CES) data for multi-State employers and providing this data to the States.

Electronic Data Reporting

http://stats.bls.gov/cew/cewmwr02.htm
Copies of the Electronic Data Reporting Booklet are provided to employers who are considering the central reporting of their MWR data to the EDI Center in Chicago. It provides the standard flat file formats for reporting the MWR data for the QCEW program as well as CES data. The same information is also available on the Multiple Worksite Report website.

Federal Committee on Statistical Methodology (FCSM)

http://www.fcsm.gov
This is the website of FCSM, an interagency committee sponsored by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget to improve the quality of federal statistics, as well as the efficiency and effectiveness of statistical practice among Federal agencies.

Federal Statistics (FedStats)

http://www.fedstats.gov
This site contains links to more than 100 federal government agencies producing statistics of interest to the public. It is maintained by the Federal Interagency Council on Statistical Policy.

Federal Web Locator

http://www.infoctr.edu/fwl/
This site provides a "one stop shopping point" for federal government information on the World Wide Web. It is sponsored by the Center for Information Law and Policy.

FedWorld Information Network

http://www.fedworld.gov
This site was established by the U.S. Department of Commerce to serve as online locator service for a comprehensive inventory of information disseminated by the Federal Government.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS)

http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/index.htm
This is the home page of FIPS, where approved standards and guidelines that are developed by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) for Federal computer systems are catalogued. This site provides links to the complete and current FIPS county codes for all States and territories.

Information Technology Support Center (ITSC)

http://www.itsc.state.md.us/
This is the home page of the ITSC, a collaboration of State Employment Security Agencies, the U.S. Department of Labor, and private sector partners. The ITSC is dedicated to advancing the appropriate application of information technology, which States may adopt, to provide more accurate, efficient, cost effective, and timely service for unemployed insurance customers.

Melissa Data

http://melissadata.com/Lookups/index.htm
This website provides free lookups online for zip codes, NAICS codes, counties, and other useful information.

Merriam-Webster's Dictionary

http://www.m-w.com
This is an obvious, but useful, site which may help make sense of a respondent's explanation of their product or services. It helps to classify a widget company if you know what it is.

Mexico National Institute of Statistics, Geography and Informatics (INEGI in Spanish)

http://www.inegi.gob.mx/difusion/ingles/revistai.html
English version home page of the Mexican government agency that provides statistical, geographic, demographic, and economic information on the country. The agency also coordinates Mexico's Informatics Development Program.

Monthly Labor Review Online

http://www.bls.gov/opub/mlr/mlrhome.htm
This site is based on the print version of the Monthly Labor Review (MLR). The MLR is the principal journal of fact, analysis, and research from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The Editor's Desk section, which is updated daily to highlight one or two particular points, can also be reached from this MLR page or directly at http://www.bls.gov/opub/ted/tedhome.htm.

Multiple Worksite Report (MWR)

http://stats.bls.gov/cew/cewmwr00.htm
This site describes the MWR and provides related information, including contact information by State, FAQs, and information on reporting electronically through the EDI Center.

North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)

http://www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html
This site, maintained by the U.S. Census Bureau, includes background information, correspondence tables (NAICS to SIC and SIC to NAICS), implementation schedules, and related information on NAICS.

OFO Fed/State Programs State Intranet

http://199.221.111.170/
This site provides access to the Fed/State numbered memoranda for QCEW, CES, and other Fed/State programs. It also gives access to meeting and training schedules, regional office telephone numbers, and general program information.

Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW)

http://www.bls.gov/cew/
This site gives an overview of the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW) Program, provides QCEW data, answers Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs), and gives contact information.

Social Security's Online Guide to Wage Reporting for Employers

http://www.ssa.gov/employer/
This site provides information, requirements, services, and assistance for employer wage reporting.

Statistics Canada

http://www.statcan.ca/
This is the home page of Canada's national statistical agency, which provides economic, geographic, demographic, social, socio-economic, and socio-political information about the nation.

SuperPages

http://www.superpages.com/
This search site allows the user to locate businesses by category (the three hundred most frequent options are alphabetically listed); business name; and city, State. It gives business information, including phone, fax numbers, addresses and URLs and includes a nationwide yellow pages and reverse phone number lookup facility. This site may be useful for identifying, researching, or contacting employers.

Unemployment Insurance Program Letters (UIPL)

http://www.workforcesecurity.doleta.gov/XDMS/indexfrm.xml
This site, linked to the Office of Workforce Security's (OWS) Document Management System webpage, provides access to UI Program Letters (UIPL). UIPL give coverage rulings, policy, and determinations made by the Director of the Unemployment Insurance Service of the Employment and Training Administration.

WIN-202

http://www.state.me.us/labor/lmis/win-202/
This is the home page for the WIN –202 System, an alternate standard QCEW State processing system developed by the State of Maine. This site provides system documentation, training info, prefabricated queries, new release info, a facility for submitting questions or comments, and a list of FAQs.

Workforce Information Council

http://www.workforceinfocouncil.org/
The Secretary of Labor, through the Bureau of Labor Statistics, acts with other Federal agencies and State employment statistics agency representatives elected by their peers. Collectively

known as the Workforce Information Council, this group works together to plan, guide, and oversee the nationwide workforce information system.

ZipInfo

http://www.zipinfo.com/search/zipcode.htm
For any valid zip code, this site will find the city and state plus the county name and FIPS code, time zone, MSA/PMSA, area code, and latitude and longitude. Please note that this site uses the zip centroid method of geocoding, which is considered less desirable than finding the latitude and longitude at the street address level.

Zip+4 Code Lookup

http://www.usps.gov/ncsc/lookups/lookup_zip+4.html
This site, developed by the U.S. Postal Service National Customer Support Center, can be used to find Zip codes. Enter the delivery address onto the form, and it returns the Zip code and the standardized address.

Appendix U – Publication Macro Aggregation Levels

QCEW micro data are aggregated to macro levels for publication purposes. This appendix is included for reference purposes to show the macro levels at which data are produced. The code associated with each level is an internal code used in the systems within BLS-Washington. Eventual publication drives many of the questions that are asked during the quarterly and annual data clean-up periods.

Aggregation Level	Code
National	10
All MSAs	91
All CSAs	92
All non-MSA counties	93
National x Own2-5 (UI-covered)	94
National x Own1-3	95
State x Own1-3	96
National x Own	11
National x Own x Domain[a]	12
National x Own x Supersector[b]	13
National x Own x Sector	14
National x Own x 3-digit NAICS	15
National x Own x 4-digit NAICS	16
National x Own x 5-digit NAICS	17
National x Own x 6-digit NAICS	18
National x Own5 x Size	21
National x Own5 x Size x Domain[a]	22
National x Own5 x Size x Supersector[b]	23
National x Own5 x Size x Sector	24
National x Own5 x Size x 3-digit NAICS	25
National x Own5 x Size x 4-digit NAICS	26
National x Own5 x Size x 5-digit NAICS	27
National x Own5 x Size x 6-digit NAICS	28
CSA	30
MSA	40
MSA x Own	41
MSA x Own5 x Domain[a]	42
MSA x Own5 x Supersector[b]	43
MSA x Own5 x Sector	44
MSA x Own5 x 3-digit NAICS	45
MSA x Own5 x 4-digit NAICS	46
MSA x Own5 x 5-digit NAICS	47
MSA x Own5 x 6-digit NAICS	48
State	50
State x Own	51
State x Own x Domain[a]	52
State x Own x Supersector[b]	53
State x Own x Sector	54
State x Own x 3-digit NAICS	55
State x Own x 4-digit NAICS	56
State x Own x 5-digit NAICS	57
State x Own x 6-digit NAICS	58

State x Own5 x Size....61
State x Own5 x Size x Domain[a]....62
State x Own5 x Size x Supersector[b]....63
State x Own5 x Size x Sector....64

County....70
County x Own....71
County x Own x Domain[a]....72
County x Own x Supersector[b]....73
County x Own x Sector....74
County x Own x 3-digit NAICS....75
County x Own x 4-digit NAICS....76
County x Own x 5-digit NAICS....77
County x Own x 6-digit NAICS....78

MicroSA....80

[a] Domain refers to the division of all economic activity into two domains, goods-producing and service-producing.
[b] Supersector refers to the 11 alternate aggregation sectors defined by the ECPC plus the additional sector for unclassified.

Appendix V – Geocode File Layouts

Geocoding is the process of adding geographic information to a file or database so that its objects can be used in a Geographic Information System (GIS). Geocoding may use either a point or polygon approach. In a point-based approach, record information is linked to longitude and latitude coordinates. This information allows for locations to be plotted on a map. In a polygon-based approach, record information is linked to the center of a polygon that represents a reference layer such as, census block group, census tract, or county. With this information a user can associate historical data that may be collected and any demographic data. The QCEW micro data file contains a rich set of geographic information that can be geocoded.

Geocoded data are used extensively in government, business, and research for a wide range of applications including environmental resource analysis, land use planning, locational analysis, tax appraisal, utility and infrastructure planning, real estate analysis, marketing and demographic analysis, and habitat studies.

Geocoding Requirements

The geocoding requirements for FY 2005 as outlined in the cooperative agreement are given below. Please note that the 90% and 95% deliverable rates are for units with positive (non zero) employment in month 3 of the quarter.

C-16. 90% percent of private sector single and subunits units with employment of 100 or more will be geocodable by physical location address at least to the ZIP CODE level by submission of the 4th Quarter EQUI.

C-17. 95% percent of private sector single and subunits units will be geocodable by physical location address at least to the ZIP CODE level by submission of the 4th Quarter EQUI for a city of the State's choosing following the criteria below.

City Selection Criteria:

To be selected, a city must meet at least one of the following criteria:

- A top five city based on employment
- A top ten city based on population
- A capital

Processing of Load and Reject Files

BLS sends to the States a geocoded Load file (Final Geocode Load File) and two different Reject files containing records that were unable to be geocoded. The first Reject file (Geocode Reject File) is statewide and contains non geocodable records with employment of 100 or more. Once the State has selected a city, a second Reject file will be sent containing non geocodable records with positive employment for the county or counties that are part of the chosen city. To the

extent that only parts of a county are within the chosen city, only those parts of this second reject file need to be acted upon by the State.

BLS will evaluate large city geocoding rates by reviewing total geocoded records by county or counties that include the city, though States will only be required to refine physical location addresses for zip codes that contain the area of the city chosen.

The geocoding Load and Reject files will be sent on a quarterly basis. Load files will be available at SunGard for service center States and will be sent to the regional offices via CD for non-service center and WIN States. States must load to their system the Load files before submitting their quarterly EQUI file.

Reject files for all States will be available on EUSWeb. States should utilize the Reject file to review and supply physical location addresses in order to meet the requirements of the LMI cooperative agreement given above.

Final Geocode Load Format			
Positions	**Load/No Load**	**Data Element**	**Length**
1-2	No	State FIPS Code	2
3-6	No	Load Year	4
7-7	No	Load Quarter	1
8-17	No	UI Account Number	10
18-22	No	Reporting Unit Number	5
23-57	No	Trade Name	35
58-92	No	Legal Name	35
93-100	No	PLA Date Changed	8
101-104	No	ARS Refile Year	4
105-105	No	MEEI Code	1
106-111	No	NAICS Code	6
112-112	No	Ownership Code	1
113-115	No	County Code	3
116-121	No	Month Three Employment	6
122-156	Not at this time	Standardized or from Alternate Source PLA Street Address--Line 1	35
157-191	Not at this time	Standardized or from Alternate Source PLA Street Address--Line 2	35
192-221	Not at this time	Standardized or from Alternate Source PLA City	30
222-223	Not at this time	Standardized or from Alternate Source PLA State	2
224-228	Not at this time	Standardized or from Alternate Source PLA ZIP Code	5
229-232	Not at this time	Standardized or from Alternate Source PLA ZIP Extension	4
233-235	Future Use	Filler	3
236-246	Yes	Longitude	11
247-255	Yes	Latitude	9
256-259	Yes	Match Code	4
260-262	Yes	Location Code	3
263-267	Yes	Place Code	5
268-269	Yes	Class Code	2
270-284	Yes, if available	Census ID	15
285-288	Future Use	Filler	4
289-289	Future Use	Address Source Code	1
290-349	Future Use	e-mail Address from Alternate Source	60
350-355	Future Use	NAICS from Alternate Source	6
356-370	Future Use	Phone from Alternate Source	15
371-380	Future Use	Fax from Alternate Source	10
381-415	Future Use	MOA Street Address--Line 1 from Alternate Source	35
416-450	Future Use	MOA Street Address--Line 2 from Alternate Source	35
451-480	Future Use	MOA City from Alternate Source	30
481-482	Future Use	MOA State from Alternate Source	2
483-487	Future Use	MOA ZIP Code from Alternate Source	5
488-491	Future Use	MOA ZIP Extension from Alternate Source	4

Geocode Reject File Format		
Positions	**Data Element**	**Length**
1-2	State FIPS Code	2
3-6	Reference Year	4
7-7	Reference Quarter	1
8-17	UI Account Number	10
18-22	Reporting Unit Number	5
23-23	MEEI Code	1
24-29	NAICS Code	6
30-30	Ownership Code	1
31-33	County Code	3
34-39	Month Three Employment	6
40-74	Legal Name	35
75-109	Trade Name	35
110-144	Input PLA Street Address--Line 1	35
145-179	Input PLA Street Address--Line 2	35
180-209	Input PLA City	30
210-211	Input PLA State	2
212-216	Input PLA ZIP Code	5
217-220	Input PLA ZIP Extension	4
221-221	MOA Address Type Code	1
222-222	UI Address Type Code	1
223-226	Match Code	4
227-229	Location Code	3
230-289	website url	60
290-295	NAICS from Alternate Source	6
296-305	Telephone number	10
306-310	Telephone number extension	5

Glossary

The following defined terms are used in the QCEW program, and most of them appear in this manual.

ACES

Automated Current Employment Statistics. Mainframe processing system for CES micro and macro data. Developed by Iowa and used in a majority of the States.

Advance Release

Providing a BLS news or data release (or any part or derivative of a release) to a person or organization outside the BLS prior to its official date and time of public release.

Agent

An individual who meets the definition of agent as set forth by CIPSEA and who has been designated by the BLS to perform exclusively statistical activities through an Agent Agreement. The 53 State Workforce Agency LMI staffs that work on the BLS Federal/State Cooperative Programs, such as the QCEW program, are designated as agents of the BLS.

The QCEW program also collects identifiers on businesses that either only file or fully prepare and report QCR data and UI taxes to the States for specific employers. These identifiers are collected in the form of an Agent Code. Additional information on Agent Codes can be found in appendix B, section A of this manual.

Annual Refiling Survey (ARS)

A survey conducted by the QCEW program to verify and update the industry, geographic area, addresses, and codes of business establishments covered by State unemployment insurance programs and Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees.

Authorized Persons

Officers, employees, and agents of the BLS who are responsible for collecting, processing, or using confidential data in furtherance of statistical purposes or for the other stated purposes for which the data were collected. Authorized persons are authorized access to only those confidential data that are integral to the program or project on which they work, and only to the extent required to perform their duties.

Average Monthly Employment (AME)

Computed as the average of the three monthly employment figures in a given calendar quarter.

$$AME = \frac{(M1+M2+M3)}{3}$$

where M1 = Month One Employment
M2 = Month Two Employment
M3 = Month Three Employment

Average Quarterly Wages (AQW)

Computed as total quarterly wages (TQW) divided by average monthly employment (AME).

$$AQW = \frac{TQW}{AME}$$

Average Weekly Wages (AWW)

Computed as average quarterly wages divided by 13.

$$AWW = \frac{AQW}{13}$$

BLS-790

BLS-790 is the assigned number of the form used to collect data for the Current Employment Statistics (CES) survey.

Benchmark

A point of reference (either an estimate or a count) from which measurements can be made or upon which adjustments to estimates are based.

Birth

A unit that is within scope of a survey as of the reference date of the survey but was not in the sampling frame. This includes units that existed in the universe but were not on the sampling frame as well as units that came into existence after the creation of the sampling frame. For the QCEW program, which is not a sample survey but collects data for a universe, a birth is a new establishment.

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA)

A Federal statistical agency that is part of the U.S. Department of Commerce. BEA is responsible for estimation of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and personal income. Data from the CES and QCEW programs are used in the GDP estimates.

Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)

A Federal statistical agency that is part of the U.S. Department of Labor. BLS functions as the principal data-gathering agency of the Federal government in the field of labor economics. The BLS collects, processes, analyzes, and disseminates data relating to employment, unemployment, the labor force, productivity, prices, family expenditures, wages, industrial relations, and occupational safety and health. Well-known data released by BLS include: the Consumer Price Index, the Producer Price Index, the unemployment rate, and nonagricultural employment levels.

BLS-Washington

Term used to refer to the offices and employees of BLS in Washington, DC.

Bureau of the Census

A Federal statistical agency that is part of the U.S. Department of Commerce. As its name implies, the Census Bureau conducts the decennial census of population and housing and monthly, annual and/or quinquennial surveys of all major industry groups. The Census Bureau also conducts the monthly Current Population Survey (CPS) in cooperation with BLS. Data from this survey are the source of unemployment statistics.

Business Cycle

A periodically repeated sequence of fluctuations in the aggregate economy of an area, or the nation as a whole, varying in duration, but consisting of: (a) upturn, including recovery and prosperity; (b) cyclical peak; (c) downturn, including recession; and (d) cyclical trough.

CenCo2

CenCo2 is the Central Collection system, a QCEW client/server processing system developed and maintained by DBES. It handles the central collection of Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) data at the Chicago Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) center. This system processes QCEW program data that is collected from multi-State employers and prepares it for distribution to the appropriate States. The system updates incoming data, performs edits, aggregates records, and builds historical files.

Census

A complete count (i.e., not a sample) of a specified population or some other measurable characteristic in a given area (housing, industry, etc.).

Census Block

A subdivision of a census tract. A block is the smallest geographic unit for which the Census Bureau tabulates data.

Census Tract

A small, relatively permanent statistical subdivision of a county delineated by a local committee of census data users for the purpose of presenting data.

Centroid

The calculated center of a zip code. The centroid is part of the methodology sometimes used to assign latitude and longitude to addresses based on zip code.

Code Change Supplement (CCS)

A computer file generated from the BLS or State micro file database. The Code Change Supplement documents all non-economic changes to industry, area, and ownership classification codes that will be made effective with the first quarter data. It is used to measure the impact of classification changes on QCEW macro data tabulations.

Combined Statistical Area

A geographic entity consisting of two or more adjacent Core Based Statistical Areas (CBSAs) with employment interchange measures of at least 15. Pairs of CBSAs with employment interchange measures of at least 25 combine automatically. Pairs of CBSAs with employment interchange measures of at least 15, but less than 25, may combine if local opinion in both areas favors combination.

Consumer Price Index (CPI)

A Bureau of Labor Statistics program that measures the average change in the prices of a fixed set of goods and services purchased by households. It is the most commonly recognized measure of inflation.

Core

A densely settled concentration of population, comprising either an urbanized area (of 50,000 or more population) or an urban cluster (of 10,000 to 49,999 population) defined by the Census Bureau, around which a Core Based Statistical Area is defined.

Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA)

A general term that refers to both Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas. A CBSA is a geographic area that contains at least one core (urbanized area or urban cluster) of at least 10,000 in population, plus adjacent territory that has a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as measured through commuting ties. Both types of CBSAs are defined in terms of entire counties.

Covered Employment

Employees who are subject to State Unemployment Insurance (UI) laws or the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employee (UCFE) program. These "covered" employees should be counted in the QCEW micro data if they worked or received pay for the pay period that included the 12th day of the month.

CES

Division of Current Employment Statistics (also known as the CES "program office.") The division within OEUS that is primarily responsible for setting CES program policy and directives, and producing national CES estimates.

Current Employment Statistics (CES) Survey

A monthly survey of non-farm business establishments used to collect wage and salary employment, worker hours, and payroll, by industry and area. Through the Federal/State cooperative effort, these data are used to compute current monthly employment, hours, and earnings estimates, by industry, for the nation, the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and over 250 Metropolitan Areas.

Current Population Survey (CPS)

A monthly household survey of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States. This BLS survey provides statistics on employment, unemployment, and wages, by industry, occupation, and demographic characteristics. Micro data for this survey are collected for BLS by the Bureau of the Census.

DASLT

Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover, also known as the program office for the QCEW and Job Openings and Labor Turnover Survey (JOLTS) programs. This division is responsible for program policy and overall program management.

DBES

Division of Business Establishments Systems. The division within the Directorate of Survey Processing (DSP) that includes staff for the QCEW program, the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) program, and the Job Openings and Labor Turnover Survey (JOLTS).

Deaths

Units that were in a sampling frame but are now out of scope for any survey. They include units that have gone out of business, have changed to an out-of-scope industry, or were erroneously included on the sampling frame. For the QCEW program, which is not a sample survey but collects data for a universe, deaths are establishments that have gone out of business.

Deliverable

As specified by the Labor Market Information (LMI) contract, any product required to be delivered by the States to BLS-WASHINGTON is generally called a “deliverable."

Department of Labor (DOL)

Cabinet-level agency that enforces laws protecting workers, promotes labor-management cooperation, sponsors employment training and placement services, oversees the unemployment insurance system, and produces statistics on the labor force and living conditions. The BLS is an agency with the DOL.

Disaggregate

To divide a statistic into its component parts. For macro data, this may refer to the division into smaller macro parts or the division into constituent micro data.

Disclose or Disclosure

The release of confidential information to anyone other than authorized persons or the respondent who provided or is the subject of the data.

Economic Indicator

A set of data that serves as a tool for analyzing current economic conditions and future prospects. Usually classified according to their timing in relationship to the ups and downs of the business cycle, that is, whether they anticipate (lead), coincide with, or lag behind general business conditions.

Editing

Verification of data for consistency and conformance with pre-established criteria or tolerance limits.

Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Center

A BLS center located in Chicago that is responsible for collecting, editing, and correcting Multiple Worksite Report (MWR) and Current Employment Statistics (CES) data for multi-State employers and providing it to the States.

Embargoed Data

Pre-release economic data for the Principal Federal Economic Indicators produced by the BLS. Currently, the following BLS data series have been designated by Office of Management and

Budget (OMB) as Principal Federal Economic Indicators: the Consumer Price Index, Employment Situation, Employment Cost Index, Producer Price Indexes, Productivity and Costs, Real Earnings, and U.S. Import and Export Price Indexes.

Employment and Training Administration (ETA)

A part of the U.S. Department of Labor. This agency oversees the State UI programs and job training and placement services provided by State Employment Security Agencies.

Employment Interchange Measure

A measure of ties between two adjacent entities. The employment interchange measure is the sum of the percentage of employed residents of the smaller entity who work in the larger entity and the percentage of employment in the smaller entity that is accounted for by workers who reside in the larger entity.

Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance (EQUI) file

A computer file prepared quarterly by State QCEW programs and provided to BLS-Washington. These files store the names, addresses, employment, wages, as well as other data items, of the establishments covered by State unemployment insurance programs and Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees.

Establishment

An economic unit that produces goods and services, usually at a single physical location, and engaged in one or predominantly one industry activity.

Estimate

A numerical quantity calculated from sample data, or from a model, and intended to provide information about a universe.

Estimating Cell

The most basic or lowest level (or strata) for which estimates are made. All higher level strata are aggregations of estimating cells. For establishment surveys, the estimating cell structure is generally stratified by industry code, area, and size of establishment. For household surveys, the estimating cell structure is generally stratified by demographic characteristics.

EUSWeb

A data communication system developed by BLS-Washington to support file transfers between States and the BLS.

EXPO-202

A mainframe State QCEW processing system developed and maintained by the State of Utah and used by the majority of States. Many States access it centrally at the SunGard service center.

Extrapolate

To project values of a variable in an unobserved interval from values within an already observed interval.

F/SMS

Division of Federal/State Monthly Surveys, a project office within OTSP. This office is responsible for processing data and maintaining systems for the Current Employment Statistics (CES), the Current Population Survey (CPS), Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS), and Mass Layoff Statistics (MLS) Programs.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS)

Standards for information processing issued by the National Bureau of Standards in the U.S. Department of Commerce. Includes numeric designations (codes) for geographic areas such as States, counties, and metropolitan areas.

Federal Reserve Board (Fed)

An independent government agency primarily responsible for keeping prices stable. The Fed's primary tool is control over certain short term interest rates. The Fed is a key user of Federal/State program data.

Federal/State Cooperative Programs

Statistical programs in which the State and Federal governments cooperate in accomplishing program goals. CES, QCEW, OES, LAUS, MLS, and OSHS are BLS Federal/State cooperative programs.

Firm

A business entity, either corporate or otherwise. May consist of one or several establishments.

Fiscal Year (FY)

A 12-month period established for budgetary and accounting purposes. In the Federal Government, the fiscal year begins October 1 and ends September 30.

FUTA

Federal Unemployment Tax Act. This Act became Chapter 23, Sections 3301-3311, of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, authorizing the tax imposed on employers with respect to persons they employ for the purpose of funding unemployment insurance benefits. The FUTA made possible the federal/state system that establishes an employment security program in each State.

GBF

Geographic Base File. A generic term for a computer file of geographic attributes of an area (street names, address ranges, geographic codes, hydrography, railroads and so forth).

GDP

Gross Domestic Product. The total of all goods and services produced by the U.S. economy. GDP is compiled quarterly by the U.S. Department of Commerce. CES employment and earnings data are used for advance GDP estimates. QCEW wage data are used for the final GDP estimates.

Geocode

The geographic information associated with a unique address or centroid, such as longitude and latitude coordinates, census block group, census tract, or county.

GIS

Geographic Information System is an organized collection of computer hardware, software, geographic data, and personnel designed to efficiently capture, store, update, manipulate, analyze, and display all forms of geographically referenced information.

Imputation

A process used to estimate employment and wages data when the actual data are not provided by the employer.

Individually Identifiable Data

Any representation of information that permits the identity of the respondent to whom the information applies to be reasonably inferred by either direct or indirect means.

Industry

Describes the type of economic activity engaged in by a group of firms as used in the compilation of economic statistics. The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) provide numerical classification for industries.

Job Openings and Labor Turnover Survey (JOLTS)

A monthly survey of establishments covering payroll employment in nonagricultural industries in both the private and public sectors. Included are total employment, job openings, total hires, resignations, discharges, and other separations. DASLT is the program office and DBES is the project office for this survey.

LABSTAT

BLS's public repository of data, available through the Internet. LABSTAT is a database that contains most published BLS data.

Labor Dispute

Any controversy concerning terms or conditions of employment, or concerning the association or representation of persons in negotiating, fixing, maintaining, changing, or seeking to arrange terms or conditions of employment, regardless of whether or not the disputants stand in the proximate relation of employer and employee.

Labor Market Area (LMA)

An economically integrated geographical unit within which workers may readily change jobs without changing their place of residence. All States are divided into exhaustive LMAs, which usually consist of a county or a group of contiguous counties (except in New England, where township is the smallest government unit) .

LAUS Program

Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program. A Federal/State cooperative program that produces employment, labor force, and unemployment estimates for States and local areas.

LMI

Labor Market Information. The body of data available on a particular labor market, including employment and unemployment statistics, occupational statistics, and average hours and earnings data. LMI is also used to refer to the statistical research and analysis offices of the State Employment Security Agencies. These offices are also referred to as Research and Analysis (R & A) or Research and Statistics (R & S) offices.

LMI Cooperative Agreement

A contract between the State Employment Security Agencies and the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the collection and tabulations of Labor Market Information, including the QCEW, CES, OES, MLS, and LAUS programs.

Longitudinal Database (LDB)

The LDB is a database of business establishments based on the micro data submitted quarterly by the States on the EQUI name and address files. Included on the database is information on monthly employment, quarterly wages, business name and addresses, industry and area codes, and other administrative data. Every unit on the database contains a unique identifier that allows tracking of individual establishments across quarters. The LDB is the sampling frame for many Bureau of Labor Statistics surveys, and serves as an important resource for labor market research. It is used to produce tabulations on business births and deaths, and job creation and destruction.

Macro Data

Single establishment or household (micro) data aggregated to any level. Data at the estimating cell level and summary cell levels are called macro data. Compare to micro data.

Mass Layoff Statistics (MLS) program

A BLS Federal/State cooperative program that collects and publishes data on mass layoffs.

Master Record

In QCEW micro data, a master record represents the Quarterly Contributions Report data for multi-establishment employers (employers with more than one worksite). A master record's economic data is the summation of data from all of its composite worksites. Master records are not included in macro data aggregations because they duplicate the economic data of the worksite records.

Mean

A number obtained by dividing the sum of the observations by the number of observations. The mean can be weighted or unweighted.

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

The general concept of a Metropolitan Statistical Area or a Micropolitan Statistical Area is that of an area containing a recognized population nucleus and adjacent communities that have a high degree of integration with that nucleus. The definitions provide a nationally consistent definitions for collecting, tabulating, and publishing Federal statistics for a set of geographic areas. OMB establishes and maintains the definitions of Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas, Combined Statistical Areas, and New England City and Town Areas solely for statistical purposes.

A Metropolitan Statistical Area has at least one urbanized area of 50,000 or more population, plus adjacent territory that has a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as

measured by commuting ties. Metropolitan Statistical Areas are defined in terms of whole counties (or equivalent entities) in all States including the six New England States.

Micropolitan Statistical Area

A Micropolitan Statistical Area is a new type of statistical areas which has at least one urban cluster of at least 10,000 but less than 50,000 population, plus adjacent territory that has a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as measured by commuting ties. Micropolitan Statistical Areas are defined in terms of whole counties (or equivalent entities), in all States including the six New England States.

Micro Data

Data reported from an individual establishment, MWR, the EDI Center, or household. Data on a single CES report or a single UI contribution report are micro data.

Moving Average

A series of calculations made by initially taking the simple average, or arithmetic mean, of a consecutive number of items, and then dropping the first item and adding the next item in sequence and averaging, so that the number of items in the series remains constant. This is a continuous process.

Multi-establishment

A firm or reporting unit that consists of more than one establishment.

Multiple Worksite Report (MWR)

A required, standardized data collection form approved by OMB that the State QCEW staff sends employers with multiple worksites. The Multiple Worksite Report allows the QCEW program to obtain worksite-level information that is not otherwise available from the administrative files of the State Unemployment Insurance programs.

MWRweb

A QCEW web-based processing system that allows small to moderately-sized multiple worksite reporters to report and transmit their quarterly MWR data to BLS via the internet. EDI reporters are excluded from MWRweb reporting. Information gathered via MWRweb is fed back to the States, loaded to their processing systems, and transmitted to BLS-Washington on the EQUI.

Non-Economic Code Change (NECC)

A change in a reporting unit's industry, area, or ownership classification code that:

1. Does not result from an actual conversion or re-location of the unit from one industry, area, or ownership type to another.

2. Results from an actual conversion or re-location that took longer than 30 days or was discovered by QCEW staff long afterwards.

3. Lacks sufficient evidence to be classified as an economic code change.

Nonresponse

Failure to obtain usable data for eligible units.

Numbered Memoranda

A series of technical memoranda issued for the purpose of disseminating information to Regional offices (R-memos) and States (S-memos) on new developments in the Fed/State programs, changes in operating procedures, and updates to manuals.

OES Program

Occupational Employment Statistics Program. A Federal/State cooperative program that collects detailed occupational and wage data by industry and area.

Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics (OEUS)

The BLS office that includes the "program offices" of the Federal/State cooperative programs: Division of Current Employment Statistics (CES), Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover (DASLT), Division of Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS), and Mass Layoff Statistics (MLS). OEUS also includes other divisions: Division of Labor Force Statistics (DLFS), Statistical Methods Staff (SMS), and Division of Data Development and Publications (DDDP).

Office of Field Operations (OFO)

The BLS office that coordinates the work of regional offices and acts as a liaison between BLS-Washington and the regions. Regional offices are part of the Office of Field Operations.

Office of Management and Budget (OMB)

Located in the Executive Office of the President, this agency prepares the President's budget with the Council of Economic Advisors and the Treasury Department. OMB also oversees all Federal data collection. Among other duties, this federal agency is responsible for enforcing the Paperwork Reduction Act and, in so doing, must approve all survey and data collection forms that represent a reporting burden on employers and the general public.

Office of Technology and Survey Processing (OTSP)

The BLS-Washington office that includes the various "project offices" for the QCEW, Current Employment Statistics (CES), Occupational Employment Statistics (OES), Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS), and Mass Layoff Statistics (MLS) programs. Also responsible for LABSTAT development and maintenance of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) LAN.

Optimum Allocation

An allocation procedure for stratified sampling that, for a given target relative error, will generate the minimum necessary sample size.

Out-of-Business (OOB)

Status assigned to a unit that was once active but that has permanently ceased to conduct business or perform services and industrial operations.

Parent Organization or Company

A company that owns or operates one or more subsidiary companies or establishments.

Pre-Release Economic Data

Statistics and analyses that have not yet officially been released to the public, whether or not there is a set date and time of release before which they must not be divulged.

Program Offices

Generic term for the Divisions within OEUS responsible for the various Fed/State survey programs. See DASLT or CES.

Project Offices

Generic term for the Divisions within the Directorate of Survey Processing responsible for processing the various Fed/State surveys and for developing BLS-Washington's program-specific information technology systems. See Division of Business Establishments Systems (DBES) and Division of Federal/State Monthly Surveys (FSMS).

QCEW Program

A Federal/State cooperative program that collects and compiles employment and wage data for workers covered by State unemployment insurance (UI) laws, and Federal civilian workers covered by Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE). State Employment

Security Agencies collect and compile quarterly UI contribution reports which are submitted by all employers. These data are maintained in the State in micro form and are forwarded to BLS-Washington via data deliverables. Any data from this program is generically referred to as "QCEW" data.

Quarterly Contribution Report (QCR)

A mandatory report filed quarterly by almost all U.S. employers to the SWA for UI purposes. Employers report the number of employees, total quarterly wages, and UI taxable wages, and compute their UI tax liability for each quarter. Used by the QCEW program as the source of most data on the State QCEW database.

Reference Date

The reference date of a sample frame is the date when the characteristics of the population existed on the frame. The reference date of a survey or file, however, is the date for which the respondents are requested to submit the data.

Regional Office (R.O.)

Term used to refer to the offices and employees of the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the regional office locations outside of Washington, DC.

Report of Federal Employment and Wages (RFEW)

A standardized data collection form (BLS 3021) that the State QCEW staff sends federal government employers with multiple worksites. The RFEW allows the QCEW program to obtain worksite level information from federal agencies and reporting agents for federal employers from the State administrative files of the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employers.

Reporting Unit

A reporting unit is the most detailed economic unit for which data are reported by the employer. Usually, a reporting unit is an individual establishment, but sometimes two or more establishments are reported as a single unit.

Respondent

A person who, or organization that, is requested or required to supply information to the BLS, is the subject of information requested or required to be supplied to the BLS, or provides that information to the BLS. A person or organization is not required to actually have provided information to BLS, or have had information provided to BLS from another source, to be considered a respondent.

Sample

A subset of a universe. Usually selected as representative of the universe.

Sample Survey

A survey in which only a sample or part of the population is studied.

Seasonal Adjustment

Adjustment of time-series data to eliminate the effect of seasonal variations. Examples of such variations include school terms, holidays, yearly weather patterns, etc.

Series Break

A large change in the level of a time series resulting from: a major change in methodology; a major change in industry definition; a major industry or area coding error; the permanent loss of a major reporter; area redefinition. If a series has been broken, data before the break are not comparable to data after the break.

SMS

Statistical Methods Staff. A division within OEUS that researches and sets statistical standards for Federal/State surveys.

State Workforce Agency (SWA)

A generic name for the State agency usually responsible for three activities:

1. Unemployment Insurance (UI) Program - UI tax collection, administration, and determination and payment of unemployment benefits.
2. Research and Analysis -- collection, analysis, and publication of labor market information.
3. Employment or Job Service Program - an exchange for workers seeking work and employers seeking workers.

Statistical Activities

The collection, compilation, processing, or analysis of data for the purpose of describing or making estimates or tabulations concerning the whole, or relevant groups or components within the economy, society, or the natural environment. Statistical activities include the development of methods or resources that support those activities, such as measurement methods, models, statistical classifications, or sampling frames.

Statistical Purposes

The description, estimation, or analysis of the characteristics of groups without identifying the individuals or organizations that comprise such groups, and the development, implementation, or

maintenance of methods, procedures, or information resources that support such purposes. This definition does not include any use of individually identifiable data for administrative, regulatory, law enforcement, adjudicatory, disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, or other similar purposes that affect the rights, privileges, or benefits of a particular respondent.

Status Determination Form

(Also called Status Report) A mandatory form filed by most U.S. employers with the SWA when they begin business operations. Information on the form is used to determine the employer's UI liability and establish a UI account.

Strata

The parts into which a sample frame are partitioned according to predetermined criteria for the purpose of sampling and estimation. In Federal/State survey programs, these strata are usually based on industry code, geographic area, and size. The process of partitioning the sample frame is called "stratification."

Strike

A work stoppage by employees acting together in an attempt to bring pressure on management to give in to their demands concerning wages, working conditions, union recognition, or other issues.

Successor

The new owner of a business establishment. In QCEW micro data, a successor is an establishment that is now reported (or that will be reporting) under one UI Account Number or Reporting Unit Number, that was being reported under a different UI Account Number/Reporting Unit Number configuration. The purpose of Successor (and Predecessor) UI/RUN coding is to identify establishments as continuous, especially when they change ownership or UI number.

Survey

A study of all or a portion of the whole, conducted for the purpose of making generalized statements about the whole.

Survey Design

All procedures used in a survey. Includes frame development, sample design, form design, estimation, and tabulation.

Time Series

A variable in which the values are successive observations over time.

Trend

The long term or overall movement of a series over time. Any economic time series is assumed to be made up of trend, irregular, cyclical, and seasonal movements.

UCFE

Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees. The federal program that provides temporary financial assistance to eligible federal workers who become unemployed. (Federal employees are not covered under State-administered Unemployment Insurance programs.)

UI

Unemployment Insurance. Social welfare program first instituted in the Great Depression to provide temporary financial assistance to eligible unemployed workers. Unemployment insurance programs are administered by State Employment Security Agencies under State law, subject to federal minimum standards.

Universe

The entire population to be measured.

Wage Records

An attachment to employer's Quarterly Contribution Reports that lists the Social Security numbers, the individual quarterly wages, and in some instances names of all UI-covered employees on the payroll.

WIN-202

A client/server QCEW processing system developed and maintained by the state of Maine, and used as the standardized processing system in some States. It is a PC-based system that operates in a Windows environment.

Index

*****A*****

ACES (See Automated Current Employment Statistics)
Action Code N-5
Additivity 9-22, F-8-1
Address Edits 9-18, F-4-21
Address Type (*See* Mailing/Other Address Type)
Advance Release g-1
Agent g-1
Agent Code B-A-1
Aggregation Level U-1
AME (*See* Average Monthly Employment)
American Statistical Association T-1
Annual Processing Cycle E-9
Annual Refiling Survey 1-4, 6-1, 11-32, g-1
AQW (*See* Average Quarterly Wages)
Army Non-Appropriated Funds 4-19
ARS (*See* Annual Refiling Survey)
ARS Cycle 6-4
ARS Exclusions 6-5
ARS Management Report R-1
ARS Response Code (*See* Response Code)
ARS Response Rate 6-6
Authorization Statement (on ARS Forms) 3-18, 6-8
Authorized Persons g-1
Automated Current Employment Statistics g-1
AutoNAICS 2-17, T-1
Average Monthly Employment g-1
Average Quarterly Wages g-2
Average Weekly Wages F-2, g-2
AWW (*See* Average Weekly Wages)

*****B*****

Back Wages 15-6
Basic Terminologies 1-55
BEA (*See* Bureau of Economic Analysis)
BEL (*See* Business Establishment List)
Benchmarking 1-8, g-2
Birth 5-10, g-2
Birth Record (from EDI Center) 4-8
BLS (*See* Bureau of Labor Statistics)
BLS ARS Review 6-46
BLS Handbook of Methods T-2
BLS-3023 NCA (*See* Industry Classification Form)
BLS-3023 NVM (*See* Industry Verification Form for Multi Unit Accounts)
BLS-3023 NVS (*See* Industry Verification Form)
BLS-790 g-2
BLS-790 Sample Members 3-45
BLS-Related Addresses S-1
BLS-Washington 1-20, g-3
Breakout 3-44, 5-2, 10-12
Bureau of Economic Analysis 1-7, 13-5, T-1, g-2
Bureau of Labor Statistics T-2, g-3
Bureau of the Census 1-8, T-2, g-3
Business Cycle g-3
Business Employment Dynamics T-1
Business Establishment List 1-14
Business Transfer Event N-9

*****C*****

CARS (*See* Centralized Annual Refiling Survey)
CARS Contractor 6-11
CBSA (*See* Core Based Statistical Area)
CCS (*See* Code Change Supplement)
CCS Cleanup 11-52
CCS Creation Counts 11-41
CCS Edit F-6-20
CCS Group (*See* Code Change Supplement Group)
CCS Master List 11-50
CCS Table 1A 11-37
CCS Table 1A/1B Parameters 11-38
CCS Table 1B 11-37
CCS Zero Employment and Wages Report 11-41
CDA (*See* Current Data Analysis Branch)
CenCo g-3
CenCo2 4-4, O-1
Census g-4
Census Block g-4
Census Bureau (*See* Bureau of the Census)
Census Tract g-4
Central Review 6-47
Centralized Annual Refiling Survey 6-1, 6-47
Centroid g-4
CES (*See* Current Employment Statistics)
CES Cross Reference Files 2-18
CES Indicator B-C-7
CES/QCEW Roll-Up Spreadsheet 10-13
Change from Unclassified 2-21
Check Count 15-2
Check Digit B-C-1
CIPSEA (*See* Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act)
City/County Cross Reference T-2
Cleanup Deadline D-1
Cleanup Period 13-94
Client EIN N-14
Client SIC or NAICS Code N-14
Client Telephone Number N-14
Client UI Account Number N-14
Code Change Integration 10-8, 11-34
Code Change Supplement 5-17, 11-1, L-1, g-4
Code Change Supplement Group 13-90
Code Changes 2-20, 11-18
Coding Coordination 2-18
Collapse (*See* Consolidation)
Collection Mode Indicator (CMI) Codes Q-3
Collection Status N-9
Combined Statistical Area g-4

Comment Code 9-24, 9-25, B-C-3, F-4-10, I-1, I-2
Comparison of State Unemployment Insurance Laws T-2
Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act xviii, A-1
Confidentiality xix, 1-10, A-1
Consolidation 5-2, 5-7, 10-12
Consumer Price Index g-4
Continuous Unit 5-6, 13-14
Contribution Exclusions 1-56
Contributions B-C-4, F-4-3, J-14
Contributions Due Indicator B-C-5, F-4-13
Contributions, Sources 1-55
Core g-5
Core Based Statistical Area g-5
Corporate Information T-2
Correction Procedures 13-90
Count of Available Employees 15-3
County Breakout 3-44
County Code 2-2, B-C-6, F-2-3
Cover Letter 6-14
Coverage F-4-13, F-4-15
Covered Employment 1-62, g-5
CPI (*See* Consumer Price Index)
CPS (*See* Current Population Survey)
Crosswalk 4-5, O-2
CSA (*See* Combined Statistical Area)
Cumulative Employment Count 15-3
Current Data Analysis Branch 1-19, 13-90
Current Employment Statistics 1-67, 2-18, 13-5, g-5
Current Employment Statistics Survey g-5
Current Population Survey g-5

D

DASLT (*See* Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover)
Data Collection g-14
Data Collection Branch 1-19, 13-94
Data Distribution (EDI Center) 4-6, 4-9
Data Element 13-2, B-1
Data Quality 1-18, 4-15, 9-38
Data Record 12-6, K-1
Data Source B-D-1
DBES (*See* Division of Business Establishment Systems)
DCB (*See* Data Collection Branch)
DCES (*See* Division of Current Employment Statistics)
DCSP (*See* Division of Cooperative Survey Programs)
DDDP (*See* Division of Data Development and Publications)
Death 5-10, 11-32, g-6
Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC) 4-2
Delete Record 7-15, 12-5
Delinquent 7-6, 8-3
Delinquent Contribution Report 8-2
Delinquent MWR 3-41
Deliverable g-6
Deliverable (EQUI) 1-5, 12-4
Department of Defense 1-4
Department of Labor 1-1, T-2, g-6
DFSMS (*See* Division of Fed/State Monthly Surveys)
Disability Payments 15-7
Disaggregate 3-2, 5-8, g-6
Disclosure g-6
Diskette 4-22
Division of Administrative Statistics and Labor Turnover 1-6, 1-19, g-6
Division of Business Establishment Systems 1-19, g-6
Division of Cooperative Survey Programs 1-20
Division of Current Employment Statistics g-14
Division of Data Development and Publications g-14
Division of Federal/State Monthly Surveys g-8
Division of Local Area Unemployment Statistics g-14
DLAUS (*See* Division of Local Area Unemployment Statistics)
DOL (*See* Department of Labor)
Domestic Employees 2-9
Due Date 1-32, D-1

E

Early Retirement 15-6
ECC (*See* Economic Code Change)
ECCI (*See* Economic Code Change Indicator)
Econ Data.Net T-3
Economic Classification Policy Committee 2-11
Economic Code Change 2-21, 5-16
Economic Code Change Indicator 10-12, B-E-1
Economic Indicator g-6
ECPC (*See* Economic Classification Policy Committee)
EDB (*See* ES-202 Database)
EDI Question/Clarification Request Form 4-11
EDIC (*See* Electronic Data Interchange Center)
Edit Codes and Messages G-1
Edit Level 9-2
Edit Output (from the EQUI) 13-13
Edit Type 9-2
Editing 9-1, 10-4, 11-11, g-7
EIN (*See* Employer Identification Number)
Electronic Data Interchange Center 1-20, 4-1, N-1, O-1, T-3, g-7
Electronic Data Reporting T-3
Email (EDI Center) 4-6, 4-9, 4-10
Embargoed Data g-7
Employee 1-56, g-5
Employee Contributions 1-55
Employer Contributions 1-55
Employer Identification Number B-E-2, F-4-7
Employment 1-30, 1-56, 9-8
Employment and Training Administration 1-4, 13-5, 13-103, g-7
Employment and Wages 13-112
Employment Interchange Measure g-7
End of Liability Date 3-39, 5-18, 8-18, 9-3, 12-6, B-E-2, F-3-2
End of Quarter Count 15-2
Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance File 1-32, 12-1, K-1, g-7
Enterprise 1-57
EQUI (*See* Enhanced Quarterly Unemployment Insurance File)
ES-202 Database 1-33, 4-7, 13-24
ES-202 Improvement Project 1-16

Establishment 1-57, g-7
Estimating Cell g-8
Estimation 1-8, 11-30, 13-102, g-8
ETA (*See* Employment and Training Administration)
EUS (*See* Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics)
EUSWeb 4-9, 4-10, 12-19, g-8
Exclusions from UI Coverage 1-62
Experience Rated B-T-6
EXPO-202 1-54, 9-1, T-3, g-8
Extract Requirements 12-10
Extrapolate g-8

F

FAC (*See* Federal Agency Codes)
FCSM (*See* Federal Committee on Statistical Methodology)
Fed/State Programs g-9
Federal Agency Codes (FACs) and EINs 3-57
Federal Committee on Statistical Methodology T-3
Federal Data/Coverage 1-64
Federal Employer Identification Number (*See* Employer Identification Number)
Federal Government 2-6
Federal Information Processing Standards 2-2, C-1, T-4, g-8
Federal Payroll Service Bureaus 3-52
Federal Reserve Board g-9
Federal Statistics (FedStats) T-3
Federal Unemployment Tax Act 1-11, g-9
FedWorld Information Network T-4
Field Lock Position B-F-3
Final Geocode Load File V-1
FIPS (*See* Federal Information Processing Standards)
Firm g-9
First Month Employment B-M-5, F-4-1
First Month Employment Indicator B-M-6, F-4-11
First Quarter 11-2
Fiscal Year g-9
Fixed Worksite 3-4
Fluctuation 9-3, 10-9, E-4
Follow-up Letters (for the MWR) 3-27
Form Retention (for the MWR) 3-25
Format Type N-1
FUTA (*See* Federal Unemployment Tax Act)
FY (*See* Fiscal Year)

G

GDP (*See* Gross Domestic Product)
Geocode g-9
Geocode Reject File V-1
Geocode Source B-G-1
Geocoding V-1
Geocoding Software B-G-1
Geographic Base File g-9
Geographic Code 9-5
Geographic Information System V-1, g-10
GIS (*See* Geographic Information System)
Gross Domestic Product 1-11, g-9
GSA Location Code 4-18

H

Handling Reporting Errors 15-4
Header Record 12-5, K-5
Hewlett-Packard (HP) Forms 3-18, 6-22
Historical File 4-4
Hourly Earnings 1-67

I

IDCF (*See* Internet Data Collection Facility)
IDCF Temporary Account Number N-18
IDCF Temporary Password N-18
I-Error 9-2, F-1
IMA (*See* Interim Macro Access)
Imputation 8-2, J-1, J-14, g-10
Imputation Code J-30
Imputation Methodologies J-3
Imputation Report Code 8-14
Inactive 1-57, 5-18, 11-3, 12-8
Indicator Flag 8-14, J-33
Individually Identifiable Data g-10
Industry g-10
Industry Classification Form P-9
Industry Code 1-58, 2-7
Industry Verification Form P-2
Industry Verification Form for Multi Unit Accounts P-4
Information Technology Support Center (ITSC) T-4
Informed Consent 3-26, 3-32
Initial Date of Liability 5-18, 8-17, 9-3, B-I-1, F-3-1
Installation 4-17
Integrated Macro Edit 13-4
Interim Macro Access 13-91
Internet Data Collection Facility 1-48, 4-29
Intra-Account (Firm) Transfers I-9
Invalid NAICS Codes 2-10
ITSC (*See* Information Technology Support Center)

J

Job Openings and Labor Turnover Survey g-10
JOLTS (*See* Job Openings and Labor Turnover Survey)

K

Key Field 10-2, F-1

L

Labor Dispute g-10
Labor Market Area g-10
Labor Market Information 1-10, g-11
LABSTAT g-10
Large Record Employment and Wage Edits F-1
Large Record Without Usable PLA Check 9-19
LAUS (*See* Local Area Unemployment Statistics)
Layoff 15-8, I-6
LDB (*See* Longitudinal Database)
LDB Group (*See* Longitudinal Database Micro Review Group)

Legal Name B-L-1
Liability Date (*See* Initial Date of Liability)
Linkage (on the Longitudinal Database) 1-16, 1-52, 5-35
LMA (*See* Labor Market Area)
LMI (*See* Labor Market Information)
LMI Cooperative Agreement 1-20, g-11
Load Files V-1
Local Area Unemployment Statistics 1-8, g-11
Local Government 1-63, 2-6
Locking Fields 7-15
Longitudinal Database 1-49, 5-35, 6-3, g-11
Longitudinal Database Micro Review Group 1-19, 13-90

M

Macro Data 1-32, 12-9, 13-5, g-11
Macro File 10-1, J-7
Macro Flag Situations 10-6
Magnetic Medium Transmittal Form 4-23
Mailing/Other Address B-F-1, B-M-1, F-4-21, F-4-31, F-6-8
Mailing/Other Address Type B-M-3, F-6-1
Mass Layoff Statistics g-11
Master Record 2-2, 3-6, 4-4, 11-7, g-12
  Coding 2-10
Matrix Map (of the EIN) 13-17
Maximum Reporting Unit Number B-M-4, B-V-1
Mean g-12
MEEI (*See* Multi Establishment Employer Indicator Code)
Melissa Data T-4
Merriam-Webster's Dictionary T-4
Metropolitan Statistical Area g-12
Mexico National Institute of Statistics, Geography and Informatics (INEGI in Spanish) T-5
Micro Data 1-31, 9-1, g-12
Micro Edit 9-2
Micro SA (*See* Micropolitan Statistical Area)
Micropolitan Statistical Area g-12
Missing and Delinquent Data 8-2, 8-7
Missing Records 4-9
MLR (*See* Monthly Labor Review)
MLS (*See* Mass Layoff Statistics)
Month Became Client N-14
Month Client Terminated N-15
Monthly Employment 15-1, B-M-5
Monthly Employment Indicators B-M-5
Monthly Labor Review T-5
Moving Average g-12
MSA (*See* Metropolitan Statistical Area)
Multi-Establishment Employer 3-1, 3-25, 5-27, g-13
Multi-Establishment Employer Indicator Code 2-6, 3-6, 9-20, 11-7, B-M-9, F-4-5
Multi-Installation Federal Agency 3-48
Multiple Worksite Report 1-39, 3-16, N-1, P-11, T-5, g-13
MWR (*See* Multiple Worksite Report)
MWRweb 1-46, 4-29, N-5, g-13
  Collected Data File 1-48, 4-31, N-5
  Confirmed Register File 1-48, 4-30
  Historical Data File 1-48, 4-29, N-18
  Solicitation Request File 1-48, 4-29, N-17

N

NAICS (*See* North American Industry Classification System)
NAICS Code B-N-1, F-2-1
NAICS Coding Interpretation 2-11
Narrative Comment 9-24, 13-2, B-N-2, I-1
National Finance Center 4-20
National Office Questions 13-90
NECC (*See* Noneconomic Code Change)
New County 11-9, L-2
New Field 11-2, 11-9
New NAICS 11-9, L-1
New Ownership 11-9, L-1
New Township 11-9, L-2
New Unit 8-17
NFC (See National Finance Center)
Non-covered Employment 15-3
Noneconomic Code Change 2-20, 2-21, 5-17, 10-8, 11-1, 13-21, F-6-16, g-13
Non-quarterly Data 7-9
Nonresponse g-13
Nontaxable Wages 1-59
NOQ (*See* National Office Questions)
North American Industry Classification System 1-17, 1-58, 2-7, B-N-1, T-5
Number of Establishments F-6-27
Numbered Memoranda g-13

O

Obtaining Form Templates 3-17
Occupational Employment Statistics 1-7, g-14
Occupational Safety and Health 1-7
OES (*See* Occupational Employment Statistics)
OEUS (*See* Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics)
Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics 1-8, 1-49, 4-1, 4-31, g-14
Office of Field Operations 1-20, g-14
Office of Management and Budget g-14
Office of Technology and Survey Processing g-14
OFO (*See* Office of Field Operations)
OFO Fed/State Programs State Intranet T-5
Old County 11-4, B-O-1, F-4-24, L-1
Old Field 5-17, 11-2, 11-14
Old NAICS 11-4, B-O-1, F-4-26, L-1
Old Ownership 11-4, B-O-2, F-4-23, L-1
Old Township 11-4, B-O-3, L-1
OMB (*See* Office of Management and Budget)
OOB (*See* Out-Of-Business)
Optimum Allocation g-14
Organization Type (*See* Ownership Extension)
Orphan 5-32
OSH (*See* Occupational Safety and Health)
OTSP (*See* Office of Technology and Survey Processing)
Out-of-Business 4-4, 4-6, 11-32, g-14
Ownership Code 1-59, 2-6, B-O-4, F-2-2
Ownership Extension 2-6, B-O-5, B-P-1, B-P-2

P

Parameter 9-30, 13-19, H-1
Parent g-15
Partial Imputations 8-19
Pay Period 9-15
Payroll 1-56
Payroll Outsourcing Firm 4-1
Payroll Provider Firm N-1
Pending 5-26, 10-3, F-3-5, Q-1
PEO (*See* Professional Employer Organization)
PEO File Format (From EDIC) N-12
Permanent Change (industry, location, ownership) 2-20
Physical Location Address B-P-2, F-4-21, F-4-31, F-6-12
PLA (*See* Physical Location Address)
Pledge of Confidentiality xix
Political Subdivision 2-6
PPI (*See* Producer Price Index)
Predecessor 5-3
Predecessor Reporting Unit Number 5-2, F-4-5
Predecessor SESA ID B-P-7
Predecessor UI Number 5-2, B-P-7, F-4-5
Predecessor/Successor 4-5, 4-15, 5-2, 11-27
Predecessor/Successor Edits 9-4
Pre-edit 13-8
Preliminary or Final Responses (from EDI Center) 4-12
Pre-Release Economic Data g-15
Primary Activity 2-8
Primary County 2-4, 3-46
Primary Establishment 3-2
Primary Industry 3-46
Primary Installation 3-48
Printing MWR Forms 3-24
Printing RFEW Forms 3-50
Private Household 2-9
Private Ownership 2-6
Processing Options 10-6
Processing Sequence – CES/ES-202 Spreadsheet 10-14
Producer Price Index 1-7
Professional Employer Organization 4-5, 6-50, 9-7, 11-24, 15-10, I-27
Program Constant (PK) Numbers H-1
Program Offices g-15
Project Offices g-15
Prorate 5-32, 7-10, 8-10, J-2
Published Data 1-9, 1-34, 1-53, 1-67, T-2

Q

QCEW (*See* Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages)
QCEW Coverage 1-62
QCEW Program 1-1, g-15
QCEW Program Data Transmittal Form 1-32, 12-22, B-U-1, D-1
QCR (*See* Quarterly Contributions Report)
Quarter 1-30, B-Q-1, F-1-3
Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages T-5
Quarterly Contributions Report 3-17, 4-2, 5-32, 8-2, g-15
Quarterly Processing Cycle E-1
Quarterly Wages N-3
Question/Clarification Request Form for RFEW Data 3-51, 3-56

R

Railroad Workers 15-4
Reactivated Record 12-8
Reactivation Date 9-3, B-R-1, F-3-4
Record Type N-1
Reference Date g-15
Refile Year 11-4, B-A-3
Refiling Cycle Q-1
Refusal 3-27, 5-7
Regional Office 1-20, g-16
Regional Office Questions 13-90
Reimbursable Code B-T-6
Reject Files V-1
Reminder Notices (from EDI Center) 4-13
Replacing Estimates 13-113
Report of Federal Employment and Wages 1-44, 3-48, P-13, g-16
Reporter File 4-4
Reporting Unit g-16
Reporting Unit Description B-R-1
Reporting Unit Number 9-20, B-R-2, F-1-2
Resources 8-19, 9-34
Respondent g-16
Response Code 5-17, 11-12, 11-14, Q-1
Response Code Reassignment - BLS 11-15
Review of BLS-Generated Estimates 13-112
Review of Federal Installation Reports 7-17
Review/Process MWR Data (flowchart) 3-38
Revised Tape 4-22
RFEW (*See* Report of Federal Employment and Wages)
ROQ (*See* Regional Office Questions)
RU (*See* Reporting Unit)
RUD (*See* Reporting Unit Description)
RUN (*See* Reporting Unit Number)

S

Sample g-16
Sample Records Listing 13-18
Sample Survey g-16
Seasonal I-5, J-6
Seasonal Adjustment g-16
Seasonality Test 9-10
Second Month Employment B-M-6, F-4-1
Second Month Employment Indicator B-M-7, F-4-11
Secondary Establishment 3-2
Selection For Imputation J-1
Series Break g-16
Service Center 1-30, 12-17
SESA ID 5-35
Setup Date B-S-1, F-3-3
Severance Pay 15-7
SIC (*See* Standard Industrial Classification)
Significant Employment and Wage Edit 10-5
Single Establishment 3-7
Single Unit Account 4-2, 4-4, 5-22
SMR (*See* Summary Management Report)

SMS (*See* Statistical Methods Staff)
SO-274E Form 2-11
Social Security Act 1-1
Social Security's Online Guide to Wage Reporting for Employers T-6
Solicitation 9-31
Solicitation Letter 3-26
Source Code N-3
Special Indicator 2-7, B-S-2
Standard Industrial Classification B-S-2, F-2-2
State Code 2-2, B-S-3, C-1, F-1-4
State Government 2-6
State Processing 7-2
State Processing Schedule E-1
State Use B-S-3
State Workforce Agency 1-1, g-17
Statewide 2-4, 3-6
Statistical Activities g-17
Statistical Methods Staff 1-19, g-17
Statistical Purposes g-17
Statistics Canada T-6
Status Code 9-3, 9-9, 10-3, 11-10, B-S-3, F-3-5
Status Determination Form 1-59, g-17
Stock Options 1-68, 15-8
Strata g-17
Strike 15-9, I-7, g-18
Submittal 1-15, 12-4
Subset File 13-6, 13-90, 13-94, 13-100
Subunit 3-6, 4-4, 5-24, 9-20, 11-18
Successor 5-16, g-18
Successor Reporting Unit Number 5-2, B-S-5, F-4-6
Successor SESA ID B-S-4
Successor UI Number 5-2, B-S-4, F-4-6
Summary Management Report 6-51
Summary of Differences 11-47
SunGard 4-10, 12-17, S-1
SuperPages T-6
SuperStan 5-36
Survey 1-1, g-18
Survey Design g-18
Suspect Data 9-32, 9-34
SWA (*See* State Workforce Agency)

T

Tax Rate 8-10, B-T-1, F-4-10
Taxable Wage Imputation J-12
Taxable Wages 1-61, 8-11, B-T-1, F-4-3, F-4-13
Taxable Wages Indicator B-T-1
Telephone Number B-F-3, B-T-2
Television and Film Industry 15-12
Temporary Codes I-23
Test Tape 4-22
Third Month Employment B-M-8, F-4-2
Third Month Employment Indicator B-M-8, F-4-12
Time Series g-18
Tolerance (*See* Parameter)
Total Response Rate 6-53
Total Wages 1-61, 15-1, B-T-3, F-4-2
Total Wages Indicator B-T-3, F-4-12
Touchtone Response System 6-34, Q-1
Township Code 2-5, B-T-4
Township Extension B-T-5
Trade Name B-T-5
Trailer Record 12-5, 12-7, K-12
Transaction Code 12-5, F-1-1
Transmittal Form (*See* QCEW Program Data Transmittal Form)
Trend g-18
Tribal Council 2-7, 9-6, 9-21, B-S-3
TRS (*See* Touchtone Response System)
T-test 9-10
Type of Coverage B-T-6, F-4-4

U

UCFE (*See* Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees)
UDB (*See* Universal Database)
UI (*See* Unemployment Insurance)
UI Account Number B-U-1, F-1-1
UI Address B-U-1, F-4-21, F-4-31
UI Address Type B-P-3, B-P-4, B-P-5, B-P-6, B-U-4
Unclassified County or Industry Code 2-22, 10-11
Unclassified Processing Report 6-51
Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees 1-64, g-18
Unemployment Insurance 1-1, g-19
Unemployment Insurance Program Letters (UIPL) T-6
Universe g-19
Universe Database 1-14
Unlocked Quarters 7-15, 13-5
Usable Response Rate 6-52

V

Vacation Fund 15-9
Verification Year B-A-3

W

Wage Fluctuations 9-14
Wage Imputation 9-23, J-3
Wage List 3-9
Wage Record Count 15-2
Wage Record Edits 9-6, 9-23, F-1
Wage Records 1-59, 3-45, 9-23, g-19
Wage Report 3-9
Wages (*See* Total Wages)
Warning Edit 10-5, F-1
Weighted Match 5-35
W-Flag (*See* Warning Edit)
WIN-202 1-54, T-6, g-19
Workforce Information Council T-6
Worksite Employment Estimates J-27

Y

Year B-Y-1, F-1-2
Year Became Client N-14
Year Client Terminated N-15

Z

Zero Employment I-34
Zero Employment and Wages 4-6, I-10
Zero-Filled RUN 4-4, O-2
Zip Code F-6-3
Zip Code Extension F-6-6
Zip+4 Code Lookup T-7
ZipInfo T-7